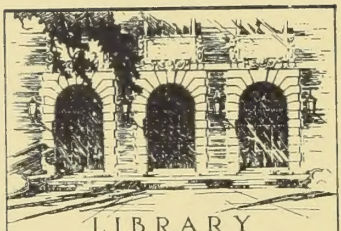


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
D25t
v.11

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/dartmouthalumn19dart

The

Dartmouth Alumni Magazine

(Continuation of Dartmouth Bi-Monthly)

Volume XI

November, 1918——August, 1919

C
D25t
v. 11

INDEX

Abbott, Dr. C. S., Obituary notice, 152.
Abbott, G. H., 201, 365.
Abbott, W. T., 386.
Abrams, Dr. E. T., Obituary notice, 45.
Adams, A. E., 257.
Adams, W. S., 419.
Adriance, Rev. S. W., 431-432.
"Aegis (The)," 425.
Aeronautical information desired, 181-182.
Agry, W. C., 201.
Alden, F. W., 195, 384.
Aldrich, L. W., 196, 249.
Allen, F. J., 300, 418.
Allen, J. F., Obituary notice, 310-311.
Allison, H. M., 385.
Alpha Chi Rho, 196.
Alumni Associations, 138; Meetings, 385-387, (ed.) 159-160; Speeches of Pres. Hopkins at meetings, 328-335.
Alumni Council, 2, 272-273, 393-394, (ed.) 57; Meetings, 61-62, 382-384.
Alumni Fund, 2-3, 21, 22, 61-62, 256, 273-274, 330-331, 383, 393-394, (ed.) 115, (ed.) 216-217, (ed) 270-271; Contributions by classes, 23-24; Contributions by Council districts, 25; Special class endowments, 25.
Alumni publications, 32, 98-99, 140-142, 188-189, 245-246, 299-300, 354-355, 417-419.
Alumni Trustee. See Trustee, Alumni.
ican University Union in Paris, 3, 22, 62.
Americanization movement, 182-183.
Amey, H. B., 258.
Anderson, 1st Lt. C. P., Death in service, 178-179.
Anderson, Prof. F. M., 187, 189, 413; Leave of absence, 29, 240; Summoned to Peace Conference, 136.
Archibald, F. S., 257.
Armington, W. N., Obituary notice, 261.
stice, Signing of, (ed.) 58.
ong, 2nd Lt. J. S., 18.
rmy intelligence tests, 341-345.
"Arts (The)," 424.
Asakawa, Prof. Kan-Ichi, 246.
Associate Dean, 407-408, 414-415.
Association of Central and Western New York, 255.
Association of the Great Divide, 255-256.
Association of the Northwest, 257.
Association of the Plains, 256-257.
Athletic Council, 15, 62, 250.
Athletics, 14-15, 247-249, 301-303, 400-401, (ed.) 269-270; Compulsory, 408; S. A. T. C., 10; Summary, 420-423.
Atkins, Prof. K. N., Election, 28.
Austin, Prof. F. E., 355.
Avenue of the Allies, 4.
Aviators: Dartmouth aviators training in Italy, 134-135, (photo) op. 134; Photographs of gold star aviators exhibited in Boston, 133.
Ayer, C. H., Death in service, 92.
Ayer, Rev. F. D., Obituary notice, 309-310.
Baccalaureate sermon, 382.
Bacon, Charles, Death in service, 130-131.
Bacon, R. C., Obituary notice, 205-206.
Baker, 2nd Lt. A. S., 18.
Baker, F. A., Obituary notice, 441.
Baketel, Dr. H. S.: Gift, 296; Communication, 190-191.
Bancroft, J. M., Obituary notice, 310.
Banning, Kendall, 354.
Bard, R. J., 387.
Bardwell, C. A., 257.
Barge Gold Medal, 390.
Barker, Dr. F. J., Obituary notice, 208, 262.
Barker, Dr. W. R., Obituary notice, 108.
Barrett, Hon. John, 98, 257.
Barrett Medal, 381, 423.
Barry, 1st Lt. W. L., 18.
Barstow, Dr. J. W., 278-280.
Bartlett, Prof. E. J., 202, 276, 381, 385; Leave of absence, 240; Resignation, 240, 241-242.
Bartlett, Corp. Gordon, Death in service, 86-87, 165; Scholarship memorial given to Harvard Medical School, 179-180.
Bartlett, Hon. J. H., 104-105, 136, 137, 282, 390, (ed.) 55; Honorary degree, 388; Portrait, op. 55.
Bartlett, J. W., 258.

Bartlett, W. H., Obituary notice, 147-148.
Baseball, 247, 301-302, 303, 356-358, 387, 420-422.
Basketball, 193, 248, 303.
Basye, Prof. A. H., 136, 249; Re-election, 346.
Batchelder, W. C., 385.
Batchelor, 2nd Lt. C. C., 18.
Bayley, E. A., 218, 258.
Beal, K. L., 435-440.
Beane, S. C., 118.
Belknap, P. C., 424.
Belknap, W. C., 258.
Bell, Mrs. Helen Choate, Death, 138.
Bell, Louis, 433.
"Bema (The)," 28, 425.
Bill, Prof. E. G., 31, 355.
Bird, Dr. F. H., 298.
Bishop, C. E., Death in service, 89, 108.
Blair, H. P., 257-258.
Blakely, D. N., 281, 433-435.
Blanchard, R. H., 355.
Blatner, W. D., 202.
Bliss, D. C., Book reviewed, 245.
Blunt, H. H.; Gift, 296, 347.
Boerker, R. H. D., 32; Book reviewed, 245.
Bolles, H. A., 196.
Bolser, Prof. C. E., 385.
Bolshevism. *See* Spargo, John.
Boston Alumni Association, 258, (ed.) 159-160.
Bowler, Dr. J. W., 18, 21, 352.
Brahanna, H. R., 187; Appointment, 240.
Brewer, R. D., 258.
Brown, 2nd Lt. D. L., 18.
Brown, 2nd Lt. E. L., 94.
Brown, Sgt. R. D., Death in service, 93.
Brown, 2nd Lt. S. L., Death in service, 90; Photograph exhibited in Boston, 133.
Brown, W. L., Obituary notice, 41.
Bruerton, Courtney, Re-appointment, 409.
Buffalo Alumni Association, 138.
Bugbee, P. R., 386, 419.
Building projects: Faculty houses, 408; New dormitory, 411.
Burleigh, Prof. N. G., 366, 415.
Burlen, R. A., 180-181.
Burnham, Dr. E. B., Obituary notice, 208.
Burns, J. A., 309.
Burr, Capt., Dartmouth Cavalry, 120-121.
Burroughs, Hon. Sherman, 105, 257.
Business Director: Report and contract in re vocational training course for enlisted men, 29.
Butterfield, Hon. E. W., 282.
Cake, C. E., 242.
Calendar: Changes, 96, (ed.) 58.
Camera Club, 249, 292-293.
Campbell, 2nd Lt. C. M., 18.
Campbell, R. C., 21, 164; Gift, 134.
Campbell, R. C., Jr., Death, 21; Service flag presented in his memory, 134.
Carlisle, W. S., 202.
Carnegie Foundation, 407.
Carpenter, Rev. C. C., Obituary notice, 46.
Carpenter, 2nd Lt. P. B., 94.
Carr, C. E., 189, 354.
Carrigan, 1st Lt. A. L., 18.
Carter, W. S., 257.
Cate, E. A., 202, 278.
Cavanaugh, F. W., 241.
Caverly, Dr. C. S., Obituary notice, 41-42, 98.
Cavis, 1st Lt. G. M., Death in service, 90.
Cecil, Lord Robert (ed. containing letter from Lord Dartmouth) 58.
Cercle Francais, 196, 250.
Chadwell, H. M., 346, 412; Appointment, 409.
Chamberlin, L. R., 281, 386.
Chandler, J. R., 137.
Chandler, Hon. W. S., 140.
Chase, C. P., 431.
Chase, Capt. E. F., Death in service, 84.
Chase, E. P., 246.
Chase, Judge W. M., 140; Gift from his estate, 30.
"Cheating Cheaters," 359.
Chellis, Burt, Obituary notice, 205.
Cheney, J. M., 202.
Chess, 360.
Chicago Association, 201-202, 365.
Childs, Prof. F. L., 30-31.
Childs, H. L., 195, 303, 381, 384-385, 387, 390, 412; Appointment, 409.
Childs, J. R., 202, 365.
Chipman, J. H., 180.
Chisholm, William, 137; Appointment, 240.
Chivers, Prof. A. H., 245.
Choate, Rufus, 138, 258.
Christian Association, 59-60, 195, 303, 360.
Churchell, J. L., Death in service, 85.
Clapp, C. B., 33; Resignation, 29.
Clapp, Dr. P. G., 139.
Clark, Alden, 249.

Clark, A. C., Obituary notice, 45.
Clark, Prof. C. P., Leave of Absence, 240; Resignation, 347; Starts School of Intensive Education, 350.
Clark, Prof. E. F., 1, 30, 31, 272, 281; Election, 346; Leave of Absence, 29; Made Secretary of the College, 137.
Clark, Rev. F. E., 140-142.
Clark, G. G., 274-275.
Clark, J. B., 258.
Clark, R. A., 196, 359, 387.
Clark School of Intensive Education, 350.
Class Agents for Alumni Fund, 62, 273-274.
Class Day, 384-385.
Class of 1859, 119.
Class of 1863, 118, 120.
Class of 1864, 390.
Class of 1894, 396-399; Gift, 390, 393.
Class of 1912, 244.
Class of 1919, 359; Officers, 196. *See also* Class Day; Commencement; Degrees.
Class of 1920, Officers, 196.
Class of 1921, Officers, 196.
Class of 1922, Officers, 196.
Class reports, 46-53, 109-113, 152-157, 208-214, 263-267, 315-323, 369-376, 445-453.
Class reunions, 431-441, (ed.) 216.
Class Secretaries, Association, 187, 272-281.
Class spirit, 356.
Classical Foundations of Modern Civilization, 413.
Cobb, Irvin S., Honorary degree, 389, 390.
Cobb, Stanwood, 98.
Colby, Prof. J. F., 31.
Collar, H. C., Obituary notice, 312-313.
College democracy, (ed.) 378-380.
College education, 333-335.
College engineer. *See* Rogers, S. C.
College entrance requirements: Supt. Thompson's criticism, (ed.) 161-162; Pres. Hopkins' reply, 183-184.
College Flag: Students swear allegiance to the flag, (illus.) op. 1.
College plant: Alterations, 29-30.
Columbia University Psychological Tests, (ed.) 161-162.
Commencement, 348-349, 381-390, (ed.) 325-326; (illus.) op. 377.
Committee on Education and Special Training of the War Dept., 16, 182.
Communications, 190-191.
Comparative Literature, 413.
Compulsory Commons for Freshmen, 409; (ed.) 378-380.
Compulsory Recreation, 400-401.
Comstock, H. C., 179.
Comstock, H. F., 179.
Comstock, J. M., 300, 386.
Conant, D. S., 258.
Conant, G. E., Death, 21.
Condit, D. C., 202.
Connecticut Association, 366.
Connely, Willard, 140.
Corliss, L. I., 366.
Cowles, Dr. F. W., Obituary notice, 109.
Cox, C. H., 137, 258.
Cox, Kenyon, Obituary notice, 314.
Crawford, E. C., 201.
Cummings, E. J., Obituary notice, 149.
Curriculum, 58, 96, 336-340, 348, 412-413, 415, (ed.) 326-327.
Currier, D. B., Obituary notice, 367.
Cushman, Robert, 95.
Dame, A. K., 300.
Dana, J. C., 300, 354.
Dana, W. S., 272, 281.
Dartmouth, Lord: Letter from him (ed.), 58.
"Dartmouth (The)," 28, 194, 196, 303, 424.
"Dartmouth Alumni Magazine," 244, 272, 281, 408, (ed.) 160.
Dartmouth Association in France, 430-431.
Dartmouth at home and abroad, (illus) op. 402.
Dartmouth at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 259.
Dartmouth Cavalry, 1862, 120-124.
Dartmouth Club of Boston, 202.
Dartmouth Club of Northern Ohio, 308-309.
Dartmouth College Reprints, 185-186.
Dartmouth College Training Detachment, 12-13; Influenza epidemic, 21; Transfers to other units, 19; Vocational military training at Dartmouth, (illus.) op. 16.
Dartmouth gatherings in France, 134, 180-181.
Dartmouth Greys, 1856, 119; Photograph of Roll of the Dartmouth Greys, op. 115.
Dartmouth Hall in winter, (illus.) op. 159.
Dartmouth in Georgia, 366.
Dartmouth Lectures in Manchester, 293-294.
Dartmouth Night, 27, 95, 137-138.
Dartmouth Phalanx, 1855, 118-119.

Dartmouth Roll of Honor. *See* Roll of Honor.
Dartmouth soldiers in foreign universities, 404.
Dartmouth War Fund. *See* Alumni Fund.
Dartmouth Zouaves, 1861, 119.
Dascomb, Capt. A. S., Death in service, 149, 178.
Davis, C. C., 272, 432-433.
Davis, Rev. O. S., 140, 246, 354, 382, 385, 390; Books reviewed, 417-418.
Day, Dr. C. C., Obituary notice, 108-109.
Dean, L. R., 32.
Dearborn, G. V., 355.
Dearborn, Dr. J. J., Obituary notice, 368.
Debating, 194-195, 249, 302-303.
Deficit, 2, 21, 22, 330-331, (ed.) 115.
Degrees, 240-241, 387-389.
Department reorganization, 351-352, 407.
Detlefsen, J. A., 300.
Dickson, Parker, Obituary notice, 261.
Dillon, Maj. W. S., 182.
Dimick, 2nd Lt. K. E., Death in service, 86.
Dimick, O. A., Obituary notice, 442.
Dixon, Prof. F. H., 16, 138, 300, 388-389; Resignation, 290-291, 347.
Dodd, C. H., Obituary notice, 106.
Donohue, C. H., 195.
Doty, V. A., 258.
Drabble, Sgt. W. W., Death in service, 91.
Dramatic Association, 303, 359, 360.
Duffy, G. E.: Gift, 393, 410-411.
Dunham, H. F., Re-appointment, 346; Master's degree, 387.
Dunham, Josiah, 416.
Durgin, 2nd Lt. R. G., Death in service, 179.
Durrell, R. O., Obituary notice, 314.
Dustan, D. M., 385.
Dustin, C. R., Obituary notice, 148.
E. Phelps Johnson Memorial Fund. *See* Johnson, E. P.
Eadie, 2nd Lt. H. F., 164.
Eastman, C. A., 32.
Eastman, Earl, Obituary notice, 312.
Eastman, W. H., 202.
Echterbecker, C. F., 30, 188-189.
Edgerton, C. A., 258.
Edgerton, H. C., 21.
Edmunds, Senator G. F., Obituary notice, 262-263.
Emerson, Dean Emeritus C. F., 140-142.
Emerson, E. D., 255.
Emerson, L. F., Death in service, 87.
Emerson, N. W., 258, 384, 386.
Emery, Prof. F. P., 31; Leave of absence, 29.
Emery, 1st Lt. J. W., Jr., Death in service, 81.
Enrolment figures: College, 138; S. A. T. C., 18-19.
Epsilon Kappa Alpha, 196.
Evans, Dr. E. C., Death, 21; Obituary notice, 26.
Everett, C. K., 134.
Everett, Dr. O. A., Obituary notice, 207-208.
Ewing, 2nd Lt. G. N., 18.
Ezekiel, 2nd Lt. M. J. B., 18.
Faculty: 136-137, 407, (ed) 160-161; Activities, 30-31, 138-139, 187, 298; Changes, 25-26, 28-29, 136, 185, 187, 239-240, 346-347, 408-409, 411-412; Publications, 32-34, 189, 246, 300, 355, 419; Salaries, 61, 135-136, 331, 383, (ed.) 57-58, (ed.) 115, (ed.) 216-217, (ed.) 327.
Farley, C. H., Obituary notice, 443-444.
Farnsworth, F. W., Obituary notice, 442-443.
Farrell, Gabriel, 32.
Faulkner, Dr. H. U., 136, 187; Appointment, 240.
Fay, Prof. S. B., 98.
Featherston, D. F., Jr., 196.
Felker, Hon. S. D., 136.
Fellowships, 297-298.
Felt, P. R., 366.
Fenton, J. J., Jr., Death in service, 83.
Ferguson, H. S., Jr., 196.
Fisher, Prof. Irving, 185.
Fitch, W. S., 135.
Flag. *See* College Flag; Service Flag.
Fletcher, Horace, Obituary notice, 203.
Fletcher, Richard. *See* Richard Fletcher Fund.
Fletcher, Prof. Robert, 30; Elected Director Emeritus of Thayer School, 240.
Fogg, Corp. C. W., Death in service, 81.
Football: Coach, 194; S. A. T. C., 15; Schedule (1919), 248-249.
Forbush, Rev. W. B., 98.
Forsyth, Prof. C. H., 30.
Foster, Prof. H. D., 16, 136, 185, 187; Leave of absence, 240.
Foster, J. W., Obituary notice, 314.
Fowler, W. P., Obituary notice, 40.
Fraleigh, P. A., 350; Appointment, 346.
Fraternities, 10, 27, 95-96, 360, 424, 425.

French, H. T. J., Leave of absence, 347.
French, Capt. R. A., Death in service, 132.
Freshman picture, 356.
Friend, Ensign O. P., Death in service, 290.
Frost, 1st Lt. H. B., Death in service 238-239.
Frothingham, Ensign P. B., Death in service, 88.
Funston, 2nd Lt. L. R., 18.
Gallagher, M. A., 180, 258.
Gallinger, Dr. J. H., Obituary notice, 46.
Gannon, J. W., 4.
Garvey, 2nd Lt. M. J., 18.
Gates, D. S., Obituary notice, 150.
Gault, W. S., 424.
Gentleman, F. W., Obituary notice, 206.
Gerould, G. H., 246, 354, 419.
Gerould, Prof. J. H., 411.
Gibson, Hamilton, 201.
Gifts and bequests: Baketel (Webster port.), 296; Blunt (Webster port.), 296; Campbell (service flag), 134; Chase estate (books and mss.), 30; Class of 1894 (25th reunion gift), 390, 393; Duffy (scholarships), 393, 410-411; R. Fletcher Fund, 393; Hilton (additional land for Hilton Field), 352-353, 393, 407; E. P. Johnson Memorial Fund (for library books), 243-244, 392-393; J. E. Johnson (for Camera Club), 249, 292-293; (for Harrison Memorial Fund) 393, 410; Miss Libbey (Webster port.) 347; Livermore (Hovey mss.), 296-297, 348; Peabody (pictures), 348; Sage estate, 95, 392, (ed.) 115; Miss A. H. Smith's estate, 392; J. H. Smith (to library), 29; Spaulding (swimming pool), 242, 291, 394, 410, (ed.) 271; State appropriation, 392; Tuck gift, 391-392; Tucker (Hovey mss.), 297; Woodbury (Webster port.) 296; Summary of gifts, 391-395.
Gile, Dr. J. M., 381, 411.
Gilliland, A. R., 350, 412; Appointment, 346.
Gilman, J. T., 384, 386.
Gilman, Zeeb, 120.
Gilpatric, F. C., Jr., Death in service, 93.
Giroux, 1st Lt. E. A., Death in service, 78; Photograph exhibited in Boston, 133.
Glaze, J. B., 255.
Gleason, Gay, 280-281.
Gleason, Capt. P. F., 18.
Glee Club, 424.
Goethals, Gen. G. W., Honorary degree, 388.
Goldthwait, Prof. J. W., 136-137, 139, 246, 411; Leave of absence, 29.
Golf, 360. *See also* Hilton Field.
Goodall, H. W., 258.
Goodrich, N. L., 31, 33, 137; Leave of absence, 29.
Gordon, J. W., 258, 418.
Gottschaldt, A. C., 366.
Goudie, C. A., Death in service, 82.
Governors of New Hampshire, 136 (ed.) 55.
Graham, G. W., Obituary notice, 204.
Graham, Lee, 135.
Granfield, Ensign P. E., 94.
Grant, Capt. F. W., Death in service, 90.
Gray, H. D., 137, 195.
Gray, Prof. W. R., 1, 31; Elected Dean of the Tuck School, 292, 347; Leave of absence, 29.
Greene, Prof. E. R., Leave of absence, 29, 240.
Greene, R. S., 119.
Gregg, F. W., 261.
Grey, P. A., 247, 359, 381, 384, 423.
Griggs, Prof. Leland, Re-election, 346.
Groves, E. R., 32, 354.
Gulick, S. L., 32; Book reviewed, 299.
Gustafson, G. J., Obituary notice, 444.
Guyer, Prof. F. E., Leave of absence, 347.
Gymnasium, 3, 21-22.
Hadley, S. P., Obituary notice, 314.
Haggerty, D. R., 259.
Hale, Judge J. C., 308.
Hall, E. K., 257.
Hall, 1st Lt. J. P., 18, 21.
Hall, R. N., 164.
Ham, G. A., 386.
Hamilton, A. K., Obituary notice, 259-260.
Haney, L. H., 419.
Hapgood, Norman, 185.
Hapgood, Mrs. Norman, 26; Appointment as Instructor in the Russian Language, 28.
Happy Hill Cabin; Dedication, 28.
Harrison Memorial Fund. *See* Outing Club.
Hart, 2nd Lt. H. B., 18, 94.
Harvey, Shirley, 98.
Haskell, Phillips, Death in service, 87.
Haskins, Prof. C. N., 137.
Hastings, Prof. L. S., 385; re-election, 346.
Hatch, R. A., Death in service, 89-90.
Hazen, Prof. C. D., 98, 140, 354, 419.
Hazen, Prof. J. V., 223.
Heald, F. E., 140.

Heath, A. C., 257.
Herr, Dr. E. A., 366.
Hicks, O. H., 196.
Hiestand, 2nd Lt. Benjamin, Death in service, 78-79; Flying Field named for him, 133.
Hill, Stanley, Death in service, 82-83.
Hill, W. C., 98.
Hillman, Prof. H. L., 31, 187, 193-194, 248, 412; Election, 408; Leave of absence, 29; Reappointment, 346.
Hilton, H. H.; Gifts, 352-353, 393, 407; Phi Beta Kappa address, 292, 351.
Hilton Field, 352-353, 393, 407.
Hinman, B. H., 180.
History course, 413.
Hitchcock Mansion removed, 28.
Hobbs, Rear Admiral J. G., Obituary notice, 147.
Hobbs, 2nd Lt. W. T., Death in service, 79.
Hockey, 194.
Holbrook, Dr. H. C., Obituary notice, 444-445.
Holden, Prof. C. A., 9, 298; Elected Director of Thayer School, 409.
Holmes, A. D., 354, 419.
Holmes, Judge L. W., Obituary notice, 311-312.
Holton, G. D., 201.
Hood, W. P., Obituary notice, 441-442.
Hood, William: Article on, 221-223; Portrait op. 221.
Hopkins, Pres. E. M.: 31, 32, 95, 104, 137, 185, 201, 255, 256, 257, 258, 277-278, 282-283, 309, 381, 382, 387, 388-389, 390, (ed.) 159; Address at Commencement luncheon, 391-395; Annual trip, 138; Composite of speeches to Alumni Associations, 328-335; Letter re Dr. E. J. Bartlett's resignation, 241-242; Presented with war service certificate, 242-243; Receives honorary degree from Brown University, 411; Reply to Supt. Thompson re entrance standards (ed.) 161.
Hopkinson, Joseph, 294.
Horton, L. L., Death in service, 88.
Houston, Dr. J. P., 433.
Hovey, Richard, 296-297, 348.
Howe, C. H., Obituary notice, 148-149.
Howland, F. A., 383.
Hubbard, G. S., Obituary notice, 202.
Hulbert, H. W., 189.
Hull, Prof. G. F., 31.
Husband, Prof. R. W., 32, 137, 185, 414-415, 419; Appointed Associate Dean, 407-408.
Hussey, G. R., Obituary notice, 150-151.
Influenza epidemic, 20-21.
Insignia, 303.
Interfraternity Council, 360, 424.
Irwin, J. M., 180.
"Jack o' Lantern (The)," 28, 425.
Jacobus, 1st Lt. H. F., Death in service, 132.
Janes, 2nd Lt. C. R., Death in service, 85-86.
Janssen, Werner, 196.
Jenkins, 2nd Lt. H. C., 94.
Jenks, A. W., 300, 418.
Jenks, G. H., Obituary notice, 151.
Johnson, E. P., Obituary notice, 207; E. Phelps Johnson Memorial Fund, 243-244, 392-393.
Johnson, H. B., 180.
Johnson, Jesse, Obituary notice, 105.
Johnson, Rev. J. E.: Gifts, 249, 292-293, 393, 410.
Johnston, 2nd Lt. T. W., 18.
Jones, Dr. E. E., Obituary notice, 208.
Jones, E. F., Obituary notice, 42-43.
Jones, M. B., 184-185, 390.
Jones, Prof. R. W., 137; Leave of absence, 29.
Jordan, J. Z., 196.
Jordan, L. R., Obituary notice, 108.
Jordan, Prof. R. H., 411-412; Election, 408.
Joyce, H. E., 412; Appointment, 409.
Junior Prom. *See* Prom.
Kane, G. O., Death in service, 94.
Kaney, P. J., 30, 137, 249; Leave of absence, 29; Reappointment, 347.
Keeler, E. R., 202.
Keeler, R. B., 309.
Keene, Capt. Louis, 30.
Keir, Prof. Malcolm, 349; Election, 346.
Kelley, C. J., Obituary notice, 206-207.
Kelly, R. T., Death in service, 92.
Kelsey, R. H., Death in service, 92.
Kenerson, E. H., 273-274.
Kenney, Dr. J. C., Obituary notice, 108.
Keyes, H. E., 31, 137, 255, 258, 275-276, 281, 308, 365, 386.
Kibbee, G. L., Honorary degree, 388.
Kidder, H. F., 257.
Kimball, G. C., Obituary notice, 43-44.
Kimball, J. H., 137, 366.
Kingsford, Dr. H. N., 18, 21.
Knickerbocker, W. S., Appointment, 28.
Knighton, 2nd Lt. W. H. Y., 18.

Knox, T. S., Death in service, 131-132.
Knox College. *See* McConaughy, Prof. J. L.
Kunkle, J. E., 195.
Ladd, W. P., Honorary degree, 389.
Laird, F. L., 258.
Lamb, 2nd Lt. W. H., 94.
Lambda Chi Alpha, 424.
Lancaster, W. A., 257.
Lane, A. B., 258.
Lane, C. S., Obituary notice, 260-261.
Langtry, Hon. A. P., 196.
Larmon, R. R., 196, 390.
Latin: Entrance requirements, 407, 415.
Lawrence, Dr. H. W., 196.
Laycock, Dean Craven, 61, 95, 257-258, 276-277, 353, 381.
Leach, Dr. H. Z., Obituary notice, 45.
League of Nations, 185, 249, 300.
Leavens, R. F., 256-257.
Ledyard Club, 196.
Leffler, R. V., 350; Appointment, 346.
Leonard, E. S., 195, 303, 424.
Lewis, A. D., Death in service, 130.
Lewis, M. L., Obituary notice, 107.
Libbey, Miss Stella O., Gift, 347.
Liberty Loan, 4, 27.
Library: Committee on changes in library and Wilson Hall appointed, 409; Gifts: (E. P. Johnson Memorial Fund), 243-244, 392-393; (Hovey mss.), 296-297, 348; Money appropriated by trustees, 348; Resignation of Miss Newell, 353.
Lines, Dr. E. H., 164, 180; Awarded Cross of Legion of Honor, 133.
Lines, H. B., 164.
Lingley, Prof. C. R., 32; Election, 346.
Little, Col. C. B., 257.
Littlefield, N. W., 390.
Livermore, A. L., Gift, 296-297, 348.
Lodge, Senator H. C., 189.
Long, G. S., 309.
Lord, Dr. F. P., Leave of absence, 29.
Lord, Prof. J. K., 118, 258.
Low, Fletcher, Reappointment, 347.
Ludlow, F. E., Appointment, 29.
Luty, 2nd Lt. D. J., 18.
Lyon, A. M., 202.
McCall, Hon. S. W., 32, 300, 355.
McConaughy, Prof. J. L., 201; Elected President of Knox College, 25-26; Inauguration, 353; Resignation, 29.
McCrea, F. H., 385, 387.
McCrillis, J. W., 346.
McDevitt, H. S., 258.
McDuffee, Willis, 189.
Macfarlane, Will S., 196.
MacKinnon, H. A., 98.
McMahon, D. M., Death in service, 91-92.
MacNutt, 1st Lt. D. P., Death in service, 178.
McWhood, Prof. L. B., 182, 347; Election, 28.
Main, D. J., 255-256.
Mallary, R. D., 196.
Managership competitions, 195.
Manchester (N. H.) Alumni Association, 104-105.
Manchester (N. H.) Lectures. *See* Dartmouth Lectures in Manchester.
Mandolin Club, 424.
Marden, P. S., 258.
Maroney, H. E., 360.
Marsden, Prof. R. R., 414.
Marsh, 2nd Lt. E. D., Death in service, 238.
Martin, E. E., 385.
Mathematics, 412.
Mathewson, Prof. L. C., 189.
May, W. M., Reappointment, 347.
Maynard, W. D., Appointment, 409.
Medical School: Necrology, 45, 108-109, 152, 207-208, 262, 314-315, 368-369, 444-445.
Memorial service, 382.
Mendenhall, Dr. W. L., 355.
Meredith, C. L., 440-441.
Merriam, Rev. John, Obituary notice, 368.
Merriam, Nathan, Obituary notice, 40.
Merrill, Rev. C. H., 32.
Merrill, Wainwright, 32; Book reviewed, 98-99.
Meservey, Prof. A. B., 30.
Messer, Prof. W. S., 412; Election, 408.
Middleton, W. H., 255.
Miles, Dr. J. F., Obituary notice, 263.
Military athletics, 14-15.
Military news. *See* War records.
Military organizations at Dartmouth in Civil War days, 118-123.
Military review, 94.
Milliken, Rev. C. D., 309.
Miner, S. P., 196.
Mitchell, Dr. F. W., Obituary notice, 203.
Mitchell, J. G. N., 412; Appointment, 409.
Moffatt, E. M., 249.
Money wrongly solicited, 242.

Mooney, Harold, Notice of death, 21.
Moore, Prof. H. T., 298, 412; Election, 240.
Moore, J. B., 412; Appointment, 409.
Morris, G. S., 33-34.
Morrison, H. C., 189, 282.
Moses, G. H., 140.
Moses, J. M., Obituary notice, 261-262.
Mulally, J. H., 257.
Mullins, Dr. E. N., Obituary notice, 314-315.
Munroe, J. A., 256.
Murphy, J. H., 196, 359.
Murray, Prof. W. H., Election, 136.
Musgrove, F. A., 185.
Musical Clubs, 195.
Myron, Ensign C. L., 94.
Nathan, 1st Lt. T. C., Photograph exhibited in Boston, 133.
National research fellowships in physics and chemistry, 297-298.
National War Work Council of Y. M. C. A., 59.
Naval Unit. *See* S. A. T. C.
Naylor, R. M., 187; Appointment, 240; Reappointment, 347.
Necrology, 39-46, 105-109, 147-152, 202-208, 259-263, 309-315, 366-369, 441-445.
Neef, Prof. F. J., 187.
Nemiah, Prof. R. C., 412; Election, 408.
New courses. *See* Curriculum.
New England College Entrance Certificate Board, 26.
New Hampshire Academy of Science, 411.
New Hampshire Committee on Americanization, 182-183.
Newcomer, S. J., 424.
Newell, Miss E. M., Resignation, 353, (ed.) 326.
Newton, J. W., 202.
Nichols, Ex-Pres. E. F., 58, 257, 258.
Nichols, H. E., 346.
Noble, Corp. A. B., Death in service, 179.
Norton, Sgt. A. S., Death in service, 130.
Norton, H. K., Election, 240; Resignation, 409.
Norton, M. A., 196, 359, 381.
Occum, Samson, 218.
"Oh! Doctor," 302, 385, 423, 424.
O'Meara, Stephen, Obituary notice, 152.
One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary. *See* Sesqui-Centennial.
O'Neil, A. J., 195.
O'Neill, Prof. J. M., 140.
Organ recitals, 196, 250, 303, 382.
Osborne, W. F., Obituary notice 106-107.
Otis, Waldemer, Obituary notice, 39-40.
Outing Club, 250, 292-293; Annual winter trip (illus.) op. 215; Dedication of cabin at Happy Hill, 28; Gift from Rev. J. E. Johnson (Harrison Memorial Fund) 393, 410; Medal given to Prof. Goldthwait, 139; Officers, 424; Sunrise from Cube Mountain (illus.) op. 323. *See also* Winter Carnival.
Pacific Coast Association, 309.
Page, Prof. C. H., Leave of Absence, 347.
Page, F. S., 137; Leave of absence, 29; Reappointment, 347, 409.
Paige, Dr. Nomus, Obituary notice, 368-369.
Palaeopitus, 420, 424.
Palmer, W., 249.
Parkhurst, L. H., 22.
Parkhurst, R., 279, 281, 440.
Parkinson, W. D., 272-273.
Parson, F. N., 140.
Partridge, Capt., 119.
Patey, H. P., 258.
Pattee, F. L., 189, 355.
Patterson, Major Max, 18, 167, (ed.) 57.
Patterson, Prof. S. G., 30.
Patton, J. S., Obituary notice, 107-108.
Paul, P. B., 137, 201, 258.
Peabody, H. G., Gift, 348.
Pearl, Raymond, Honorary degree, 389.
Pearson, H. C., 189.
Pearson, R. M., 160.
Pender, H. G., 31, 269-270, 278.
Penny, V. K., Death in service, 82.
Person, Dr. H. S., 136, 246; Leave of absence, 244.
Phi Beta Kappa, 291-292, 351, 385.
Phi Delta Theta house fire, 360.
Philbrick, E. F., 202.
Phillips, Prof. C. A., 249.
Phillips, R. G., 196.
Photographs, 134, 181.
Pickett, Lt. J. S., 18, 29, 30, 167, 182.
Pierce, W. B., Appointment, 29; Reappointment, 347.
Pishon, 1st Lt. Sturgis, 135, 151-152, 164-165, 274, 278, 280-281; Death in service, 92-93; Letter from him, (ed.) 117; Photograph exhibited in Boston, 133.
Pitcher, Sgt. K. H., Death in service, 129.
Platt, F. S., Obituary notice, 40-41.

Plattsburg S. A. T. C., 20.
Plummer, Curtis, 258.
Pomeroy, E. N., Obituary notice, 259.
Poole, W. W., Jr., Death in service, 129.
Powers, Leland, 258.
Prescott, H. M., 309.
Press Club, 196.
Pressey, W. B., 412; Appointment, 409.
Prizes: Barge Gold Medal, 390; Barrett Medal, 381, 423; Class of 1866 Prize, 381; Essay Contest in Industrial Economics, 186; Hart, Schaffner & Marx economic prize, 295-296; Johnson prize to "Dartmouth" heeler, 424; Lockwood debating prize, 303; Prizes given in Camera Club exhibit, 249.
Proctor, Prof. C. A., 137; Election, 240.
Proctor, R., 185, 196, 385.
Prom, 196, 302, 423.
Psychological tests, 341-345; (ed.) 161-162.
Psychology, 412-413.
Quarter system vs. Semester, 247.
Raffalovich, George, 412; Appointment, 409.
Raven, A. A., 349-350; Appointment, 346.
Red Cross, 21.
Redington, E. D., 201.
Redington, T. T., 202.
Research Fellowships. *See* National research fellowship in physics and chemistry.
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 241.
Reynolds, Dr. H. H., Obituary notice, 44.
Rhodes Scholarship competitions, 294-295.
Rice, Emerson, 202.
Rich, C. A., 291.
Richard Fletcher Fund, 393.
Richards, J., 255.
Richardson, Prof. J. P., 31, 185, 298, 367, 386.
Richardson, Prof. L. B., Election, 240.
Richardson, N. B., 196.
Riddle, J. H., Appointment, 28.
Robie, Dr. W. F., 418.
Robinson, Elmer, 255.
Robinson, H. S., Death in service, 93-94.
Robinson, Prof. K. A., Election, 346.
Robinson, Prof. W. A., 411; Election, 408.
Rochester, Ensign De Lancy, Jr., 94.
Rogers, S. C., Resignation, 244.
Roll of Honor, 17, 76-78, 127-129, 132-133, 176-178, 236-238, 288-290, 404-406.
Rose, Judge G. E., 308-309.
Rose, Sgt. J. A., Death in service, 129-130.
Ross, F. A., Jr., 196.
Ross, J., 196.
Ross, W. M., 60.
Rugg, H. G., 31, 281, 385, 409; Appointment, 28.
Russian Language Course, 26.
Ryder, H. D., 258.
Sage, Mrs. Russell: Gift from her estate, 95, 392, (ed.) 115, (ed.) 270.
St. Louis Association, 309.
Salaries, 61, 135-136, 331, 383, (ed.) 57-58, (ed.) 115, (ed.) 216-217, (ed.) 327.
Sanborn, E. W., 32.
Sanborn, H. N., 419.
Sanborn, Miss Kate, 32.
Sargent, F. H., Jr., 196.
Savage, F., Obituary notice, 202-203.
Scarlett, Prof. A. J., Jr., Election, 136.
Scholarships, 241, 257, 332, 347, 350-351, 393, 410-411, (ed.) 115, (ed.) 270.
Secretaries' Association. *See* Class Secretaries' Association.
Semmes, H. H., 257-258.
Senior Societies, 193.
Service credit, 96, 135, 240, 346, (ed.) 58.
Service Flag, 134, 164-165.
Sesqui-Centennial, 62, 96, 241, 258, 275-276, 384, (ed.) 215-216, (ed.) 377-378.
Sewall, William, 195.
Sexton, J. J., 298; Appointment, 346; Reappointment, 409.
Shackford, Dr. B. C., 412; Appointment, 409.
Sharp, Jacob, 118.
Shaw, Prof. W. C., 30, 249; Re-election, 346.
Sheldon, Prof. W. H., 31, 419; Leave of absence, 29.
Shelton, Prof. H. W., Resignation, 409.
Shipley, 2nd Lt. G. E., 179; Death in service, 238.
Shoup, Hon. O. H., 255-256.
Silverman, Prof. L. L., Election, 240; Re-election, 346, 408.
Sing Out, 381.
Six-40-Fives, 249.
Slawson, S. W., 21; Death in service, 91.
Smiley, E. K., 381.
Smith, A. K., Obituary notice, 203-204.
Smith, Alice Hamilton: Gift, 392.
Smith, H. L., Obituary notice, 105-106.
Smith, J. H.: Gift, 29.
Smith, W. T., 387.

Smokers, 195, 249.
Smythe, W. R., 137, 195; Master's Degree, 387.
Snow, C. E. 224.
Soccer, 249, 360.
Southwick, R. C., 424.
Spalding, K. W., 196, 346.
Spalding, Dr. J. A., 416.
Spanish Influenza. *See* Influenza Epidemic.
Spargo, John: Lecture on Bolshevism, 424.
Spaulding, Hon. R. H.: Gift of swimming pool, 242, 291, 394, 410, (ed.) 271.
Spears, Coach C. W., 15, 194. *See also* Football.
Spencer, F. A., 120.
Stanley, Sgt. E. C., Death in service, 80-81.
Stanton, F. C., Obituary notice, 313.
Statistics: Roll of Honor, 132-133; Enrolment figures, 138.
Stearns, C. A., Obituary notice, 207.
Stearns, C. M., 32, 98-99; Notice of death, 26-27.
Stedman, H. B., Death in service, 90-91.
Steele, S. H., 62, 387, 390; Elected Alumni Trustee, 410.
Steinert, R. L., Obituary notice, 444.
Stetson, R. P., 196.
Steward, T. E., 412; Appointment, 409.
Stillman, W. T., Death in service, 83.
Stockdale, A. W., 196.
Stone, C. L., 412-413.
Story, I. C., 412; Appointment, 409.
Streeter, Gen. F. S., 182-183, 282-283.
Strong, A. M., 281.
Strong, 1st Lt. E. O., 164; Death in service, 83-84.
Strong, W. E., 164, 202.
Strout, A. L., Appointment, 29.
Students' Army Training Corps, 8-11, 164-169, (ed.) 3-4; Army intelligence tests, 341-345; Barracks, 19; Canteen, 19; Change in personnel of officers, 94; Christian Association work for, 59-60; Comparison with military activities at Dartmouth in Civil War days, 118-123; Daily schedule, 19; Demobilization 97, (ed.) 56-57; Enrolment figures, 18-19; Financial adjustment aided by gift from Sage estate, (ed.) 115; Football scores, 420; Govt. contract and financial adjustment, 97; Influenza epidemic, 21; Military review, 94; Naval unit, 94; Officers, 18; Rating of units at different colleges, 182; Service credit, 96, 346; Singing, 182; Transfer of members, 94-95; Trustee action, 30; Undergraduate viewpoint, 192.
Summer session, 25; (1918), 28; (1919), (ed.) 58.
Swift, F. H., 32, 188-189, 257, 355, 419.
Swimming pool, 242, 291, 394, 410, (ed.) 271.
Symmes, L. M., 281.
Symonds, Ensign A. M., 94.
Tapley, G. H., 415.
Taylor, W. H., 258.
Tayntor, C. E., Death in service, 89.
Tennis, 302, 359, 421, 423.
Tesreau, Coach C. H. ("Jeff"), 247.
Thayer School: Commencement, 292; Prof. Holden elected Director, 292.
Thayer Society of Engineers, 292.
Thomas, L. H., Obituary notice, 262.
Thompson, Prof. D. F., Obituary notice, 367-368.
Thompson, F. V. (Supt. of Schools in Boston): Criticism of college entrance standards, (ed.) 161-162; Pres. Hopkins' reply, 183-184.
Thompson, H. A., 256.
Thompson, 2nd Lt. R. W., Death in service, 85.
Thompson, Dr. W. S., Obituary notice, 204.
Thornton, J., 196.
Tibbetts, H. M., Election, 29.
Tibbitts, Ensign R. D., Death in service, 91.
Tirrell, Ensign E. C., Death in service, 89.
Tobey, Hon. C. W., 250.
Topliff Fund, 2.
Townsend, Prof. L. T., 140.
Track athletics, 193-194, 248, 302, 358-359, 422-423.
Treasurer's report, 21.
Troughing, 420.
Trowbridge, E. H., 258.
True, G. S., 120.
Trustee, Alumni, 62, 387, 410.
Trustees, 94; Meetings, 28-30, 135-136, 239-241, 346-348, 407-411, (ed.) 57-58.
Tuck, Amos, 391.
Tuck, Edward: Gifts, 21, 383-384, 391-392, (ed.) 270.
Tuck School: Faculty additions, 415; Prof. Gray elected Dean, 292.
Tucker, Dr. W. J., 185-186, 218-220, 258, 278,

348, 408; Gift, 297.
Tucker Alumni Fund. *See* Alumni Fund.
Tuition, 61-62, 241, (ed.) 270.
Turner, J. A., Death in service, 93.
Turner, Dr. W. D., Obituary notice, 44-45.
Tuttle, M. C., 258.
Undergraduate publications, 28.
U. S. Government: contract re vocational training for enlisted men, 29.
Updyke, Prof. F. A.: Article on his death, 5-7.
Van Hise, C. R., Obituary notice, 109.
Vance, J. A., Jr., 196.
Vermont Association, 258.
Vocational military training at Dartmouth, 29, (illus.) op. 16.
Wadleigh, Theodore, Notice of death, 21.
Waite, 1st Lt. A. F., Death in service, 87-88.
Wallis, W. J., 257-258.
Wanger, W. S., 135.
War necrology, 78-94, 129-132, 178-179, 238-239, 290, 406-407. *See also* Roll of Honor.
War photographs desired, 134, 181, 239.
War record, 63-76, 124-127, 170-176, 230-236, 239, 272, 279-281, 284-288, 328-329, 402-404, (ed.) 56, (ed.) 116-117.
War Relief Entertainment, 303.
Warden, A. S., 424.
Washburn, Prof. A. H., 185, 298, 411; Election, 408.
Washburn, H. E., 412; Appointment, 409.
Washington (D. C.) Association, 257-258.
Washington's Birthday, (ed.) 116.
Wass, Capt. L. S., Death in service, 79-80.
Watkins, 2nd Lt. G. F., Death in service, 81-82; Awarded D. S. C., 133.
Watson, E. B., 62, 180.
Watson, J. H., Jr., 308-309.
Webster, Daniel, 189, 219, 294; Port., op 269; Portraits presented to the College, 296, 347.
Webster Hall, 294.
Wellman, Prof. H. R., 140.
Wellman, J. A., 104.
Welsh, R. B., 249.
Weston, Maj. H. R., Death in service, 94, 131.
Wet Down, 381, 423.
Wheeler, Sgt. A. E., Death in service, 88-89.
Wheelock, Eleazar, 218-219.
White, A. D., Obituary notice, 109.
White, Prof. L. D., 185, 249, 298; Appointment, 29, Election, 346.
Whitmore, Herman, 181.
Wilcox, D. G., Death in service, 84-85.
Wilcox, Leonard, Obituary notice, 311.
Wilcox, Winthrop, 366.
Wilkins, Warde, 258.
Wilkinson, W. D., 309.
Willard, A. R., Obituary notice, 42.
Williams, B. A., 32, 246, 354, 419.
Williams, H. M., Death in service, 406-407.
Williams, W. L., Obituary notice, 207.
Wilson, Dr. J. E., 107.
Wilson, J. H., 359.
Winch, George, Obituary notice, 443.
Winter Carnival, 192-193, (ed.) 116, (ed.) 162-163.
Wood, Prof. W. H., 138-139.
Woodbury, C. J. H.: Gift, 296.
Woodbury, Levi, 239.
Woods, Prof. E. B., Election, 346; Leave of absence, 29.
Woods, H. S., 366.
Woodward, Henry, 189.
Worthen, J. W., 390.
Worthen, Prof. T. W. D., 105.
Wright, Wallace, 387.
Wright, Prof. W. K., 249; Re-election, 346.
Young, E. B., Obituary notice, 366-367.
Young, Prof. J. W., 31; Leave of absence, 409.
Zoölogy, 413.
Zug, Prof. G. B., 138; Leave of absence, 29.

CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES

Ames, J. L., Letter from Germany, 226-230.
Bartlett, Prof. E. J., The Students' Army Training Corps of 1918, 164-169.
Echterbecker, C. E., The Dartmouth S. A. T. C. and the Army Intelligence Tests, 341-345.
Fletcher, Prof. R., William Hood '67, Chief Engineer of the Southern Pacific Railroad Lines, 221-223.
Hillman, Prof. H. L., Compulsory Recreation at Dartmouth, 400-401.
Holden, Prof. C. A., The Dartmouth College Training Detachment, N. A., 12-13.
Hopkins, Pres. E. M., The College in Khaki—What the S. A. T. C. is and how it works, 8-11.

Hopkins, Pres. E. M., The College: Retrospect and Outlook, 391-395.

Hopkins, Pres. E. M., The President to the Alumni, 328-335.

Marden, P. S., A Twenty-Five Year Reunion, 396-399.

Pearson, H. C., Dartmouth in the Recent New Hampshire Legislature, 282-283.

Pender, H. G., Military Athletics at Dartmouth, 14-15.

Richardson, Prof. J. P., Description of the Course on the Issues of the War, 16.

Richardson, R. J., The Christian Association in War Time, 59-60.

Snow, L. W., Letter from Austria, 224-226.

Tucker, Dr. W. J., "Unmanifest Destiny," 218-220.

Annual Meeting of the Dartmouth Secretaries Association, 272-281.

Military Organizations at Dartmouth in Civil War Days, 118-123.

The New Curriculum, 336-340.

Professor Frank Arthur Updyke, 5-7.

October, 1918, Dartmouth Students Swearing Allegiance to the Flag

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD G. RUGG '06 - - - - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **November, 1918** **No. 1**

The July double number of THE MAGAZINE completed publication for the year, taking the place of the regular June issue and that for August as well. As usual, this year's new volume starts with November. But it starts under unusual difficulties. Eugene F. Clark, whose faithful and expert editing of THE MAGAZINE for some years past has been chiefly responsible for its good standing among the alumni, has gone into the service *via* Plattsburg, and is now serving as personnel officer of the Rochester University unit of the S. A. T. C. W. R. Gray, business manager, has gone to Washington to help keep certain operations of the Government Committee on Education satisfactorily on all fours. Such part of the staff as has survived the draft and the subsequent influenza is actively occupied in an undermanned institution that is struggling to carry on through an educational no man's land. The appearance of THE MAGAZINE, at more or less irregular intervals during the coming year, will therefore depend primarily upon the success of its editors in keeping their right hands in ignorance of the activities of their lefts and in managing thus to work both simultaneously on separate tasks.

Various alterations in policy are necessitated by considerations of economy. Obesity is as unbecoming in periodicals as in persons during war time. Hence THE MAGAZINE will endeavor to cultivate a uniformly slender proportion. This will be accomplished in part by judicious

selection of material, in part by diminished size of type. Advertising promises to continue of retiringly modest bulk.

War record material has been accumulating more rapidly than there has been assistance to arrange it. In part for that reason; in part because the process of catching up with a large quantity of general news takes the space in this first number of the year, the publishing of news of men in the service is postponed until December.

The finest single accomplishment in the history of Dartmouth alumni effort has been the elimination of the heavy war deficit of the past year. A complete and perfect performance, with no "almosts" or "might-have-beens" to detract from its satisfactoriness, it establishes a new and valuable precedent. A good many times before this, the alumni have started; never until now have they completely arrived. To have thus succeeded once is to make subsequent failure unthinkable.

That of course is the obvious aspect of the case. It is not the most significant. Of more vital concern is the degree to which soldiers, sailors and civilians,—men over seas, men from the midst of the deep, men in cantonments and men at home, men from all quarters of the girdled earth,—responded to the need-call of their College. In their helping they proved the worthiness of the cause; they demonstrated the enduring unanimity and validity of the Dartmouth spirit.

Of course what was done could not have been done without organization, and in this the powerful influence of the Alumni Council manifested itself most beneficently. Initiative in starting the Fund drive lay with the Council. The operations of the regularly constituted class agents were supplemented and reinforced by local agents appointed by each councilor in a district for which he held himself responsible. This device added strength and vigor and the great advantage of definite centers of control to what would otherwise have been little more than a loose affiliation.

The upshot of the whole matter is that Dartmouth College, instead of finishing its first year of war dragging an operating deficit equal to one-fortieth of its entire endowment (the prospect faced by the trustees in the summer of 1917) comes through in better financial condition than it has experienced for many years. For, while the alumni were giving to meet current needs, the trustees had made wise provision for financing heavy plant indebtedness through application of the Topliff Fund, which became available in 1916.

The urge of the Dartmouth War Fund was for the meeting of an emergency. To some, response meant severe sacrifice; to many, a disproportionate distribution in favor of the College. It is fair to hope that, this year, no such emergency will arise. Much of what the alumni did for the College directly last year they will as taxpayers, this year, do indirectly through the Government. It would be unjust, therefore, to appeal for an immediate repetition of last year's performance.

Nevertheless, the Alumni Fund must not be allowed to lapse, or the alumni be given to understand that College needs have been met for all time. They themselves have on foot many enterprises that must be carried through. They still owe $40,000 on their gift of

a gymnasium, payable $5,000 per year until cancelled. They are still interested in helping support abroad the University Union in Paris, refuge of all college men serving in Europe. They need, further, to maintain and to expand the habit of giving in support of the College.

Last year close to fifty per cent of the alumni acquired or continued that habit. The average gift was close to thirty dollars. This year the sum of giving and the average gift should both be smaller, but the number of givers should show an increase. For "after the war" appears to be coming swiftly. That means peace of a kind, but not rest. The College will encounter new emergencies in the surmounting of which all and not a part of the alumni must be called upon.

The colleges have not been taken over by the Government. If they had been, their problem would have been considerably simplified. What has occurred is that the Government is in process of making contracts with the colleges whereby these institutions will agree to house, feed, and instruct a given number of students at a fixed price per man per day. This price, it now seems probable, will approximate, as nearly as may be, the actual cost to the colleges of doing the work. What shall be the recognized elements of cost has not yet fully been determined.

It seems daily more evident that the work which the colleges are being called upon to perform is highly specialized and distinctly apart from the accepted purpose of most of them. Their chief utilization is likely to prove that of great sorting stations where just enough training is given to determine a man's bent, and whence, almost as soon as this—or the lack of it—has been determined, he will be shipped to training camp, technical laboratory, or cantonment. For accomplishing this peculiar task, no better agency than the colleges could have been found or devised. No where else did the capable organization exist. The patronage of the Government came, in its time, fortunately for hard-pressed colleges; but their readiness was fortunate for a hard-pressed Government.

They have, for the most part, dropped the process of education and undertaken that of training in its stead. They have abandoned academically judicial neutrality in favor of highly organized and affirmatively intentioned propaganda. The orderly sequence of student classification by intellectual attainments they have changed to an arbitrary set of divisions based on age. The introduction and extraction of students without benefit of calendar they accept as a matter of course. They place their discipline in the hands of a commanding officer and their curriculum in those of a committee in Washington. They spend money that they do not possess to meet exigencies concerning which there is no provision in the contract and for which timely authorization cannot be secured from the Government. They see their green campuses churned to wallows of mud by tramping feet; the hallways and stairs of their recitation buildings and dormitories pitted and scarred by steel-shod army boots. Long standing and carefully cultivated constituencies they perceive shattered and dispersed, ancient avenues of supply diverted, per-

haps permanently; while the cherished beacon of each one's individuality sputters, half-submerged, in a rising tide of official standardization.

But the colleges are not complaining. These things accepted constitute their patriotic task. They have set their hands to a new enterprise; they will carry it through with a will. Yet if to the losses inherent in their present undertaking were to be added actual financial deficit, their patriotism would have suffered a very real imposition There is reasonable ground for questioning the legal propriety of employing in support of a Government undertaking income from endowments. Entirely aside from that, however, is the fact of the colleges' need for utilizing their own funds for the maintenance of their own identity; for ensuring the constant and unfailing nourishment of their own intellectual and moral ideals that these may, at the appointed time, re-assert themselves vigorously and to good purpose. This need is not, and should not be, a particular concern of the Government, whose interest lies primarily in obtaining adequate specialized service; yet it may not properly, or even safely, be ignored in adjusting compensation for that service as it is rendered.

The Avenue of the Allies seems to have been accepted as a proper baptismal name for a thoroughfare suddenly come so fully into self realization as a great international highway that its hitherto purely numerical designation appears derisively inadequtae. Throughout the weeks of the fourth Liberty Loan drive Fifth Avenue, New York, was ablaze with fervid color, alive with eager, crowding humanity, resonant with martial music and the tramp of soldier feet. At Union Square towered a mighty Altar of Liberty; and thence northward each of twenty-two sections of the Avenue assigned for special decoration in honor of one of the twenty-two nations allied against Germany, vied with every other in gorgeous display of thrilling blazonry.

Here congregated world statesmen and diplomats, great military leaders, famous singers, distinguished actors, facile and brilliant artists; and following, to see and hear, surged a vast responsive public finding new inspirations, revitalizing old ones, and, withal, pledging its life and fortune in their behalf.

And the man who conceived this huge display and organized its carrying out is a Dartmouth graduate, Joseph W. Gannon, of the Class of 1899.

PROFESSOR FRANK ARTHUR UPDYKE

On Friday, September 20, Professor Frank Arthur Updyke died almost instantly of cerebral hemorrhage at his home on Occom Ridge. He had suffered from a weak heart in recent years, but had been feeling much better since the summer's rest, and was able to do a very considerable amount of work in his garden this season. After a busy morning in the College Library in preparation for his classroom work, he had just come in for lunch in the best of spirits, and no one had any thought of danger until he was heard to fall in the bathroom.

His loss will be felt not only in College and alumni circles, but far beyond them. He came to Dartmouth in 1907 as Assistant Professor of Political Science, and since 1911 has held the Ira Allen Eastman professorship in the same department. He was born in Daggett, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1866, fitted for college at Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, and entered Brown University in the fall of 1889. He received the degree of B.A. at Brown in 1893, of A.M. in 1896, and of Ph.D. in 1907. In college he was a member of the Chi Phi fraternity.

From 1894 to 1897 he was instructor of Greek and Latin in Atlanta Baptist College, and from 1897 to 1904 instructor in Latin and assistant principal in Wayland Academy. During the next two years he pursued graduate study at the University of Chicago, at Brown, and at the University of Geneva, Switzerland. In 1894 he was married to Cornelia Parish of Delevan, Wisconsin, who survives him.

During the summer of 1913 Professor Updyke was Professor of Political Science at the Summer Session of the University of Michigan, and in 1914 he was the Albert Shaw Lecturer on American Diplomatic History at Johns Hopkins University. Professor Updyke was the author of *The Diplomacy of the War of 1812, County Government in New England,* and *Short Ballot Suggestions for New Hampshire.* In addition, he was a frequent contributor to the *Political Science Review* and *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.* In 1912 he served as a member of the Constitutional Convention of New Hampshire.

A quiet funeral service was held in the College Church on the afternoon of September 23. This service was conducted by the Reverend William W. Ranney, who spoke these words of appreciation of the worth of the life and work of Professor Updyke:

"It is not my habit to make remarks at services of this sort, and all who knew him in whose honor we are met here today appreciate that anything like eulogy would be distasteful to him. But his place in the College, in the community, and in the church was so notable that certain things must be said.

"Frank A. Updyke was born in Pennsylvania in 1866. At the age of twelve, an orphan, he found a new home with an uncle and aunt in central New York, and to them he became a beloved son. He fitted for college in Wayland Academy in Wisconsin, making there lifelong friendships and beginning the relationship which was closest of all as it led to his signally happy marriage.

"He graduated at Brown University in the class of 1893, and received from the same institution the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1907. His loyalty to his alma mater and the devotion he gave to his friends of college days are typical of the man.

"He taught in Wayland Academy and in a Baptist school for colored pupils in Georgia, and since 1907 has been an honored member of the faculty of this college.

"The greatness of his service might fail of appreciation by those who saw in him only an unassuming, quiet man. But many knew him for what he was. It was my good fortune to hear at the commencement season a year ago the father of one of the best men in the graduating class thanking Mr. Updyke for what his courses had meant to that son, and for what the personal relationship had done for him. Such words are not often spoken, but they are often felt. No one can measure the influence which has gone out from that classroom, reincarnated in many men who are cherishing the ideals of this true teacher and doing their part to bring to pass the better day for which he longed.

"He was not a brilliant man, but he was a thorough scholar with unusual capacity for faithful study which led to clear results, never superficial. He accomplished substantial work in his chosen field and won the unfeigned respect of experts by his published articles and his book, 'The Diplomacy of the War of 1812'.

"Among his colleagues he was recognized as an ideal coworker in all that concerned the welfare of the College, unselfishly ready for any committee labors, absolutely dependable always.

"No one had a larger place in promoting the Dartmouth Christian Association, and with his fraternity he was a brother beloved, wise in counsel and an inspiration to them all. In a real sense he was a veritable college pastor.

"In the community it was the same story. Here was a man who could be depended upon to do all in his power for the best interests of the people. In local affairs and more widely he was always ready for any service he could render and was eager for civic betterment.

"He was a valued member of the State Constitutional Convention, and he may be called in the best sense of the words, a practical politician, without any trace of the evil sometimes associated with those words. He had high ideals, but they were not impracticable. He kept close touch with the real world of men and women in which he lived.

"He was devoted to this church, whether as office-holder (being a deacon at the time of his death), or unofficially, always deeply interested and ready for every helpful deed. Generous himself with money and time, he believed that we could as a church make more generous gifts for our common work. He was our representative on the state committee for raising the Pilgrim Memorial Fund, and while others felt the difficulty of appealing for so large a sum as that involves —and he knew full well the difficulties at this particular time,—he undertook it out of loyalty to the denomination and because he felt that it was the only just thing to do to provide pension funds for our ministers. Now that he is gone we must see to it that this work is carried through in loyalty to his memory.

"On the personal side he was a singularly lovable man. Unusually fond of his flowers and his garden, generous to the last degree in sharing with others the treasures nature gave as a reward of his labors, loving every living thing, but devoted to children with an affection not to be measured, it was not strange people were drawn to him.

"He was a missionary not from duty's sake, and he was a friend of young men in college not because he felt he ought to be, but because he cared for people and out of real sense of comradeship with them shared their joys and their sorrows.

"He had great courage to undertake large things and to bid others to share them with him. This was more remarkable in view of the limitations of his own strength. From a boy he had trouble with his heart, but thought little of it, and in these later years when many a man in like case would have complained of weakness and excused himself from many tasks, he never withdrew himself, but patiently accepted such restraint as must be and did his part, and more,

with a faithfulness and efficiency and good cheer that has put many of us sturdier ones to shame.

"His faith was notable not in that he often spoke of it, but in that we felt in him deep sources of strength, deeper than merely human.

"But he was great in the greatest of all gifts, love. He had faith and hope and love—and they abide—but the greatest of these is love."

THE COLLEGE IN KHAKI—WHAT THE S. A. T. C. IS AND HOW IT WORKS

By Ernest Martin Hopkins, LL. D., President of Dartmouth College

The colleges of the country to the number of more than five hundred are combined in a great coöperative project, under the direction of the War Department, to make their plants, personnel, and traditions, of maximum avail to the Government for the purpose of joining their resources in the general mobilization for bringing the full force of the country to bear to secure a military decision at the earliest possible moment.

This organization is known as the Student Army Training Corps, and it operates under the direction of the Committee on Education and Special Training appointed by the War Department and sitting in Washington.

The patriotism of American educational institutions had been demonstrated in the most striking manner possible from the very day of the declaration of war, and even in the days preceding this. As time went on the flow of men from the college to the military camps continued and even became accentuated. Meanwhile each college was more or less under the necessity of formulating its own logic and determining on the basis of this as to the specific kind of effort which it could make most profitably to the general cause. Hardly any college was in a position to know all the facts or all the needs, and the result was that there sprang up procedures widely at variance with each other from institutions whose patriotic impulses probably differed in no degree at all.

It was largely immaterial, so far as the colleges were concerned, whether the man-power bill specified a minimum age of 21 or of 18, for the spirit within college men was so strong to take the most direct action possible that the numbers enrolled in entering classes rapidly shrunk by attrition until a mere handful of the original number was to be found pursuing the regular college work, or even specialized branches thereof, excellent as the argument for so doing was in many cases. As evidence of this I need only to cite the fact that the present senior class in Dartmouth entered with 486 men three years ago, of whom this fall only 68 were in College. The figures for the preceding year were only a little less striking, there being 130 men in the senior class which had entered 443 men three years before. Meanwhile the 130 were reduced during the year to considerably less than 100.

It is desirable that we keep these facts in mind in thinking of the project on which the colleges are now embarked, in order that we shall realize that it was not a choice between full colleges doing regular work, or even colleges able to do regular work in any degree at all, and such a standardized and militarized proposition as we are engaged in at the present time. The option, in short, was between preserving the continuity of the college in its work and being of maximum service or of being so depleted in students as to be of little service and no significance in academic effort.

Understanding of this will explain fully the motives which led to the formulation of the plan for the Student Army Training Corps even before any discussion had been had in regard to the new man-power bill which reduced the minimum age of the selective service draft from 21 to 18 years.

Meanwhile the National Administration was really solicitous on the one hand to avoid any action whatsoever that gave to college men opportunities which should in any way establish them as a

DANFORTH SCHOOL, Framingham, Massachusetts

THE COUNTRY-LIFE SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS

JAMES CHESTER FLAGG, A. B., (Dartmouth '89) **Head Master**

A Voice of the Hills

Poems by John W. Gordon, Dartmouth '83

After reading "A Voice of the Hills" an old graduate asked: "Where has Dartmouth's beginning and destiny been so succinctly and poetically stated as in hese lines? —

'Far from the sounds of busy marts
And rush and din of peopled street,
Where unmolested roamed the harts
In paths untrod by human feet,
'Twas there a seed of learning fell
That lifts a form as God had planned:
In sun and storm it groweth well
And twice a thousand years shall stand."

"Where has old Dartmouth Hall been better described than in the passage opening with —

'We see old Dartmouth Hall, three stories high,
With belfry limned against the northern sky.
What fond associations gather there!
What memories are haunting hall and stair!
How musical the chapel bell appears
With gathered sweetness of a hundred years!"

Procure a copy of the poems from your local book dealer, or from the publisher, Capital City Press, Montpelier, Vermont.

PRICE, $1.25

THE DARTMOUTH PRESS

F. A. MUSGROVE '99, *Proprietor*

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PRINTING

OUR SPECIALTY

MODERN PLANT *HIGH GRADE WORK*

NEW EQUIPMENT *NEW BUILDING*

privileged class and on the other hand to safeguard continuity of educational processes and the perpetuation of educational establishments which had rendered and were capable of rendering such marked and distinctive service in this war.

The Student Army Training Corps was therefore established, and as operated at Dartmouth consists of two sections: the collegiate and the vocational section. The collegiate section consists of a membership of those men who are candidates for the bachelor's degree and who under normal circumstances would be pursuing the regular collegiate work.

The vocational section is made up of enlisted men assigned to the College by the Government for special work, this work at Dartmouth consisting of short intensive courses for carpenters and cement workers, motor truck drivers and repairers, telephone electricians, and radio operators.

This latter work was inaugurated last spring, after consultation between the College officers and representatives of the Government, and has been pursued with marked success now with two successive groups, with a third group due about the first of November. So far as Dartmouth was concerned the development of the instruction corps and the formulating of the curriculum for this vocational section was devised mainly under the guidance and supervision of the Thayer School organization, and is now in charge of Professor C. A. Holden, the Acting Director of the Thayer School.

The collegiate section is of particular interest, of course, to the men who have in mind the question as to how much of the regular college work is of military advantage and how much of the normal college program is being preserved under this innovation.

First it should be said that the Committee on Education and Special Training has recognized that the reorganization of curricula to meet the requirements of war training is obviously a problem which required a period of constructive experimentation. It is impossible, of course, to give all the details of the system as set up, and some of these will presumably be subject to change as weaknesses are demonstrated, but in the main it is safe to assume that the plan is operating along the general lines that are likely to be permanent throughout the war.

The curricula as prescribed by the War Department are to be based on quarterly courses with terms of twelve weeks each, including examination periods. It is essential that each term be made a unit in itself in view of the fact that students of appropriate age will be withdrawn at the end of any term.

In general students who have reached the age of 20, whether previously in college or not, will be allowed but a single term of twelve weeks in the college; and they, of course, must be given the essential subjects in order to utilize that time to maximum advantage.

Students who have reached the age of 19 will be in college for two terms; and they, therefore, can take a more comprehensive course, extending their work over double the time of the 20 year old group.

The 18 year old men are expected to be in college for three quarters, and are, therefore, able to take within the restriction of subjects authorized by the War Department a course not largely different from that which they would take under normal circumstances as members of the freshman class.

So far as the present divisions of the college go, therefore, class lines have completely disappeared and the college is classified solely on a basis of the respective ages of the different groups, for each of whom a definite program is arranged.

This is all based on the fundamental, however, of military training and military discipline. The men are enlisted in the Army, are uniformed, equipped and armed. They arise and retire at the call of the bugle, pursue their military and

academic work alike under drastic schedule, eat in a central mess hall, study under supervision, and room under barrack conditions with barrack allotment of space and barrack paucity of furniture.

Meanwhile the college life is modified in all its social aspects to conform with the needs of the military situation, in which athletics as they have been known are largely precluded and fraternity life and activities are held in absolute abeyance.

For instance it is specifically directed that no athletic games involving absence for a night shall be played before November 1 and that after November 1 not more than two games involving overnight absence may be permitted, provided that no such furloughs shall be granted to soldiers not maintaining satisfactory standards of military and academic work.

In regard to the fraternity life the directions are explicit that houses shall be closed and that meetings of fraternities shall not be held under any circumstances, either formally or informally, except in cases where a meeting is necessary to maintain the corporate existence of the fraternity.

In short, the fundamental principle upon which the Student Army Training Corps is established is the principle of hastening the mobilization and training of our armies, with particular reference to the selection and training of men capable of being considered eligible for officerships or non-commissioned officerships. By the use which is being made of the colleges men are being brought into training earlier than would be the case if they waited for call under the selective service law. Furthermore, men from the cantonments showing aptitudes which would make them especially desirable in technical work are being given the opportunity of training in the colleges on the college side. The potentialities of instruction and of plant are being utilitized in the most advantageous way for the immediate purpose in hand, and the Government is compensating to a degree which will in large part save the colleges from the enormous financial loss that would have accrued if it had not seemed wise to the Government to protect the college financial interests in this way while at the same time serving Government interests probably more economically than they could have been served on any other basis in the process of securing such material as the colleges are equipped to develop.

The course is a rigorous one, and men are working harder than they have ever worked before in their lives in most cases; but there is a seriousness of purpose and a definiteness of aim on the part of the student body, together with an openness of mind on the part of faculties and administrations, which augur well for the advance of the college standard in the immediate future when it resumes its own work over anything that has hitherto been known.

The so-called allied subjects to be taught by educational institutions, from which election may be made by members of the Student Army Training Corps, are as follows: English, French, German, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Psychology, Geography, Topography and Map Making, Meteorology, Astronomy, Hygiene, Sanitation, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanical and Freehand Drawing, Surveying, Economics, Accounting, History, International Law, Military Law, and Government.

Moreover, permission may be granted for the recognition as an allied subject of one subject outside of the above list, provided that it occupies not more than three hours per week in lectures and recitations with corresponding time for study. It will thus be seen that the aspects of the college remain to a considerable extent even though the military features and requirements necessarily are predominant. We like to feel that the college is in this work showing its flexibility and adaptability for emergency need, and that it is doing its military

duty as an extension of its regular work rather than as a complete substitution for it.

Justification is given for this view when one considers that the enrolled men—that is to say, the men who are under 18 years old and are not allowed to enlist, though they are allowed to take the military training—are in the main taking a course equivalent to the regular freshman year work, and that there are a few men in the College who for one reason or another cannot qualify for military service and therefore are candidates for degrees in regular course.

In closing perhaps no more significant statement could be made than to call attention to the daily routine of a student of the college of the present time as printed in the College News section of this number of the MAGAZINE.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE TRAINING DETACHMENT, N. A.

By Professor Charles A. Holden '95, Supervisor of Military Training

The Dartmouth College Training Detachment, N. A., was established at the request of the United States Government to give vocational training to men who had a grammar school education, some mechanical ability and a physical fitness for full military duty.

The first Detachment of 272 men reported on June 15 for two months' training and the Second Detachment of the same size on August 15 for a like period. These men have been given training as follows: Carpentry and Concrete, about 40 men; Motor Truck Driving and Repair, about 100 men; Radio Buzzer Operating, about 60 men; Telephone Line Work, Instrument Operation and Cablesplicing, about 70 men.

The day's schedule starts at 5.45 a. m. and ends with taps at 10. p. m. Classes in vocational work extend from 8.40 a. m. to 12 noon and 1.20 p. m. to 4.40 p. m. Military drill is held for an hour in the morning and another hour in the afternoon. Mess is served in the great hall of the Commons.

Since the need for these men is acute and since in the opinion of the Washington authorities "Dartmouth is one of the best qualified institutions which we know of to handle this work," the numbers are to be increased so that by the middle of December there will be in the Training Detachment approximately 800 men, of whom about 50 will work at carpentry and concrete, 200 as motor mechanics, 100 as radio operators, and 450 as telephone electricians.

The object of the courses given is to develop in the men leadership, co-operation, initiative, resourcefulness, skill, speed and the ability to take instructions accurately and quickly. The organization of the courses has been so directed that the men have been started upon their educational work as soon as they arrived at the place of training.

The work carried on in the different courses is as follows:

Carpentry. The first things treated are the names, uses and care of tools and the construction of simple things like tool boxes, saw horses and clothes frames for the foot of cots in the barracks. During the summer Ledyard Bridge was replanked, an open shed was built for the College, tables to seat over 600 men in the great hall of the Commons were constructed, two barns including concrete walls were built, two roofs were shingled and a variety of wood work required by the other courses was done.

Motor Truck Drivers and Repairers. Automobiles have been taken down, their various parts examined, repaired and adjusted and the cars reassembled. Training has been given also in driving the three army trucks furnished by the Government for such use.

Radio and Buzzer Operators. This course considers the fundamental theories of electricity through lecture, laboratory and computation exercises. Practise is given in code and semaphore work for sending and receiving messages. Study is also made of the theory and use of wireless apparatus.

Telephone Electricians. From the beginning the closest co-operation and largest assistance has been given by the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company. The company has loaned equipment and made it possible to secure from their organization experts for instructors.

The work in the course has been divided into three parts for Linemen, Cablesplicers, Repair and Troublemen.

The linemen have established a line in

College Park. There they have erected a pole line, strung a cable upon the poles, bonded and grounded the cable to protect from lightning, cut in cable boxes, taken out loops for subscribers stations and laid underground cable in multiple with central office cable. In each case troubles have been detected, traced and cleared. Both open wires and loops from the cable are connected into a central office. The People's Line (a commercial line) about eight miles in length, which has fallen into disrepair, is being entirely rebuilt by the Detachment. Groups of Detachment men work with New England Telephone employees in their local commercial repair work.

The cablesplicers have spliced 15 to 180 pair cable, spliced and wiped up lead sleeves and tested and selected multiples for the different terminals.

The repair and trouble men have taken apart and reassembled instruments and connected them by local lines through main and intermediate frames to a central office and switchboard. They have had practice also in operating switchboards and clearing troubles which were placed in instruments and lines.

Hereafter this course is to extend for thirteen weeks and is to be connected with the Signal Corps. They are to loan special apparatus and are to send a Signal Corps officer as a member of the instruction staff. The other courses are to be two months' courses as formerly.

Drawing. All men in the Detachment have been given formal drawing. Through the ability to make simple drawings the power was attained to read other drawings and blue prints. It is also desirable that men secure at least a minimum of power to express data by diagrams and to illustrate reports. A short time was devoted to making a pace survey with a field sheet of a block in Hanover and some of the houses contained therein.

The interest, enthusiasm, achievement, appreciation and deportment of the men have been of a quality and quantity which exceeded our most sanguine expectations. They have the power to do much in the courses taught and they have acquired an insight into their own inherent possibilities, a knowledge of how to develop those possibilities and in many cases a determination so to do. In two months they have prepared themselves to assist mightily in helping win the war for humanity and civilization. Their greatest service, however, will be rendered after the war is over by assisting in permeating this country with high ideals and a vision of a civilization clean, safe, fair and stable.

It is earnestly to be hoped that after the war some adequate plan will be evolved to perpetuate at proper points (possibly State Universities and trades schools) courses founded on the general lines of the Dartmouth College Training Detachment, N. A., but of longer duration. Such a program will supply artisans to this country of an excellence and amount heretofore unknown. Better yet it will help solve our national problems which will arise after the war by providing a citizenship imbued with sound, sane, sympathetic ideals and a keen appreciation of true values in the relationship among laborer, capitalist, educator, statesman and public.

MILITARY ATHLETICS AT DARTMOUTH

By Graduate Manager Horace G. Pender '97

With the creation of the contract relation between the government and the College concerning military training of students in the draft ages the control of student activities passes from the authorities hitherto constituted with their supervision. In the designation "student activities" may be included all forms of organized diversion, athletic, artistic, and literary, and the catalogue is pretty fairly complete, from football to chess.

In the wartime collegiate training camp there is allowed perforce scant time for the development of organizations which do not bear pretty directly upon military efficiency, and the adherence to this principle eliminates automatically such an activity as debating or the college humorous monthly publication. Certain other activities seem to occupy the middle ground, such as the musical organizations, which while leading not directly to military efficiency in the strict sense do have an effect on the morale of the soldier. Certain other activities are deemed to have a direct value, since military efficiency may depend somewhat directly upon physical condition. Participation in athletics is universally urged by military authorities and organization is even enforced.

But the athletics of the collegiate training camp resemble not in the least the highly developed and specialized participation in sport as known to the colleges before the war. Whether the former development will be re-created by conscious effort or the passage of time when peace again comes may be the subject for fruitful argument, but it seems quite certain that the "parlor-car" athlete or at least some of his prerequisites or perquisites may have passed from us never to return.

Military athletics in the colleges will include in the program intramural contests and inter-training-camp games. But there never will be aroused the public interest, as it was aroused by the old intercollegiate spectacles, and attempts to so interest large audiences will be frowned upon by the military authorities unless there is present the added attraction of a charitable disposition of the gate receipts.

The training of the military team is partly accomplished by the routine drill and the physical work accompanying instruction. Naturally there is no training table other than the ration provided by Uncle Sam, and there are no physical conditioners, no rubbers, nor any particular requirements restricting the personal habits of the participant. In matters of equipment and supply the military athlete is most easily satisfied, being informed that the government does not undertake to finance any demands, and that if the tools of his trade are to be supplied they must be contributed or loaned, or he may forage for himself. And it is surprising to find that almost no one seems to need anything and there is no complaint. Bills for medicines and medical adjuncts, and office and sundry expenses vanish as if by magic.

Coaching of the military team may be by the voluntary contribution of the services of the expert, or the loan of them, or of the haphazard amateur persuasion. The object sought by the military authorities is the general participation of all enlisted men, which seems by proof to be best accomplished by the utilization if possible of a director attractive not only in personality but also through his knowledge of the subject he essays to teach.

There are no eligibility rules in military athletics. Each man in the collegiate training camp is as welcome as a team member as is any other. That he

comes from another college and has not been one year in residence is immaterial, that he is a freshman makes no difference at all, and the husky drafted man enrolled for vocational training in concrete sometimes may serve as a most excellent guard at football or first baseman at baseball.

And the business management of military athletics,—and such there must be just so long as athletic teams shall require the receipt of money in the form of entrance fees and the payment thereof for their upkeep and travel,—may very easily show the reversion to the good old days when the undergraduate held the money-bag and answered not at all at the close of the allotted season. Military officers have plenty to do with their work of instruction as assigned, and the business of athletics in its detail must be turned over to the enlisted men who show indication of aptitude for the work.

The collegiate military team for the present football season is allowed out-of-town trips requiring absence from military duties during November only, and two games only are allowed requiring absences from Friday to Sunday.

The tentative schedule of the Dartmouth S. A. T. C. team for November is as follows:

November 2nd—Syracuse at Springfield.

November 9th—Penn at Philadelphia.

November 16th—Middlebury at Hanover.

November 23rd—Brown at Boston.

Of the above list of games it is likely that one will be played for the benefit of the War Work campaign, or that the schedule may be revised and an added event may be devoted to that cause. Only one game has been played thus far, that of October 19th, against Norwich University, which was won by Dartmouth by the score of 22 to 0. A fair sized squad is practising daily under the direction of Coach Spears, and the Athletic Council has loaned to the military department all the available equipment and the use of the plant, and is rendering such service and assistance as is possible in an advisory capacity.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COURSE ON THE ISSUES OF THE WAR

By Professor James P. Richardson '99

If there is nothing new under the sun, there surely is something new in the curriculum of Dartmouth College, and that is the so-called "Course on the Issues of the War." Why is such a course being given? No better answer to the question can be made than that which is found in the bulletin of instructions issued by the Committee on Education and Special Training of the War Department to the colleges.

"The Committee on Education and Special Training of the War Department has decided to include as an integral part of the work of all members of the Students' Army Training Corps a course on the remote and immediate causes of the war and on the underlying conflict of points of view as expressed in the governments, philosophies and literature of the various States on both sides of the struggle. The purpose of this course is to enhance the morale of the members of the Corps by giving them an understanding of what the war is about and of the supreme importance to civilization of the cause for which we are fighting."

Provided this fundamental purpose be kept in mind, the colleges have wisely been left a large degree of latitude in organizing the course and planning for its work.

At Dartmouth, it has been decided to take up in the first term, a study of (1) Germany and (2) England, comparing these countries from the points of view of History, Government, Economics, Philosophy and Literature, and relating this comparative study at all points to the Issues of the War; and the work of the term began and will conclude with exercises intended to make clear the reasons for America's participation, and the conditions for a satisfactory peace. A similar plan, taking up other contrasting countries, will be followed in the other terms. Much use is made of the speeches and messages of President Wilson as part of the required readings for the men.

The course is being taken by 700 men and is conducted by about twenty instructors drafted from ten different departments. It is given on Monday, Wednesday and Friday afternoons, and the men are divided into twenty-five sections, except on lecture days (averaging about once a week), when they meet in two sections in A Dartmouth.

A special library has been installed in Tuck Hall for the use of the instruction staff and frequent staff conferences are held.

It is plain that the course is still an experiment; but the enthusiastic cooperation with which the drafted members of the faculty are taking up this new and largely unfamiliar work, at least gives promise of some measure of success and of approaching the ideal of the War Department, which is (to quote again from its bulletin), "to make the issues of the war a living reality to each man."

The committee having general supervision of the course consists of Profs. H. D. Foster (Chairman), F. H. Dixon and J. P. Richardson.

The First Vocational Group in Inspection

The Ledyard Bridge Receives a New Floor

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision is being made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

Because of lack of space this month, the section of military news by classes is omitted. An extended list of the activities of alumni as reported since the publication of the July number of the MAGAZINE will appear in the December number.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

Thirty-one names of Dartmouth men who have made for their country the supreme sacrifice have been reported since the publication of the last number of the MAGAZINE. We give below a list of these brave men with the dates, so far as we have been able to obtain them, of their deaths. Next month we shall publish more extended notices of these men and their individual records.

Ernest Armand Giroux '19, aviation accident, France, May 22.

Warren Tucker Hobbs '19, killed in action, June 26.

Capt. Lester Sherwood Wass, ex-'09, killed in action, July 1.

Earle Cushing Stanley '13, died of disease, Jacksonville, Fla., July 2.

Lt. Joseph Emery, Jr., '17, killed in action, July 16.

Vernon Kellogg Penny ex-'16, killed by bomb from enemy airplane, July 24.

Robert Cushman '02.

Benjamin Hiestand '20, aviation accident, Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. George Francis Watkins '14, killed in action, July 24.

Stanley Hill '18, died of wounds, August 13.

Joseph John Fenton '20, aviation accident, Pensacola, Fla., August 13.

William Thomas Stillman '11, killed by torpedoing of the *Kellogg*, August 16.

Lt. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong '16, killed in action, August 25.

James Lloyd Churchill '15, aviation accident, Pensacola, Fla., August 30.

DeWitt Gifford Wilcox '19, aviation accident, Pensacola, Fla., August 30.

Capt. Edward Franklin Chase '11, died of disease, Fort Andrews, Boston, August 31.

Raymond Whiton Thompson ex-'10, died of disease, September 12.

Charles Raymond Janes '16, aviation accident, Fort Worth, Texas, September 13.

Gordon Bartlett '20, died of wounds, September 19.

Lloyd Frederick Emerson '18, died of disease, France, September 25.

Phillips Haskell '14, died of disease, Naval Station, Hingham, Mass., September 27.

Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler '17, died of accident, France, September.

Eugene Charles Tirrell '18, France, October 1.

Charles Enos Tayntor '19, died of disease, France, October 3.

Frederic Cook Gilpatrick, Jr. '19, died of disease, Camp Lee, Va., October.

Lt. George Minot Cavis ex-'18, died of disease, Fort Andrews, Boston, October 7.

Capt. Frederick Whidden Grant '11, died of disease, Camp Meade, Md., October 7.

Lt. Strafford Leighton Brown ex-'20, aviation accident, France, October 7.

Harold Bridgeman Stedman '16, died of disease, Fort Slocum, N. Y., October 9.

Donald Mansfield McMahon '19, died of disease, Bar Harbor, Me., October 14.

Robert Turner Kelly '14, died of disease, Camp Dix, N. J., October 16.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF THE MILITARY WORK AT DARTMOUTH

It will be of interest to the alumni to know something of the officers in whose hands the Government has placed the task of instructing the enlisted men in the Students' Army Training Corps at Dartmouth. The following brief account of them is therefore given.

The Commanding Officer is Captain Max Patterson, a graduate of the first series of training camps in 1917. Captain Patterson was first assigned to duty at Wentworth Institute in Boston, where he organized the vocational section of men in training there. He was transferred to New Hampshire State College to organize a similar section, and after accomplishing this work was sent on June 10 of this year to Dartmouth. Here he organized the Training Detachment, the work of which began on June 15. When the S. A. T. C. was started, he was appointed Commanding Officer, and took over the work on October 1, the day of the induction of the students into the corps.

Captain Patrick F. Gleason, who served as brigade adjutant during the S. A. T. C. at Plattsburg Barracks this summer, has been detailed as acting battalion commander of the first battalion.

Second Lieutenant Chauncy C. Batchelor has been detailed as acting battalion commander of the second battalion. Lt. Batchelor is a graduate of Harvard in the class of 1901, and has been an instructor in English at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for several years.

Second Lieutenant John S. Pickett, who was here last year as instructor in military science in the College, in joint charge with Captain Louis Keene, has been detailed here again, after further training this summer at Plattsburg, as personnel adjutant and adjutant.

First Lieutenant John P. Hall, Medical Corps, U. S. A., has had the assistance during the recent epidemic of two contract surgeons, Doctors Howard N. Kingsford and John W. Bowler.

First Lieutenant Arthur L. Carrigan, Dental Corps, U. S. A., serves as dental officer.

Second Lieutenant Thomas W. Johnston, Q. M. C., U. S. A., is quartermaster. Lt. Johnston, who received his commission at Plattsburg this summer, has been two years at Washington and Lee University.

Second Lieutenant Albert S. Baker, who was commissioned at Camp Perry, Ohio, has been detailed here as small arms firing instructor. Lt. Baker has been a student for one year at New Hampshire State College.

The following nine officers all received their commissions as second lieutenants in the Infantry of the United States Army at Plattsburg on September 16, and were ordered to report at once at Dartmouth:

Second Lieutenant George N. Ewing, of Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, a candidate for entrance to Lehigh University.

Second Lieutenant Landon R. Funston; two years in the University of Virginia.

Second Lieutenant Donald L. Brown; one year in New York University.

Second Lieutenant William H. Y. Knighton; one year in St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Second Lieutenant Michael J. Garvey; one and a half years in the College of the City of New York.

Second Lieutenant Mordecai J. B. Ezekiel; four years in Maryland State College.

Second Lieutenant Donald J. Luty; one year in the University of Pittsburgh.

Second Lieutenant Carl Merritt Campbell; one year in Pennsylvania State College.

Second Lieutenant Henry Beverly Hart; one year in the University of Virginia and one year in the University of Tennessee.

Two officers who were detailed here during the summer have recently been transferred. First Lieutenant William L. Barry has gone to take charge of the S. A. T. C. at Arkansas University, and Second Lieutenant James S. Armstrong has gone to take charge similarly of the S. A. T. C. at Colby College.

Officers' headquarters were established in the Alumni Gymnasium, but on October 26 were removed to Bartlett Hall.

MILITARY ENROLMENT FIGURES

The following information in regard to the numbers of men in the S. A. T. C. at Dartmouth was given out by the military authorities on the morning of October 24. At

that time there were 612 men enlisted in Class A of the S. A. T. C. Of these 49 were enlisted in the Naval Unit, 34 in the Naval Reserve Force, and the remainder in the Army Unit. In addition to this, 109 men under eighteen years of age were enrolled but not enlisted. These men take all the work that the enlisted men do, and are subject to the same disciplinary restrictions; most of them will become eighteen before the next registration day, and will then be enlisted. A new quota of Class B, which was due on October 15, but was held up because of the influenza epidemic, is expected soon,—probably by the first of November. This will include about 450 men, bringing the number of men in training then up to approximately 1200.

At present the troops have as barracks Massachusetts Row and Hubbard and Hitchcock Halls for the accommodation of the Class A men; New Hampshire and South Fayerweather Halls for the accommodation of the enrolled men under eighteen; and Middle Fayerweather for the Class B men. College Hall is at present used entirely by the S. A. T. C. as a mess hall and infirmary. A canteen under the management of Mr. Fairfield and the Unit Quartermaster, has been opened in the Coffee Room of the Hanover Inn. Here all small articles of equipment, food, soft drinks, ice cream, etc., are sold to the men; the profits reverting to the headquarters and company funds for the purchase of articles for the comfort of the men not otherwise provided.

THE FIRST TWO DARTMOUTH COLLEGE TRAINING DETACHMENTS

The number of men who joined the first two sections of the Dartmouth College Training Detachment—those in training here from June 15 to August 15, and from August 15 to October 15—was 548. Of these, five were discharged, ten died, and eighty-nine were retained for the next unit. The remaining men were transferred as follows:

3 Men to Replacement Troops, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va. O. T. C.
2 Men to Replacement Troops, Camp Taylor, Ky. O. T. C.
2 Men to 336 Field Artillery, Camp Dix, N. J. O. T. C.
46 Men to Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C.
75 Men to Motor Supply Trains, 424-428 Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Fla.
37 Men to Signal Corps, Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N. J.
53 Men to 12th Division, Camp Devens, Mass.
7 Men to Training Detachment, College of City of New York, N. Y.
11 Men to Signal Corps Radio School, College Park, Md.
2 Men to Central Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.
4 Men to Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Grant, Ill.
1 Man to Harvard Unit, S. A. T. C., Cambridge, Mass.
1 Man to Boston University, Boston Mass.
10 Men to Yale University, New Haven, Conn. O. T. C.
6 Men to Vermont University, Burlington, Vt.
21 Men to Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
124 Men to Coast Artillery, Fort Warren, Boston, Mass.
7 Men to Signal Corps, 224th Field Signal Bn., Camp Meade, Md.
30 Men to 426th Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, Camp Meade, Md.
1 Man to C. O. T. C., Camp Lee, Va.
1 Man to Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., Band Master School.

444

DAILY SCHEDULE OF THE S. A. T. C.

The alumni will be interested in reading the daily schedule that is followed by all men in Class A of the S. A. T. C. No doubt this, better than any amount of descriptive material, will enable the "old grad" to see how unlike the college of his time is the Dartmouth of 1918.

Headquarters Dartmouth Unit, S. A. T. C.

MEMORANDUM:

The following schedule—Dartmouth Unit, S. A. T. C., Class A, will be blown by buglers, and observed by each company, beginning Monday, October 14, 1918.

Class A, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday:

First Call	6.15	Assembly	1.15
March	6.20	Classes	2.00
Reveille	6.25		to
Assembly	6.30		4.40
Fatigue Call	6.35	Drill	4.40
Mess	7.00	Assembly	4.50
Assembly	7.10	Retreat	5.50
Drill	7.45	Assembly	6.00
Assembly	7.55	Mess	6.50
Recall	8.55	Assembly	7.00
Classes	9.00	Call to Quarters	8.40
	to	Release	9.45
	1.00	Call to Quarters	10.00
Mess	1.05	Taps	10.15

Sick Call will be blown immediately after assembly for drill.

Study periods will be observed in Study Rooms during vacant periods in morning and afternoon, also the period between 8.40 and 9.45 will be observed as a study period in quarters.

Memorandum:

Supplementary schedule for Saturdays:

First Call	6.15
March	6.20
Reveille	6.25
Assembly	6.30
Fatigue Call	6.35
Mess	7.00
Assembly	7.10
Fatigue	7.45
General Police	to 8.55
Classes	9.00
	to
	1.00
Mess	1.05
Assembly	1.15
Call to Quarters	2.20
Inspection of Quarters	2.30
First Call, Inspection	2.40
Inspection of Men	2.50
Retreat	6.00
First Call, Mess	6.50
Assembly	7.00
Call to Quarters	10.45
Taps	11.00

DARTMOUTH MEN AT PLATTSBURG

A hundred undergraduates and eight members of the faculty made up Dartmouth's delegation in the Students' Army Training Corps unit at Plattsburg Barracks this summer. At the start of the camp it was intended that the men trained should return to their respective colleges as instructors in the S. A. T. C. units there. Later, owing to the lowering of the draft age and the shortage of officers, the War Department authorized headquarters at Plattsburg to recommend men who were qualified for second lieutenancies in infantry and artillery. Nearly all the Dartmouth men twenty years of age or older received commissions in one of these two branches. This included about fifty men.

At a still later date orders were sent out from Washington to commission a limited number of men between eighteen and twenty, and as a result ten more Dartmouth men received commissions. The remaining forty men, most of whom were under twenty, returned to college to attend the S. A. T. C. camp here. Shortly after the opening of College, however, the greater part of these men were ordered to Officers' Training Camps in Virginia for further training for commissions.

Of the men commissioned at Plattsburg, all those under twenty and about half of those above that age who received infantry lieutenancies were detailed as instructors in S. A. T. C. units at colleges other than their own. The remaining infantry officers were sent to Camp Grant in Illinois, for further training, and all the artillery officers were ordered to Camp Taylor in Kentucky for similar further training. Three Dartmouth men were detailed to Camp Perry, in Ohio, to receive special training in small arms. A few men were selected for a week's additional training at Plattsburg in personnel work, and were then assigned to various colleges not their own. These men were commissioned second lieutenants in the Adjutant General's Department.

THE INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC

Dartmouth and Hanover, healthful as is their location, were unable to escape the ravages of the epidemic of Spanish influenza, or

influenza-pneumonia as it is more properly called, which has swept so disastrously over the country this fall. Several hundred cases of the disease occurred in the community, among the students, the enlisted men of the Training Detachment, and the residents of the town. Five students, ten soldiers in the Detachment, one member of the faculty, and several townspeople died. But the epidemic was brought to a stop here much more quickly than in most communities and the percentage of fatalities was lower, so that we may congratulate ourselves on our good fortune in escaping so easily as we did.

That which contributed most to the quick control of the situation was the stopping of all class work of the College for a period of two weeks. All academic work ceased on the morning of October 1, the day of the induction of the S. A. T. C., to be resumed on the morning of October 14, when further spread of the disease appeared to be checked. During that period the outdoor work of the S. A. T. C. went on in intensified form. The only activity was the drilling of units, and the students were thereby kept out of doors for at least nine hours a day—in itself a good preventive of the influenza.

The most serious conditions occurred in the Training Detachment, where large numbers of the men were ill at the same time. The Medical Officer, Lt. J. P. Hall, had the assistance in his work of Dr. Kingsford and Dr. Bowler, and that part of the Gymnasium ordinarily used by the home and visiting teams was turned into a hospital under the direction of the local chapter of the Red Cross. Too high praise cannot be given to the members of that chapter, who gave their services night and day in nursing, cooking, and otherwise caring for the sick for a period of nearly four weeks. When conditions improved, the men were removed for convalescence to College Hall.

The undergraduates whose illness terminated fatally were: George Elmer Conant of Contoocook, N. H., Theodore Wadleigh of Milford, N. H, Harold Mooney of Alton, N. H., all of the freshman class; Richard Crawford Campbell Jr., of Denver, Colorado, of the sophomore class, son of R. C. Campbell '86; and Spencer Wallace Slawson of Greenwich, Connecticut, also of the sophomore class. The member of the faculty who died was Dr. E. C. Evans of the department of political science, a more extended notice of whom appears elsewhere in this number of the MAGAZINE.

TREASURER'S REPORT

The report of the Treasurer of Dartmouth College for the year ending June 30, 1918, has been issued.

As was the case last year, Mr. Edgerton adds interest and value to his report by means of an introduction summarizing the aspect of College finances as shown in the figures of the report itself.

The report points out the excellent financial position of the College due primarily to the aid rendered by the Alumni Fund in wiping out the deficit for the year.

As it stands the only mortgage indebtedness of the College now remaining is a $40,000 debt on the Gymnasium. This is the lowest point reached in fifteen years.

The most important gift of the year is, as usual, from Mr. Tuck and consists of 2770 shares of Great Northern Ore Properties.

Of the College investments 34.7% is invested in stocks; 17.2% in bonds; 6.1% in real estate mortgages; 18.8% in real estate outside of Hanover; 18.5% in dormitories and 4.7% in miscellaneous Hanover real estate. The average income return is 4.68%. If the unproductive College Grant investment is deducted the return increases to 4.95%.

Income during the past year showed a heavy decline. That from students, exclusive of dormitory rentals, fell off nearly $74,000; or more than 35% and this sum represents very nearly the total decrease in income.

Expenses were held to a minimum and, in spite of increased cost of nearly every individual item, the total was cut $45,000.

The actual deficit instead of an estimated $100,000, proved to be $50,000 and this was met and cancelled in full by the Alumni Fund.

The Treasurer's report may be secured upon application to H. C. Edgerton, Treasurer of Dartmouth College. For those who do not need the complete document, a digest including the introduction has been prepared.

THE DARTMOUTH WAR FUND

The Dartmouth War Fund is the name under which, during the past year the Alumni Fund operated. The obvious and unavoidable financial embarrassment of the College resulting from war conditions this Fund proposed to meet. Though first estimates of the probable College deficit were placed at $110,000, by the time the Fund was under way they had been reduced to $60,000 and this amount was set as the goal of the fund by the Alumni Council.

Collection was organized in part through classes, in part through territorial divisions. The double arrangement caused confusion at some points, but, on the whole, justified itself in results. Instead of the $60,000 called for, $62,429.29 was received in unrestricted gifts. Contributions to special class funds, other funds, hitherto carried separately, and the income from invested principal and from student loans, brought the available grand total to $68,208.59

As it turned out, the deficit was finally cut to $50,815.39. Thus the Fund was sufficient to wipe this out completely; to cancel $5,000 of the remaining indebtedness on the gymnasium; to apply $1,000 to the support of the American University Union in Paris; and to carry something over $7,000 to the invested fund.

The accomplishment is one which Mr. Lewis Parkhurst, Chairman of the Business Committee of the Trustees characterizes as the finest piece of work in the recent history of the College; not only because of the financial benefit to the College, but because of its effect upon the unity, interest and enthusiasm of the alumni with regard to all aspects of the progress of Dartmouth.

The report of contributions to the fund by classes with an analysis by districts is appended. It will be observed that several classes have a showing of better than 100 per cent of givers, an interesting paradox. This is due to the method of recording whereby only men regularly graduating with a class are counted as of its living membership, whereas all gifts received by non-graduate members and by friends of the class are credited to the roll or donors. This makes pretty poor arithmetic; but it works reasonably well in all other respects; and seems entirely fair to all concerned.

ALUMNI FUND CONTRIBUTIONS BY CLASSES

Men are listed by classes according to the College record of graduation; and the number given as constituting enrollment is that of living actual graduates. In figuring percentages, however, non-graduates and others giving through the agency of the class are reckoned.

It is this method of figuring that enables a class to make a showing better than 100%.

CLASS	No. of living members	No. of contributors	Percentage of contributors	Amount of contributions
1846	1	1	100.	$10.00
1851	1	0	0.	0.00
1853	3	3	100.	11.00
1854	3	1	33.3	100.00
1855	3	3	100.	30.00
1856	8	3	37.5	109.50
1857	7	4	57.1	150.00
1858	2	0	0.	0.00
1859	15	8+1	53.3	226.00+10.
1860	11	4	36.3	37.00
1861	13	3+1	23.	120.00+10.
1862	14	3	21.4	27.00
1863	18	5	27.7	175.00
1864	19	19	100.	119.00
1865	13	6	46.1	141.00
1866	20	5	25.	41.00
1867	19	6	31.5	155.00
1868	21	21	100.	224.00
1869	23	9	39.1	191.00
1870	18	7+1	38.8	240.00+25.
1871	41	41	100.	1 190.00
1872	50	20	40.	1 118.00
1873	47	23	48.9	460.00
1874	42	18	42.8	571.00
1875	35	12	34.2	395.00
1876	44	12	27.2	257.00
1877	47	37+2	78.7	1 220.00+3.
1878	60	64	106.6	2 688.00
1879	35	25	71.3	3 130.00
1880	42	22+1	52.3	375.00+10.
1881	47	21	44.6	1 419.00+50.
1882	49	21	42.8	345.00
1883	53	22+1		334.50+50.
1884	52	21	40.3	601.00
1885	50	37	74.	1 413.00
1886	57	35+1	61.4	2 466.00+5.
1887	63	43	68.2	4 757.00+10.
1888	54	36	66.6	1 087.50
1889	51	34	66.6	1 193.00
1890	57	29+1	50.8	724.00+25.

CLASS	No. of living members	No. of contributors	Percentage of contributors	Amount of contributions
1891	50	48	96.	843.38
1892	54	25+1	45.5	597.00+10.
1893	61	27	44.2	1 845.50
1894	83	14	16.8	185.00
1895	63	38	60.3	611.00
1896	46	10	21.7	150.00
1897	89	43	48.3	1 747.09
1898	64	52	81.2	809.00
1899	97	79	81.4	1 501.50
1900***	109	101	92.6	(1 534.00)
1901	114	65+1	57.	1 200.00+10.
1902	127	58+3	45.6	772.00+38.70
1903	129	74+2	57.3	1 278.00+30.
1904	122	57+1	46.7	781.00+5.
1905	138	95	68.8	1 082.56
1906	159	84+4	52.8	1 140.75+35.
1907	187	125	67.9	2 236.00
1908	188	194	103.1	2 455.89
1909	197	73+2	37.	770.06+30.
1910	244	86+1	35.2	791.96+5.
1911	223	78+4	34.9	1 178.50+75.
1912	218	221+1	101.3	1 130.58+10.
1913	228	65+3	28.5	466.50+50.
1914	257	70+8	27.2	742.17+275.
1915	265	52+2	19.6	480.00+12.
1916	248	74+2	29.8	627.55+45.
1917	261	40+1	15.3	499.00+2.50
1918		8		566.80
1919		3		20.00
1920		2		25.00
1921		6		680.00
1940		1		10.00
Medical School		42+1		533.00+5.
Thayer School		4		62.00
Honorary		23		5 545.00
Miscellaneous		8		1 215.00
TOTALS	5229	2729	52.1	$62 429.29

***Special class endowment. Number of givers affects total in that column. Amount given affects total only shown under Special Class Funds, which see.

SPECIAL CLASS ENDOWMENTS

CLASS	Balance	Transferred to Alumni Fund Custody	Received 1917-1918	Interest	Total
1881		$1 518.00		$65.00	$1 583.00
1900	$5 162.00		$1 534.00	229.00	6 925.00
1903		832.00		36.00	868.00
1904	278.00			12.00	290.00
1913		328.00		14.00	342.00
1914	543.00		102.00	27.00	672.00
1915	523.00		501.43**	22.57	1 047.00
	$6 506.00	$2 678.00	$2 137.43	$405.57	$11 727.00

**From insurance of F. B. Day, who died in France.

CONTRIBUTIONS ANALYZED BY COUNCIL DISTRICTS

Averages on the basis of the number of living alumni in a given district are necessarily only approximate.

DISTRICT	Approximate No. of Alumni	No. of Contributors	Amount Contributed	Average Per Man
New England States	3201	1512	$27 833.75	$18.41
Middle and Southern States	1122	611	19 512.15	31.93
Central States	386	245	3 981.21	16.25
Western States	282	136	3 542.29	26.05
Rocky Mountain States	324	150	4 721.80	31.48
Foreign and Miscellaneous		75	2 931.09	39.09

PROFESSOR McCONAUGHY CHOSEN PRESIDENT OF KNOX COLLEGE

Dr. James Lukens McConaughy, Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session in Dartmouth College since 1915, has been elected to the presidency of Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois. President McConaughy in the three years that he has been connected with the College has come into intimate relations with large numbers of the alumni, through his work as secretary of the committee on admission, which has taken him about the country as an inspector of secondary schools and has given him frequent opportunity of addressing gatherings at which Dartmouth men were present in large numbers. Everywhere he has won the respect and liking of those who have come in contact with him, and all, although they will regret that Dartmouth must now lose his valuable services, will rejoice in the new honors and opportunities for extended work that have come to him.

President McConaughy is a graduate of Yale in the class of 1909, and between the time of his graduation and his coming to Dartmouth served at Bowdoin as instructor in English, assistant professor of English and education, and professor of education, successively. He received the degree of A.M. from Bowdoin in 1911, and of Ph.D. from Columbia in 1913. While at Dartmouth he has built up the Summer Session to a state of efficiency not reached previously, he has proved an able teacher in his chosen field, and he has labored incessantly to improve the relations between the College and the secondary schools which prepare men for entrance

to Dartmouth. His services have been especially valuable since the College withdrew from the New England Certificate Board and established its own system of certificates. Last year, while President Hopkins was in Washington, Dr. McConaughy acted as Secretary to the College. He began his labors at Knox College on the first of September.

Knox College, to which Dr. McConaughy goes, is the second oldest college in the state of Illinois. It is a co-educational institution with an enrolment of between five and six hundred students. Its scholastic standing is notably high: it is the only Illinois college on the original Carnegie pension list; it is the only college in the state with a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa; and it is one of the five colleges west of the Allegheny Mountains on the 1914 Class A list of the United States Bureau of Education. Last year Knox College successfully closed a campaign to raise its endowment fund to a million dollars.

Dartmouth College and her alumni wish President McConaughy the highest success in his new field.

DEATH OF DR. E. C. EVANS

Dr. Eldon Cobb Evans, for the past two years instructor in political science, died in Hanover September 26 of influenza-pneumonia. Upon returning to his work at the beginning of the year, he was seized with a bad attack of grippe, and although he was removed at once to the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, pneumonia set in. Dr. Evans was a young man of great diligence and patience, and had proved an able teacher in his special field. He is survived by a wife and one son.

Dr. Evans was born in Oregon, Missouri, September 23, 1888. He graduated from the University of Missouri in 1910, receiving the degrees of B.A. and of B.S. in Education. He took his master's degree at the same institution in 1912, and then went to the University of Chicago for graduate study. He received his doctor's degree there in 1915, presenting a doctor's thesis on the Australian ballot. This thesis he soon after published under the title "A Short History of the Australian Ballot System in the United States," a book that won high praise from reviewers. He came to Dartmouth in the fall of 1915.

COLLEGE OFFERS COURSE IN RUSSIAN

A striking innovation in the curriculum of the College this year that is only indirectly the result of war conditions is the offering of a course in Russian. The growing realization in this country of the advantages resultant from the knowledge of the language of Russia in these days of unsettled conditions in that great land and more especially in those days to come when much of the reconstruction of the country will be brought about by the efforts and labors of American financiers and engineers has made it seem desirable to many a collegiate institution that her students should have the opportunity to study Russian. But Dartmouth seems to be leading all the rest in this matter, for there are now ninety undergraduates enrolled in "Russian 1," a larger number than are studying this language in any other one place in the United States today.

What at first thought may appear to the alumni as an even greater innovation than the mere offering of the course, however, is the fact that the instructor in this course is a woman, the first woman ever to have been engaged by the College as a regular instructor for any other term than the Summer Session. She is Mrs. Norman Hapgood, the brilliant wife of the distinguished journalist, and she is reputed to be the best Russian scholar in America. Good teachers of Russian are almost unobtainable in this country at present, and the College is certainly to be congratulated on gaining the services of so excellent a scholar as is Mrs. Hapgood.

DEATH OF FORMER INSTRUCTOR C. M. STEARNS

Charles Miner Stearns, instructor of English at Dartmouth from 1914 to 1918, died of pneumonia following an attack of influenza at the Naval Hospital, New London, Connecticut, on September 27. Since his resignation at Dartmouth last spring, Mr. Stearns had been engaged in work for the Y. M. C. A., serving as a reader at entertainments at the

military and naval stations of New England. He was taken ill while in Newport, R. I., but continued in his work, going to New London, where his illness took a sudden turn for the worse, terminating fatally in four days. The funeral and interment took place at Hartford, Conn., October 1.

Mr. Stearns was born August 26, 1876, in Asia Minor, where his father, the Reverend Charles C. Stearns, now a professor in Pomona College, was then a missionary teacher. He came to America in early childhood and received all his education here. He graduated at Johns Hopkins University in 1898, taking the degree of B.A., and after further study at Harvard, received the same degree from that institution. He served as an assistant in English at Harvard 1901-4, as instructor in English 1904-10, and also acted as regent of the University 1905-10. He then taught for two years in Tome Institute, and followed that by a year of graduate study at Princeton, receiving his master's degree there in 1914. He then came to Dartmouth as instructor in English, a position which he held for four years. He will be longest remembered by the Dartmouth men who were undergraduates in his time for his excellent readings on Sunday evenings in College Hall and on Thursday evenings in Upper Wentworth.

PRESIDENT HOPKINS TO BE IN HANOVER THIS TERM

In accordance with the request of the Secretary of War, President Hopkins retains the same relationship to the War Department as heretofore, acting in the capacity of Assistant to the Secretary of War in charge of Industrial Relations. Arrangements, however, have been made by which he is largely relieved of the details of the work, but by which he retains the administrative responsibility. These arrangements have been made in order that he may spend the greater part of his time in Hanover.

FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN IN HANOVER

Dartmouth students have made a record showing in subscriptions to the Fourth Liberty Loan with a total of $117,000. Of this $20,000 was subscribed through the office of the College Treasurer and helped to swell the Hanover quota: $47,000 was subscribed through the S. A. T. C. unit and $50,000 at the homes of the students.

The village of Hanover, with a quota of $178 000, surprised itself by going over the top by 30% with a total subscription of $230,-000.

OBSERVANCE OF DARTMOUTH NIGHT CANCELLED

Preparations had been made for the observance of the twenty-third annual Dartmouth Night in Hanover on the evening of September 30, but the serious condition due to the prevalence of influenza at that time made it necessary for the celebration to be cancelled. This is the first year since 1895 that this beautiful and characteristic Dartmouth custom has been omitted, but circumstances beyond the control of human powers intervened. Let us all hope that another year may see the College again in its regular routine, and in that case let us make the Dartmouth Night celebration of 1919 one long to be remembered.

FRATERNITIES SUSPEND ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR

At the request of the War Department, all fraternity activities within the College have been suspended for the year. Houses and meeting-rooms are all of them closed completely, and no meetings of any sort are to be held. With the knowledge that this condition of affairs was about to come, the fraternities hastened at the beginning of the year to make hay while the sun shone, and inaugurated a swift and open chinning season, pledging their quotas of freshmen during the first few days of College, in a manner strongly reminding one of the good old days of the nineties. Initiations were held during the second week of College in order that all activities might be concluded before the induction of the students into the S. A. T. C. took place.

UNDERGRADUATE PUBLICATIONS

Along with other non-military extra-curricular activities the usual publications of the Dartmouth undergraduate have ceased to exist for the time being. The *Bema* and the *Jack-o'-Lantern* made no attempt to continue this year, but the *Dartmouth* started out bravely on a career that soon, however, came to an abrupt termination. The editors of the paper realized at the outset the difficulties attendant upon publication at a time when every minute of the day is occupied with a military schedule, but they felt that it would be possible to bring out an edition once a week instead of three times a week as heretofore. Four numbers appeared; then the labors of the editors became overwhelmingly great, and the *Dartmouth* mournfully sang its swan song. The ALUMNI MAGAZINE extends its sympathy to these sleeping sisters, and awaits the day when they shall once more spring into activity.

OUTING CLUB CABIN AT HAPPY HILL DEDICATED

The Outing Club Cabin at Happy Hill in Norwich, an account of which appeared in the February number of the MAGAZINE, was dedicated on the afternoon of July 27. About a hundred and fifty people were in attendance, two-thirds of them members of the Summer Session. The Reverend John E. Johnson '66, generous donor of the cabin to the Outing Club, was present and made the dedicatory address. An outdoor supper was prepared for all by efficient members of the Outing Club.

ATTENDANCE AT THE SUMMER SESSION

When the MAGAZINE went to press in July, the complete figures of registration in the Summer Session were not available. The total number in attendance during the session was 153, of whom 29 were men and 124 women. In percentages this means that 81% of the students were women, a larger proportion than at any previous session,—a condition that was naturally to be expected in a war year. In localities represented, New York as usual led, with 41 students, and Massachusetts came second with 35. Twenty American and two Japanese colleges were represented in the degrees held by students enrolled. Only thirteen Dartmouth undergraduates attended the session.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A meeting of the Trustees of Dartmouth College was held in their room in the Parkhurst Administration Building at Hanover, September 27, 1918, at 7.30 o'clock in the evening. All were present except Governor Keyes and Messrs. Kimball and Hall.

On motion of Mr. Lord it was voted to ratify and confirm the votes passed by the Trustees at their meeting held in New York City on March 29 and 30, 1918.

The report of the Committee on Business Administration was made by its Chairman, Mr. Parkhurst. The report of the Treasurer, which was included in the report of the Committee, was received and placed on file. On motion of Mr. Brown it was voted that the report of the Committee be accepted and adopted and the acts and votes reported therein be ratified and confirmed. A vote authorizing and empowering the Business Director to take down and remove the Hitchcock mansion was confirmed by the above action.

The report of the Committee on Education was made by the President and their recommendations for elections and appointments were adopted, as follows:

Elections

Kenneth Noel Atkins to be Assistant Professor of Bacteriology in the Medical School, for a term of five years.

Leonard B. McWhood to be Director of Music, with the rank of full professor.

Appointments

Harold Goddard Rugg to be Acting Librarian during the absence of Mr. Goodrich, the Librarian.

Jesse Hale Riddle to be Instructor in Economics for one year.

Elizabeth R. Hapgood to be Instructor in the Russian Language for one year.

William Skinkle Knickerbocker to be Instructor in English for one year.

Francis Eugene Ludlow to be Instructor in English for one year.

Alan Lang Strout to be Instructor in English for one year.

William Bolster Pierce to be Instructor in Physics for one year.

Leonard Dupee White to be Instructor in Political Science for one year.

Leave of Absence Granted

The President announced that in accordance with the vote of the Trustees, passed at the meeting of October 20, 1917, empowering him to give leave of absence to members of the faculty for the period of the war, or for such period as may be agreed upon, he had granted leave of absence as follows:

To Frank Maloy Anderson, Professor of History, for the first semester of 1918-1919.

To Fred Parker Emery, Professor of English, for the year 1918-1919.

To Eugene Francis Clark, Assistant Professor of German, for the period of the war.

To James W. Goldthwait, Professor of Geology, for the period of the war.

To Nathaniel Lewis Goodrich, Librarian, for the period of the war.

To William Rensselaer Gray, Professor of Accounting in the Tuck School, for a period to be determined.

To Harry Livingstone Hillman, Instructor in Physical Education, for the period of the war.

To Raymond Watson Jones, Assistant Professor of German, for the period of the war.

To Patrick Joseph Kaney, Instructor in Physical Education, for the period of the war.

To Frederick Smyth Page, Instructor in Biology, for the period of the war.

To Wilmon Henry Sheldon, Stone Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, for the year 1918-1919.

To Erville Bartlett Woods, Assistant Professor of Sociology, for the year 1918-1919.

To Ernest Roy Greene, Assistant Professor of the Romance Languages, for the year 1918-1919.

To Frederick Pomeroy Lord, Professor of Anatomy in the Medical School, for an indefinite period.

To George Breed Zug, Assistant Professor of Modern Art, for the year 1918-1919.

Election of Registrar of the College

Voted that Howard Murray Tibbetts be elected Registrar of the College with the rank of full professor.

Release of John Stailing Pickett

Voted that Lieutenant John Stailing Pickett be released by the College to the War Department to be reassigned by the War Department to military work at Dartmouth.

Resignations

The President presented the resignations of James Lukens McConaughy, Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session, and of Clifford Blake Clapp, Executive Assistant to the Librarian, which were accepted.

Gift of J. H. Smith

The President having reported a gift of $300 for the benefit of the Library in the Departments of American History and German by Justin H. Smith of the class of 1877, on motion of Mr. Moore it was voted that the Trustees accept the gift with grateful appreciation, recalling, as they do, the distinguished service of the donor as Professor of Modern History in the College for ten years, and taking pleasure in the fact that in his later work as student and author in the field of literature and historical research he carries in his thought the interests of the College and now helps to advance them by his generosity.

Report of the Business Director and Contract in re Vocational Training Course

The President laid before the Trustees the report of the Business Director and made explanations of the arrangements which have been entered into with the War Department in connection with vocational training of enlisted men, and of the contract already signed by the Business Director. On motion of Mr. Brown it was voted that the Trustees approve the action of the Business Director in signing contracts with the United States Government for the giving of vocational training to enlisted men in the United States Army from October 15, 1918, to June 15, 1919.

Alterations in Plant

On motion of Mr. Moore it was voted that the Trustees approve the action of the Busi-

ness Director in undertaking such alterations in the College plant as are necessary in fulfilling this contract and are provided for in the reimbursement offered by the Government for the service rendered.

Students' Army Training Corps and Votes Thereon

The President further made explanations of the relation of the College to the War Department in connection with the Student Army Training Corps and of his action in the matter, looking toward utilizing the resources of the College in aid of the plan of the Government in the preparation of its students for military service. After discussion, on motion of Mr. Steele it was voted that the Trustees authorize the Business Director to incur such expense as is necessary in adjusting the College plant to the new uses of the Students' Army Training Corps, after due consultation with the President and the Chairman of the Committee on Business Administration of the Trustees.

And on motion of Mr. Streeter it was voted that the President, or, on his approval, the Business Director, be authorized to sign any supplementary contract with the War Department that may be desirable.

And it was also voted that authority be given to the President for the appropriation of such funds as may be necessary for the inauguration and administration of the War Aims Course on a basis which will put at the disposal of the College for this course the maximum available in its intellectual and material equipment.

Gift from the Estate of Judge Wm. M. Chase

The attention of the Trustees having been called by the President, through a communication from Professor Dixon, head of the Department of Economics, to the receipt from the estate of Judge William M. Chase of a collection of the manuscripts and volumes covering the history of railroad development in New Hampshire, and to the very great value of this collection, it was thereupon voted that the Trustees record their special appreciation at the receipt of a gift of this value and significance, not only because of its inherent worth but likewise because of the associations with it, and the significance that it bears to the College of the loving thoughtfulness and care which marked all relations of Judge Chase with the College; and further voted that a copy of these votes be forwarded by the Clerk to his son, Mr. Arthur H. Chase.

Standing Committees of the Trustees 1918-1919

The President announced the following standing committees of the Trustees for the year 1918-1919:

Committee on Education: The President, Chairman; Dr. Gile, Secretary; Messrs. Moore, Hall, Lord and Steele.

Committee on Business Administration: Mr. Parkhurst, Chairman; Mr. Brown, Secretary; the President, and Messrs. Streeter, Kimball and Thayer.

Committee on Honorary Degrees: Mr. Streeter, Chairman; the President and Messrs. Moore and Lord; Professors Dixon, Hardy and Patten.

Adjourned at 11.15 P. M.

FACULTY NOTES

On June 9 and 10, Professor Robert Fletcher attended the fiftieth anniversary of his class at West Point.

Professor W. C. Shaw delivered a patriotic address at the Fourth of July celebration in Norwich, Vermont.

Professor S. G. Patterson of the French Department was a member of the faculty of the Columbia Summer Session this summer, giving courses in Spanish.

The following members of the faculty attended the Students' Army Training Corps camp at Plattsburg Barracks from July 15 to September 15: Professors E. F. Clark, W. C. Shaw, A. B. Meservey, Messrs. J. S. Pickett, P. J. Kaney, C. F. Echterbecker, and Dr. C. H. Forsyth.

Captain Louis Keene, C. E. F., who was the officer in charge of military instruction in the College last year, has sufficiently recovered from the wounds which he received in the battle of Ypres to return to the front. He sailed from Montreal during the latter part of July.

Professor F. L. Childs delivered the historical address at the celebration of the one

hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the town of Henniker, New Hampshire, on August 19.

Harry Hillman, varsity track coach, who was commissioned a first lieutenant in the Sanitary Corps in July, has been detailed to the aviation section of the Army at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, where he will have charge of the physical training of the aviators.

Librarian N. L. Goodrich, who has been given a captain's commission, is engaged in map work in the office of the chief of staff in the State, War and Navy Building in Washington.

Professor G. F. Hull has been commissioned a major in the Ordnance Department, and is now at work in Washington.

Professor E. F. Clark, one of the men selected at Plattsburg for special training in personnel work, has been given a second lieutenant's commission. He is at present stationed at the University of Rochester.

Professor W. R. Gray, who for the past year has been acting director of the Tuck School, went to Washington on October 1 to take charge of a division of the War Department which is organizing and operating the accounting of the business arrangements between the War Department and the colleges having units of the S. A. T. C.

Professor F. P. Emery has been lent by Dartmouth for the present year to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where he is acting in the capacity of Advisory Professor in the planning and conduct of a sophomore course in history and literature; he is also assisting in the conduct of the course on the Issues of War as given there.

Professor W. H. Sheldon, who has been granted leave of absence for the year, is engaged in teaching at New York University.

Professor-Emeritus J. F. Colby has been summoned to conduct a special course on international law in the S. A. T. C. at Boston University Law School.

Mr. H. G. Rugg, acting librarian, represented the Dartmouth College library at a meeting of the New Hampshire War Work Council in Manchester on September 24.

At the annual assembly of the Boston alumni at the Boston City Club on the evening of October 26, the speakers included President Hopkins, Business Director H. E. Keyes, Graduate Manager H. G. Pender, and Professor J. P. Richardson.

Professor E. Gordon Bill has, in accordance with a recent order of the Governor-General of Canada, been appointed to the newly created office of assistant to the Director, Military Service Branch of the Canadian Department of Justice.

Professor John W. Young has gone to New York for three months' service as Director of Instruction in Mathematics, with the Educational Bureau of the Y. M. C. A. His work will be that of organizing and standardizing the mathematical work undertaken by the Y. M. C. A. Educational Department in camp and abroad.

PUBLICATIONS

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Kate Sanborn, July 11, 1839—*July* 9, 1917, by Edwin W. Sanborn '78.

A small volume, privately printed during the past summer, entitled "Kate Sanborn" and prepared by Edwin W. Sanborn, Miss Sanborn's brother, will be of special interest to the older Dartmouth alumni, for it is an account not only of a unique and interesting personality, well known to them, but of the life of Hanover fifty years and more ago. The students of that period remember Kate Sanborn, first as Professor Sanborn's daughter, then as a vivacious woman and as a humorous and effective writer. They will read with interest the vivid picture of the then life of the College, of the ancestry of Miss Sanborn and of the conditions under which she developed, and they will recall Professor Sanborn's stalwart frame, vigorous mind and stimulating mode of instruction.

Mr. Sanborn has told in effective phrase how, at a time and under conditions not favorable to the advancement of women, "Kate Sanborn made her way by her writing and public lectures until her name and fame were known to all. By testimony from many sources her pleasing characteristics, her humor and her success as a writer are made evident, and as one reads the account of her ancestry and of her own arduous and successful literary efforts he does not doubt her ability or the fact that, as was said of another, she came of a family that was "troubled with brains."

J. K. L.

"Putting Massachusetts in the War," by Hon. Samuel W. McCall '74 appears in *The Forum* for July.

"An Historical Address in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society," by Rev. Charles H. Merrill '67 has been published in pamphlet form.

Ben Ames Williams '10 is the author of "The Murder Ship," which may be found in *The All Story Weekly* for July 6, 1918.

"Latin Inscriptions From Corinth," by L. R. Dean '09 appears in *The American Journal of Archaeology* for April-June, 1918.

"Hebrew Education in School and Society," by Fletcher H. Swift '98 has been reprinted from *The Open Court* of April, 1918. Mr. Swift is also the author of "Psychology and the Day's Work," published by Scribners.

Gabriel Farrell '11 is the author of an article in *The Boston Evening Transcript* for July 13, 1918. This article, which is called "Professor and Farmer, Too," refers to the war gardens carried on by the Dartmouth faculty.

The following books written by Ernest R. Groves '03 have been recently published by *The Association Press of New York:* "What Kind of a Fight Are We In?" and "Rural Problems of Today."

"Our National Forests," by Richard H. D. Boerker '10 has just been issued by The Macmillan Company and will be reviewed later.

Charles A. Eastman '87 has written a new book for boys, "Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains." This is published by Little, Brown & Company.

"American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship," by Sidney L. Gulick '83, has just been publisher by Charles Scribner's Sons.

"Via Pook's Hill," a letter written to the late Mr. Charles M. Stearns by Wainwright Merrill, a member of the class of 1919, during his freshman year, who died in France October 6, 1917, was printed in *The Bookman* for September, 1918.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

"For the Colleges Have Kept the Faith," by President E. M. Hopkins, was printed in *The Boston Transcript* for October 18, 1918.

In the *Granite Monthly* for April-June, 1918, appears "New Hampshire Preparing for War," by Prof. R. W. Husband.

"Official Characteristics of President Cleveland," by Prof. Charles R. Lingley has been reprinted from the *Political Science Quarterly,* for June, 1918.

"The Attractions and Rewards of Trail Making," by Mr. N. L. Goodrich, has been reprinted from *Appalachia* for June, 1918. This paper was read at the annual meeting of the New England Trail Conference at Boston, December 15, 1917.

The article by Mr. Clifford B. Clapp entitled "The Gifts of Richard Baxter and Henry Ashurst to Harvard College" has been reprinted from *The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts,* Vol. XX.

The Life and Work of George Sylvester Morris '61. *A Chapter in the History of American Thought in the Nineteenth Century.* By R. M. WENLEY. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1917, pp. XV, 332.

George Sylvester Morris, native of Norwich, Vermont, and a classmate of William Jewett Tucker, both at Kimball Union Academy and at Dartmouth, had become one of the foremost teachers and writers in the field of philosophy at the time of his death on March 23d, 1889, in his forty-ninth year.

This work begins with an interesting account of life in northern New England in the time of Morris' youth. Congregationalism of the strict Calvinistic sort was then still the generally accepted faith. Morris, the youngest member of the class of '61, and thought by many to be its most brilliant scholar, had been strengthened in his ancestral faith by his college course, and he planned after graduation to study for the ministry. The transition in Morris' convictions from early dogmatism to a more liberal but not less earnestly religious idealism,—a transition typical of this epoch,—gives the book its subtitle.

The first year after graduation he was principal at Royalton Academy; the second, he was a corporal in the 16th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers; the third, he was back again at Dartmouth as tutor in Greek and Mathematics. In 1864, he entered Union Theological Seminary, where he found the arguments of Paley and similar writers unconvincing. He determined to study philosophy and theology in Germany, which then was preëminent in such subjects. Returning to the United States in 1868 with a maturer philosophical outlook, he became one of the leading exponents of the philosophy of Kant and Hegel. He was a vigorous champion of an enlightened idealism, in opposition, on the one hand, to the traditional dogmatism of his youth, and on the other, to the materialistic and agnostic tendencies which seemed to many of that generation to be the last word of science. He thus did much to reconcile the claims of religion and science, and to find a place for both in the minds of thoughtful men.

His work as a professor of philosophy was chiefly done at the University of Michigan, though for a few years he was away for one semester of each year, lecturing at Johns Hopkins. Among his more famous pupils at Hopkins were John Dewey, Joseph Jastrow, Henry L. Osborn, Benjamin C. Burt, W. H. Howell, Allan Marquand, Richard C. Burton, and Fred M. Taylor. Among his philosophical colleagues at Michigan were George H. Howison and John Dewey.

His reputation as a scholar was established by his edition of Ueberweg's "History of Philosophy," which is not merely a very careful translation, but contains numerous additions by Morris, aggregating 17,000 words. Later books were: "British Thought and Thinkers"; "Kant's Critique, a Critical Exposition"; "Philosophy and Christianity"; "Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History."

Of his personality as a Dartmouth student, President Tucker says that he "had a remarkably truth-loving mind, and the quiet but sure courage to meet its demands." Judge Henry Clay Ide, who was in his classes the year that he was a tutor at Dartmouth recalled him after fifty years as "a slender young man, of light complexion, with a scholarly, thoughtful face, and quiet, gentlemanly manners, courteous to all the young students who had the benefit of his scholarship, and zealous to be of real assistance to all who came under his instruction." Professor Dewey says of him in his prime: "There are teachers who inspire, but their inspiration, tested by time, appears mainly emotional, and hence temporary, transient. There are scholars who are thorough and honest, but whose attitude towards their subjects seems, if not

perfunctory and formal, at least professional, a tradesmanlike affair. Mr. Morris was of that rarer group where scholarship blends with enthusiasm; where competent technical methods lend themselves to the support of inspiration. I cannot imagine either the student indifferent to philosophy or the student whose main concern with it was professional leaving Professor Morris' classes without having a respect for the disinterested play of the mind,—for scholarship not as a badge of possession or external accomplishment, but as a vital concern." But perhaps the strongest testimony to the lasting greatness of Morris is the fact that so many years after his death, another American philosopher of eminence, now his successor at Michigan, should have devoted extensive labor and research to the preparation of his biography.

William Kelly Wright

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, CARLOS C. DAVIS '79.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN.,
President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.
President, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 204 Hart St., New Britain, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, New Britain

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, EDWIN A. BAYLEY '85.
Secretary, LELAND POWERS '10, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06. 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.
141 Milk St.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, PERCY O. DORR '02.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
1016 Third National Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '02,
1016 Third National Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, EDWIN F. JONES '80.
Secretary, ROBERT P. JOHNSTON '99.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, HERBERT D. RYDER '76.
Secretary, WILLIS C. BELKNAP '92,
Bellows Falls

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, MINOT H. BEACHAM '90.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, HERBERT F. J. NORTON '92.
Secretary, CLYDE E. LOCKE '11,
24 Lovering Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

President, CHARLES G. DUBOIS '91.
Secretary and Treasurer, SHAW NEWTON '12,
61 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. MCMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pt.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HAMILTON GIBSON '97.
Secretary, JOSEPH M. CHENEY '16,
530 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Palmer House.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, FRED M. WESTON '96.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Winton, Prospect and East 9th Street.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, JAMES T. GEROULD '95.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank. Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS. '07.
Secretary, OLIVER A. WYLDE '14,
650 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, JOHN A. MUNROE '75.
Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
Harney St. at Turner Boulevard,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881
President, JAMES A. TOWNSEND '94.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, JARVIS RICHARDS '75.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,
Portland Gas and Coke Co., Portland.

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN T. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*
45th St. and 4th N. E., Seattle.

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 144 Madison Ave., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., Century Bldg., 412 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., Woodstock, Vt.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.
'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.
'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.
'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.
'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.
'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.
'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.
'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.
'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.
'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Mass.
'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.
'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.
'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.
'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.
'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.
'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.
'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc. 10 State St., Boston, Mass.
'01 Mr. W. S. Young, 24 Oread Street, Worcester, Mass.
'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
'04 Arthur J. Charron, Esq., 99 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.
'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.
'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.
'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.
'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.
'10 Mr. Sturgis Pishon, 45 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.
'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)
'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)
'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass., acting.)
'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)
'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, Norwood, Mass. (Mr. Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Company, Jamaica Plain, Mass., acting.)
'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.
'17 Mr. William Sewall, 232 No. Main St., St. Albans, Vt. (Kenneth R. Kent, Blasdell, New York, acting.)
'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 7931 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Material for Alumni Notes should be sent to John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vermont, not later than the 10th of the month preceding that of the issue for which it is intended.

By vote of the Secretaries Association, March, 1916, reports printed by Class Secretaries should be of the following dimensions: type page 4″ x 6⅜″; pages themselves cut to bind 8 13-16″ x 5⅞″.

CLASS REPORTS

Since the publication of the July MAGAZINE, the Alumni Editor has received the following class reports, which he gratefully acknowledges:

1876—Forty-second Report.
1888—Thirtieth Anniversary Report.
1889—List of Names, Occupations and Addresses, June, 1918.
1899—Sixteenth (Wartime) Report.
1900—Report for the year 1918.
1904—Eighth Report.
1914—Fifth Report.

NECROLOGY

CLASS OF 1866

Waldemer Otis died at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 28, 1918.

He was a son of William Francis and Isabella (Merrill) Otis, and was born in Cleveland, Ohio, December 21, 1845, and fitted for college at Hudson, Ohio. He entered college with his class, and was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

For the first three years after graduation he was engaged with his father in the ele-

vator and grain business in Cleveland. In 1869-71 he studied at Harvard Law School, from which he graduated in 1871. He was then admitted to the bar, but never entered upon active practice, turning to real estate business, in which he was successful. In 1886 he removed to Brooklyn.

While in Cleveland he was actively engaged in politics, and was twice (in 1877 and 1885) nominated for mayor, being defeated each time by a narrow margin. In 1876 he was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention.

In 1884 he was married to Lillie Livingston Wiley, who survives him. In 1892 and 1897, Mr. and Mrs. Otis made extensive European trips.

Mr. Otis was a loyal son of the College, and many years ago established the "Class of 1866 Prize" for original orations. His death is the first among the members of the class who were present at their fiftieth anniversary in 1916.

Class of 1872

Nathan Merriam, who was a member of this class during the first term of freshman year, died at his home in Omaha, Neb., April 28, 1918.

He was born in Merrimack, N. H., November 24, 1849, being a son of Dr. Marshall and Sarah (Shook) Merriam, and a brother of Dr. Ephraim C. Meriam (D. M. S. 1864), John Merriam '77, and Joseph F. Merriam '81.

Mr. Merriam went early to Omaha, and was a grain dealer there for most of his life, being also prominently connected with banking and other enterprises in that city. He was a member of the Omaha Club and of the Presbyterian church.

October 16, 1875, he was married to Allie T. Gale, who survives him, with two daughters.

William Plumer Fowler died at his summer home at Little Boar's Head, Rye Beach, N. H., July 3, 1918, of valvular heart trouble, following prolonged ill health.

He was born October 3, 1850, in Concord, N. H., the son of Asa (Dartmouth 1833) and Mary Cilley (Knox) Fowler. He fitted at Concord High School. His fraternity was Alpha Delta Phi.

After graduation Mr. Fowler went to Boston, which ever after remained his home, and studied law there in the office of Sumner Albee and at Boston University Law School. January 30, 1875, he was admitted to the bar, and had been since in practice, being till 1883 in partnership with a brother, George R. Fowler.

In 1888, he was appointed a member of the Board of Overseers of the Poor for the City of Boston, and retained that position till his death, having been chairman since 1890. From 1900 to 1911 he was institutions register for the city, and declined to accept the salary of $3000 which belongs to the office. In 1913 he was appointed chairman of the Licensing Board, and served one term. For a few months at the beginning of the present year he served as acting corporation counsel. Since 1890 he had been president of the Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism; he was also treasurer of the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches and of the Unitarian Home Missionary Society of Boston, manager of the Boston Asylum and Farm School, and director of the Associated Charities of Boston. In other interests, he has been president of the Manchester Mills, director of the Manchester and Lawrence Railroad, and vice-president of Warren Brothers Company. He had been president of the Hale Club and the Shakespeare Club of Boston and chairman of the South Congregational (Unitarian) Society, and was a member of the Boston Art Club, the Channing Club, the Unitarian Club, and the Bostonian Society. With a sister, in 1888 he presented to the city of Concord a public library building costing $25,000, as a memorial of their parents.

October 14, 1899, Mr. Fowler was married to Susan Farnham Smith of North Andover, Mass., who survives him, with two sons.

Class of 1874

Frederick Sailly Platt, while a passenger in a railway train on the Boston and Maine Railroad, was instantly killed by a collision near Dummerston, Vt., September 10.

The son of Theodorus and Maretta (Nichols) Platt, he was born in Enosburg, Vt., September 19, 1853. In 1857 the family removed to Plattsburg, N. Y., where he fitted for college at the local academy. He was a member of the Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

After graduation he studied law at Brandon, Vt., and in 1877 was admitted to the bar and began practice at Poultney. In 1886-8 he was state's attorney of Rutland county, in 1896 was a member of the Vermont House of Representatives, and in 1898 of the Senate. From 1898 to 1904 he was state inspector of finance, and September 1, 1907, was appointed clerk of the United States District Court of Vermont, a position which he was holding at the time of his death. In 1907 he removed to Rutland.

June 9, 1880, Mr. Platt was married to Clara E. Badger, who survives him. They have had three sons, of whom Theodorus B. is a Dartmouth graduate of 1905, and Frederick S. died soon after his graduation in 1913.

The following tribute is quoted from a Rutland paper: "In the death of Frederick S. Platt the community and the state have lost a constructive force which it will be a hard proposition to fill. Mr. Platt's individuality was like a high-powered machine. His life ran without noise and clatter, but quietly and forcefully, so that only the keen observer realized how powerful he was both in his city and his state. A big, kindly heart was hidden under a rather brusque manner, that was a source of joy to his friends who read the character beneath the mask."

Class of 1878

Walter Leonard Brown died at his home in Dorchester, Mass., September 15, of pneumonia. Mr. Brown was born May 9, 1857, at Penacook, N. H.; fitted for college at Penacook Academy; graduated from the scientific course, then known as the Chandler Scientific Department, and engaged in manufacturing business, first at Richford, Vt., later at Penacook, and then for some years at St. Louis, Mo. For the past ten years he has been employed as an accountant in Boston, and has resided in Dorchester. He was married in 1879 to Miss Minnie C. Gould of Winchester, N. H., who, with two daughters, Dora (born in 1882), and Gertrude (1884), survives him. Classmates Gerould, Dodd, and Huntington Smith attended the funeral.

Dr. Charles Solomon Caverly, professor of hygiene in the University of Vermont College of Medicine, and since 1891 president of the Vermont State Board of Health, died on October 16 at his home in Rutland.

Dr. Caverly was born in Troy, N. H., September 30, 1856, son of Dr. Abial M. and Sarah L. (Goddard) Caverly. He began preparation for college at Brandon High School and finished at Kimball Union Academy. He was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa. After graduation he entered Vermont College of Medicine, from which he graduated in 1881, and after a year and a half of further study in New York city, began in 1883 the practice of his profession at Rutland, where he has since resided, making a specialty of diseases of the throat and lungs. He soon became recognized as a leading physician, serving as director and as attending physician of the Rutland Hospital and as consulting physician of the Proctor Hospital. He became a member of the State Board of Health in 1890. As its president he was a most vigilant and aggressive health officer, enlisting the state early in the crusade against tuberculosis; instrumental in the establishment of the State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, of which he became a trustee; active in the movement for medical inspection of schools; prompt himself to investigate the sources and means of transmission of the scourge of infantile paralysis which visited Vermont, and to procure the best obtainable assistance in contending with that dread disease. When the epidemic of influenza struck the state, although in impaired health, Dr. Caverly set resolutely and promptly about organizing the defensive campaign. In so doing, he contracted the disease, and so fell before the enemy against which he was leading the forces of the state. On all these matters he was a frequent and welcome contributor to medical societies and journals. He was a member of the American Medical Association, the Vermont State Medical Society (of which he had been president), and of the American Public Health Associa-

tion. In politics he was a Republican and in his religious affiliations a Congregationalist. He was a member of the Rutland Country Club and of the Masonic fraternity. He married, on November 4, 1885, Mabel A. Tuttle of Rutland.

The death of their only son, Hartley Tuttle Caverly (Dartmouth 1909), then a student at the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University, occurring while Dr. and Mrs. Caverly were abroad, brought a deep and lasting sorrow. Mrs. Caverly alone survives.

Dr. Caverly was a most loyal classmate, always present if possible at class and college functions, going out of his way to call upon or gain information about members of the class who were unable to attend. He grew from year to year in the affection of his classmates, as he did in their admiration.

He will be greatly missed at future reunions, and the little group who gathered for their fortieth anniversary in this year so inauspicious for reunions, will remember with satisfaction that they availed themselves of this last opportunity to exchange hearty greetings with him.

Class of 1879

Ashton Rollins Willard died of pneumonia at his home in Boston October 3, after a short illness.

Mr. Willard was born in Montpelier, Vt., April 14, 1858, his father being Charles Wesley Willard of the Dartmouth class of 1851, a member of Congress from 1869 to 1875, and his mother Emily Doane Reed. The son was named for Edward Ashton Rollins, a classmate and intimate friend of his father. He fitted for college at Montpelier Union School. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi and Phi Beta Kappa.

For two years after graduation he was employed on a revision of the laws of Vermont, being first a clerk to his father, who was engaged in the revision, then clerk to a legislative committee, and finally one of the commissioners to edit and publish the final result. Having previously begun the study of law at home, he completed it at Harvard Law School in 1881-2, and was then admitted to the Vermont bar and began practice at Montpelier. In 1887 he removed to Boston, and soon relinquished practice to devote himself to literature and art. He traveled and lived much abroad, chiefly in Italy, and became deeply interested in the Italians, their country, art, and literature. He wrote much on art subjects for magazines, and published several books among them "Life and Work of the Painter Domenico Morelli," in 1895; "History of Modern Italian Art," in 1898; and "Land of the Latins," in 1902. In recognition of his work in behalf of Italy, he was made in 1902 a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of that country.

Some years ago Mr. Willard opened his Commonwealth Avenue home in Boston for a course of lectures on the art and literature of Italy, which were given in Italian by the late Count Salone di Campello. The Circolo Italiano, of which Mr. Willard was an active member, frequently met at his house, and he had been a leader in maintaining its interests. For ten years he had been totally blind.

In 1888 he was married to Agnes, daughter of Governor Horace Fairbanks of St. Johnsbury, Vt., who died in 1912. Their daughter, Theodora, survives her parents.

Class of 1880

Edwin Frank Jones died at his home in Manchester, N. H., October 6, of pneumonia, after a very brief illness.

The son of Edwin R. and Mary A. (Farnham) Jones, he was born in Manchester April 19, 1859, fitted for college at the city high school, and always resided in that city. He was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa and Phi Beta Kappa, played on the varsity baseball team, and was prominent in college matters.

Immediately after graduation he began the study of law in the office of Judge David Cross '41, and remained there until his admission to the bar in August, 1883. From his early days at the bar Mr. Jones was highly successful, and in his later years he was widely known as an authority on corporation law. He was counsel to the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, the Manchester Traction, Light, and Power Company, for which he was clerk for several years, the People's Gas Company, and the Boston and Maine Railroad.

Representing these corporations, he was called frequently to appear before legislative committees and public boards. In general practice he was equally successful, being known as an able and effective advocate as well as a sound lawyer.

Politically Mr. Jones was a lifelong Republican. He was assistant clerk and later clerk of the state House of Representatives, beginning his service in 1881 and continuing it at the sessions of 1883 and 1885. He was city solicitor of Manchester from 1887 to 1898, and treasurer of Hillsboro county from 1887 to 1895. He was president of the Republican State Convention of 1900. He was delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1902, and president of that of 1912. He was a delegate-at-large to the Republican National Convention of 1908. In his younger days he was an active campaigner for his party, and was rated as one of its best speakers. Though his name had been frequently mentioned in connection with the highest honors in the party's gift, he had never been a candidate for such office.

All his life Mr. Jones was a student. He had read widely and with discrimination. He had a memory of wonderful scope and precision, and a marvelous knowledge of history, especially of recent times. He was interested in art as well as in literature, and had traveled widely, having made several tours of Europe, and one to Alaska.

The wide field of his interests was shown in the number of his public addresses at patriotic anniversaries and on other occasions of moment. Included in his large and admirably selected library is one of the finest collections of works bearing upon the Civil War to be found in New England.

Mr. Jones stood high in Masonry. He had been master of Washington Lodge and grand master of the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire, and was a member of Chapter, Council, and Commandery, the Scottish Rite Consistory, and the Mystic Shrine. He was president of the New Hampshire Bar Association in 1906-8, and a member of the American Bar Association. He was a former trustee of the State Library, and was a trustee and treasurer of the Manchester City Library. He also long held office as a cemetery trustee. He was a member of the Derryfield and Intervale Country Clubs of Manchester, and of the Boston Art Club. From the beginning of our country's participation in the present war he was one of the leaders in all the activities of his city for the promotion of the war.

December 21, 1887, he was married to Nora I. Kennard of Manchester, who survives him. They have had no children.

Class of 1885

George Clifton Kimball died at his summer home in Wolfboro, N. H., on Sunday, June 16, last; his funeral services were held in the Congregational church at Wolfboro on Wednesday, June 19, and his remains were interred in Farmington, N. H.

Mr. Kimball's health began to fail last winter, and his case was diagnosed as progressive pernicious enemia. He insisted upon being informed as to his real condition, and met the situation with the same splendid courage and resolution which were always his leading characteristics.

During the spring and summer months he remained quite closely at his home at 147 Salisbury Road, Brookline, Mass., where many of his friends called to see him, all of whom he received with such cheerful courage that they forgot in a large measure the real seriousness of his condition, and during most of this time he was able to continue the general direction of his business as managing partner of the Byron E. Bailey Company at 31 Winter St., Boston.

With the coming of the warm weather came also his strong longing to go to his summer home at Wolfboro, where he had spent his summer seasons for many years, and about the middle of May he made the trip of one hundred twenty-five miles by auto, so that the last month of his life was spent among the scenes that he had known and loved so long.

He was born on March 28, 1863, in Farmington, N. H., and was the only son of Jeremiah and Naomi Kimball. He prepared for college at the Farmington High School, entering Dartmouth in the fall of 1881. He sustained a high rank as a scholar throughout his courses, and was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. After his graduation he

engaged in educational work, teaching very successfully in the Carleton School at Bradford, Mass., for three years; then at Phillips Andover Academy, Andover, Mass., for one year, and then as head of the academical department of the Brewster Free Academy at Wolfboro, N. H., for eleven years.

For some time he had been inclined towards an active business life, and in 1900 he accepted a position with D. C. Heath and Company, publishers of school books, and for the following five years he successfully managed the home office of that company in Boston. In February, 1906, he entered the firm of Byron E. Bailey and Company, of Boston, which specialized in clothing for children. Three months later, in consequence of the death of Mr. Bailey, who was his brother-in-law, the management of the large retail business of the company devolved upon Mr. Kimball, and during the remainder of his life he devoted himself unreservedly to the development of the company. It was in this business that he achieved perhaps his greatest success, for by the system which he organized he developed the business until it became one of the largest and most successful in its specialty in the country.

On August 28, 1889, he married Mara Jeanette Kimball, who survives him. Their only son, John Clifton Kimball, was born January 23, 1892, in Haverhill, Mass.; he entered Dartmouth as a member of the class of 1915, completing his course in the Thayer School, where he graduated in the class of 1916, and immediately began business in the Byron E. Bailey Company, where he is now taking his father's place in the management of the firm.

Mr. Kimball was a member of the Boston Chamber of Commerce, the Boston Athletic Club, the Boston City Club, the Corinthian Yacht Club of Marblehead, and the Kingswood Club of Wolfboro, N. H.

His frankness, ability, and independence made him very highly esteemed by all who knew him, both in business and socially.

Class of 1888

Dr. Henry Herbert Reynolds died of diabetes at his home in Malone, N. Y., July 27, 1918.

The son of Samuel and Mary Reynolds, he was born at Belmont, N. Y., November 25, 1861, and fitted for college at Franklin Academy, Malone. His connection with Dartmouth was brief, as he left college during freshman winter.

Upon leaving college, he began the study of medicine, and obtained his medical degree from the University of Vermont in 1890. He first located at Ellenburg, N. Y., where he built up a large practice. In 1902 he removed to Malone, and came to be known as one of the most skilful and successful practitioners in northern New York. The local paper characterizes him as "a man of the finest character and qualities and a most loyal friend."

Dr. Reynolds was married October 1, 1889, to Clara A., daughter of Charles E. Hastings of Malone, and sister of his classmate, Charles A. Hastings. She survives him, with two daughters and a son.

He was a member of Franklin County Medical Society, a substantial supporter of the Methodist church, and a Mason, being a member of the local chapter and commandery.

Class of 1898

Dr. Warren Delmer Turner died at Heaton Hospital, Montpelier, Vt., October 9, of pneumonia, following the influenza.

He was born in Weston, Vt., February 12, 1869, his parents being Alden Enos and Mary A. Turner. He fitted at Kimball Union Academy. He was one of the company of students who left College in the spring of 1898 for military service during the Spanish war. His position was that of hospital steward, and he served for seven and a half months in three southern camps, until his discharge in December, 1898.

He studied medicine at Baltimore Medical College, graduating in 1902. For a few months he was associated with an older physician at Sheldon, Vt., and in December, 1902, he established himself in Worcester, Vt., where he afterwards remained, acquiring a large practice in that and the adjoining towns. He was the health officer of Worcester, and was for some years superintendent of schools. In 1906 he represented the town in the legislature.

In 1906 he was married to Blanche Bert, who survives him, with two daughters.

CLASS OF 1902

Dr. Homer Z. Leach, who had resided in Gilbertville, Mass., for the past twelve years, where he had developed a large practice and won esteem for his medical knowledge and genial personality, was one of the earliest victims of the Spanish influenza, passing away at his home, after a short illness, on September 25. Dr. Leach was born in Waterville, Vt., September 18, 1874. He graduated with 1902, serving as treasurer of the class during senior year, and in 1905 received the degree of M.D. from the Dartmouth Medical College. After a year in hospital work in Boston and two more in Manchester, N. H., Dr. Leach settled in Gilbertville, He was married in 1907 to Edith Stuart of Ontario, who survives him.

CLASS OF 1906

Allan Chester Clark died September 23 at the Margaret Pillsbury Hospital, Concord, N. H., of pneumonia, following the influenza.

The son of Maltheno C. and Sarah L. (Bartlett) Clark, he was born at Center Harbor, N. H., July 4, 1877. He graduated at the New Hampton Literary Institution in 1901.

He left college after two years, and was for a number of years engaged in newspaper work, also studying law. In 1913 he was admitted to the bar. He was chosen a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1902 while in College, being its youngest member. From 1905 to 1909 he was a member of the Democratic State Central Committee. In 1912 he was chosen secretary of the Constitutional Convention of that year. In August, 1913, Governor Felker appointed him justice of the Concord District Court. After the district courts were abolished he was appointed in March, 1915, justice of the Municipal Court of Concord, and made such an excellent record that he was reappointed by the succeeding governor, of the opposite political faith.

June 12, 1917, Judge Clark was married to Jennie Agnes Ross of New Brunswick, who survives him.

The *Manchester Leader* says of him: "He was interested in so many things, was so prominent a figure in so many circles, and was, withal, such a good fellow, so companionable, so much of a contributor to the life and movement of things, that all knew and liked him. As a police judge he did genuinely constructive things. A Democrat, and named for office by a Democratic governor, he made so clean a record, made his judgeship such a model of industry, probity, and impartial and energetic law enforcement, that a Republican governor continued him in office to the evident satisfaction of sound men of all shades of political belief."

MEDICAL SCHOOL

CLASS OF 1889

Dr. Edward Thomas Abrams was born at Eagle River, Mich., November 20, 1860, and died of heart disease at Dollar Bay, Mich., May 20, 1918. His parents were Michael and Lydia (Chegwyn) Abrams.

Dr. Abrams was a graduate of North Indiana University in the class of 1883, and received the master's degree from Olivet College in 1902. His medical training was obtained at Long Island College Hospital and at Dartmouth.

He became a well known and successful practitioner in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, specially interested in surgery and gynecology. At his death he was first vice-president of the State Board of Health, and had been recently active in keeping the soldiers' cantonment at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, morally safe. He was a member of the American Medical Association and the American Association of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and was lecturer before the Lake Superior School of Nurses. He served two consecutive terms in the Michigan Legislature.

January 28, 1890, Dr. Abrams was married to Ida Lillian Howe, who survives him. Their only child is not living.

HONORARY

Dr. Jacob Henry Gallinger, United States senator from New Hampshire since 1891, upon whom the honorary degree of Master of Arts was conferred in 1885, died August 17, in Franklin, N. H., of arteriosclerosis.

Senator Gallinger was born in Cornwall, Ontario, March 26, 1837, his parents being Jacob and Catharine (Cook) Gallinger. He studied medicine, graduating from the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati in 1858 and from the New York Homeopathic Medical College in 1868. From 1862 to 1885 he was in active practice in Concord, N. H. He became active in Republican politics, held various offices in the state, and was a member of the lower house of Congress in 1885-9, being promoted thence to the Senate.

He was married August 2, 1860, to Mary Anna Bailey of Salisbury, N. H., who died several years ago. Only one of their six children is living.

In 1887 the honorary degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon Rev. Charles Carroll Carpenter, who died at Andover, Mass., August 19, of heart weakness due to advancing age.

Mr. Carpenter was the son of Dr. Elijah W. and Vallona (Slate) Carpenter, and was born in Bernardston, Mass., July 9, 1836. His long life had many phases of usefulness, as missionary in Labrador, member of the United States Christian Commission in the Civil War, Congregational pastor in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, and editor of the *Andover Townsman.* In historical and genealogical research he attained a high rank, his general catalogues of Phillips Andover Academy and Andover Theological Seminary being the best pieces of workmanship in that line that have appeared in this country. Many of the younger (not the youngest) Dartmouth men knew him best as "Mr. Martin" of the "Conversation Corner" in the *Congregationalist.*

His wife, who was Feronia N. Rice of Auburn, Mass., survives him, with a son and two daughters. The son is Charles L. Carpenter '87.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

CLASS OF 1844

Mrs. Helen Choate Bell, widow of Joseph M. Bell of this class, who died in 1868, and daughter of Rufus Choate, died July 19 at her home at York Harbor, Me.

CLASS OF 1866

Secretary, Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

Mr. Kendall, the talented editor of "The Records and Memorials" of the class, (published in 1916), has returned to his home in Somerville from Porto Rico, where he had been for about a year. During his residence in Porto Rico he sent many communications to the press of the States. It is his intention to return to Porto Rico the present fall.

The members of the class will have to take a pretty lively step to keep up with Dr. Spalding in personal activity. While continuing his professional life as a specialist of the eye and ear, he is actively interested in all things relating to medical practice. At the annual meeting of the Maine Medical Association, held last June, he officiated as president. As president, he delivered the annual oration of the Association, taking for his subject "The Eyes in War." He also contributed to the program two papers on public health topics; namely, "The Conservation of Vision" and "The Need of Compulsory School Physicians in Maine." As a pure digression last year he read, among other things, 37 volumes of history, essays, and literature in English, 17 in French, and 21 in German.

CLASS OF 1870

Secretary, Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.

Governor Keyes of New Hampshire has appointed Irving W. Drew United States senator, to take the place of the late Senator Gallinger.

CLASS OF 1876

Secretary, Dr. Hewry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

Died in Newton, Mass., September 4, Alice R., wife of Dr. George H. Bridgman.

Class of 1877

Secretary, John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

Mary Alice (Ferrin), wife of Dr. William F. Temple, died at their home in Boston September 23.

Class of 1878

Secretary, William D. Parkinson, 32 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Kleon Small, younger son of the late Walter H. Small, died at Providence City Hospital Sept. 27, after a brief and somewhat mysterious illness, supposed at first to be influenza. Mr. Small, after being repeatedly rejected for various forms of service, had finally been accepted as yeoman in the Naval Reserve, and was awaiting his call when seized with fatal illness.

Charles D. Tenney, LL.D., has been appointed first secretary of the American Legation at Peking. Dr. Tenney has been a resident of China since the early eighties, and has received the highest recognition on the part of the Chinese Government. His present appointment indicates a growing recognition on the part of our own government.

William D. Parkinson, for the past twenty years superintendent of schools at Waltham, Mass., has been appointed by the Massachusetts Board of Education as agent in charge of the Division of Vocational Teacher Training for the state.

The McGrath-Sherrill Press has brought out in tasteful edition a sketch of Kate Sanborn, by Edwin W. Sanborn of '78, elsewhere reviewed in this number of the Magazine.

Amos H. Carpenter of Stockton, Cal., returning from his summer home at West Danville, Vt., was a passenger upon the train which collided with a freight at Dummerston, Vt., September 10. He was in the telescoped coach, crushed under timbers, and being hidden from view was barely able to make his existence known. It was necessary to saw away timbers to release him, and he was taken out in paralyzed condition, and will probably always carry scars of his narrow escape, but after a month of convalescence was able to resume his journey to California.

Class of 1879

Secretary, Carlos C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

Governor McCall of Massachusetts in September nominated Dr. Frank G. Wheatley one of the trustees of the Massachusetts School for Feeble Minded at Waltham.

Class of 1880

Secretary, Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Caroline E., wife of Rev. Clarence Pike, died in Dorchester, Mass., September 12.

Class of 1883

Secretary, Alfred E. Watson, Hartford, Vt.

A Memorial Day address delivered last May before the R. B. Crandall Post, G. A. R., at Barre, Vt., by John W. Gordon, has been printed in booklet. This post bears the name of Major Richard B. Crandall, who left his class of 1863 at Dartmouth to enlist in a Vermont regiment, and was killed at the siege of Richmond.

Rev. Leon D. Bliss, late of Straight College, New Orleans, is supplying the pulpit of the Congregational church in Sheffield, Mass., during the absence of its pastor in the army.

Class of 1886

Secretary, William M. Hatch, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston

James W. Newton, New England manager of the Yawman-Erbe Company, with headquarters in Boston, was recently elected president of the local Dartmouth Club.

John W. Thompson, principal of the State Normal School at Fitchburg, Mass., has just published through Silver, Burdett & Company a patriotic reader for grammar grades. The formal title is "Lest We Forget—World War Stories." Miss Inez Bigwood is associated with Mr. Thompson in the publication of this book. In the issue of the *Journal of Education* of July 25, reporting the annual meeting of the National Educational Association, held early in that month in Pittsburgh, Mr. Thompson is mentioned as delivering an epoch-making address on "Manual Arts for Social Needs and Daily Living," in connection with the session of the Department of

Elementary Education. Miss Jean Lee Hunt of the Bureau of Educational Experiments is quoted as pronouncing it one of the ablest addresses she ever heard at the meetings of the N. E. A.

Harry B. Burley, non-graduate, is president and treasurer of the Boston Insulated Wire and Cable Company, 65 Bay St., Dorchester, with home in Brookline.

Recent marriages of sons of '86 men are those of Campbell, Chase, and Richmond.

Walter F. Osborne, proprietor of the Harbor View House at East Gloucester, Mass., and former collector of the port of Gloucester, died the night of October 8, following an operation. A fuller notice will appear in the next issue of the MAGAZINE.

CLASS OF 1887

Secretary, Emerson Rice, 87 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.

Judge George H. Bingham spent a part of the summer season at Squirrel Island, Me.

Herbert S. Eaton, civil engineer, has been located at Chico, Cal. His mail is in care of Dodge Land Company. His address has been unknown for several years.

Prof. Frank B. Sanborn has resigned his position in Tufts College, and is giving his entire time to his manufacturing business.

Prof. George E. Johnson has returned from France, and has resumed his teaching at Harvard University.

The mailing address of Sydney E. Junkins is now 72 Nassau St., New York city.

Rev. Carl H. Corwin, pastor of Plymouth Congregational church, East St. Louis, Ill., was married in Madison, Wis., October 16, to Viola, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Larson of Madison.

CLASS OF 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

Dr. N. K. Noyes, captain M. R. C., has been ordered from Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to New Orleans, for duty.

Dr. E. L. Williamson has moved from Carmel, California, to Berkeley. His address is First National Bank Building.

J. R. Perkins, principal of the State Normal School, Danbury, Conn., also served as director of the summer session, which began July 9 and continued for six weeks.

CLASS OF 1892

Secretary, Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston

Harry C. Allen, who has been at the Portsmouth Navy Yard for some months, is now traveling through Vermont searching for carpenters for the Portsmouth yard.

Willis C. Belknap has received the Republican nomination for representative in the next Vermont Legislature from the town of Rockingham (Bellows Falls).

Walter V. McDuffee was appointed by Governor McCall of Massachusetts in June as a member of the State Board of Education.

CLASS OF 1893

Secretary, Harlan C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

Charles A. French, city engineer of Laconia, N. H., has been commissioned a captain in the Engineer Corps, United States Army, and is at Camp Devens.

Edwin B. Weston of Derry, N. H., was a delegate to both the state and senatorial Republican conventions in September, and served on the credentials committee at the former.

Dr. Guy G. Fernald has completed his year's work for the Maine State Commission on the Feeble-Minded, and has returned to his duties at the State Reformatory at Concord Junction, Mass.

Alfred L. Saben has joined the faculty of the Nashua, N. H., High School.

George B. Dodge is chairman of the advisory committee of the New Hampshire Children's Aid Society.

William H. G. Mann is "doing his bit" as instructor in mechanical drawing for the soldiers in training at Hanover.

CLASS OF 1894

Secretary, Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

The record of Maj. Benjamin F. Welton at Washington has been one of steady pro-

gression in coming to close quarters with the problems of coördination for which his work in New York had fitted him. Going to Washington in May, 1917, to work with the Storage Committee of the Council of National Defense, he was in July commissioned a captain in the Ordnance Reserve Corps, but continued his work with the Council until December. At that time the Ordnance Department laid claim to him to take charge of some reorganization work that was about to start. In about three weeks he was ordered to report to the newly created War Council of the War Department as assistant to the recorder, and when the recorder was ordered overseas Maj. Welton succeeded to his position. Since the abolition of the War Council, he has been assigned to the Coördination Section of the General Staff, which deals with matters looking toward the improvement of organization, methods, procedure, etc., of the War Department.

The usual summer round-up of the men around Boston was held this year for the third time at the residence of M. B. Jones at Newton Center. Fourteen were present, among them Dr. J. P. Gifford, who soon after entered war service.

S. E. McMillen is a chief yeoman in the Censor Department of the United States Navy. His address is 520 W. 124th St., New York city.

J. A. Townsend was called east in July by the death of his father at York Beach, Me. His mother survives. They had been married ten days more than fifty-six years.

Col. John H. Bartlett of Portsmouth was nominated for governor at the New Hampshire primaries in September. He was unopposed. At the convention which framed the platform he spoke in a way to call forth the following comment from the *Nashua Telegraph:* "The speech of the nominee for governor, Col. John H. Bartlett, was a masterpiece of clear and logical statement, as well as an eloquent presentation of the patriotic purposes of the candidate and his party. It left no opportunity for his Democratic opponent to seek an election on the ground that his war work entitled him to the suffrage of the people. In his speech of acceptance of the primary nomination, for such it was, Colonel Bartlett did honor both to himself and to the party whose nominee he is. The delivery of the speech created great enthusiasm." Another of New Hampshire's leading papers, the *Keene Sentinel,* thus spoke with regard to Col. Bartlett's nomination: "He is thoroughly experienced—and New Hampshire needs just such a governor. He is a man of high executive ability, a fine fellow to meet, a hard worker, an eloquent speaker, and above all clean, fearless, and square. New Hampshire has had many good governors, and, in war time, the voters should be sure that they fill the gubernatorial chair with a man who can be relied upon to do the right thing at the right time. Col. Bartlett is such a man, and will reflect the honor of one of the Granite State's most gifted sons upon the office."

Frederick S. Martyn was nominated for county judge in Kings County, New York, in the primary election in September. Commenting on his choice the Brooklyn *Daily Times* of September 6 said editorially: "He is an ideal candidate, a lawyer of high and honorable practice, a citizen distinguished for his public spirit and the intelligence and generosity of its expression, and a man trained for the task before him, and having an affection for the work of justice. His campaign in the primary canvass we are sure was an earnest of what his campaign before the electorate at large will be. It was dignified but not dead. It was frank and clear and winning. It was characterized by self-respect and lacked all the flamboyancy of self-exploitation." The *Brooklyn Eagle* had this comment: "Frederick S. Martyn, who beat Alfred J. Gilchrist, has high standing in his profession. The Republicans chose the better part when they nominated him. It follows that by picking and choosing the electorate of the Second Judicial District may have two unexceptionable justices of the Supreme Court from the list of nominees; that the electorate of Kings County may have two good county judges. Voters can only blame themselves if the November outcome is unsatisfactory."

J. Leroy Mann was with the Storage Committee of the Council of National Defense until November of last year, when he took

charge of the Washington office of the Allied Machinery Company of America. He writes that his work consists mainly in obtaining import licenses and priority certificates.

Married, September 14, 1918, at Washington, D. C., Alice Almy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Coggeshall, to Major Benjamin F. Welton of the United States Army. Major and Mrs. Welton will reside at 1868 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

Dr. J. P. Gifford before his departure from his home in Randolph, Vt., for Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to enter the army, was surprised by a call from the nurses and attendants at the Sanitorium, who presented him with a handsome traveling case and a soldier's kit. The presentation speech was made by the senior nurse, and Dr. Gifford responded, which, it is reported, "to him seemed quite a task." The University Club also gave him a wrist watch as a token of appreciation and esteem, he being the first member to enlist from this club.

Edward Simpson Townsend, son of James A. Townsend, has received his commission as second lieutenant in the Aviation Corps. He has been taking advanced training and has been doing some work as an instructor.

CLASS OF 1895

Secretary, Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston

Rev. Homer A. Flint, Ph.D., non-graduate, has resigned his rectorate at Crafton, Pa., to become rector of St. Peter's Church, Pittsburgh.

CLASS OF 1899

Secretary, George G. Clark, 60 State St., Boston

Died, at Round Pond, Me., July 8, Olive Morse, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer W. Barstow of Springfield, Mass.

The striking display of flags on Fifth Avenue, New York, in the interest of the Liberty Loan campaign, which has impressed powerfully residents and visitors in that city, was planned by Joseph W. Gannon, and this fact should be made known, though it has not been publicly advertised.

CLASS OF 1901

Secretary, Walter S. Young, 24 Oread St., Worcester, Mass.

Ralph W. Dunsmoor was married to Mabel H. Kelly of Burlington, Vt., June 15.

CLASS OF 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

William Carroll Hill was united in marriage on Wednesday, October 9, in Boston, to Miss Marguerite Baker, daughter of Mrs. Charles A. Baker of Dorchester, Mass., formerly of Melrose. Miss Baker is a graduate of Wellesley College, where she was a member of the Zeta Alpha sorority. They will reside at 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Dr. Burr R. Whitcher, formerly located in Somerville, Mass., has taken up practice in Provincetown, Mass., in partnership with Dr. W. S. Birge, where he expects to be located permanently. Dr. Birge recently fell and fractured his hip, and being well along in years, welcomes the assistance of a younger man to take up his work.

Frank C. Moore, formerly connected with the mathematical department of New Hampshire College at Durham, has entered the faculty of the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst, Mass., as assistant professor of mathematics. At the present time he is very busy training S. A. T. C. men of the college infantry unit in mathematics.

Roy W. Hatch has resigned as submaster of the Dorchester, Mass., High School, and is engaged in the work of organizing the Horace Mann school in New York along the lines of training in citizenship, work which he developed at Somerville, Mass., and Dorchester. He is also engaged in teaching in the Teachers' College on illustrative lessons in government, and is taking courses in the Teachers' College and Columbia.

Dr. George S. Graham is a member of the faculty of the Albany Medical School at Albany, N. Y.

A. H. Dalrymple, since its institution a member of the force of the Income Tax Department of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, has accepted a position in the trust depart-

ment of the New England Trust Company on Devonshire St., Boston.

William Adriance of Winchester, Mass., formerly selling bonds, has entered the employ of Crocker, Burbank and Co., Inc., a paper company at Fitchburg, Mass., in the sales department.

CLASS OF 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston

A daughter, Edith Warren Chase, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Chase, at Milton, Mass., June 22, 1918.

L. Theodore Wallis has accepted a new position as physical director of the Fessenden School at West Newton, Mass. This is the school where Walter Nourse is also teaching.

Robert Irving Bedell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Irving W. Bedell, arrived at Newton, Mass., on June 8, 1918.

Henry K. Norton, who is now commissioned as lieutenant, is stationed at Newport, Oregon. His job is to assist in getting out spruce for airplanes.

Harry B. Jackson is with the U. S. Expeditionary Force in France. He entered the army as a volunteer with the New Hampshire regiment and is now ranked as sergeant.

Dr. Andrew L. MacMillan, Jr., was married in St. Paul's Cathedral, Boston, June 29, to Miss Ray Hancock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Hancock of Concord, N. H., formerly of Cambridge, Mass. Dr. MacMillan is engaged in practice in Concord.

CLASS OF 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Chief Justice and Mrs. John Bradley Winslow announce the marriage of their daughter, Edith, to (President) James Milton O'Neill, professor of rhetoric and oratory at the University of Wisconsin, at St. Raphael's Church, Madison, Wis., on September 17.

Lieutenant Morris K. Smith, American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 2, A. E. F., writes that he attended the Dartmouth dinner in Paris last February and held up the dignity of the class. He recently ran across Captain Sam Bartlett of the 23rd Engineers.

The engagement is announced of Miss Ester Raymond Buchan to Perley Walter Churchill.

Asst. Surgeon Tom S. Field writes from Naval Base 19, France, that Sherman was right.

There are at least twenty-two '07 men in service and two in the shipyards. Only one hundred men have answered their '07 questionnaire, and until a larger percentage of answers are received it will be useless to issue a class report. Do your duty.

"Tod" Plummer says that if there are any '07 men left in Boston after the next draft the weekly '07 luncheons will be started with the coming of cooler weather.

William Rogers Hunt, born June 8, 1918, to Mr. and Mrs. Richard F. Hunt (non-grad.), of West Roxbury, Mass.

Harry R. Wellman, vice-president of the Walter M. Lowney Company, has gone into government service with the Committee of Classification of Personnel, under the direction of the Adjutant General's office, Washington.

CLASS OF 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

John W. Corcoran was married September 17 to Katherine M. Spence of Rockland, Mass.

CLASS OF 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Doctor and Captain Henry E. Meleney was married June 12 to Elsie Genevra Todd, daughter of Mrs. Harriet E. Todd of Springfield, Mass. The groom's brother, Lieut. Clarence C. Meleney '13, was best man. Captain Meleney is in charge of the Base Hospital laboratory at Camp McClellan, Ala.

CLASS OF 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Building, Chicago

Edward H. Chamberlain was married September 7 in Winchester, Mass., to Grace, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rosslyn Fenno

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

Caverly. Nathaniel G. Burleigh '11 was best man and C. Irving Lampee '04 one of the ushers. The groom is an industrial engineer with the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn.

Ralph E. Whitman was married at the Second Unitarian Church, Brookline, Mass., June 28, to Julia, daughter of Mrs. Arthur W. Bowker of Brookline.

CLASS OF 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston

Captain Fletcher Clark, Jr., U. S. A., was married in Needham, Mass., September 25, to Marguerite Edgar, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bartlett Swift. Captain Clark, who has been in active service in France and participated in the battle at Chateau Thierry, has been detailed as instructor at Camp Devens. Mrs. Clark is a Smith graduate of 1917.

Rev. Harry S. Lowd, for the past six years pastor of Union Congregational church, East Walpole, Mass., has resigned his pastorate to enter the Y. M. C. A. service in France. He sailed in September, and his address is: American Y. M. C. A., 12 Rue d'Aguesseau, Paris.

CLASS OF 1913

Acting Secretary, Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.

Frank T. Weil graduated June 13 from the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., and has become assistant rector of Grace church, New Bedford, Mass.

William Lincoln Davis was married in Concord, Mass., August 31, to Mildred Morse Edgarton, a Smith graduate of 1914, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Edgarton.

CLASS OF 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

The secretary completed his work for a Ph.D. at Harvard and received the degree in June, having been also serving as assistant in English at Harvard and Radcliffe. June 24-26 he took a government examination for the Diplomatic Corps, which he passed successfully. He has been appointed by President Wilson third secretary of the American Legation at Stockholm, Sweden, and leaves shortly for his post.

Henry O. Lowell is an industrial engineer with the Cooley & Marvin Company in Hamilton, Ontario.

William R. Herlihy, Jr., assistant treasurer and supervisor of government accounts with the United States Fuel Administration for New England, was married in St. Agnes' church, Arlington, Mass., July 1, to Miss M. Louise Langill of Gloucester, Mass.

Fred W. Granger received the degree of M.D. at Yale in June.

Lawrence Vosburgh Lyons is at present an interne at the City Hospital of New York, and hopes to get his commission in the Medical Corps in January.

In the absence abroad of the secretary, Dwight Conn has consented to assume the duties of the office. Note his address above.

CLASS OF 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Ed Craver, after an airplane smashup at Kelly Field, San Antonio, which put him in hospital for two weeks, was given a month's furlough and came North to spend it in and around New York.

Tony Garcia has been transferred from Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, to Washington, where he is a second lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps.

Jack Curtin, writing from the School of Navigation and Bomb Dropping, Stonehenge, Salisbury, says that he is about ready to journey across the channel to make his "Brodie" over the lines. Jack is a first lieutenant in the Signal Reserve Corps, and anybody writing him should forward mail care of Cox & Co., U. S. Army Branch, 16 Charing Cross, London, S. W.

Jack MacAuliffe is a machine gun instructor at the Naval Aviation School at M. I. T.

Stumpy Devoe has transferred from Naval Headquarters, New York, to the Naval Aviation School at M. I. T.

Tog Upham is in the Ordnance Corps at Camp Perry, Ohio.

Has anyone heard from Leigh Rogers late-

ly? If so, send in some news of him—the bunch are anxious to know where he drifted from Petrograd.

Charlie Everett has been laid up in the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, with scarlet fever.

Verge Rector is reported as being on his honeymoon. Who is she, Verge?

Mr. and Mrs. Myron Wallace Richardson announce the marriage of their daughter, Dorothy Rose, to Mr. Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, on Thursday, the sixteenth of May, 1918, at Faneuil, Mass.

Dick Parkhurst has been transferred from New York to Boston in connection with the Naval Overseas Transportation Service.

Harry Goldman and Ray Lawrence are at the Ordnance Supply School, Camp Hancock, Ga.

Mrs. Albert Frost Ireland announces the engagement of her daughter Helen Gertrude to Mr. Walter Raymond York, of the Lafayette Escadrille.

Ed Gumbart is at the Aviation Ground School at Princeton.

The latest issue of *Stress and Strain* gives some good dope on the Thayer School bunch. Paw Anderton is in the coast artillery at Fort Adams, Newport. Lefty Lewis is in Portsmouth, Va., building docks for the Emergency Fleet. Down in Camp Lee, Va., is Sergeant Gove of the Engineers. Ernie Frey has been in the thick of things in France with the 101st Engineers. Dan Lindsley writes from the Aerial Gunnery School at Oneonta, Cal., where he is stationed as a second lieutenant in the Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section. Mac McClellan is at Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, also a second lieutenant of aviation. Dave Shumway is an airplane inspector, and has been at work in Buffalo, Plainfield, N. J., Farmingdale, Long Island, and New Haven, in which latter place he now is. His home address is 223 Second Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

Henry R. Brahana received his master's degree at Princeton at the last commencement.

Ray Chapman resigns his assistant pastorate at Hyde Park, Mass., to become chaplain of the Asheville School at Asheville, N. C.

HEWINS & HOLLIS

MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

4 HAMILTON PLACE

BOSTON - - - - MASS.

OPPOSITE PARK STREET CHURCH

THE NUGGET

Moving Pictures of Quality

The Theatre of Student Patronage

H. M. TIBBETTS - - - - Manager

Story History of Dartmouth

By Wilder D. Quint

Dartmouth Song Books

Wellman and Grover

or any other

Dartmouth Publications

AT

The Dartmouth Bookstore

A. D. STORRS

HANOVER, N. H.

WOODLAND BRONZE WORKS

DEPARTMENT OF

Albert Russell & Sons Co.

Norman Russell, 1906, President
William F. Runnells, Treasurer

Bronze Memorial

AND

Inscription Tablets

Makers of the "Ledyard" and "Class of 1863" Tablets

ESTIMATES AND DESIGNS

101 Merrimack St.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

JOHN HENRY BARTLETT

CLASS OF 1894 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

GOVERNOR-ELECT OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD G. RUGG '06 - - - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **December, 1918** **No. 2**

First Dartmouth Governor of New Hampshire in more than thirty years John H. Bartlett, of the Class of 1894, elected to succeed Henry W. Keyes, enters upon his high office at a time in the history of the State that will put him and all the sources of his education to severest test. To rise to an emergency and to gain common action in the face of dangers patent to all demands less distinguished abilities of insight and leadership than to learn the lessons derivable from a period of stress and to carry through their application when public enthusiasm and responsiveness have become relaxed. That, however, is the task that faces Governor-elect Bartlett.

He gives promise of complete fulfillment. Born in New Hampshire, educated in its most venerable College, a lawyer by profession, a business man and administrator by instinct and force of circumstances, he has the requisite knowledge of conditions, and the requisite technique for dealing with them. His past history indicates his possession of the sense of conviction, the force of character, and the ability to deal with men which, beyond knowledge and technique, will be essential in the years to come.

The College is glad that the Governor-elect of New Hampshire is a Dartmouth man. The era of reconstruction is at hand, an era calling for the patient, indomitable, self-sacrificing, missionary spirit that brought Dartmouth first into being, that has supported it since, through days of poverty and doubt, and

that has inspired all its great alumni in their noblest effort and worthiest achievement.

From a great variety of sources: personal letters, news clippings, hearsay, is derived the mass of war material offerred to the alumni in this number of THE MAGAZINE. It has been accumulating since July. Hence much of it is long since out of date, and needs to be supplemented by subsequent informa tion. Some of it is, perhaps, inaccurate. But, taken as a whole, it constitutes an amazingly interesting bit of documentary evidence as to Dartmouth's participation in the world war. The lists here published cover every imaginable branch of the service, and nearly every grade. In war as in peace the men of Dartmouth have shown themselves versatile, responsive and resolute.

The S. A. T. C. is in process of dissolution. By mid-December it is expected that the students constituting the organization will have been demobilized and that the College will be in process of a hurried housecleaning preparatory to a precipitate return to the *status quo ante*. So sudden a reversal of gears working with steadily accelerated speed in one direction is certain to cause considerable confusion and some damage. Students and College both will experience it. Some boys who had accepted a previously unlooked-for chance for higher education will suddenly find themselves compelled to forego the elusive opportunity. The College will find itself floundering where it had felt assured of reasonable support.

This is true of Dartmouth. It is perhaps truer of some other institutions. For Dartmouth, having in the fall steadfastly refused admission to any and every student who could not fully meet its standard entrance requirements, does not now find itself burdened with groups of high school and near-high-school boys to whom it owes obligation by virtue of previous indiscreet cordiality. Its confusion and loss will therefore be reduced to a minimum.

But all this aside, the College regrets the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. and the consequent abandonment of military training and discipline. And this not because of any unshakable belief in the supreme efficacy of military things; but because the experiment of combining them with a college curriculum, or its approximation, has been so briefly under way that no conclusion as to its relative success or failure may be drawn.

Whatever drawbacks and disadvantages are chargeable to the S. A. T. C. Dartmouth has already suffered. What might prove to be counterbalancing advantages there has been no time to derive. The College has, further, been in a favorable position to assume the solution of the complicated problem of offering instruction, housing and subsistence to student soldiers under joint academic and military control. Location had, long since, forced upon it the necessity for providing equipment to meet every conceivable demand; and for developing adaptability to satisfy the inconceivable ones as well. It had, in short, a plant and an organization. At various times during the past six

months subjected to rigorous governmental inspection as to its educational handling on one side and its physical operation on the other, it has received ungrudging praise for the high quality of both.

The College has been fortunate, too, in the character and abilities of the Commandant placed in charge of the military training, and acting in general as the immediate representative of the United States Government. Major Max Patterson, himself a teacher as well as a soldier, brought to Dartmouth a sympathetic understanding of academic standards and ideals together with sure powers as disciplinarian and organizer. His hearty coöperation, and that of his staff, with the officers of the College have eliminated administrative friction and have enabled the devotion of all available forces to the successful accomplishment of a difficult enterprise.

Under the military régime the Dartmouth undergraduates have, for three months past, been making steady improvement in appearance, bearing and manners. While their studies have suffered somewhat from the handicaps of limited time and cramped quarters, slight readjustments in drill requirements would probably have corrected that difficulty. A full year of similar student progress at Dartmouth and elsewhere would have done much to purge college life of its foolish student conventions and to strengthen those fundamental institutional traditions of cultivation, self-mastery and poise that have of late been too frequently neglected or forgotten. From the present partial attainment backsliding will be easy. Hence there is small likelihood of achieving, through war time effort, a permanent mark of consequence as a point of departure for future progress.

These are the might-have-been aspects of the case. In so far as practical procedure is concerned, if the College could, almost over-night, adjust its curriculum and its plant to meet the needs of the S. A. T. C., it should as quickly readjust to the more familiar old-time basis. Financially there will be some kind of governmental recompense, payable doubtless within six months. This should cover expenditures already made. It will hardly provide a floral demonstration along the path of the remaining College year. That, however, is an outcome that the colleges, like all individuals and institutions that undertake war work, had to face from the beginning and must now accept philosophically as part of the common lot.

The recent Trustee meeting, notes on which will appear next month, was important. For one thing, out of it came definite statement in recognition of Dartmouth's unenviable position in respect to faculty salaries,—something that likewise occupied the attention of the Council. A beginning, too, was made in the direction of increasing them. It is but a beginning, however. The war has brought the teacher into his own. Competition for good specimens of the tribe promises to be keen for sometime to come. Business, too, is claiming many a former dweller in the academic close. For several years Dartmouth must undertake to increase the size of its faculty in proportion to student members and to re-inforce its vigor by offering a reasonably attractive prospect

of ultimate reward for valuable service rendered.

The arrangements made for accepting once more in the undergraduate ranks returning soldiers and sailors is both sensible and considerate. There is good ground for allowing a year's academic credit for an equivalent period of special service under the government. In every instance such service has implied close and studious application to some particular subject. It has served to stimulate and mature the intellect. While it can not be considerel a complete substitute for college training, it may, nevertheless, prove far more illuminating in its effect upon a man's entire collegiate experience. As a device, further, for encouraging the return of men who might otherwise drift permanently from college environment it is worthy of commendation.

The same is true of the alterations in calendar and curriculum that will enable a student to begin work in either January or March without loss of time. The event may prove the advisability of adding for this year a summer term for the special benefit of those who feel that they can allow no interval of months to delay the completion of the requisites for a degree. On this, however, judgment may be reserved until the exact degree of demand is better known. In any event, the possibilities seem such as to preclude arrangements for an old-time summer session, or for utilizing the plant for aestival meetings of one kind and another. Indeed, if the welfare of the plant were chief consideration, the entire summer would be given over to the process of rehabilitation necessitated by the severe wear and tear of the past two years.

An interesting letter from Lord Dartmouth has just been received by THE MAGAZINE telling of his participation in the installation of Lord Robert Cecil as Chancellor of the University of Birmingham, which occurred on the twelfth of November. In the procession, following representatives of various colleges and universities, came in order, the Town Clerk, the Lord Mayor, the Lord Bishop of Coventry, the Earl of Dartmouth, Sir Maurice Hankey, Lord Phillimore, Lord Moulton, the Right Honorable Austin Chamberlain, Mrs. Millicent Garrett Fawcett, Sir George Buchanan, the Italian Ambassador, the French Ambassador, and the dignitaries of the University.

Lord Dartmouth's letter is as follows:

November 19, 1918

SIR:

I enclose a programme of the Installation ceremony of Lord Robert Cecil as Chancellor of the University of Birmingham. It may not be uninteresting to your readers to know that I was privileged to take part in the procession, attired in the robes presented to me by Ex-President Nichols.

The installation took place on the day following the signing of the armistice, and the appearance of a Dartmouth gown in the very centre of England seemed to me to be a very appropriate indication of an alliance that made the signing of the armistice possible.

Yours,

DARTMOUTH

THE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION IN WAR TIME

By Ralph J. Richardson '09

Graduate Secretary of the Dartmouth Christian Association

The establishment of the Students' Army Training Corps on October 1 brought many changes at Dartmouth, as in all colleges where it was instituted. One of the organizations most vitally affected was the Dartmouth Christian Association. Instead of being suspended for the period of the S. A. T. C., as was the case with practically all other undergraduate activities, both athletic and non-athletic, the Christian Association found its work very greatly increased.

As soon as the order establishing the Training Corps in the colleges had gone out from Washington, the National War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A. considered the question of its responsibility to the men who would enroll in the training units in the colleges. It was generally recognized that inasmuch as the Y. M. C. A. was already established in most of the colleges, this was the natural organization to be responsible for the new work. After a conference with the leaders of the student association work, it was decided that their organization and secretaries should be utilized, wherever possible, but that the final responsibility for the work in the S. A. T. C.'s should be laid upon the War Work Council, as a part of its work with the men of the army and navy.

Following this decision, the Graduate Secretary of the Christian Association was asked to continue as a regular army Y. M. C. A. secretary in charge of the red triangle work in the Training Corps at Dartmouth. At a meeting of the Alumni Committee held early in October, the arrangement with the War Work Council was ratified, and it was voted to continue a portion of the salary of the secretary under the new relationship. A contract was signed with a representative of the Council under which full financial responsibility for the expenses incident to the change was assumed.

By arrangement with the College and military authorities, the use of the old quarters in College Hall was continued for the new work. In view of the fact that the regimental mess hall is located in the Commons dining room in the same building, these quarters are very centrally located, and have proved ideal in every way.

It has been stated above that the Christian Association was perhaps the only undergraduate organization which found its work very much increased under the new conditions. The reason for this is apparent. By order of the Commandant, following the procedure in most colleges, all the fraternity houses were closed as soon as the training corps was established. This meant that the Living Room of College Hall was practically the only comfortable place available for a lounging place for both fraternity and non-fraternity men. Besides the men of the four College classes, the men of the vocational section to the number of about 200, depend wholly upon the Y. M. C. A. rooms for their recreation periods.

Another factor was the assignment of the men to barracks. Soon after the training corps was started, the regular dormitory rooms were vacated, and the men were assigned to rooms in Massachusetts row, Hitchcock, and Hubbard. As only forty-five square feet of floor space is allowed for each man, this meant three and four men in a room where there had formerly been one or two. No desks are permitted and only one straight-back chair (no other furni-

ture) so that most of the letter writing of the unit was automatically transferred to the writing room of the Y. M. C. A. This is the old newspaper room, and it has been equipped with tables to accommodate sixty men. It is usually crowded before and after dinner and supper.

Under the able secretaryship of Wallace M. Ross '09, the Christian Association had been brought to a prominent place in the life of the College, which steadily increased up to 1917. It is doubtful, however, if more than twenty-five per cent of the men in the College were actually served by the Christian Association, or joined in its activities in any year of its previous history. At the present time, it is estimated that ninety-five per cent of the men in the Training Corps use some of the privileges of the Y. M. C. A. on the average of once each day.

In view of the fact that over ninety-five per cent of the thousand men in Hanover are in the Training Corps, as either enrolled or enlisted members, it is to be expected that the larger part of the activities of the "Y" are planned with the needs of these men in view. It is plainly stated, however, in the leaflet of information that has been issued, that all of the privileges offered are for the use of the civilian students as well as members of the Corps. Because of physical disability or other reasons, there are perhaps fifty men not in the S. A. T. C., and as far as possible these men are made to feel that they are not left out in the plans of the Y. M. C. A.

"Service" is the watchword of the red triangle work at Dartmouth, as it has been in most of the camps at home and abroad. We have tried to be ready to supply every reasonable need that a man can have. Writing paper (five hundred letters have been written during a single Sunday), pens, ink, blotters, string, paste, wrapping paper, etc., are supplied free of charge. Innumerable inquiries are made every day, ranging from what time the first train leaves Boston for Peacedale, Rhode Island, to the best way to do up a Christmas package for a friend "across," and we try to be ready to answer them all, or if we don't know, to find out.

An entertainment is provided each Saturday evening, and football returns have been furnished from the out-of-town games. A communion service is held on the first Sunday of each month, and an old-home "Sing" each Sunday evening after supper. Through the kindness of the American Library Association, a first-class selection of fiction has been placed in the Y. M. C. A. office, and has received liberal patronage.

Through these and other means, the Christian Association is "carrying on" at Dartmouth. Without preaching or affectation, it is standing for the best things in the College. No finer opportunity to serve ever came its way in the hundred odd years of its history, and at no time has the attitude of the undergraduates been more cordial. If it does not make good, it will not be because conditions were not favorable.

MEETING OF THE ALUMNI COUNCIL

The fall meeting of the Council of the Alumni of Dartmouth College was held in the parlors of the Hotel Belmont, New York City, on Friday, November 8. The meeting was called to order by President C. B. Little.

The roll call showed the following men present:

New England States
Fred A. Howland '87
Edward H. Trowbridge '81
Albion B. Wilson '95

Middle and Southern States
Luther B. Little '82
Randolph McNutt '71
Henry P. Blair '89

Central States
John C. Wallace '07

For the Faculty
Craven Laycock '96

Elected by Class Secretaries
Edward W. Knight '87
Morton C. Tuttle '97
William D. Parkinson '78

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni
Edward K. Woodworth '97
Homer E. Keyes '00
Joseph W. Gannon '99

Elected by the Council
William M. Hatch '86
Wesley G. Carr '84
Clarence B. Little '81

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and accepted.

The Chair appointed a nominating committee consisting of the following men:

Henry P. Blair
Albion B. Wilson
Edward W. Knight

Report on the Alumni Fund was read and accepted. There followed a good deal of discussion as to various means of increasing the resources of the College. Among other things, it was strongly suggested that the alumni be urged in making their wills always to make provision for the College.

It was the opinion of the Council that the policy of the Alumni Fund for the coming year should allow for no diminution of activity on the part of all concerned. It was, however, generally agreed that the large effort should be in the direction of increasing the number of subscribers rather than the specific amount of the Fund.

Dean Laycock spoke on "Dartmouth College as a Military Post" and emphasized the necessity for maintaining the interest of the alumni in the College during a period marked by wide variations from former precedents.

On motion of Mr. Howland it was

Voted: That the Council of Alumni express to the faculty of Dartmouth College its warm appreciation of the spirit of loyal co-operation which the faculty has shown in meeting the new problems incident to the changed status of the College.

There followed considerable discussion as to the present and future condition of the teaching force in the College. And it was

Voted: That a committee be appointed to investigate the matter of salaries of members of the faculty and administrative officers of the College, to report to the Council on the whole matter, with suggestions as to ways and means of improving the existing conditions.

The Chair appointed:
Morton C. Tuttle
William D. Parkinson
Edward H. Trowbridge

In course of the general consideration of ways and means for increasing the income of the College, the matter of tuition fees was again brought prominently into the discussion. The concensus of opinion was that the present tutition charge

of the College is needlessly low. It was, accordingly, moved that the Council again urge upon the Trustees the advisability of making a substantial increase in the tuition fee of the College, and that in the belief of the Council this fee should be not less than $200 per annum.

It was, further,

Voted: That President Little select another member of the Council to serve with him as a committee to bring this vote before the Trustees.

In the matter of selecting a candidate to succeed Sanford H. Steele '70, who, having been elected to complete the term of Henry B. Thayer, has now reached the end of the term for which he was elected, it was unanimously

Voted: That Sanford H. Steele '70 be nominated to serve for a full term as Alumni Trustee.

The meeting now adjourned for noon recess, and reconvened at 2.30 p. m.

At this time the Committee on Nominations reported the following officers and committees:

Clarence B. Little, President
Randolph McNutt, Vice-President
Homer E. Keyes, Secretary

Alumni Fund Committee
Fred A. Howland
Edward W. Knight
Henry P. Blair
Edward K. Woodworth
James A. Vaughan
Henry A. Haugan

Alumni Projects Committee
Morton C. Tuttle
Clarence B. Little
Joseph W. Gannon
Wesley G. Carr

Preparatory Schools Committee
Richard C. Campbell
Edgar A. DeWitt
Walter E. McCornack
Selden C. Smith
William D. Parkinson
Edward H. Trowbridge
Robert F. Leavens

Undergraduate Affairs Committee
William M. Hatch
Clinton H. Moore
Albion B. Wilson
Homer E. Keyes
John C. Wallace
Randolph McNutt

It was

Voted: That the Secretary cast one ballot for the slate as presented.

The Secretary of the Council reported on the University Union in Paris, giving some selections from letters received from Ernest B. Watson '02, who has been active in representing Dartmouth interests before the direction of the Union.

It was

Voted: That there be appropriated from the Alumni Fund a sum not exceeding $2500 for carrying on Dartmouth's share of the work of the University Union during the coming year.

Some time was spent in consideration of the possibility of celebrating the 150th Anniversary of the College. It was

Voted: That in the opinion of the Council the celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the founding of Dartmouth College should be held in the year when this anniversary would fall, namely in 1919; and that in the judgment of the Council the satisfaction of the alumni would best be served by holding the celebration in the early autumn months.

Mr. Gannon reported on the general athletic situation, stating that the Athletic Council had placed the responsibility in the hands of the military command of the College, but was in so far as possible co-operating with those to whom authority had been transferred.

The meeting now adjourned. Following the Council meeting a dinner given by Messrs. Fred A. Howland, C. B. Little and E. W. Knight was tendered the Council members and the Class Agents of the Alumni Fund at the University Club in New York. Some thirty-five men were in attendance and joined in discussion of the Alumni Fund in 1918 and the best procedure for 1919.

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision has been made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

MILITARY NEWS

'79

Major L. K. Graves, M. O. R. C., has been on active duty at the Army and Navy Building in New York City since April 16, 1917.

Dr. F. G. Wheatley is in the medical service of the government with the rank of major.

'86

Captain H. H. Hanson, Q. M. R. C., has held his commission since August 8, 1917. Although he has been from time to time engaged in special work in connection with the Department, he has not been called into active service.

Major T. J. Harris has since May of this year been Director of the School of Oto-Laryngology at Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and Chief of the U. S. A. General Hospital No. 44 at Fort Oglethorpe. He has a class of forty to fifty specialists studying under his direction; seven assistants are associated with him. The hospital of which he is chief is one of the largest in the country, containing over one hundred beds.

'87

Major Alexander Quackenboss has been in France since April, stationed at Base Hospital No. 51, A. E. F.

'91

Dr. C. S. Little has been in the service since the latter part of August.

'94

Dr. W. B. Barton (Med. Sch.) is Ship's Surgeon on the *Nanzemond*, a converted Hamburg-American liner. He received his appointment on July 2, 1918; it is a civilian position in the government service.

W. H. Ford has been assistant supervising engineer of the Army Supply Base under construction this summer in Brooklyn.

Captain J. P. Gifford, Surgical Dept., M. R. C., reported for duty August 1 at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Major E. S. Tenney, Med. Corps., U. S. A., A. E. F., was on duty up to July 20 at Fort Riley, Kansas, as Instructor in Military Hygiene and Sanitation at the M. O. T. C. Since July 20 he has been assigned to a similar position at the M. O. T. C. at Camp Greenleaf, Ga.

'96

Captain W. M. Gay, M. O. R. C., who is now in France, has been promoted to the rank of Major. He is designated as a tuberculosis specialist.

'97

R. M. Boardman is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work on the Macedonian front. The Athens *Patris* for July 27, 1918, contains a glowing account (in Greek) of his work.

Dr. H. M. Chase entered the government medical service on November 1.

Dr. B. A. Graves (Med. Sch.) has been commissioned a captain in the Medical Corps and assigned to Fort Williams, Portland, Me.

Dr. A. P. George (Med. Sch.) was commissioned as a Captain and ordered to report at Camp Devens, Mass., on November 3.

Dr. H. L. Johnson (Med. Sch.) is a Captain in the Medical Corps on active service.

Colonel R. M. Thornburgh (Med. Sch.), Medical Corps, U. S. A., is with the Headquarters of the 87th Division, A. E. F.

'98

J. W. Bartlett was appointed Major upon the Staff of the Adjutant General of the United States; and reported October 23

at Hoboken, N. J., for overseas duty. He was one of five chosen out of seventy or eighty possible candidates for overseas duty.

Major H. W. Goodall, M. O. R. C., has been promoted to the rank of Vice-Colonel.

Dr. C. H. Burr (Med. Sch.) has been commissioned Captain in the Medical Corps and ordered for duty to the M. O. T. C., Camp Greenleaf, Ga.

'99

Dr. E. V. Hardwick has received a captain's commission and has been assigned to Camp Lee, Va.

'01

E. H. Hunter is a Captain, Q. M. C., Construction Dept., stationed with the Delaware Ordnance Dept., Pedrickton, N. J.

'02

G. L. Dow sailed in July for Y. M. C. A. work in France.

J. F. Drake, commissioned a Major in the Ordnance Reserve Corps on May 14, is stationed at Pittsburgh, Pa.

F. H. Lally (Med. Sch.), commissioned a Lieutenant, Medical Corps, September 9, is stationed at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Captain R. M. Leach, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., is on duty in Washington.

'04

Captain O. L. Burdett, Co. A., 25th Regt., Engineering Corps, has been overseas since October, 1917.

First Lieutenant P. G. Favor is Chaplain of the 42d Infantry, 12th Div., U. S. A.

H. B. Johnson is a 1st Lieutenant, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., on active service overseas.

'05

Stillman Batchellor has been in the O. T. S., Camp Humphreys, Va.

Dr. D. R. Chase (Med. Sch.) is a Captain in the Medical Dept., Kelly Field No. 2, Texas.

Major Walter S. Dillon is District Advisor for the S. A. T. C. in New England and located at Boston.

S. B. Cunningham has been commissioned a Captain in Co. B, 2nd Inf., Pennsylvania Reserve Militia.

R. A. French, commissioned a captain on August 3, is assigned to the Intelligence Department in Washington.

Captain W. H. Lillard has been assigned to Camp Devens in the adjutant-general's department.

Second Lieutenant H. K. Norton has been stationed at Newport, Oregon, with the Aviation branch of the service, which has been getting out spruce for aeroplanes. His particular work has been connected with the purchase of the right of way for fifty odd miles of railroad which in order to get at the spruce the Government has built with soldiers' labor. Recently he has been transferred from Newport to Toledo, Oregon, and appointed Personnel Adjutant.

Norman Stevenson has been at the Eng. O. T. C., Camp Humphreys, Va., as a candidate for a captaincy in the Chemical Warfare Gas and Flame Division.

'06

First Lieutenant T. Barker is with the 314th Machine Gun Batt., A. E. F.

J. A. Blatherwick is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work overseas, serving as an athletic instructor in French training camps.

Roy Brackett is a Lieutenant in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, U. S. A.

T. Brown is in the Central Officers' Training Camp, F. A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Dr. P. M. Chase, who has been in the M. O. R. C. since February, 1915, is now a 1st Lieutenant, 148th F. A., 41st Div., A. E. F.

H. W. Cummings is Chief Sanitary Inspector, American Red Cross Sanitary Unit No. 23, Fort Worth, Texas.

Lieut. M. A. Gallagher of the 304th Inf., A. E. F., has been promoted to the rank of captain.

E. P. Kelly is engaged in Y. M. C. A. canteen work in France.

H. C. Ketcham is a Lieutenant, Co. B, 60th Engineers.

J. H. Kingsbury is engaged in Army Y. M. C. A. work at Hoboken, N. J.

Ensign R. H. Kingsley has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant (Junior Grade), and is with Admiral Sims in English waters

E. G. Pratt is with the Bureau of Aircraft Production in New York.

E. B. Redman is with the American Red Cross in New York, engaged in the buying of supplies.

J. P. Slack has been in the service for several months.

Captain E. G. Smith is in the office of the Chief of Ordnance in Washington.

First Lieutenant W. B. Smith, American Red Cross, sailed for Europe in June.

Lieut. J. J. White, American Red Cross, attached to the Sanitary Train of one of the divisions engaged in the St. Mihiel drive, was badly gassed and sent to a hospital behind the lines, but has since recovered. Lieut. White had been to the front and was returning when he got caught for four hours in a German barrage. The men with him were also gassed and several of them wounded.

N. L. Wolf is a Lieutenant in Aviation at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La.

Lieut. R. W. Wood is in service in Washington.

'07

F. Edwards is in Y. M. C. A. work in Italy.

Captain B. W. Pond, Q. M. C., Construction Dept., U. S. A., has been made a Major.

R. A. Spencer is a seaman on the U. S. Submarine Chaser 260.

H. R. Wellman is in the service, with the committee of classification of personnel, under the direction of the Adjutant General's Office, Washington.

'08

D. R. Blanpied is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work with the French army.

R. L. Carns is an athletic director with the A. E. F.

J. A. Clark has been commissioned a Captain, Motor Transport Company, U. S. A.

J. W. Corcoran was commissioned a Captain in the Army Service Corps on November 2.

Major L. B. Hopkins, who received his commission in October, is engaged in trade test work for the Government in Washington.

M. A. Lewis is 1st Lieutenant in the Aviation Service in France.

C. W. Nichols was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant April 20, at the Signal Officers' Reserve Corps Training Camp, Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Texas.

Lieut. A. D. Weston, 26th Engineers, A. E. F., has been transferred to the 34th Engineers and promoted to the rank of captain.

J. A. Hammond has been commissioned as a Chaplain in the U. S. Army.

Captain A. T. Soule, Ordnance Department, has been detached as Liaison Officer at the Port of New York and has gone to France, where he is acting in the same capacity at one of the ports of debarkation.

The following '08 men are in service, but the Secretary has received no information as to the branches in which they are serving: C. E. Bills, A. K. Blood, J. S. Everett, J. K. Knight, Jr., W. D. Knight, M. L. Lewis, E. A. Mower, R. S. Pease, G. E. Shipley, A. C. Sides, P. W. Stickney.

'09

A. S. Bedell sailed October 11 for overseas service with the Red Cross, going as Sanitarian with the American Red Cross Commission to Greece. In addition to any emergency help they can give the people, the members of this commission will carry out a definite plan of reconstruction.

Captain B. P. Burpee, who was captured by the Germans in March of this year, has been confined in the prison camps at Villingen (Baden), Germany, at Lagenslager, and later at Berlender, near the Swiss border.

Russell Cowles, Fellow in Painting of the American Academy of Art in Rome, has been working with the U. S. Naval Attaché at Rome as a sort of aide-de-camp. He returned to America in November.

Captain F. S. Hanson, Engineering Officers' Reserve Corps, has been promoted to the rank of Major, and is now at Camp Forrest, Ga., serving as camp adjutant.

First Lieut. C. M. Hilliard, Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., is now at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

G. F. Kennedy is with Signal Corps 43, Bensonhurst, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carl Killam is in the Ordnance Dept., P. O. D. Co., A. E. F.

Captain H. E. Meleney, M. O. R. C., is in charge of the Laboratory Base Hospital at Camp McClellan, Ala.

Captain Thomas F. Murphy, ex-Adjutant of the 9th Inf., and later Adjutant of the 101st Inf., is now a Major, having received his promotion in September. The following extract from an article by the war correspondent of the *Boston Post* under date of October 23 refers, we are informed on good authority, to Major Murphy: "At another time regimental head-

quarters was occupying a farmhouse which had been used for the same purpose by the Germans. Accordingly the Huns had a perfect range on it and they were continually dropping shells into the courtyard and the building itself. Finally one of the shells set fire to an ambulance in the yard. The chemicals caught, and flames soared to the sky. 'We've got to put that out or get out of here; they've got a perfect target now,' said a lieutenant. 'Not a bit of it,' answered the adjutant, a captain then, a major now; 'let 'em burn. They'll think they've got the place and lay off us.' That his clever reasoning was correct was proved by the fact that not another shell came over regimental headquarters that night, and it was not until he got his balloons up the next day that Mr. Boche found out that he had been fooled.

"This same adjutant—he is a Dartmouth man, by the way—was seriously injured in an auto collision soon after we came out of Chateau Thierry. The news of our projected drive reached him in the hospital. He secured a uniform, bulldozing some convalescent private, brazened his way out of the hospital, rode nearly a hundred miles in a cattle car on a French troop train, some twenty odd miles more on a gun caisson, then commandeered a truck to take him to the front. He got here just in time to go over the top with the regiment, though his right arm is so stiff that he can't raise it, and a couple of ribs have not reached their normal position. He promised the regimental surgeon faithfully to go back to the hospital the next morning, but he is still with us."

R. A. Pettingill has been employed as Engineer by the Technical Division on the Aeronautical Dept. since June 1.

W. M. Ross is now in Y. M. C. A. work in France.

A. H. Thayer is a Sergeant, Q. M. C., A. E. F.

'10

L. H. Bankhart is a 1st Lieutenant with the Air Service, Aeronautics.

Rev. F. K. Brown is in Community War Camp Service, Camp Dix, N. J.

Pvt. A. B. Bucknam is detailed as Meteorologist with the 32nd Service Co., Signal Corps, A. E. F.

H. N. Charlton is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work overseas.

A. D. Crosby is a 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery.

J. E. Downey was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Ordnance Corps on August 21.

N. S. Foss is with the 10th Co., P. S., Fort Casey, Washington.

First Lieut. F. L. Meleney, M. O. R. C., is in charge of the officers' ward at the Base Hospital, Camp Jackson, S. C.

W. C. H. Moe is in Y. M. C. A. work in France.

J. A. Randall is a 1st Lieutenant, 302nd Ammunition Train, A. E. F.

Sergt.-Major R. W. Sheets is with the 3d Bn., 342nd Inf., A. E. F.

O. F. Taylor is a 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, Signal Reserve Corps.

Second Lieut. W. D. Wilkinson, F. A., U. S. A., commissioned August 31, is now with the 1st Provisional Development Brigade, F. A. Replacement, D. B., Camp Jackson, S. C.

'11

Second Lieut. C. C. Butts, U. S. Inf., is at Camp Lee, Va.

Captain Thornton Chase, who received his commission at the end of the first O. T. C. at the Presidio, Cal., and who has been stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Fort Sill, Okla., went overseas in June with the 91st Division. Captain Chase's father, who died in 1912, was Captain Thornton Chase in the Civil War.

Captain S. G. Eaton, Inf. Res. Corps, who was stationed in the early summer at Orono, Me., commanding a troop of 200 picked men, has gone overseas.

Rev. Gabriel Farrell on October 4 entered the Training School for Army Chaplains at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Charles Jordan 2nd, has been engaged at Garden City outfitting troops about to go across.

E. B. Judd went on August 27 to Camp Greenleaf, Ga., for training.

Lieut. E. R. Keeler is with the 161st Field Artillery Brigade, U. S. A.

W. L. Mayo, 2nd class yeoman, is stationed at the Coast Inspection Office, Fore River Shipbuilding Corporation, Quincy, Mass.

Second Lieutenant G. M. Morris, Ordnance Dept., is Instructor in Aerial Bombing at the Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Lieut. T. L. Parker is an airplane observer in France.

R. F. Paul, who went overseas with Co. G, 301st Inf., has been commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant.

F. O. Robinson is with the A. E. F.

First Lieutenant J. C. Sterling is with the Personnel Dept., Engineering Division, Ordnance Dept., Washington.

Dr. F. E. Wheatley is serving with the X-ray department at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Lieut. R. G. Wheldon is engaged in testing TNT at the Sandy Hook Ordnance Depot.

'12

E. W. Anderson, who returned in June from Russia, where he had been engaged in Y. M. C. A. work, was commissioned on September 11 an Army Chaplain with the rank of 1st Lieutenant.

H. T. Baker is in Co. M, 1st Engineering Replacement Regt., Washington Barracks, D. C.

Fletcher Clark is now on duty in this country.

J. A. Cronin was commissioned an Ensign, U. S. N., at Annapolis on May 29.

H. H. Crowell is with the maintenance department, Kelly Field No. 2, Texas.

Lieutenant L. B. Dana is stationed at Washington.

Dr. H. B. Dunham (Med. Sch.) received a lieutenant's commission on October 4 and was ordered for duty at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

H. S. Fuller has been engaged on lumber inspection and engineering work at the Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia.

J. B. Griffin was commissioned an Ensign, U. S. N., at Annapolis on May 29.

D. W. Jones with Co. C, 5th Regt. E. T. R., Camp Humphreys, Va.

Morton Kyle is in Co. B, 504th Engineers, A. E. F.

Captain G. C. Lewis, 328th Inf., was severely wounded in action October 21.

Second Lieut. D. L. Perry received his commission at the end of the O. T. C. at Camp Lee, Va., October 21.

C. E. Snow led a detachment of the 4th Division in the Fourth of July procession in Paris, his detachment leading the American forces in the parade. Soon after he was out in "No Man's Land."

Captain L. W. Snow is in the Air Service, in France.

Dr. W. I. Wright was commissioned a Lieutenant, M. O. R. C., on September 5 and ordered to report at Camp Meade, Md.

'13

Rev. R. W. Barstow has been appointed a Chaplain with the rank of 1st Lieutenant, U. S. A., and assigned to duty with the Coast Defense in the New Bedford District.

Second Lieut. E. S. Bidwell, who received his commission at Fort Oglethorpe, is now on active service in France.

Second Lieutenant N. B. Catterall is with the 2nd Brigade, Kelly Field No. 1, Texas.

M. H. Cone is Assistant Naval Constructor, U. S. N. R. F., Boston Navy Yard. He has held the rank of Lieutenant (Junior Grade) since April 1.

Lieut. E. C. Crawford, formerly of Co. A, O. T. C., Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas, is now in the Machine Gun Branch of the service at Camp Hancock, Ga.

A. H. Dessau was in attendance at the fourth O. T. C., Camp Devens, Mass.

First Lieut. R. S. Edwards has been assigned to personnel work with the Depot Brigade at Camp Devens, Mass.

Second Lieut. E. L. Gulick is an airplane engineer in France.

A. D. Healy has been commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant at Camp Johnston, Fla.

First Lieut. J. L. Maloney is in the U. S. Air Service, A.S.S.C., A.E.F.

First Lieut. W. H. Mason is in the 301st Inf., A. E. F.

C. C. Meleny, who was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant April 20 at the S. O. R. C. T. C., Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Texas, is now a First Lieutenant, O. M. R. C., in charge of warehouses in Boston.

First Lieut. G. F. A. Mulcahy has recently been promoted to the rank of Captain in the 2nd Headquarters Supply Train, Coast Artillery Corps, A. E. F. Lieut. Mulcahy received a commission as 2nd Lieutenant at the end of the first Plattsburg O. T. C., and was assigned to Co. D, 23d Inf. After arriving in

France, he was sent to an Officers' Training Camp there, at the end of which he was promoted to the rank of 1st Lieutenant.

First Lieut. W. H. Nolan is with the 301st Inf., A. E. F.

Sergeant F. F. Owen is on active service with Co. E, 33d Engineers, in France. He enlisted as a private in the general construction unit of the 33d Engineers on February 18, was made a Corporal on April 1, and a Sergeant on June 11.

F. S. Page, who was in the 18th Co., 5th Training Bn., 151st Depot Brigade, Camp Devens, Mass., from May to October, is now in the Machine Gun O. T. S. at Camp Hancock, Ga.

S. K. Perry is with the Psychological Division of the Sanitary Corps, stationed at Camp Greenleaf, Ga.

J. J. Scarry probably holds the record among Dartmouth men for long distance travel in order to serve his country. In order to enlist, he came 16,000 miles from Batavia, Java, where he has been acting as the representative of the Standard Oil Company, to Dedham, Mass. He is now at Camp Devens, Mass.

Sergeant Julian Seaman, Q. M. C., is in the Motor Truck Train Service.

First Lieut. F. A. Seidler, who enlisted in May, 1917, and was made 2nd Lieutenant at Allentown, Pa., was decorated with the French war cross on July 24 for bravery under fire. The following is a translation of his citation "The American Automobile Sanitary Section No. 516 and its commander, 1st Lieutenant Frederic Arnault Seidler, American Citizen: Section 516 was brilliantly distingushed on July 12, 1918, for its dash, its courage, and its endurance, not hesitating to advance its automobiles as near the fighting lines as possible and even into the actual ground of attack. Thanks to the devotion of their leader, the removal of our wounded was particularly rapid, resulting in the minimum of casualties."

Lieutenant C. E. Shumway, U. S. N. R., who received his commission in August, 1917, is stationed at Castletownbere, Ireland, where he has charge of the Allies Naval Station, with about a hundred and twenty-five men under him.

Captain H. H. Semmes, 3d U. S. Cavalry, has been in France for more than a year. At his request last spring he was given detached duty and assigned to the Light Tank Corps in the neighborhood of Langres, about seventy-five miles south of St. Mihiel. Upon his arrival he was almost immediately sent to a French technical school for tank officers, and upon his return was sent to another French technical school for advanced training along the same line. Shortly after his return from the latter he was appointed an instructor for the American Corps forming at the Light Tank Centre, and on June 28, he was commisssioned a Captain in the U. S. Tank Corps. In September his company, with others, was sent forward to assist General Pershing in his attack on the St. Mihiel salient, in which action he participated. Within three weeks of that time he was again sent into action about fifteen miles west of Verdun. While leading his company of tanks forward in this action he was wounded in the head by a bullet from a machine gun sniper; was sent back first to the evacuation hospital and then to Base Hospital 49, where at last accounts he was making a good recovery from his wound.

Dr. Bernard Spillane is in the Naval Reserve Medical Corps, at Norfolk, Va.

W. B. Terry received the commission of 2nd Lieutenant, Signal Reserve Corps, April 20, at the S. O. R. C. T. C., Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Texas. Lieutenant Terry ranked first in a very large class of lieutenants commissioned at that time.

Second Lieut. Warde Wilkins, is now on duty in the 6th Co., 2nd Bn., 154th Depot Brigade at Camp Meade, Md.

First Lieut. E. V. K. Willson, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, has been honorably discharged because of ill health after a year of active service. Lieut. Willson took the Ordnance course in Hanover in the summer of 1917, was commissioned and stationed at Park Field, Tenn., as supply and disbursing officer in charge of motor transports. Later he was made ordnance officer and acting quartermaster at Park Field. In January, 1918, he was given command of the 87th Aero Squadron and later transferred to the 140th

Squadron for overseas duty. He was taken ill in England, ordered to America for convalescence, and discharged in September.

Lieutenant L. S. Wilson is with the 8th Ammunition Train, Camp Fremont, Cal.

'14

C. S. Batchelder was commissioned a Lieutenant in the Air Service on October 1.

Joe Beer is reported as playing football at Camp Gordon, Ga. No information as to the branch of the service in which he is enlisted has reached us.

First Lieut. W. W. Breslin has been in the service over a year; he is now with the 301st Pioneer Inf., Camp Dix, N. J.

C. E. Buck was a cadet in the Flying School at Kelley Field No. 2 during the summer.

Ensign E. B. Buck, U. S. N. R. F., is with the Naval Aviation Section in Washington.

Ensign D. C. Burnham, U. S. N., received his commission at Annapolis on May 29.

Sergt. F. W. Campbell has been with the 101st Engineers in France since September, 1917.

Second Lieut. C. R. Chapman, Q. M..C., is in France.

Private C. A. Chase is in the 82nd Co., 6th Regt., U. S. Marine Corps, A. E. F.

D. R. Colby is attached to the statistics division of the Chemical Warfare Service in Washington.

Dr. A. H. Dearing, U. S. N. R. F., has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant (Senior Grade).

J. L. Dellinger, 15th Field Artillery, saw active service at Château-Thierry.

Lieut. Rockwood Edwards of the Army Personnel Service was promoted to a captaincy on October 15.

S. D. Cole is with the Ordnance Dept., Ammunition Train and Dumps, 5th Army Corps, A. E. F.

Captain F. H Donovan, Q. M. C., is in Washington.

Second Lieut. M. J. Files, Ordnance Corps, U. S. A., received his commission August 12.

Lieutenant H. B. Frost, Flight Commander of the 17th U. S. Aero Squadron, reported missing since August 26, has been a prisoner at an unknown German camp.

Major G. H. Gilbert, unattached, has been engaged in equipping men going overseas, at Camp Merritt, N. J.

First Lieut. W. A. Green, Jr., C. A. C., is in France.

Captain J. H. Gridley is with the Supply Company, 301st Inf., A. E. F.

Captain J. N. Hazen is with the Embarkation Service of the General Staff at Washington.

L. A. Higgins is in the service, but we have no information as to the exact branch in which he is enlisted.

Lieutenant S. A. Howell, 168th Inf., A. E. F., has been in France since the autumn of 1917.

Lieutenant E. P. Junkins, 23d Inf., A. E. F., was gassed in the summer, but recovered and rejoined his command shortly.

E. L. Kimball was transferred last January from the Ordnance Department to the Field Artillery and is now in the Artillery School at Saumier, Fla.

Lieutenant Charles Kingsley has been at Pursuit Flying School, Mather Field, Sacramento, Cal.

First Lieut. F. A. Llewellyn, Pilot, 99th Aero Squadron, has been mentioned in orders as follows: "For extraordinary heroism in action east of St. Die, on August 17, Lieutenant Llewellyn, acting as pilot, and Lieutenant Neel, acting as observer, carried on a successful liaison with the infantry during the attack on Frapelle. They flew over the enemy lines at an altitude of only 400 meters, firing on and disconcerting the enemy and thereby giving courage and confidence to the American forces. Despite heavy fire from fifteen anti-aircraft machine guns and several batteries of anti-aircraft artillery, they performed their work efficiently. Their airplane was struck by a number of machine gun bullets, one of which cut the rudder and elevator control wires and caused the rudder to jam. The broken control wire was held and operated by Lieutenant Neel under direction of Lieutenant Llewellyn. Running the machine together in this manner, they continued their liaison work until the plane began to become unmanageable, when, in spite of its damaged condition, they brought it back to their airdrome." Later Lieutenant Llewellyn had an almost miraculous escape from death. He was in a bombing expedition against Con-

senvoye, east of the Meuse, when his airplane, riddled with bullets, fell in a shell hole in No Man's Land. He managed to fight off German attacks until nightfall, when he escaped to the American lines.

Sergeant W. L. Lyons, Q. M. C. Detachment, U. S. A. Ambulance Service, has been with the Italian army in Italy since June.

Sergeant U. S. Needs, 322nd Machine Gun Bn., A. E. F., is in France.

W. A. Netsch is in the Naval Aviation Service.

G. S. Pattillo is in Washington with the Committee on Classification of Personnel of the Army.

H. H. Smith, 147th Co., Signal Corps, is stationed at Camp Edward C. Fuller, Paoli, Pa.

R. H. Trott is with the Accounting Dept. of the American Red Cross Headquarters in Washington.

Lieutenant A. A. Tukey, wounded in action, has received the military cross for gallant service.

J. C. Vasconcelles on October 12, with his fifth aerial victory, became an "Ace."

J. A. Warren, who entered the service at Camp Devens, Mass., October 5, 1917, was transferred later to the Signal Corps, Aviation Section, San Antonio, Texas. In December he was made a Sergeant at Ellington Field, Houston, in the 190th Aero Squadron. May 5th he was sent to Camp Lee, Va., and on May 26 was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Engineering Corps. He has since been stationed at Camp Humphreys, Va., with the 5th Engineer Training Regiment.

Lieutenant G. D. Wheatley, Co. B, 165th Inf., was severely wounded in action on Aug. 21.

A. S. Wheelock, who has been with the Y. M. C. A. in France since the autumn of 1917, was commissioned in July an Army Chaplain with the rank of 1st Lieutenant.

Second Lieut. M. G. White, Jr., is an airplane pilot in France.

'15

Corporal T. Adams is in Co. B, Army Supply Train, Motor Transport Service. A. E. F.

John Bache-Wiig is with the 310th Trench Mortar Battery, A. E. F.

W. D. Barker is with the 11th Battery, F. A. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

F. H. Bartlett, who is stationed at Fort Standish, Boston Harbor, was promoted in September from the rank of 2nd Lieutenant to that of 1st.

1st Lieut. Albert Bradley, Air Service Production, who was commissioned October 4, was ordered immediately to the station at Dayton, Ohio, to serve as District Accounting Officer in charge of the work for the Accounts Dept., Finance Div., Bureau of Aircraft Production in the Dayton District.

Lieutenant R. W. Brown, U. S. N. R. F., is assigned to the U. S. S. *Baxley*.

Ensign H. H. Budd, U. S. N., is assigned to clerical work in Washington.

F. M. Collingwood received the commission of 2nd Lieutenant Inf., U. S. A., Depot Brigade, Camp Meade, Md., on September 3.

P. K. Cook is in the Ordnance Corps, N. A., Washington.

H. E. Corwin has been in the U. S. Army since the summer of 1917, and in France since November, 1917.

Lieutenant W. J. Daniels is an airplane pilot in France.

Hartwell Flood, ambulance driver, was gassed in action May 21, and spent a long time in the hospital.

M. P. Ghee is flying in France.

L. H. Graham is in a hospital at Hastings, England, recovering from severe injuries received while flying. He had been making a flight from France to England and met with his mishap while landing. Both his legs were broken and his feet and ankles injured.

Lieutenant Channing E. Harwood, Ordnance Reserve Corps, is in the Am. Ord. Base Depot, Camp Hancock, Ga.

D. I. Hitchcock is in France with the Experimental Field Company, Chemical Warfare Service.

G. F. Ingalls is in the U. S. Ambulance Corps, France.

A. W. Jahn is in Co. E., 15th U. S. Engineers, A. E. F.

Captain R. T. King, who was commissioned at the second Plattsburg camp, was stationed first at Camp Meade, Md., and later detailed to Lewis Institute, Chicago, in charge of instruction work. Still later he was ordered to

Washington as inspector of educational institutions, and recently has been in charge of the organization of S. A. T. C. camps in New York and New Jersey.

F. P. Lowe is in the Field Artillery at Camp Travis.

Lieutenant L. R. MacHale is Chief Engineer on the U. S. S. *Acushnet.*

J. Y. MacIntosh is on the U. S. S. *Ossipee.*

J. M. Mullin enlisted June 19, 1917, as chief yeoman, U. S. N. R. F., and was assigned to the Provisions and Clothing Dept., Navy Yard, N. Y. On October 3 he was transferred to the U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps as a second class seaman, and on December 10 was sent to the U. S. N. Detachment at M. I. T. On January 1, 1918 he was made Chief Quartermaster, (Aviation) U. S. N. R. F., and in March reported at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla., for duty involving actual flying. On June 14, he was given a medical discharge for physical disability, from the Naval Service, the cause being defective vision.

Lieutenant P. K. Murdock, who enlisted in the Naval Reserve at the opening of the war and later transferred to the Heavy Artillery, has been appointed to the staff of Brigadier General Hatch, and is located at American Headquarters.

Ensign D. S. Page, U. S. N., received his commission at Annapolis on May 29.

Captain F. L. Pearce, Q. M. C., was promoted to his present rank on October 8.

Captain V. D. Rector has been in attendance at a balloon observation school in France.

R. A. Scharman is with Motor Truck Co. 357, at Newport News, Va.

Lieutenant L. P. Tuck, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, received his commission in April. Lieutenant Tuck's father has recently received from France an oil portrait of his son, which was painted on the battlefront in France, transported to the rear lines in an army motor truck, and shipped to America on the United States transport. The painting was made by a brother aviator of Lieutenant Tuck and is a work of high merit.

Captain L. A. Whitney is in the Inf. R. C.

Dr. J. M. Wilcox is an Assistant Surgeon in the Navy with the rank of Lieutenant (Junior Grade).

H. W. Wing was commissioned September 10 at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., as 2nd Lieutenant, Air Service, Aeronautics, Reserve Military Aviation, U. S. A.

Second Lieut. C. F. Woodcock was with Co. A, 3d Engineers Training Regt., at Camp Humphreys, Va., during the summer.

'16

First Lieut. J. L. Ames, U. S. Inf., has been in France since February.

E. N. Barbour is a private in the U. S. Marines.

First Lieut. F. T. Bobst is with Co. K, 56th Pioneer Inf., A. E. F.

W. H. Brown was inducted June 17 into the Chemical Service Section of the National Army, and is now in the Chemical Battalion, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., engaged in the production of poisonous gases.

J. B. Butler, Jr., is a second class seaman at the Naval Training Camp, Bumkin Island, Boston.

E. P. Chase has been forced because of ill health to give up his work for the Y. M. C. A. in London, and has returned to his studies as Rhodes Scholar at Oxford.

J. M. Cheney is in Co. L, 2nd Inf., Replacement Regt., Camp Gordon, Ga.

R. A. Coburn is a private (1st class) in the Med. Dept., U. S. A., at Stationary Laboratory No. 2, Base Section No. 5, A. E. F.

First Lieut. E. C. Craver is in the Flying Dept., Kelley Field No. 2, Texas.

J. P. Desmond was in training as an aviator in Texas during the summer.

Sergeant J. P. English is with the Advance Motor Transport Service, Depot No. 1, Advance Section, Service of Supplies, A. E. F.

R. F. Evans is at Headquarters, Ordnance Training Camp, Camp Hancock, Ga.

E. A. Gioiosa was a cadet in the Flying School, Kelley Field No. 2, Texas, last summer.

W. A. Hale is in the artillery branch of the service in France.

Lieutenant C. N. Holmes is in the 11th Machine Gun Bn., 4th Div., A. E. F.

Second Lieut. C. E. Jones, who received his commission at Camp Upton, N. Y., April 26, is with the 11th Co., Machine Gun Officers' Training School, Camp Hancock, Ga.

Second Lieut. E. L. Kiley is with the 11th Co., M. G. O. T. S., Camp Hancock, Ga.

First Lieut. J. B. Saunders is with the U. S. Cavalry at Leon Springs, Texas.

Lieutenant P. A. Soutar, 25th Inf., is stationed at Nogales, Ariz.

E. F. Thyng is in the artillery branch of the service in France.

Second Lieut. E. R. Williams received his commission April 20 at the Signal Officers' Reserve Corps Training Camp, Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Texas.

W. R. York has been a member of the Lafayette Escadrille since June, 1917.

'17

R. N. Allen is in the 13th Section, Casual Detachment, Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N. J.

W. A. Barrows is in the artillery branch of the service in France.

First Lieut. H. F. Bidwell, who was commissioned at Plattsburg in August, 1917, was severely wounded in action on July 18.

C. M. Clark has been commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Ordnance Department.

Ensign E. C. Earle, U. S. N., received his commission at Annapolis, May 29.

Ensign B. J. Eastman is on the U. S. Transport *Henderson.*

Lieutenant W. S. Fitch was mentioned in the August official despatches for conspicuous bravery and generalship while under fire from five Austrian scouting planes. He was driving a bombing plane over the enemy lines, thirteen miles from his own line when he was attacked, but by a zigzag course and skilful manipulation he came through safely. Lieutenant Fitch has been in Italy since the autumn of 1917. He went to the front in June of this year with the first squadrons of American aviators, and was one of the first Americans to pilot a giant Caproni in action.

First Lieut. H. G. Fowler, Co. I, 308th Inf., was wounded in action in August, and sent to a base hospital in Tours, where he has been recovering.

First Lieut. A. B. Gile, who went to France with the first Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, who was transferred in the late summer of 1917 by enlistment, and who has been serving since with the 134th Division of the French Army, was decorated with the French military cross on June 9th. The following is a translation of his citation: "Formed for the most part of former volunteers, energetically commanded by Lieutenant Archie B. Gile of the American Army and Sub-Lieutenant Jeancourt Galignani of the French Army, the S. S. U. 640 has put forth its efforts without counting the costs for more than a year, to relieve the wounded of the division in the most violent bombardments, through fires, and in the most difficult circumstances which the division has passed through, always giving proof of the noblest spirit of duty and contempt of danger. With redoubled efforts in the course of the present battle, each one of the officers and under-officers and men set an example without cessation day and night."

Ensign George Gregory, Jr., U. S. N., is on U. S. S. *Roe.*

Second Lieut. E. F. Hahn, S. R. C., received his commission at the Signal Officers' Reserve Corps Training Camp, Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Texas, on April 20.

Ensign J. G. Hallett, commissioned in the Naval Reserve Flying Corps. at Pensacola, Fla., early in July, was ordered overseas on August 27.

First Lieut. E. K. Hammond, formerly with the 104th Inf., was ordered back to America in the summer to serve as an instructor of new divisions being formed in this country.

Lieut. R. L. Holbrook is with the 30th Inf., U. S. A., A. E. F.

C. W. Isbell, who received the croix de guerre last year while serving as an ambulance driver in France, has been at the Officers' Training Camp, Sevier, S. C.

R. L. Johnson has been at Post Headquarters, San Antonio, Texas.

S. M. Kingsbury is at the Naval Air Station, Key West, Fla.

Ensign R. C. McGowan is on Submarine Chaser No. 35.

Rev. J. E. McMartin, commissioned an Army Chaplain with the rank of 1st Lieutenant at the School for Army Chaplains, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., in August, has been as-

signed to duty as Chaplain of the 68th Engineers, Camp Leach, Washington.

Lieut. Roger Merrill, F. A., U. S. A., was commissioned September 3 at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and assigned to an artillery regiment at Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

First Lieut. R. C. Morenus, 327th F. A., who attended the second O. T. C. at Fort Benjamin Harrison, is now an instructor in heavy artillery at Fort Sill, Okla.

Second Lieut. L. S. Ollis, Air Service, Aeronautics, Reserve Military Aviation, U. S. A., received his commission at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., on September 10.

Captain R. G. Paine, F. A., U. S. A., now on active service in France, has been promoted to the rank of Major.

J. H. Payne, who enlisted in the Navy June 28, 1917, has been in European waters since November of last year.

Lieut. B. V. Phinney, Military Aeronautics, Air Service, U. S. A., is an instructor of aviation at Barron Field, Fort Worth, Texas.

W. T. Ponder, who has been an "ace" for some time, is now reported to have eight Hun planes officially to his credit.

H. L. Ruggles enlisted June 4 in the Coast Artillery, and was sent to the fifth O. T. C. at Fortress Monroe, Va.

Lieut. Ralph Sanborn, 49th Inf., is now overseas.

Lieut. William Sewall was in the thickest of the fighting at Fismes on the Vesle August 24, when an order came, transferring him to America to serve as an instructor for new divisions. He is now at Camp Devens, Mass.

L. G. Sherman is in Italy.

Corp. Albert Shiels, Jr., is in Co. D, 55th Ammunition Train, Motor Bn., C. A. C., A. E. F.

O. H. Shoup, Jr., who was in the American Ambulance Field Service from May to November, 1917, has been in the army since that time. He attended the French Military School for Officers at Meaux, and on July 9 was commissioned a 1st Lieutenant.

C. L. Stone is with Psychological Co. No. 1, Motor Group, Camp Greenleaf Annex, Chickamauga Park, Ga.

Second Lieut. W. B. Sturtevant is in the Ordnance Department in Washington.

Second Lieut. C. B. Thompson is a pilot in the U. S. Aviation Service, A. E. F.

2nd Lieut. E. D. Towler, Chemical Warfare Service, received his commission at the Engineers' O. T. S., Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., on July 1. He was then sent to the U. S. Gas School at Camp Kendrick, Lakemont, N. J., and since finishing the school, has been stationed at the camp itself.

Ensign P. M. Woodwell, U. S. N., received his commission at Annapolis, May 29.

Second Lieut. N. S. Young is with the 1st Brigade, Kelly Field, No. 1, Texas.

R. B. Spaulding is with Battery A, 66th Artillery, C. A. C., A. E. F.

K. L. Thielscher, formerly of the Ordnance Dept., Turner, Md., has been promoted from the rank of second to that of first lieutenant, and is now stationed in Baltimore.

Second Lieut. F. L. Lagay of the Ordnance Dept., Washington, has been promoted to a first lieutenancy.

Second Lieut. H. T. Worthington is acting the capacity of courier for the Embarkation Service, making trips overseas.

W. M. Birtwell, Jr., was commissioned a second lieutenant in August at the Engineers' O. T. C. at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., and was retained at the camp as an instructor.

W. G. Ferguson was commissioned an assistant paymaster in the Navy at Annapolis last June, and has been stationed at New York City.

Second Lieut. E. S. Morton, Ordnance Dept., received his commission at Camp Jackson and sailed for France in September.

Ensign E. M. Thompson is an inspector in the government construction plants at Boston.

'18

Lieut. R. A. Aishton, 332nd Field Artillery, went overseas in September.

R. M. Barrett, S. S. U. 12, was confined to the hospital in France in July with scarlet fever, but soon recovered.

W. H. Bemis enlisted in June in the U. S. N. R. F., but at last accounts had not been called into service.

First Lieut. E. H. Booth, Co. C, 351st Inf., went across in August with the 88th Division.

S. M. Burns has received the croix de guerre for conspicuous bravery in action.

Ensign G. C. Carpenter, U. S. N., is on the U. S. S. *Massachusetts.*

H. L. Chandler entered the Field Artillery O. T. C. at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., on October 28.

W. R. Christgau is in the artillery branch of the service in France.

R. H. Dart is with the Headquarters Co., 56th Inf. Signal Platoon, Camp McArthur, Texas.

Lieut. A. C. Gottschaldt is an instructor with the Training Detachment, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

Second Lieut. S. W. Holbrook, Air Service, received his commission on September 13.

Second Lieut. C. B. Horr is with the 108th Ordnance Depot Co., Camp Taylor, Ky.

Second Lieut. G. R. Hull, Air Service, Aeronautics, Reserve Military Aviation, U. S. A., received his commission September 10 at Souther Field, Americus, Ga.

Second Lieut. S. B. Jones, Signal Corps, received his commission in September at the O. T. C., Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Lieut. Jones served in the American Ambulance Corps in France from May to November, 1917.

J. W. Jordan, Jr., C. A. C., was at the O. T. C. at Fortress Monroe this summer.

Second Lieut. Charles Kozminski, U. S. A., is in active service in France.

J. S. Martinez is at the Eagle Staff Post Headquarters, Kelly Field, Texas.

Second Lieut. L. C. Merrell is in the Depot Brigade, Camp Meade, Md.

T. R. Montgomery is an assistant to the Division Ordnance Officer, 81st Div., Camp Sevier, S. C.

J. C. Myer was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant, Inf. U. S. A., at Camp Lee, Va., on September 3.

E. R. Noyes is in the Special Training Company, 2nd Regt., Ordnance Training Corps, Camp Hancock, Ga.

Ensign J. E. O'Gara received his commission at Annapolis, May 29.

Ensign A. N. Piper was also commissioned at Annapolis on May 29.

Ensign Parker Poole was another of the men commissioned at Annapolis in May.

R. H. Rhodes is in the Quartermaster Corps at Camp Meade, Md.

Second Lieut. G. B. Rowell, Ordnance Dept., A. E. F., received his commission at Tours on September 8. Lieut. Rowell went over with the Rainbow Division.

Pvt. W. W. Sanborn is with Provisional Ambulance Co. C, M. O. T. C., Fort Riley, Kan.

P. H. Sanderson, first class yeoman, is in the Navy Coast Inspector's Office, Bath, Me.

D. F. Shea is in Naval Aviation; he was at Pelham Bay, N. Y., in October, and then transferred for training to Princeton.

Benjamin Stone is at Camp Hancock, Ga.

M. L. Straus, who enlisted in January in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, was sent in June to the U. S. School of Aeronautics at Urbana, Ill.

Stewart Tease is in some branch of the service, and at last reports was stationed near San Antonio, Texas.

L. H. Warbasse was at the U. S. Aviation Training School at Mineola, L. I., early in the summer.

Second Lieut. Roger Warner, A. E. F., was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant in June.

Lieut. H. K. Whitmore, who was captured by the Germans in April, has been confined in the prison camp at Lechfeld.

W. B. Wiley went overseas in September.

'19

H. M. Allison is in Co. I, Barrracks 202, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

H. R. Barbour is in the U. S. N. R. F.

J. E. Berry has been commissioned a Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps.

Ensign R. C. Brummer was commissioned at the Naval School for Ensigns at Harvard last summer.

J. W. Buckley is in the service, and at last reports was stationed near San Antonio, Texas.

B. T. Butterworth is in the Flying Dept., Kelly Field No. 2, Texas.

Ensign W. R. Crumb received his commission at Annapolis on May 29.

Second Lieut. E. W. Cunningham, F. A., has been in action on the French front most of the summer.

L. H. Davidson, who went to France with the first Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, transferred after six months service to the American Army Ambulance Corps, and was then sent to Italy, has been decorated with the Italian bronze medal of valor for bravery displayed in action on June 23. The King of Italy presented the decoration in person. The battle of June 23 was an especially severe one, and the American Ambulances went closer to the fighting lines than those of any other country. Davidson was gassed during the engagement.

Second Lieut. W. S. Dick-Peddie is in the Flying Dept., Kelly Field No. 2, Texas.

Ensign E. W. Edwards received his commission at Annapolis on May 29.

J. O. Emerson, who went to France as a private with the Sanitary Corps of the 26th Division, has been commissioned a 1st Lieutenant on the field, and transferred to the 3rd Army Corps as assistant to the Corps Surgeon.

Ensign H. K. Farrar received his commission at Annapolis on May 29.

F. C. Gillespie, Jr., Co. D, 106th Machine Gun Bn., A. E. F., went across early in the war after having seen service on the Mexican border.

J. J. Gilmore is in Squadron 2, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

J. A. Gordon was personally decorated by the King of Italy with the Italian bronze medal of valor for bravery in action in the American Ambulance Corps in the same engagement on June 23 in which L. H. Davidson '19 distinguished himself.

Corp. A. H. Googins is assigned to the Medical Detachment, Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.

Corp. A. C. Havlin, Co. A, 102nd Machine Gun Bn., A. E. F., was wounded at Seicheprey on April 20. A high explosive shell bursting near him injured his right hand and head and ruptured one of his ear drums, but he made a quick and complete recovery and was able to rejoin his company in four or five weeks.

H. G. Hawks is in the Flying Dept., Kelly Field No. 2, Texas.

H. G. Hitchcock, who has been in the 10th Regt. at Pelham Bay, is now in the Ensign School at Annapolis.

Sergt. E. P. Howe, Co. I, 57th Pioneer Inf., went overseas in the early fall.

Pvt. J. B. Hurlbut is in the Medical Corps, U. S. A.

Ensign D. M. Lovejoy, U. S. N., is on the U. S. S. *Olympia.*

Ensign L. McCutcheon, who received his commission at Annapolis May 29, is on the U. S. S. *New Jersey.*

Second Lieut. C. D. Merrill, who was commissioned at Plattsburg Barracks in September, has been assigned to the S. A. T. C. at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

F. A. Pedlow was at Pelham Bay in August; no later report has reached us.

First Sergt. R. H. Potter, Jr., is with S. S. U. 640, A. E. F.

Second Lieut. R. Proctor, who was commissioned at Plattsburg arracks on September 16, has been assigned to duty with the S. A. T. C. at North Carolina State College, West Raleigh, N. C.

Second Lieut. E. L. Rautenberg, C. A. C., who was commissioned at Fortress Monroe in September, was immediately sent overseas.

R. H. Roland returned to America in July after thirteen months continuous service in France and Italy with the American Field Ambulance Service and the American Red Cross. He was awarded an Italian medal of honor for his brave services in action.

A. P. Rowell is with the 30th Service Co., Signal Corps, College of the City of New York.

Corp. D. C. Salmon, Co. C, 1st Training Machine Gun Bn., 1st Training Regt., A. E. F., has been in France since August.

R. S. Turner has been in the U. S. Naval Aviation since June 1, stationed at Miami, Fla.

P. K. Watson is with the 12th Training Battery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Second Lieut. R. S. West received his commission in the Signal Corps, U. S. A. on August 26.

Ensign R. N. Wilder was commissioned at Annapolis on May 29.

Pvt. H. F. Wilkinson is in the 21st Co., 152nd Depot Brigade, Camp Upton, N. J.

J. H. Wilson is in the 31st Co., Naval Aviation, Cambridge, Mass.

Second Lieut. S. J. Newcomer, Inf. U. S. A., is with the 3rd Training Bn., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

Sergt. Francis Faulkner is in the O. T. C. at Camp Lee, Va.

R. M. Stecher is with Aviation Squadron No. 4, Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas.

'20

Second Lieut. F. S. Andrews, Air Service, Aeronautics, Reserve Military Aviation, U. S. A., received his commission at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., on September 10.

C. A. Bidwell is in training at the Aviation School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Second Lieut. J. C. Chilcott, F. A., who received his commission at Plattsburg Barracks on September 16, was sent to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for further training.

Lieut. John Collom, after a year and a half of service overseas, has returned to America.

First Lieut. W. R. Coventry is with the Royal Air Force.

C. F. Crathern, who enlisted last April as a private in Co. I, 57th Pioneer Inf., was sent to the fourth O. T. C. at Camp Sevier, S. C., in June.

Sergt. H. E. Dalrymple, Q. M. C., is in France.

Ensign T. C. Greene received his commission in June.

Ensign M. C. Harvey was commissioned at Annapolis May 29.

Sergt. S. W. Johnson, 39th Inf., A. E. F., was severely wounded on August 6, but has been making a good recovery.

E. E. Myers, U. S Naval Aviation, made a new pole vault record of 12 feet 1½ inches at the N. E. A. A. U. meet on the M. I. T. field on September 14.

W. H. Nelson is in the Central O. T. C., F. A., at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

H. E. Noyes is in the Naval Aviation Training School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

F. K. Root is in the service, and was last reported on duty near San Antonio, Texas.

E. H. Taylor, who went to France with the Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, is now in the Central O. T. C., F. A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

C. N. Warbasse is in the U. S. Naval Aviation Training Corps at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Pvt. A. H. Ward is with the U. S. Base Hospital No. 44, A. E. F.

Ensign J. H. Woods was commissioned at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., in September, and was retained there as an instructor.

Lieut. C. H. Sargent is with the 2nd Co., Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, Ill.

D. H. Travis is in the Officer-Material School at Princeton, N. J.

J. D. Vail is with the American Red Cross Hospital at Camp Grant, Ill.

'21

L. Nardi is in the Tank Corps branch of the service.

Second Lieut. Paul Nicholson, who received his commission at Plattsburg Barracks on September 16, has been assigned for duty with the S. A. T. C. at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'00

*Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

Ex-'09

*James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.

Capt. Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

*Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Ex-'10

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Capt. Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Capt. Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Ex-'11

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.

'12

Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.

'13

Sergt. Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Ex-'13

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.

Phillips Haskell, September 29, 1918.

Robert Turner Kelly, October 16, 1918.

*Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.

Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

*Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.

Sergt. Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.

Richard Nelville Hall, December 25, 1915.

Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.

*Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

Ex-'15

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.

Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.

Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.

Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.

Lieut. Charles Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.

Harold Bridgeman Stedman, October 9, 1918.

Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Ex-'16

*Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.

*Corp. Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.

Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.

*Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

*Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.

Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.

Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.

Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.

Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Ex-'17

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.

*Herman Stockman Robinson, November 24, 1918.

Maurice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

*Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 26, 1918.

*Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.

Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.

Lloyd Franklin Emerson, September 25, 1918.

Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.

Ensign Eugene Francis Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Ex-'18

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.

*Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

'19

Frederic Cook Gilpatric, Jr., October, 1918.

Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.

Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.

Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.

Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 14, 1918.

Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.

DeWitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Ex-'19

*Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.

Wainwright Merrill, October 6, 1917.

Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918.

*Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

*George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Ex-'20

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

LIEUTENANT E. A. GIROUX '19

Lieutenant Ernest Armand Giroux '19 was killed in action on the morning of May 22, when his airplane was driven down behind the German lines. He and five other American airmen pursued eight German planes over the enemy lines, when the enemy machines, reinforced by other planes that suddenly swooped down, turned and gave battle to the Americans. Two of the American machines, one of them Lieut. Giroux's, fell, and the brave young fellow was killed.

Lieutenant Giroux was born in Boston, December 4, 1895. He prepared for college in the Somerville High School, and entered Dartmouth in the class of 1919. In college he made friends easily and quickly won popularity among his classmates. He was a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

He joined the first Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, and sailed for France in April of 1917. On arriving there, however, he felt that the need for men was more urgent in the Camion Service than in the Ambulance Service, and he therefore enlisted in T. M. U. 526, serving until August. He was soon made a sergeant and placed in charge of a hundred trucks. For bravery in unloading under heavy fire, he was granted the privilege of attending the Officers' School at Meaux, but the first United States forces arriving in France at this time, he chose instead to transfer to the American Aviation Service. He completed his training most successfully, and was commissioned a first lieutenant in February. So skilful a flyer was he, that he was one of ten selected to do exhibition flying for General Pershing and Secretary Baker when the latter visited the front. On April 7 he received assignment to the Lafayette Escadrille (193rd aerial pursuit squadron) under the direction of Major William Thaw, and he was serving in this branch when he met his death. Major Thaw writes of him: "In the short time he was with us, we had all come to consider him a good pal, and to admire him for his energetic courage." His own letters to his mother during the year that he was in service reveal throughout his noble courage, his high sense of responsibility, and his complete willingness to make any sacrifice of himself that would be necessary.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Haley of Somerville, Mass., and his brother, Archie R. Giroux, who went abroad for Ambulance Service with Lieutenant Giroux, and who is now a member of the Royal Flying Corps.

LIEUTENANT BENJAMIN HIESTAND '20

Lieutenant Benjamin Hiestand '20 was killed in an airplane at Dorr Field, Arcadia, Florida, on the morning of June 10. He was serving as an instructor aviator at the Field, and another flyer whom he was training was seriously hurt in the accident which caused Lieutenant Hiestand's death.

Lieutenant Hiestand, whose home was in Marietta, Pa., was born August 11, 1897. He came to college in the fall of 1916, but enlisted in March of his freshman year as a radio operator in the Naval Reserve. Later he transferred to the Aviation Service, and was sent for his training to the ground school at Austin, Texas, and then to the flying school at Kelly Field No. 2, San Antonio, Texas. From this school he was sent as an instructor aviator with the rank of second lieutenant to Dorr Field.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Hiestand of Marietta, and by his brother, Fitzgerald Hiestand, U. S. N. R. F.

In college he was a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

LIEUTENANT W. T. HOBBS '19

Lieutenant Warren Tucker Hobbs '19 was shot down by German anti-aircraft guns on the western front on June 26. He fell within the British lines and was buried by the British with military honors.

Lieutenant Hobbs was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilber W. Hobbs of Worcester, Mass., and was born in Worcester, November 3, 1895. He prepared for college at the Worcester Classical High School and at Worcester Academy, distinguishing himself at both places by his excellence in track athletics. He entered Dartmouth in the class of 1919 and at once took rank as a prominent and popular undergraduate. He became noted for his work in the hurdles and the jumps. In Philadelphia, March 10, 1917, he broke the world's record for the fifty-yard indoor hurdle race, making the distance in 6 4-5 seconds in competition against Harvard, Yale, and Pennsylvania. He was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

He went to France in May, 1917, with the Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, and served until August 1 in T. M. U. 526, as a motor transport driver. Then he entered the Air Service, becoming a member of the celebrated Lafayette Escadrille under Major Thaw. He had tried to enlist in the United States as an aviator, but had been rejected on account of his weight and size, for he stood six feet one and a half inches in his stocking feet and weighed 188 pounds. The French, however, with their stronger and more powerful battle planes, accepted him readily for service. He first went to the front on December 8, 1917, in a French "escadrille de chasse." On January 23, 1918, he was mustered into the American Aviation Service, and was commissioned a first lieutenant on March 1. He saw active service almost continuously until the time of his death, and had at least one very narrow escape, when he ran out of gasoline for his machine, with the result that it fell in a very rough spot in the French trenches, overturning as it landed. Luckily he suffered at that time only a seven-inch gash in his head, and was soon able to return to his flying.

The following quotation from a letter written by Lieutenant Hobbs to his mother on June 7, only two weeks before he died, shows well his attitude toward the great enterprise in which he was engaged: "Two of the Lafayette flyers were killed in this last offensive. They were both good friends of mine having been in the schools with me. Just the same, though, you can't help thinking what a wonderful way it is to die, and I know there is nothing too good in the world beyond for a man who dies 'game' fighting for the right. Really, Mother, there are so many heroes nowadays that it is impossible to count them. Their names would fill volumes; I often used to wonder whether our easy-going life of today with all its modern conveniences was not making our men soft, less courageous, less chivalrous, but this war has shown conclusively that we still have red-blooded men, men of mettle, fearless men, and in my opinion the heroes of today far eclipse the heroes of the past. In fact, I don't think I shall ever care to read again the histories of famous warriors which used to thrill me. This war is so different from former wars. The things that are done are almost unbelievable; you have to see them with your own eyes to realize the magnitude of them." These are the words of a man who himself died "game."

Lieutenant Hobbs is survived by his parents and three sisters.

CAPTAIN L. S. WASS, EX-'09

Captain Lester Sherwood Wass, ex-'09, of the United States Marine Corps, was killed on the morning of July 18 in the first of the American drive at Soissons. The hardest of the morning's fighting was over, when Captain Wass was struck by a piece of shrapnel, wounding him so severely that he died almost immediately afterwards at the dressing station. He lies buried in a field near the road between Vierzy and Chadun, two small villages just to the southeast of Soissons.

Captain Wass was a native of Gloucester, Mass., the son of Lorenzo A. and the late Elizabeth (Cook) Wass. He prepared for

college in the Gloucester High School, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1905. In college he was a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity. At the end of sophomore year he withdrew from college and in 1909 passed a competitive examination and was commissioned a second lieutenant of Marines by Secretary of the Navy Von Meyer. After being commissioned, he was sent to Port Royal, S. C., where he attended the Marine school; later he was transferred to the Navy Yard Barracks at Portsmouth, N. H.; and in the spring of 1910 he was ordered to Honolulu. This was the beginning of a long tour of foreign service, which lasted practically continuously until his death. He served in the Philippines, China, Haiti, San Domingo, and Mexico. He landed with the Marine expeditionary force that went to Vera Cruz in 1914, and was under fire at that time. He was commended for bravery and efficiency in handling a machine gun in action at that time, and shortly afterwards was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. In Haiti he was for a time commanding officer in charge of both the civilian and military forces. He received his captaincy shortly before going to France, and at the time of his death was in line for promotion to a majority.

One of his fellow-officers in France writes of him: "When I got back to the company on July 2, everyone was singing the praises of the Captain. His bravery under fire at Chateau-Thierry was the talk of the place. His absolute disregard of his own safety, his coolness and daring made several say he deserved the Medal of Honor, not merely the D. S. C. While in reserve before going into the last fight, the Captain and I shared rooms. He was as happy and contented as could be, knowing full well the dangers, but being satisfied that he was doing his duty. All through that last fight, in which he was wounded, he displayed that same courage which had given him such a name. Men were hit all around him, but he seemed to have a charmed life. . . . . Far away in the United States you can hardly realize the sorrow to the men when they heard that their Captain had gone West. If you could realize it, perhaps it would help to comfort you. He died bravely; he was an example to us all."

The following genuine testimony of Captain Wass's popularity comes from the pen of one of the men under his command: "Was orderly for our old Captain, who was Lester S. Wass, of Gloucester, until he got killed, and believe me he was some man. Just a little bit of a shrimp about five feet five, but he sure could fight. You ought to see him leading this bunch across after Fritz. There wasn't a yellow streak in him, and when he got started something had to give and believe me Fritz gave mighty 'pronto'. He got 'bunked off' leading us after Fritz, and believe me, we all miss him. I didn't know but you might know some of his folks seeing how you came from his home town, and if you do just tell them for the boys that there wasn't a better liked and grittier and braver man in the outfit, and as I said before he was leading the men when he died. I was his orderly and knew him as well as anyone in the company and believe me he was some scrapper."

Captain Wass was thirty-two years old. He is survived by his father, three sisters, and a brother, all of Gloucester, Mass.

Sergeant E. C. Stanley '13

Sergeant Earle Cushing Stanley '13 died of typhoid fever at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., on July 2. Sergeant Stanley took the quartermasters' course in the Tuck School in the summer of 1917, and at the close of it enlisted in the Quartermasters' Corps, U. S. A. In December he was sent from Chicago to Camp Johnston. His training there led to his being given a position as instructor in the Officers' School, and at the time of his death he was engaged in writing and giving lectures to a large body of men. He had been made a sergeant while at Camp Johnston, and his captain writes of him: "I recommended him for his commission, and he was due to come up for his physical examination while he was ill in the hospital. He would certainly have been immediately commissioned, had he lived." He, however, contracted typhoid fever and passed away after a very brief illness.

Sergt. Stanley was born in Rochester, N. H., and prepared for college at the Rochester High School. He came to Dartmouth in the fall of 1909. In college he was a member of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity. After graduation, he went to Chicago, where he was engaged in business until the time of his entry into the service. He is survived by his mother and a brother, Edwin G. Stanley '18, of Rochester.

LIEUTENANT J. W. EMERY, JR., '17

Lieutenant Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., '17, was killed in action on the Western front on July 18. Lieut. Emery left college in May of his senior year to attend the first O. T. C. at Plattsburg. There he was one of thirty-two men in his company to apply for commissions in the regular army; this commission he received with a grading of 97 per cent, standing next to the highest in his class. A second lieutenant, he was assigned to the 9th U. S. Infantry, and ordered to report for duty at Syracuse, N. Y., on August 29, 1917. On September 6 he sailed for France. Early in April of this year he was promoted to a first lieutenancy, with his commission dated back to October 26 of last year. He was in action with the American troops northwest of Chateau-Thierry in the July drive, and there met his death on the 18th.

Lieut. Emery was born in Quincy, Ill., January 12, 1896, the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Emery. He prepared for college in the Quincy High School, where he made for himself an honorable record. At Dartmouth he distinguished himself in many ways, and became one of the most respected and best liked men of his class. He was on the Honor List for the last three years of his course, and received his degree of A.B. *cum laude*. He was allowed to come to Hanover from Plattsburg on Commencement Day to receive his diploma. In athletics he won his "D" in football, playing brilliantly in the position of half back, and also in track, making his points in pole vaulting. He was a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity and of the Sphinx Senior Society.

Lieut. Emery is survived by his parents and a sister, all of Quincy, Ill.

CORPORAL C. W. FOGG, EX-'16

Corporal Cecil Winfield Fogg, ex-'16, died of wounds in France on July 21. Corporal Fogg was a member of Company E, 101st Engineers enlisting in April, 1917, and going across in October of that year. In the fighting about Chateau-Thierry on July 18, the section of engineers to which he belonged joined the infantry in the attack. He was struck by a shell fragment, and died on July 21, as a result of his injuries.

Corp. Fogg was born in Hyde Park, Mass., August 28, 1892, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Fogg. He prepared for college in the Hyde Park School, where he was captain of one of the companies in the High School Battalion. He entered college with the class of 1916, but withdrew at the end of his sophomore year. He was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity, and played in the Mandolin Club. After leaving college, he was employed as a bank clerk by the Metropolitan Trust Company of Boston until his enlistment. He is survived by his parents and by a brother, George L. Fogg, now serving in an Ambulance Corps in France.

LIEUTENANT G. F. WATKINS '14

Lieutenant George Francis Watkins '14 was killed in action July 29, while leading his company in a charge across the Ourcq River. Lieut. Watkins was a graduate of the first Plattsburg O. T. C., and was assigned first to Camp Devens. He was soon transferred, however, to Camp Mills, with Co. L, 165th Infantry. With this company he went across in November of last year, and with it had seen almost continuous active service since his arrival. A fellow officer writes as follows of his brave end: "At the head of his men he charged against the most terrible machine gun fire, over the Ourcq, and up a hill on the other side, thus making it possible for the others to come up behind. It was when he reached the top of the hill that a bullet pierced his heart, and he died instantly. His body was found in the position in which it fell—ahead of his men, many of whom fell with him. No one could have died a more glorious death; every one of us is proud of him—in many respects we envy

him—and we feel as though we have lost a part of our own selves, so much did we love, admire, and respect George."

Lieut. Watkins, who was born in Boston twenty-five years ago, prepared for college at Brewster Academy. In college he was a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity, played on the football squad during his junior and senior years, and won departmental honors in French in his junior year. After his graduation in 1914, he went to Springfield, Mass., where he was employed by the Strathmore Paper Company until the time of his enlistment. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. F. M. Watkins of Springfield, and by a brother, Corp. Maurice C. Watkins of the 120th Aviation Squadron, A. E. F.

V. K. Penny, Ex-'16

Private Vernon Kellogg Penny, ex-'16, was killed in France on July 24 by a bomb dropped from a German airplane. Private Penny enlisted in June, 1917, and when killed was serving with the Headquarters Troop of the 27th Division. At the time of his death he was scheduled for transfer to the aviation service.

Private Penny was born in Lawrence, Kansas, twenty-six years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Penny. His father was then the Director of Music in the University of Kansas. Penny came to college from Rochester, N. Y., whither his parents had moved, in the fall of 1912, but left college during his sophomore year. While here he was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. Upon withdrawal from college, he engaged in newspaper work, first as a member of the advertising staff of the *Brooklyn Eagle,* and later of the *New York Times.* He went to the Mexican border with the New York guardsmen, and while there was advertising manager of the guardsmen's newspaper, the *Rio Grande Rattler.* Besides his parents, he leaves a brother, Carl P. Penny of the *New York Times.*

C. A. Goudie '17

Private Clark Aaron Goudie '17 died in a hospital in Paris on August 5 of acute ulcerative colitis. Private Goudie enlisted in October, 1917, in Company A, 29th Engineers, Topographical Division, and went across soon after. He was engaged in responsible and interesting work in France, and made a success of all he undertook.

Private Goudie was born in Lisbon, N. H., September 11, 1895, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Goudie. He prepared for college in the Lisbon High School, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1913. He played on his freshman basketball team. He took a scientific course, and at the time of his enlistment was a member of the second-year class in the Thayer School, engaged in surveying the state line between Vermont and New Hampshire.

Stanley Hill '18

Stanley Hill '18, U. S. A. A. S., died in a hospital at La Veuve, France, on August 14, as a result of wounds received on the night of July 15, at the beginning of the second battle of the Marne. Hill left college in May, 1917, to go across with the first Dartmouth Ambulance Unit. He was assigned to S. S. U. 28, and served with that section until October 1, when he enlisted in the United States Ambulance Service, and continued to serve with the same section, now renumbered 640. At about midnight, July 25, 1918, he was driving an ambulance with four wounded in it through a town that was being shelled, when a fragment of shell struck him and factured his skull. He lost control of his machine, which then ran into an iron fence. He was taken to a hospital and given every care, but meningitis set in after a time and he was not strong enough to recover from it. On July 25, ten days after he was wounded, he was awarded the croix de guerre with palm, by the French army, with the approval of General Pershing. At this time General Petain presented him with a leather pocketbook. His brother, Converse Hill, Cornell '18, who is a member of the same Ambulance Section, wrote thus of Stanley's death to his parents: "It may not be the consolation to you that it is to me to think of how Stan performed his duty on the front with no regard for anyone but his blessés. His own safety or comforts were things not to be considered when there was work to be done. He had proba-

bly driven about a hundred miles that day over roads and through villages that were being shelled and bombed at night by planes, not continuously, it is true, but yet very frequently at one point or another. He had just come in from a trip and had finished a late supper when a call came in for three cars. The other boys were getting a little rest or were on the road; so Stan's was the first car to start out from the camp to the hospital. He was nearly there when wounded in a town far behind the lines, full of civilians, which had been badly shelled the preceding twenty-four hours, and which he knew was a very dangerous place. Stan died game, and if he ever had any thoughts of dying while in the hospital he never mentioned them to me, but if he did you may rest assured he had no fear of death and was perfectly willing to go if it was his turn."

Hill was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard C. Hill, and was born in Somerville, Mass., December 18, 1896, but had lived in Lexington since 1905. He was graduated from the Lexington High School in 1914, and entered Dartmouth that fall. He was a hard-working, conscientious student in college, who felt the call of duty when it was first sounded. He is survived by his parents, a brother, and a sister.

J. J. Fenton '20

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., '20, was drowned in a hydroplane accident at Pensacola, Fla., on the evening of August 13. He had nearly completed his course of training as a hydroplane flyer and was getting night practice. His plane turned turtle as he struck the water, and the boats that went to his assistance were unable to right it for an hour; it was then too late to resuscitate the young aviator, although attempts were made with the aid of a pulmotor.

Fenton was born in Bellows Falls, Vt., May 7, 1897, the only son of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Fenton. He prepared for college at the Bellows Falls High School and St. John's School, Danvers, Mass. In March of his freshman year at Dartmouth he enlisted in the Naval Reserve Force, and spent the summer of 1917 on duty at Newport, R. I., as a third-class quartermaster. In the fall, when the government urged all naval reservists of college age to return to their studies, Fenton went to the Catholic University at Washington, but in March applied for transfer to the Naval Air Service. He was then sent to the Naval Aviation Training School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, from which he graduated on May 25. He received his training in flying at Key West, Miami, and finally Pensacola, Fla.

In college Fenton was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

W. T. Stillman '11

William Thomas Stillman '11, United States Cadet, was killed when the oil tanker *Frederick R. Kellogg* was torpedoed off Barnegat, N. J., August 13. Three weeks after the fatality, his body was picked up three miles out to sea off Long Branch, N. J., and was brought to Shelton, Conn., for interment. He had been on the tanker but a short time, and following a course in seamanship was soon to have been transferred to the Naval Reserve Officers' Traning School at Pelham Bay.

Cadet Stillman was born in Bridgeport, Conn., August 3, 1888. He was graduated from the Bridgeport High School in 1907 and from Dartmouth in 1911. In college he was extremely popular with his classmates and held class office frequently. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. After graduation from college, he entered the employ of the American Surety Company of New York, and served them as a bond salesman with headquarters at Hartford, Conn. In 1916 he was promoted to the position of manager of the Providence office of the company, a position which he still held when he enlisted in April of this year. October 20, 1913, he was married to Helena Radcliffe of Shelton, Conn., who survives him, as do his mother, Mrs. Franklin P. Stillman, and his brother, Roy W. Stillman, both of Bridgeport.

Lieutenant E. O. Strong '16

Lieutenant Ellsworth Olmstead Strong '16 was killed in action on the western front August 25. Lieut. Strong was commissioned at the end of the first Plattsburg O. T. C. in

the summer of 1917, and was assigned to Camp Upton. He went across with Battery A, 305th Field Artillery. How bravely he met his death is best told in the words of Captain Anderson Dana of Lieut. Strong's Battery: "He was the most popular and readily-obeyed officer in the battery. The men worshipped him and—I say this in all reverence—would have followed or gone through hell for him. On August 24 he was detailed to go forward to the infantry line as a representative of the artillery. The former representative had just been killed, and it was acknowledged to be a dangerous mission. He accepted the detail calmly and without hesitation. The party waited at battalion headquarters until dusk, as it was impossible to travel the last part of the journey by daylight, and then set out to their destination, which was the command post of the front-line infantry company. No sooner had he reached that point than the Germans opened a terrific artillery fire upon it. It was during this bombardment that Ellsworth was hit and instantly killed. He is buried where he fell, and the battery have erected a cross upon the spot."

Lieut. Strong was born in Beverly, Mass., twenty-four years ago, the son of the Reverend William E. Strong, D.D., and Mrs. Strong. His father is the secretary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and is a graduate of Dartmouth in the class of 1882. He has resided for several years past in Newtonville, Mass., and it was in Newton that Lieut. Strong prepared for college. In college he was a good student, popular among his fellows, and active in such organizations as the Dramatic Association, the Christian Association, and the Press Club. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. After his graduation, he was employed as a reporter on the *Boston Transcript*. His engagement to Miss Ruth Montgomery of Montclair, N. J., had been announced. He is survived by his parents, two sisters, and a brother.

Captain E. F. Chase '11

Captain Edward Franklin Chase '11 dropped dead from heart disease at Fort Andrews, Mass., on the afternoon of August 31. Capt. Chase had been active in military affairs since his high school days, when he was battalion adjutant of the school cadets of the Lynn English High School. After his graduation from college he joined the First Corps of Cadets of Boston, remaining with them for two years and then transferring to the Coast Artillery Corps with the rank of first lieutenant. In December, 1916, he went to Fort Monroe, Va., for advanced study in Coast Artillery, remaining there until the United States declared war, when he was transferred to Fort Andrews. Here he served as adjutant for a year. In July, 1917, he passed the examination for the regular U. S. service, in four months rising to the rank of captain.

Capt. Chase was born in Lynn, Mass., January 14, 1887, the son of the late Franklin L. Chase and Mrs. Mary E. Chase. He was graduated from the Lynn English High School in 1907 and from Dartmouth in 1911. In college he was a member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, and played for four years in the Mandolin Club. After graduation he was engaged in the insurance business, and for a time was employed in the store of A. Shuman and Company of Boston. January 15, 1913, he was married to Miss Alice Merritt of Milton, Mass. A son, Nathan Merritt Chase, was born to them on February 7, 1914. His mother, wife, and son survive him.

D. G. Wilcox '19

DeWitt Gifford Wilcox '19 was killed at Pensacola, Fla., in a seaplane accident on the evening of August 29. At the time of the accident he was making a trial flight in company with another student aviator, J. L. Churchell, ex-'15, and Flight Instructor Anthony Feher, U. S. N., when the plane went into a tail spin, became unmanageable, and crashed into Pensacola Bay. Rescue boats and a wrecking barge proceeded immediately to the wreck, and heroic efforts were made to save the lives of the crew, but Wilcox and Churchell were both killed and Feher was injured. The body of Wilcox was not recovered, probably being carried far out to sea by the strong undercurrents in the bay.

D. Gifford Wilcox was the youngest of

four children of Dr. and Mrs. DeWitt G. Wilcox, and was born in Buffalo, N. Y., December 31, 1896. He attended the public schools in Buffalo until 1909 when he removed with his parents to Brookline, Mass.; here he prepared for college in the Brookline High School, entering Dartmouth in the fall of 1915. His parents now reside in Newton, Mass. In April, 1917, he enlisted in the Naval Coast Reserve Corps, and was assigned to the Portsmouth Naval Training Ship. On June 30 he was transferred to Bumkin Island. He made good progress in his naval training, but his heart was set on aviation. Since a small boy he had studied the air plane, and his chief enjoyment as a boy of twelve or fourteen was making models of flying machines, which with an elastic band propeller were made to fly. While at Bumpkin Island, consequently, he made an application for entrance into the Naval Aviation Corps. In October, following the advice of the Navy Department, he returned to college, where he remained until March. He then received his commission as Student Naval Aviator and was sent to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for instruction. In June he was sent to Bay Shore for his actual flying instruction. Shortly afterwards he was transferred to Pensacola where he was receiving his last instruction prior to overseas service. At the time of his death he was within three weeks of receiving his commission as Ensign. Authority for granting him the commission upon satisfactory completion of his course had already been received at Pensacola from the Bureau of Navigation at Washington.

Wilcox was a boy who enjoyed life to the fullest, being interested in all healthful and clean sports, yet being of a rather serious turn of mind. He was baptized into the Buffalo Baptist Church when ten years old by Dr. Gifford, whose namesake he was, and kept his church relationships and activities later in Brookline and Newton. His thoughtfulness and generosity toward others seems to have left an impression upon all who came in contact with him. In college he was prominent and popular among his fellows. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and at the time of leaving college was assistant manager of the Musical Clubs.

He is survived by his parents, two sisters, and a brother, Assistant Surgeon (Junior Grade) John M. Wilcox, U. S. N., a graduate of Dartmouth in the class of 1915.

J. L. Churchell, Ex-'15

James Lloyd Churchell, ex-'15, who lost his life in the same seaplane accident in which D. G. Wilcox '19 was killed, at Pensacola, Fla., on August 29, was a member of the class of 1915 only during his freshman year. He had served in the Naval Reserve at Newport and Brooklyn in 1917, and was transferred in April of this year to the Naval Aviation Corps, receiving his training at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and at Pensacola. He came to college from Syracuse, N. Y., and was still a resident of that city at the time of his enlistment.

Lieutenant R. W. Thompson, Ex-'10

Lieutenant Raymond Whiton Thompson, ex-'10, Q. M. C., U. S. A., died at the Lancaster Hospital, Brookline, Mass., September 12, of pneumonia, following influenza.

Lieut. Thompson was born in Concord, N. H., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Willis D. Thompson of that city. He prepared for college at Lawrenceville Academy, and entered Dartmouth with the class of 1910, but withdrew at the end of his sophomore year. He had been for several years associated with his father in business in Concord. Besides his parents, he leaves a wife and a brother, W. D. Thompson, Jr., who is in the Aviation Service.

Lieutenant C. R. Janes '16

Lieutenant Charles Raymond Janes '16, was instantly killed in an accident at Fort Worth, Texas, September 13, when his airplane crashed to the earth in a spin. An enlisted man who was in his machine with him was so badly injured that he died shortly after the accident.

Lieut. Janes was a resident of Chicago, coming to college from that city in the fall of 1912. He prepared in the Francis W. Parker School of Chicago. In college he was

a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity. He was a good student, being on the Honor List of the College in his senior year, and receiving his degree of A.B. *cum laude*.

LIEUTENANT K. E. DIMICK, EX-'16

Lieutenant Karl Eugene Dimick, ex-'16, died in France September 19, as a result of wounds received in action on the western front. Lieut. Dimick received the commission of second lieutenant at the close of the first Plattsburg O. T. C., and was detailed to Camp Dix, N. J., where he was attached to the 309th Infantry. He remained there with his regiment until May of this year, when it was sent overseas. In France his regiment continued its training until early in August, when it went into active service. Lieut. Dimick acted as billeting officer of the regiment in France.

Lieut. Dimick was born in East Boston on April 26, 1894, the son of the late Judge Frank E. Dimick and Mrs. Dimick. He was a member of the class of 1916 for only one year, leaving Dartmouth to enter McGill University in Montreal to study medicine. He was a member of the Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity at Dartmouth.

Just before sailing for France, Lieut. Dimick was married to Miss Beatrice O. Passingham of Montreal, to whom he had been engaged for some time.

CORPORAL GORDON BARTLETT '20

Corporal Gordon Bartlett '20 died just after midnight on September 17, from wounds received the afternoon before in the St. Mihiel drive. Few military records of men so young as Corp. Bartlett show such daring courage and unselfish devotion to the cause he was engaged in as does his. A freshman in Dartmouth at the time of the declaration of war by the United States, he felt at once the imperative necessity of action; he consequently set out to make arrangements to go over to France with the first Dartmouth Ambulance Unit, but when he reached New York, he found that there were more applicants for that Unit than there were openings; he therefore gave up his place to another, and himself made up a party of three who should go at the same time with the American Red Cross Ambulance Corps. His unit in France was the 61st Ambulance Corps, which went into action, after several weeks of delay, before Verdun. Here in August young Bartlett received Army Corps citation for the croix de guerre with a star, for two specified occasions of extreme bravery,—one of rescuing a comrade in sudden and unaccustomed danger the first night of service, and the other of protracted attention to very diverse and dangerous duties during six hours of peril, when he is declared by the citation to have "rescued all the dangerously wounded in his district, all by himself."

When the United States took over the ambulance service, he gave a week of volunteer work in instructing new men. Then he started for home, but was detained in Paris by the illness of his "bunkie." Meantime the call to service became so important to him that he cabled home his intention of enlisting and staying over for the rest of the war. He enlisted November 23, 1917, in the Field Artillery, and was assigned to Battery D, 17th Regiment, 1st Army Division. He served for a time as orderly and chauffeur to the major-general in the headquarters company of the 1st Army Division. His own regiment, the 17th Field Artillery, was in the very heaviest of the summer's fighting, and Corp. Bartlett saw a great deal of action in a short time. They were with the Marines at the famous battle of Belleau Woods in June; in the second battle of the Marne, where Corp. Bartlett was set to watch and report on the very opening; and in the St. Mihiel drive, from which he was borne mortally wounded on September 16, to pass away a few hours later.

Corp. Bartlett had shown in his earlier life the same characteristics of unselfishness, earnestness, and devotion to ideals that made him so good a soldier. He was born March 12, 1898, in the little city of Tottori, Japan, the son of the Reverend Samuel C. Bartlett '87 and Mrs. Fanny S. (Gordon) Bartlett. One of his grandfathers was President Samuel C. Bartlett '36, and the other, for whom he was named, was the Reverend M. L. Gordon, M.D., D.D., who served through the entire Civil War, and remained a patriotic American throughout his life, the last thirty

years of which were spent as a missionary in Japan. In Japan Corp. Bartlett learned to speak English, French, and Japanese. At the age of fourteen he came alone across the Pacific and the American continent to enter Phillips Andover Academy, from which he was graduated in 1916. He entered Dartmouth that fall and at once took a prominent place in his college class because of his good nature, generous interests, and excellent scholarship. He was a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, and his name was on the Honor List of the college for the one year which he spent here.

Corp. Bartlett is survived by his parents, now resident in Peace Dale, R. I., and by three brothers, the eldest of whom, Robert L. Bartlett, is now a freshman at Dartmouth.

L. F. Emerson '18

Lloyd Franklin Emerson '18, a cook in the 301st Field Corps Battalion, died of spinal meningitis in France September 25. Emerson enlisted in the early summer of 1917, and spent nearly a year as cook at Camp Devens before his battalion was sent across. He was allowed leave last May to return to Hanover to receive his diploma on Commencement Day.

He was born in Lebanon, N. H., twenty-three years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Emerson, and prepared for college at the Lebanon High School. In college he was much interested in all the activities of the Dramatic Association, and won distinction as one of the cleverest impersonators of female roles that the College has had in recent years. He will be especially remembered for his rendering of dowager roles in the Prom shows of his freshman and sophomore years.

He is survived by his parents, three brothers, all of whom are in the service, and a sister.

Phillips Haskell '14

Phillips Haskell '14, died at the Naval Hospital, Gallup's Island, Boston Harbor, September 29, of influenza-pneumonia. Haskell enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve Force on December 6, 1917, but was not called into service until April 4, 1918. He had been since that time at the Naval Training Station at Hingham, Mass.

Haskell was born in Gloucester, Mass., April 30, 1892. He prepared for college in the Wakefield High School and at Hebron Academy. In college he was active in dramatics, and was a member of the Gamma Delta Epsilon fraternity. After graduation, he held a position as assistant superintendent in the Russia Cement Company works in Gloucester, and later went into business for himself as owner and manager of the Sterling Manufacturing Company of Gloucester, engaged in the manufacture of rubber substitute. He was married on October 24, 1917, to Miss Ruth Ellery Bradley of Gloucester, who survives him.

Lieutenant A. F. Waite '15

Lieutenant Alan Frederick Waite '15, the son of Judge Byron S. Waite and Mrs. Waite of Yonkers, N. Y., was killed in action in France on September 29. No details of his death have been received by the Magazine. The following account of his life and tribute to his character is taken from an obituary notice written by Arthur L. Livermore '88 for a Yonkers newspaper:

"Lieutenant Waite was born June 13, 1895, at Menominee, Michigan, and had lived in Yonkers for more than fifteen years. He was graduated from No. 6 School, the Yonkers High School, and from Dartmouth College, where he received the degree of A.B. in the class of 1915. He was about completing his second year in the Columbia Law School when the United States entered the war. He immediately gave up his studies and entered the first officers' training camp at Plattsburg, where he received his commission of Second Lieutenant of Infantry. His first assignment was to Camp Wadsworth, at Spartanburg. From there he was assigned to Newport News, where he was promoted to a First Lieutenancy and made Battalion Adjutant with the 372nd Regiment of Infantry.

"Last March, Lieutenant Waite went to France with his regiment and remained with it up to a few weeks [before his death]. More recently he had been serving as a liaison officer. He was recommended for a Captain's Commission on September 20, but it is

not known whether the Commission had been received by him before his death or not.

"He was one of three brothers fighting across the sea for humanity. . . . He was conspicuous for his fine, manly qualities and his lovable and genial nature. His scholarship and high moral character distinguished him in college, as is attested by the fact that he was frequently chosen to represent his class in various college activities. In his senior year he was President of the Dartmouth Chapter of Theta Delta Chi, his college fraternity.

"Lieutenant Waite was the boyhood companion of my sons, and the classmate and roommate of one of them at college. His character, convictions and ambitions were well known to me. No finer, cleaner, braver type of our young American manhood existed. True to our best traditions, and true to the blood he bore in his veins, he was among the first to go with good cheer and with a smile to help win God's battle in the great struggle upwards from the breast.

"It was a rare privilege to have known him and to have had his confidence."

L. L. Horton, Ex-'18

Lester Lord Horton, ex-'18, died of influenza at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., in the latter part of September. He was a member of the Tank Corps in training there, and would probably have gone across in a short time if he had lived.

Horton, who came to college from Leominster, Mass., was a member of his class for but two years. His fraternity was Kappa Sigma.

Ensign P. B. Frothingham, Ex-'19

Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, ex-'19, was killed in an airplane accident while serving with a British bombing squadron at Dunkirk, France, in September, and has been buried in the Calais military cemetery. Ensign Frothingham volunteered for service at the beginning of the war, and was assigned to the aviation section of the United States Navy, but was later transferred to land aviation. He received his training at fields in Canada and Texas. When sent overseas, he was put on patrol duty in England, where he made many successful flights. He was then sent to France where he continued on active duty, participating in several aerial engagements, and in the late summer was sent to Italy on a special mission. On his return he flew across the Alps from Italy to France.

Ensign Frothingham was born in Portland, Me., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Frothingham. He prepared for college at the Portland High School and at Hebron Academy, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1915, but withdrew at the end of his freshman year. He was a member of the Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity. His sister writes of him: "I know that his year at Dartmouth helped him to be ready and eager to make the supreme sacrifice."

Sergeant A. E. Wheeler '17

Sergeant Afton Eugene Wheeler '17 died by accident in France between September 7 and September 10. The exact manner in which he met his death is thus described by Lieut. Norman McCulloch '17: "We were camped in a field close to a wood, so that the trees sheltered our tents from view from the air. There was a big pile of abandoned German ammunition left at the edge of the woods quite near the tents, and everyone was leaving it strictly alone. One afternoon a fire started in the woods and gradually spread to little heaps of powder, thus increasing in size rapidly. Aft and another fellow ran to the spot and tried to beat out the flames with blankets and brush, for they realized the great danger to the men camped there if the fire reached the ammunition. Soon the flames did reach the pile of shells, but the two men still worked on, though men in the vicinity ran for cover, crying out the danger. The wicker baskets in which the ammunition was stored caught fire and soon the shells themselves began to glow with the heat, but Aft and his comrade were determined to avert the impending accident. The inevitable explosion was terrific, and killed them, and severely wounded five others who had tried to seek a safe place. The commanding officer of the two men has recommended that they be given citations in recognition of their work."

Sergt. Wheeler was born in Cambridge, Mass., August 19, 1894, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence A. Wheeler. He was graduated from the Cambridge Latin School in 1913, and from Dartmouth in 1917 with the degree of B.S. He had taken the first year's course in the Tuck School, and entered the first quartermasters' course given by the Tuck School in the summer of 1917. At the close of it he enlisted in the Q. M. C. of the United States Army, and was sent for advanced training for six weeks at the Watertown Arsenal and for two weeks at the Watervliet Arsenal. He was then sent overseas with Salvage Squad No. 1, Q. M. C. He was a young man of exemplary character and was held in the highest esteem in college; his fine qualities he impressed strongly upon his comrades in service, and in his brave death to save the lives of others he showed the supreme nobility of generous sacrifice.

ENSIGN E. C. TIRRELL '18

Ensign Eugene Charles Tirrell '18 of the U. S. S. *Martha Washington* died of pneumonia in France on October 1. Ensign Tirrell was born in Chelsea, Mass., twenty-two years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene E. Tirrell. He prepared for college in the Chelsea High School. At Dartmouth he was a member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. He was a junior in college when, on April 13, 1917, he enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve Force at Portsmouth, N. H. He was transferred to Bumkin Island and thence to the Officer-Material School at Harvard. In July of this year he was assigned to the *Martha Washington,* on which he made several trips. Besides his parents, Ensign Tirrell leaves a sister and a brother, Albert F. Tirrell, who is in France in the Naval Aviation Service.

C. E. TAYNTOR '19

Private (first class) Charles Enos Tayntor '19 died in France on October 3 of double pneumonia, following an attack of la grippe. Pvt. Tayntor was a member of the Medical Corps, Base Hospital Unit 83, A. E. F. He was called into the service June 24, 1918, and went first to Camp Upton, L. I., then to Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and finally to Camp Pike, Ark. He sailed for France on September 1, and as he landed first in England, he can have been in France but a few days before his death.

Pvt. Tayntor was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., February 15, 1896, the son of the late Charles Enos Tayntor and Mary (Hutchins) Tayntor. His father was one of the foremost mausoleum and monument makers in America, and was also one of the crack rifle shots of the world. Young Tayntor prepared for college at the Polytechnic Preparatory School in Brooklyn, from which he was graduated with honors in 1915. At Dartmouth he was on the Honor List of the college. His fraternity was Sigma Phi Epsilon. His affection for his college is shown by a sentence from a letter to his mother in August: "If anything happens to me and the (Brooklyn) *Eagle* notices me, have them say that I was a Dartmouth man." He is survived by his mother, a sister, and a brother, Harold H. Tayntor, who is a freshman at Dartmouth.

C. E. BISHOP '15

Private Charles Edward Bishop '15, Company C, 5th Limited Service Regiment, died of pneumonia at Camp Grant, Ill., on October 4. He had been in the service only since September 10 of this year.

Bishop was born August 15, 1893, at Baldwinville, Mass., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Bishop. He prepared for college at the Templeton High School. At Dartmouth he was on the Honor List, and after graduation he engaged in teaching at Saxton's River, Vt. The summer of 1916 he spent in graduate study at the University of Chicago, and the following year served as principal of the High School at Ligonier, Ind. He left teaching the next year, however, to take a position as clerk in the First Trust and Savings Bank of Elkhart, Ind. He was married on September 3, a week before entering the service, to Marjorie A. Henry of Ligonier, Ind.

R. A. HATCH '20

Robert Augustus Hatch '20 died in France October 5 from wounds received in action. No details of the engagement in which he was wounded have been received, but it is known that he had been in several severe

battles during the fall. He was a member of Company 47, 3rd Battalion, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps.

Hatch was born in San Diego, Cal., August 21, 1897, the son of Mr. Henry Lee Hatch '84 and Mrs. Hatch. He prepared for college at the High School in Randolph, Vt., and was a member of the sophomore class at the time of his enlistment. In college he belonged to the Psi Upsilon fraternity. He enlisted in the Marine Corps in Boston on April 18 of this year and went into training at the Marine Corps training camp at Paris Island, S. C. While there he showed aptitude with the rifle, qualifying as an expert rifleman, and was offered a position in the rifle training department, but about June 20 was transferred to Quantico, Va. July 1 he sailed for France, and soon after arrival overseas was assigned to the 5th Regiment; because of his good "baseball arm" he was made a grenadier.

Hatch was a young man of fine ideals, quick perception, and cordial manner that made him a favorite among all who knew him. He is survived by his parents, four sisters, and a brother, Harry C. Hatch, serving as a sergeant-chauffeur in France.

Captain F. W. Grant '11

Captain Frederick Whidden Grant '11 died of influenza at Camp Meade, Md., on October 7.

Captain Grant was born in Lowell, Mass., thirty-one years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Grant. He was a graduate of the Winchester High School and of Dartmouth in the class of 1911. In college he was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity. After graduation, Capt. Grant entered the employ of the Southwestern Telegraph and Telephone Company, and served as commercial manager in several of its centers. At the time the United States entered the war, he was plant manager of the company with headquarters at San Antonio, Texas, and had much to do with the wiring of the Texan military camps. Last year he was commissioned a lieutenant in the Signal Corps, and in August of this year was promoted to a captaincy and transferred to Camp Meade.

He is survived by his wife, who was Miss Dollie Thompson of Marshall, Texas; a seven months old daughter; his parents, who reside in Winchester, Mass.; a sister; and a brother, Kenneth Grant '15, who is in the Coast Artillery Corps.

Lieutenant G. M. Cavis, Ex-'18

Lieutenant George Minot Cavis, ex-'18, died of influenza-pneumonia at the home of his parents in Bristol, N. H., on October 7. He had been stationed at Fort Andrews, Boston, and, because of illness, was sent to his home about a week before his death. Lieut. Cavis was born in Bristol, December 10, 1896, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl G. Cavis. He was a member of the class of 1918 during his freshman and sophomore years. His fraternity was Sigma Chi. He enlisted in February of this year in the Coast Artillery Corps, and received his training at Fortress Monroe, Va.

Lieutenant S. L. Brown, Ex-'19

Lieutenant Stafford Leighton Brown, ex-'19, was killed in an airplane accident October 7. He was piloting his monoplane over a village near Nantes, France, when the machine fell in a park. He was carried into a chateau near by, and died without regaining consciousness.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Brown of Newton Center, Mass., Lieut. Brown was born in Newton twenty-two years ago. He graduated from the Newton High School in 1915 and entered Dartmouth the following autumn. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. After leaving Dartmouth in his sophomore year, he went to the University of Vermont. In April, 1917, he left Vermont to go to France as an ambulance driver. He served for six months in the ambulance division; then he enrolled in the Lafayette Escadrille. Upon the entrance of the United States into the war, he was transferred to the American forces. He is survived by his parents.

H. B. Steadman '16

Private Harold Bridgeman Stedman '16 died of pneumonia at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on October 9. Pvt. Stedman had been in the regular service but about three weeks and

was about to be transferred to Washington when he was taken ill. He went into Red Triangle work last spring and was connected with the Y. M. C. A. up to the time he entered limited service at Fort Slocum.

Pvt. Stedman was born in Holyoke, Mass., twenty-four years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William S. Stedman, and had spent all except his college days in that city. He was graduated from the Holyoke High School in 1912. At Dartmouth he was distinguished for his excellent scholarship, receiving honorable mention in French and Latin in his sophomore year, and departmental honors in French in his junior year. He received his degree of A.B. *magna cum laude*, and was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. After leaving college, he was employed for a time by the Crocker-McElwain Shoe Company of Holyoke, and later was in business with his father.

Besides his parents, he leaves a brother, W. S. Stedman, Jr., who is in service in France.

S. W. Slawson '21

Spencer Wallace Slawson '21 died at the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital in Hanover of influenza-pneumonia on October 9. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Slawson of Greenwich, Conn. During his freshman year he enlisted in the Naval Reserve Force, and was stationed at Pelham Bay, N. Y. This fall he was ordered to return to Dartmouth for training with the Naval Unit here. He is survived by his parents, a brother, and a sister, all of Greenwich, Conn.

Sergt. W. W. Drabble '18

Sergeant William Wendell Drabble '18 died on October 10 in a French Casualty Clearing Station of serious wounds in the chest received several days before. Sergt. Drabble was a member of the 107th Infantry (formerly the New York National Guards), and his regiment had been engaged in some of the severest fighting sustained by the American troops in August and September. He left college in the spring of his junior year to enlist, and was sent across last year.

Sergt. Drabble was born twenty-three years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Drabble of Summit, N. J., He was a graduate of the Barringer High School, where he won state interscholastic honors as a cross-country runner. At Dartmouth he was a member of his freshman cross-country team and his freshman track team; in sophomore and juniors years he was a varsity cross-country runner. He was a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

He is survived by his parents and a brother, Corporal Philip Drabble, who is attached to the same division as that to which Sergt. Drabble belonged.

Ensign R. D. Tibbitts, Ex-'16

Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, ex-'16, was lost at sea October 15. He left the Naval Aviation Station at Cape May, N. J., in a hydroplane on patrol duty on that day, and no trace of him has ever been found since. Ensign Tibbitts entered the service last March; after receiving ground school training at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he completed his flying course at Pensacola, Fla., and was ordered to Cape May.

He was born in Washington, D. C., in 1892, the son of Mr. and Mrs. James Tibbitts. He was graduated from the Central High School in Washington, and spent one year at Dartmouth. In June, 1918, he was married to Miss Elizabeth Beacom of Greensburg, Pa., who, with his mother and sister, survives him.

D. M. McMahon '19

Seaman Donald Mansfield McMahon '19, died at Bar Harbor, Me., on October 14, of pneumonia following influenza. Seaman McMahon enlisted last June and was stationed at Hingham and Wakefield, Mass., and early in September was transferred to Bar Harbor.

McMahon was born in Stowe, Vt., October 18, 1896, the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. McMahon. He prepared for college in the Stowe High School, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1915. In college he was prominent in many ways. He was a member of the Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity and last spring was elected to Round Robin, the senior literary society. During his freshman

year he took part in dramatics and played in the freshman mandolin club. He was a member of the College Mandolin Club during his sophomore and junior years, and of the College Orchestra throughout his course. Besides his parents, he leaves two brothers and a sister.

R. T. Kelly '14

Robert Turner Kelly '14 died in Atlanta, Ga., on October 16 of influenza. He entered the service on May 2 of this year and was sent to Camp McPherson, Ala., but after about six weeks he was taken, on account of illness, to the Psychopathic Hospital in Atlanta, and on August 23 was granted honorable discharge from the service for physical disability. He was unable to improve beyond the need of hospital treatment, however, and was still in Atlanta when stricken by influenza.

Kelly was born in Woodstock, Vt., twenty-nine years ago, and came to college from the Woodstock High School. After graduation, he became a construction engineer and at the time of his enlistment held a responsible position with the New York Central Railroad. He is survived by his parents, a sister, and four brothers, three of whom are now in the service.

R. H. Kelsey '14

Private Ralph Henry Kelsey '14 was killed in action on the western front on October 16. Pvt. Kelsey was called in the draft last April and went to Camp Dix, N. J., where he remained for only a month before being sent overseas. He was trained in camps in France until he went into action with the 309th Machine Gun Division.

Pvt. Kelsey was born in Claremont, N. H., twenty-seven years ago, and prepared for college at the Stevens High School. In college he was a member of the Glee Club for two years, sang in the college choir during all four years, and was a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity. Last April he married Miss Edith Lyons of Binghamton, N. Y., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Kelsey of Claremont, survives him.

C. H. Ayer, Ex-'11

Private Charles Henry Ayer, ex-'11, was killed in action on October 16, probably in the same engagement in which Kelsey '14 lost his life. Pvt. Ayer also was a resident of Claremont, N. H., and was called in the draft on March 29 of this year. He was sent first to Camp Devens, Mass., and then to Camp Upton, L. I.; he went overseas April 8, receiving practically all of his training in France. He was a member of Company A, 325th Infantry.

Pvt. Ayer was born in Claremont, October 12, 1887. He was graduated from the Stevens High School in 1907, and entered Dartmouth that fall, remaining but two years. At the time he was drafted, he was engaged in conducting the Pony Lunch in Claremont. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Delia Ayer.

Lieutenant Sturgis Pishon '10

Lieutenant Sturgis Pishon '10 was killed in an airplane accident at St. Jean de Monts, France, on October 26. Lieut. Pishon enlisted August 8, 1917, in the Army Aviation Ground School at Cornell. He was graduated with special recommendation to the War Department, and in October, 1917, was sent to Issoudun, France. After four months there he was transferred to Foggia, Italy, where he was one of the first detachment of American aviators to train with Italian officers. After completing his course of instruction at Foggia, he returned to Issoudun, France, and received his commission as first lieutenant in May. He was later sent to St. Jean de Monts for training in aerial gunnery, and it was there that he was killed.

Lieut. Pishon was born at Las Vegas, New Mexico, May 30, 1888. While he was still a boy, his family moved to Roxbury, Mass., and he attended the Robert G. Shaw grammar school and the Boston English High School, from which he was graduated in 1906 as a Franklin Medal Scholar. He came to Dartmouth that fall, and soon became the most prominent and most respected man in college in his time. There was hardly a phase of college activity in which he did not excel. In athletics he made his class football

team in his freshman year, his class baseball and hockey teams in his sophomore year, the varsity football squad in his sophomore year, and the varsity football team in his junior and senior years. His rise in football was phenomenal; when he was graduated, he was universally recognized as one of the greatest quarterbacks of his time in the country. In musical ways he was also prominent, playing important roles in the Prom shows of his day, and singing in the choir throughout his course. He was one of the actors in "Oedipus Tyrannous" when that play was presented in the original Greek in his senior year, and he was a member of the Dramatic Association for the last two years of his course. In scholarship he stood among the highest; he was on the Honor List of the college throughout his course, and in his senior year was a Rufus Choate Scholar. He received his B.S. degree at graduation *magna cum laude*, and was elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa, He was a member also of the Cercle Français, the Theta Delta Chi fraternity, and the Casque and Gauntlet Senior society. After graduation, he engaged in business in Boston, and was always active in all matters relating to Dartmouth. He was the permanent secretary of his class, a leader in the Dartmouth Alumni Association of Boston, and chorister at all local Dartmouth gatherings.

"Spuddy" Pishon, as he was affectionately called, was the best type of Dartmouth man. Clean, brilliant, gifted, he was notably an "all-round" man. In personality he was generous, happy, and charitable; all who knew him loved and respected him. Hardly any other man of his generation among Dartmouth men would be so keenly and sorrowfully missed as will Lieut. Pishon.

He is survived by his father, Mr. Josiah S. Pishon, a sister, and a brother, Lieutenant Emmett Pishon '13, now an instructor of the S. A. T. C. at Miami College, Ohio.

Sergeant R. D. Brown '18

Sergeant Rodney Donnell Brown '18 died at Base Hospital No. 51, A. E. F., on October 26 of pneumonia following influenza. He enlisted in the Ordnance Department, U. S. A., over a year ago, was stationed first at the Watertown Arsenal, and was then transferred to Headquarters Company of the 301st Engineers at Camp Devens, Mass. He went to France last spring with the 76th Division, and had been on the firing line several times this fall.

Sergt. Brown was born in Gloucester, Mass., August 6, 1896, the only son of Senator Charles D. and Helen M. (Dennis) Brown. He was graduated from the Gloucester High School in 1914, and was a junior at Dartmouth at the time of his enlistment. He received his degree with the other men in service last June.

J. A. Turner, Ex-'09

James Andrew Turner, ex-'09, was killed in action in France on November 4. Turner was a resident of Chicago at the time of his entry into the service. Although at Dartmouth but two years, he made himself known by his skill in football, playing end. He was a member of the Delta Tau Delta fraternity. After leaving Dartmouth, he entered Northwestern University, where he played end and quarterback. After graduation from the latter institution, he coached the University of Vermont football team for two years.

F. C. Gilpatric, Jr., '19

Frederick Cook Gilpatric, Jr., '19, died of influenza at Petersburg, Va., about October 1. He enlisted in September, and after a few days at Camp Devens, Mass., was sent to the Officers' Training Camp at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.

Gilpatric was born in Milton, Mass., on March 8, 1897, the only son of Attorney and Mrs. Frederick C. Gilpatric. He prepared for college at the Boston Latin School, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1915, being a senior at the time of his death. He was a member of the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity.

H. S. Robinson, Ex-'17

Herman Stedman Robinson, ex-'17, died of pneumonia at the Naval Hospital, Brooklyn Navy Yard, on November 24. He enlisted in the Naval Reserve Force in January, 1918, and was assigned to the armed guard on the

U. S. S. *Ziuerdyzk,* on which he made several trips across the Atlantic. He had been recommended for entrance to an ensign school, and at the time of his death was assigned to the Brooklyn Barracks to await further instructions.

Robinson was born in Gloucester, Mass., twenty-five years ago, the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Robinson. He prepared for college in the Gloucester High School, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1913, but remained here for only two years. He was a member of the Chi Phi fraternity. After leaving college, he accepted a position with the United States Rubber Company in New York, but more recently had been employed by the Remington Arms Company in New Haven.

He is survived by his parents, a sister, and two brothers.

GEORGE OURAY KANE '20, (Ex-'18)

Private George Ouray Kane '20, of the S. A. T. C. Unit at Dartmouth died at the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital on November 21 of hemorrhage of the lungs. Pvt. Kane entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1914 and was a member of the class of 1918 for two years; he then remained out of college for two years, reentering this fall in the class of 1920, and taking the medical course.

Pvt. Kane was born in Carterville, Mo., July 1, 1897, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William B. Kane. He early removed with his family to Joplin, Mo., whence he came to college, obtaining his preparation at the Kemper Military School. He was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity.

MAJOR H. R. WESTON '00

As THE MAGAZINE goes to press, we learn of the death at Windsor, Vt., on November 27, of Major Henry Reuben Weston '00. An extended notice of him will be printed next month.

MILITARY REVIEW FOR THE TRUSTEES

On the afternoon of November 22, at the time of the meeting in Hanover of the Board of Trustees, the S. A. T. C. Unit tendered a review to the President and the Board of Trustees. The Unit paraded as a Regiment of Two Battalions, and the formation was in line of masses. The review was held on the campus at two-thirty in the afternoon, and was carried out with remarkable precision and success. All members of the Unit were dressed in service uniforms with campaign hats, and were armed with rifles.

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL OF OFFICERS

A few changes have taken place in the personnel of the officers in charge of the military work at Dartmouth. On November 4 the Naval Unit and the members of the Naval Reserve Force at Dartmouth were placed in charge of Ensign DeLancy Rochester, Jr., U. S. N. R. F. The following week the Navy Department assigned also to the charge of this unit three ensigns of the U. S. N. R. F., Ensign Patrick E. Granfield, Ensign Charles L. Myron, and Ensign Allen M. Symonds. The work of the Naval Unit has been carried on since the arrival of these officers entirely separate from that of the Army Unit.

Second Lieutenants Earle L. Brown, Paul B. Carpenter, Hugh C. Jenkins, and William H. Lamb, U. S. A. Infantry, reported for duty with the Dartmouth Unit of the S. A. T. C. on November 14. Second Lieutenant Henry B. Hart, who had been assigned here since October 1, was transferred on November 26 to the University of Pittsburg.

S. A. T. C. MEMBERS TRANSFERRED

The following men in the S. A. T. C. Unit were transferred last month to the Central Officers' Training Schools in Virginia and Kentucky: 1919—W. W. Allen, K. D. Gilchrist, R. N. Wallis; 1920—H. E. Bernkopf, F. I. Hutchins, R. S. Kimball, S. M. Munroe, L. E. Smith, W. B. Sullivan, F. E. Trent, L. M. Ungar; 1921—R. Bailey, H. Burton, A. D. Catterall, W. S. Ege, R. G. Kendall, R. G. Mayo, J. W. Hubbell, G. E. May, P. A. Noyes, R. H. Hart, H. M. McKay, E. W. L. Page, W. M. Alley, M. B. Townsend; 1922—K. B. Hayes.

On November 18 J. P. Amsden '20 and F. H. Lee '20 were transferred to the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md. These men were chosen especially for their mathe-

matical knowledge, and were assigned to the range-finding section of the Ordnance Department.

On November 13 the following members of the S. A. T. C. Unit were transferred to to C. O. T. C. at Fortress Monroe, Va., for training in the heavy Artillery: N. M. Parrott '15; B. B. M. Farnsworth, A. W. Frey, F. B. Hamm, W. S. Gault, A. S. Palmer '20; R. P. Bird, R. W. Elssasser, C. R. Freeman, D. F. Ryder '21.

Early in November Major Silas Williams of the Field Artillery inspected seventy-five applicants for candidacy for Field Artillery commissions, and of the seventy-five he was allowed by the War Department to choose forty. He accepted thirty-three of these. In two of the leading New England colleges which Major Williams had visited just before coming to Dartmouth, in which the same numbers were available and acceptable, he chose only seven men. He requested to be allowed to take all seventy-five of the men who had been picked at Dartmouth by the Dean's Office and the Military Headquarters, but he received orders to take only those over twenty years of age. These men were ready to go to their training camps when the armistice was signed; they were consequently ordered to remain here. Similarly forty-seven men examined for military aeronautics were kept in Hanover by the signing of the armistice.

AN UNSATISFIED QUESTION OF DOMICILE

The last number of the ALUMNI MAGAZINE listed under the dead in the war the name of Robert Cushman '02. Robert Cushman, Jr., was called up at his office of superintendent of schools in Nahant, Mass., and asked as to the facts in the case. He denied the report but inquired if the secretary thought the report true why he hadn't called up "Heaven" instead of "Nahant 316."

DARTMOUTH NIGHT REVIVED

Dartmouth Night will be held after all. Back in September the date was set for the celebration just before the student body was absorbed by the army. But the influenza got in its licks at such a rate as to throw everything into confusion and to land Dartmouth Night plans in the discard to remain there until the close of the war.

Hence, as soon as may be after the opening of the winter term, the College will celebrate the return of peace by extracting Dartmouth Night from the discard and setting it up as prominently as possible in Webster Hall. The date chosen is January 10. The event will be of sufficient historical and sentimental importance to bring a considerable delegation of visitors to Hanover.

ANNUAL TRIP OF PRESIDENT AND DEAN

President Hopkins will make only a brief trip among the alumni this year, as the exigencies created by the return of the College to a peace footing will demand his close application to College problems in Hanover, where he has been steadily at work since mid-September.

The present plan calls for his leaving for the West immediately following the Boston dinner. He will probably go direct to Denver, thence visiting Omaha, Chicago, and Minneapolis, from which city he will return directly to Hanover.

Dean Laycock will take a more leisurely journey, stopping at thriving cities between Boston and Chicago, where he will join the President and accompany him to Minneapolis. Later he will proceed to St. Louis.

BEQUEST TO THE COLLEGE

Newspaper reports of a large bequest to Dartmouth College are true as to the fact of a bequest. The amount stated has been exaggerated. Dartmouth is one of a number of institutions to receive a part of the division of Mrs. Sage's residual estate. Just what this will amount to can not now be accurately estimated. The lawyers representing the estate, however, consider that a conservative figure for Dartmouth's share will be $500,000.

FRATERNITIES HOME AGAIN

At a meeting of alumni representatives of the Dartmouth fraternities held December 1,

it was voted that, with the opening of the new term, the fraternity houses should be opened for student occupancy on the usual basis.

The fraternities have suffered considerably in money and morale in the past year and a half and the opinion seems to be that rehabilitation in both these respects is largely dependent upon the dwelling of the brethren together.

THE 150th ANNIVERSARY

Considerable question has arisen among the alumni as to the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the College, due in 1919. It is the preference of most of those men who would be in charge of such an affair that it take place in the fall, and the chances are that some sort of suitable exercises will then be held, though probably with no very elaborate ceremonies.

ACADEMIC CREDIT FOR WARLIKE SERVICE

Men who left College to enter the service may now return to their classes and receive academic credit for a good part of the time spent in hunting the hateful Hun.

The following transcript of a recent trustee vote shows how it may be done.

The term "service" as used herein means the time from date of actual induction into service to the date of discharge.

Credit, as outlined below, will be given only to those men who left college for the purpose of entering at once into National service.

1. No service credit shall be granted to any student who had not completed at least one full semester as a student at Dartmouth before entering the service.

2. No credit shall be allowed unless the student has been in service at least three months.

3. Naval Reserve men furloughed to return to college shall have the time spent in college on such furlough deducted from their service period.

4. In all cases of students transferring from other colleges, the question of service credit shall be left to the Committee on Admission with power, with the understanding that no credit shall be granted at Dartmouth unless such credit would be given at the institution from which the men came; and further, that no credit will be granted in excess of what would have been granted to students under similar circumstances at Dartmouth.

5. Service credit of fifteen semester hours and twenty-eight points shall be given to all men who have been in service not less than three months and not more than nine months.

6. Service credit of thirty semester hours and fifty-five points shall be given to all men who have been in service nine months or more.

(Note. In the cases referred to in No. 5 and No. 6 the time credit allowed shall include any courses partially completed when the student left college).

7. Any student completing the requirement for his degree under the above regulations shall be granted the degree as with his own class.

8. The above rules do not apply to men in service in the S. A. T. C. at Dartmouth or at other colleges, on the ground that regular college credit is granted to members of the S. A. T. C.

9. The Trustees will be glad to consider special cases not falling precisely within the above general rules, whenever the Administration Committee may see fit to present such cases.

CHANGES IN COLLEGE CALENDAR AND COURSES

Having, as a war measure dictated by the Government started the academic year on the basis of three terms, instead of two semesters, the College will continue on this basis through June, 1919. It is not unlikely to become a permanent arrangement.

Men now in College as members of the S. A. T. C. will be allowed to return home as soon as discharged from service. College will reopen for the winter term on January 2: and for the spring term on or about March 30.

For the benefit of men returning to College from the government service, arrangements have been made to start enough new courses each term to meet the needs of men beginning work at that time.

S. A. T. C. DEMOBILIZED

Orders from the War Department will bring the operation of the S. A. T. C. at Dartmouth and at other colleges to an abrupt close. Students will be discharged from the service between December 1 and 21, and the College has been notified that with the discharge of the student soldiers the contract with the Government comes to an end.

There will, of course, be necessitated some kind of financial adjustment, a fact apparently recognized by some of those in authority at Washington. The contracts made called for continued operation to the end of June, 1919. Numerous institutions had made heavy expenditures for equipment and housing in anticipation of a long term utilization. Others are under virtual contract with extensive instruction corps to whom they owe a moral obligation that no college will be willing to ignore.

Finding a basis for making fair settlement promises considerable delay. The earliest date suggested is May. Up to the actual date of discharge of student soldiers, somewhere between December 1 and 12, however, the Government will continue to make recompense for housing, subsistence, and tuition on the basis of the preliminary contract.

PUBLICATIONS

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

"The Essential Mysticism," by Stanwood Cobb '03, has been published by the Four Seas Co., Boston.

"Sketch of the Aero Club of New England, 1902-1918," by William Carroll Hill '02, has just been published in pamphlet form.

The music written by Hugh A. Mackinnon '14 for Milton's Christmas anthem, "This Is the Month," has recently been published.

A new and cheaper edition of "Guide Book to Childhood," by William Byron Forbush '88, has been issued by the George W. Jacobs Co.

"Infantile Paralysis in Vermont, 1916-1917," by the late Charles C. Caverly '78 appears in the September number of the Bulletin of the Vermont State Board of Health.

Shirley Harvey '16 is the author of a poem, "Rainy Days," in the November issue of *Poetry.*

"Prussianism in Poland," by Charles Downer Hazen '89, appears in the *World's Work* for November.

John Barrett '89 is the author of "What the World Has Done to the Monroe Doctrine," in the issue of *Current Opinion* for November.

"The Kaiser's Secret Negotiations with the Tsar, 1904-1905," by former Professor S. B. Fay appears in the *American Historical Review* for October, 1918.

A College Man in Khaki; Letters of an American in the British Artillery. By Wainwright Merrill, Ex-'19. Edited with an introduction by Charles Miner Stearns. George H. Doran Company, New York: 234 pp.

Wainwright Merrill, Dartmouth '19, was killed November 6, 1917, when an enemy shell struck and wrecked the building in which he was billeted in Ypres. His letters to the late Charles M. Stearns, formerly instructor in Dartmouth College, supplemented by letters to his relatives and friends make up the book, unified by a running comment by the editor. Mr. Stearns, who arranged the letters and supplied the prefatory note, died from an attack of influenza on September 27, 1918, a few days before the official publication of this book.

The average American college student has a tender love for England. Its splendid traditions and noble history have a charm which no other land seems to have. Wainwright Merrill articulated this. Because he could not wait for the United States to declare war, he enlisted under an assumed name in the Canadian Field Artillery in the autumn of 1916. This deep sympathy for England and for the English tradition breathes through all of his letters. "It is a great thing for the Native-Born (American)" he says, "to see the Homeland; this England he has always read of, dreamed of, and desired for his own. That desire is bred in one as part of his make-up—stronger than friends or blood-tie, stronger than the man himself."

Merrill's point of view in matters literary and social is particularly interesting. Although he was only nineteen years of age when he was killed, he had a very definite outlook upon life—the combined product of his student days at Dartmouth and at Harvard. His philosophy of life is partially disclosed in flashes of opinion which are called forth by the various experiences through which he has passed. Military life with its new duties and slang, glimpses of English shires and public schools, rambles about Oxford town, in and out of the colleges, fragmentary and disjunctive judgments on passing events and people, combine to make his letters of special interest not only to the general reading public, but to Dartmouth men in particular. Dartmouth places and people are frequently mentioned.

The letters show that Merrill had the true English feeling for aristocracy. It is left to the youth of this generation to work out the balance or resistance between the old-fashioned idea of aristocracy and the new—especially in the sense of how the new idea of aristocracy functions in a democracy. This, after all, will be one of the problems to be solved in connection with the leveling philos-

ophy of Bolshevism. Merrill was impatient with the leveling-down tendency which destroys the vital life-giving forces generated in the search for the best. "Democracy," he says, "as a theory is all very well, but until we reach a Utopia of educated sober-lived lower classes, I cannot (for one) believe in it *in entirety,* or even in a large measure. Not yet. I hold to a class system of *ability* and ideals. If a man of low origin shows sterling qualities, well and good, but if he is rotten and narrow visioned and prejudiced towards the great things of life, I cannot meet him as equal and brother." He follows up this judgment with a remark which goes to the very pith of the problem, "Education, though, is the possible salvation for democracy."

Merrill has an incisive way of jotting down his thoughts in a clean-cut, brisk manner. One gets the impression, so rare in similar collections, that these letters were not written with an eye on possible publication. As a result, the comments on life and manners and letters are refreshingly naive and pointed. His literary criticisms throw light on his soundness of taste. He quotes Chaucer, tells of his enjoyment of "Pendennis," and gives way to a sound drubbing of Galsworthy for the latter's "Beyond." But Kipling is very near his heart. This seems to have been one of the permanent contributions which Dartmouth made upon him. But Kipling was one of the authors read aloud by Mr. Stearns to his groups of student friends. Merrill pays tribute to the Dartmouth instructor in his first letter. ". . . . much thanks to you for showing me many things in literature that I did not know, and my debt to you as regards Kipling, which is indeed great." In contrast with this warm appreciation for Kipling is the comment on Galsworthy: ". . . . this Galsworthy is jolly-well rottener."

But Dartmouth men will read these letters of a Dartmouth hero. They will take a special pride in him, as in so many of her war dead. In the very last letter of the book is this printed sentence, "I say, Dartmouth does put a sort of brand upon a man, does it not?" She does. The personality which is revealed in this volume of war letters proves it.

William Skinkle Knickerbocker

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.

Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.

Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, CARLOS C. DAVIS '79.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.

Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN.,
President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.
President, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 204 Hart St., New Britain, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901
President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, New Britain

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916
President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.

Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912
President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911
President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864
President, EDWIN A. BAYLEY '85.
Secretary, LELAND POWERS '10, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.
President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.

Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896
President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909
President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.
President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916
President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, PERCY O. DORR '02.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
1016 Third National Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '02,
1016 Third National Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, EDWIN F. JONES '80.
Secretary, ROBERT P. JOHNSTON '99.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, HERBERT D. RYDER '76.
Secretary, WILLIS C. BELKNAP '92,
Bellows Falls

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, MINOT H. BEACHAM '90.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, HERBERT F. J. NORTON '92.
Secretary, CLYDE E. LOCKE '11,
24 Lovering Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

President, CHARLES G. DUBOIS '91.
Secretary and Treasurer, SHAW NEWTON '12,
61 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. MCMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pt.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HAMILTON GIBSON '97.
Secretary, JOSEPH M. CHENEY '16,
530 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Palmer House.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, FRED M. WESTON '96.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Winton, Prospect and East 9th Street.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, JAMES T. GEROULD '95.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank. Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
Secretary, OLIVER A. WYLDE '14,
650 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, JOHN A. MUNROE '75.
Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
Harney St. at Turner Boulevard,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881
President, JAMES A. TOWNSEND '94.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, JARVIS RICHARDS '75.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,
Portland Gas and Coke Co., Portland.

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN T. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*
45th St. and 4th N. E., Seattle.

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 144 Madison Ave., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., Century Bldg., 412 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., Woodstock, Vt.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.
'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.
'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.
'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.
'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.
'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.
'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.
'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.
'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.
'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Mass.
'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.
'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.
'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.
'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.
'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.
'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.
'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.
'01 Mr. W. S. Young, 24 Oread Street, Worcester, Mass.
'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 99 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.
'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.
'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.
'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.
'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass
'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)
'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)
'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass., acting.)
'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)
'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, Norwood, Mass. (Mr. Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Company, Jamaica Plain, Mass., acting.)
'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.
'17 Mr. William Sewall, 232 No. Main St., St. Albans, Vt. (Kenneth R. Kent, Blasdell, New York, acting.)
'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 3207 W. 92nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Material for Alumni Notes should be sent to John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vermont, not later than the 10th of the month preceding that of the issue for which it is intended.

By vote of the Secretaries Association, March, 1916, reports printed by Class Secretaries should be of the following dimensions: type page 4" x 6⅜"; pages themselves cut to bind 8 13-16" x 5⅞".

MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Manchester, N. H., was held in the Barton Auditorium on the evening of November 20. One might easily have thought it to be a war workers' reunion, for practically every one of the more than one hundred present has been an active war campaigner in some capacity. The gathering was really representative and interpretative of Dartmouth in the war, and the keynote of all the speaking was coöperative service for the days to follow the war.

James A. Wellman '89, president of the Association, in his opening remarks, suggested that the 1,000 Dartmouth men in New Hampshire form a state alumni association for the purpose of service in behalf of the College, as an aid to the state department of public instruction and as an instrument of helpfulness for the governor and congressmen.

President Hopkins, after an illuminating account of the present work of the College, gave one of his characteristic talks on education as a means to broad culture interpreted in terms of service.

Governor-elect Bartlett '94, in a sort of preinaugural address, outlined some of his pol-

icies with reference to education, industrial relations, and the raising of the standard of living conditions of workers, rural and urban, and made a direct appeal for the maintenance of the war-work force as a going concern coöperating with the state government. Congressman Burroughs, also of '94, carried the idea into the broader regions of national service. And Professor T. W. D. Worthen '72, of the Public Service Commission, made a stirring appeal for the preservation of the spirit of coöperative service and its application to the manifold problems of the coming days.

Music was a striking feature of the meeting. War songs were sung, led by School Superintendent Taylor, an orchestra accompanying.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1863

Jesse Johnson died at his home at the St. George Hotel, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 31.

He was born in Bradford, Vt., February 20, 1842, the son of Elliot P. and Sarah (Taylor) Johnson. His parents removed to Orford, N. H., where he fitted for college. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi and Phi Beta Kappa.

After graduation he studied law at Albany Law School, and was admitted to the bar in May, 1864. In October of that year he entered an office in New York city as clerk, and a year later began practice for himself in Brooklyn. From 1869 to 1877 he was assistant corporation counsel. In 1889 he was appointed by President Harrison United States district attorney for the Eastern District of New York, and held the position four years. In 1897 he was appointed by Governor Black to the Supreme Court of the state to fill a vacancy caused by death, the term expiring in 1899. When not holding these offices he was in successful private practice until 1900, when he sustained a stroke of apoplexy, and was obliged to give up business. A large part of his time since his retirement he has spent at his summer home in Orford.

For many years Judge Johnson was actively engaged in politics. In 1888 he was a delegate to the Republican National Convention. In 1894 he was a delegate at large to the Constitutional Convention of the state, and as chairman of the Committee on Cities was the author of various important changes in the constitution.

Judge Johnson was the author of two volumes, one "The Testimony of the Sonnets," in which he sought to show that the sonnets ascribed to Shakespeare contain internal evidence that they were not of his composition, and the other a volume of letters written by him while abroad, entitled "Glimpses of Europe."

He was a member of the New England Society, the Vermont Society, the Brooklyn Club, and the Church of the Messiah. In 1913 Dartmouth conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws.

November 12, 1868, he was married to Sarah E. Russell of Brooklyn, who died in 1897. Their only son, Jesse William Johnson, survives his parents. In 1902 occurred his second marriage, his wife, who survives him, being Mary Adaline Prichard of Worcester, Mass.

Class of 1869

Henry Leavitt Smith died at Williamstown, Mass., of apoplexy, on September 7.

He was born in New York city February 19, 1848, the son of Rev. Asa Dodge Smith, who was then pastor of a Presbyterian church and later the seventh president of Dartmouth. He was the last survivor of the children of President Smith.

He prepared for college at Phillips Andover Academy, and was there the classmate of Littlefield, Sanford, and Chase Second of Dartmouth '69. He belonged to the Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity, and graduated with Phi Beta Kappa rank. He belonged to the college choir, and, like his sister, Miss Sarah L. Smith, affectionately known as "Sally Prex," had a fine voice, which is remembered by the many to whom it brought pleasure and consolation.

After graduation he entered the book-publishing firm of Charles Scribner and Company as clerk, and rose in rank until he became manager of the foreign department. When the firm was incorporated under the

name of Charles Scribner's Sons, he was one of the incorporators and became treasurer of the corporation. He retired from active business six years before his death, but did not give up his time to leisure. Rather he devoted himself to civic and church duties. He was president of the New York Bible Society, elder and clerk of the session of the Brick Presbyterian church, and for ten years president of the men's association of that church.

The pastor, Dr. Merrill, says of him in the *Brick Church Record*: "No one perhaps but the minister knows what it means to have in church men who are always in their places, and are always genuinely interested in anything vitally concerning the church. Most of all he will be missed for his sterling friendliness, his resolute and cheerful optimism, his splendid loyalty. By nature sensitive, quick, positive, aggressive, he was by grace kind, just, self-restrained, and loving."

On June 1, 1871, Mr. Smith was married to Jane I., daughter of Professor Daniel J. Noyes of Dartmouth, who survives him. They had no children. He was buried in the family lot of Professor Noyes in the Hanover cemetery.

Class of 1878

Charles Herman Dodd died at his home in West Roxbury, Mass., October 27. The end came suddenly and painlessly while he was about his usual pursuits.

Mr. Dodd was born in Worcester, Mass., September 27, 1855, and was the son of Joseph H. and Martha E. Dodd. He prepared for the Chandler Scientific Department at Worcester Free Institute, now Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

He left college during his junior year to enter employment as draftsman, and followed the calling of draftsman and engineer consistently and successfully, being at the time of his death and for many years past assistant engineer of the Department of Public Works of the city of Boston. As mechanical engineer of the Sewer Department he designed several of the pumping stations of Boston and of Lynn. He was also a successful inventor, and patents upon several of his inventions have proved remunerative.

Mr. Dodd was a member of the Boston Society of Engineers, of the Savin Hill Yacht Club, and of the Dartmouth Club of Boston. As these last two memberships suggest, he was always a lover of water sports and always a loyal son of Dartmouth. He had tried his hand successfully at designing yachts. He was fond of nature and of outdoor life in many forms; was in the habit of taking long walks, and liked to persuade an old friend to accompany him. Dr. Gerould reports a recent tramp with him.

Because he was captain and stroke of the crew in one of the vain attempts to revive rowing as a Dartmouth sport, he was known in college days and still is fondly known among the Dartmouth men of that day as "Skipper Dodd." Many will now say, "Bon voyage, Skipper."

He with two others of the class attended the funeral of Walter L. Brown only a little earlier than his own. Huntington Smith and Gerould were present at his funeral.

Mr. Dodd was married in 1900 to Miss Fannie L. Cox of Denver, Colo., who survives him, and who has accompanied him at reunions of the class.

Class of 1886

Walter Franklin Osborne died at his home in Gloucester, Mass., October 8, following an operation.

He was the son of Adelbert and Elizabeth (Towle) Osborne, and was born in Bradford, Vt., September 18, 1864.

After graduation he entered newspaper work in connection with the *Springfield Republican*. In 1890 he removed to Gloucester and became the representative of the *Boston Herald*. In 1912 he was appointed collector of customs of the port of Gloucester, but in the following year the office was abolished by a general consolidation of offices through the country. For some time he had been manager of the Harbor View Hotel.

The following is taken from the *Gloucester Daily Times*: "He was elected to the Common Council from Ward One in 1903, and was elected president of that body, serving with great credit during the year and winning the respect and esteem of his associates by his fairness and courtesy in his de-

cisions and his treatment of the members during the deliberations of the board. He declined a re-election the following year. He was a man of good judgment, and faithful to the responsibilities in his career as a true-spirited public official. Mr. Osborne was a man of marked urbanity and poise, a dignified, courteous gentleman of refinement, moderate in speech and action, within a repressed exterior hiding a love of companionship which he unfolded to his intimates. He brought to his newspaper labors here a poise and clarity of writing which has left its mark on local journalism. His conduct of the office of collector of the port, entered upon at a time of particular political stress, a position, by the way, entirely unsought by himself and absolutely handed to him at a time when customs problems with Canada were never more vexing, brought out the best there was in him. As a hotel manager, he was courteous and obliging, kindly spirited, and thoroughly interested in his work, being associated with his wife, who was Mrs. Harriet C. (Brazier) Osborne, in conducting the Harbor View Hotel, one of the oldest hostelries in Gloucester. He had been ill about two weeks, but the news of his death comes as a surprise and shock to his many friends, as his critical condition was not generally known. An operation for cancer of the stomach was performed on October 3."

Class of 1901

Dr. John Edward Wilson died October 24, in Denver, Colo., after a ten days' illness, which began as influenza and developed into pneumonia.

Dr. Wilson was born in Natick, Mass., July 20, 1879, his parents being Edward H. and Ella (Coolidge) Wilson.

After graduation he pursued medical studies for four years at Harvard, where he obtained his degree in 1905. After some time spent in graduate work in Vienna, he began practice in his native place. His health soon broke down, and in 1908 he went to Colorado, where he fully regained his health and practiced successfully in Colorado Springs, removing a few months ago to Denver. He had been surgeon for the Colorado and Southern Railroad, and had lectured in the medical department of the University of Colorado.

July 6, 1911, he was married to Harriet Hubbell Greene, who survives him. They had no children.

Class of 1908

Morton Lee Lewis died at his home in Worcester, Mass., October 15, of pneumonia, following influenza.

He was born in Moline, Ill., December 4, 1885, his parents being Eugene and Caroline (Lee) Lewis. His father, a graduate of Dartmouth in 1864, removed to Claremont, N. H., and died there in 1907.

For three years after graduation Mr. Lewis studied law at Harvard, and graduated from the Law School in 1911. He went into practice in Worcester, and continued there, having become recognized as a young lawyer of fine ability and promise. Recent articles from his pen in the *Law Review* had attracted much attention.

He had tried repeatedly to enter military service, but each time failed to reach the physical standard. Finally he sought for an appointment under the Y. M. C. A., and after many delays a letter announcing his acceptance arrived the morning after his death.

He was unmarried. His mother survives, and has made her home with him in Worcester.

John Sidney Patton died of pneumonia October 8, at his home in Newton, Mass.

He was born in Allston, Mass., May 3, 1886, his parents being John Sidney and Anna K. Patton. His father, a lawyer and graduate of Harvard, died some years since. He was prepared for college at Boston Latin School and by private instruction. While his college class were taking their junior year, he was spending a year of travel and study in Europe, where he matriculated at the University of Munich.

For the first two years after graduation he was teacher of French and elementary English at Rugby Academy, a military preparatory school in New Orleans, La. Then returning home, he studied law in his father's office and at the Northeastern Law School in Boston, graduating as LL.B. in 1914. In December, 1913, he passed the Massachusetts bar ex-

amination, receiving the highest marks of the 119 successful candidates. In 1914-5 he practiced in the office of Weld A. Rollins '97, and had been since a member of the firm of Patton and Sloan. Since his graduation from the Law School he had taught in the school as general quiz master. In May last he became a member of the legal staff of the United Fruit Company. His engagement to Miss Elsa Richardson of Watertown was announced a few days before his death.

Class of 1915

Charles Edward Bishop died of pneumonia at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., October 4.

The son of Edward Leslie and Gertrude Sarah (Whitney) Bishop, he was born at Baldwinsville, Mass., August 15, 1893.

For the first year after graduation he taught in Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt. During the following summer he studied for the master's degree in Chicago University, and for the next two years was principal of the high school in Ligonier, Ind. In July, 1918, he entered the First Trust and Savings Bank of Elkhart, Ind., as a clerk. September 10, 1918, he entered government service at Camp Grant in the 5th Limited Service Regiment.

On the 3rd of September, just before going to camp, he was married to Miss Marjorie A. Henry.

Class of 1916

Lyman Ray Jordan died of tuberculosis at Tucson, Arizona, October 15.

He was born in Morris, Ill., December 10, 1893, his parents being Clifton Wing and Julia (Ray) Jordan. He was a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

From September, 1916, to the following February he studied law at Chicago University, but was unable to continue on account of failing health. From September to December of 1917 he was a Y. M. C. A. secretary at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., but his health again failing he sought help unsuccessfully from the climate of Arizona. He was unmarried.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Class of 1863

Dr. William Richardson Barker was born at Chester, N. H., August 10, 1827, and died in Malden, Mass., June 28, 1918. His parents were Dr. Lemuel Maxcy and Sarah Merchant (Richardson) Barker, his father being a Dartmouth medical graduate of 1824.

It has been impossible to obtain any details of his long life, beyond the fact that in 1843 he was a page at the White House in the administration of President Tyler, that after his graduation he practiced with his father for a time, and was later a railway mail clerk. A widow and a daughter survive him.

Class of 1892

Dr. John Clement Kenney died in Winchendon, Mass., August 20. He was born in Boston, Mass., October 1, 1858. He was left an orphan in his childhood and without near relatives, and his preliminary and medical education was secured through his own exertions. He practiced for some years in Sharon, Vt., and later in Winchester, N. H. His wife died two years ago, and he had of late made his home with his two sons, Walter B. and Clarence C., who are both practicing physicians in Winchendon.

Dr. Clarence Currier Day died at his home in Newburyport, Mass., October 17, of pneumonia resulting from influenza, after an illness of eight days.

He was the son of Rev. Nathaniel and Mary L. (Currier) Day, and was born in Newton, N. H., November 30, 1865.

After obtaining his medical degree in the fall of 1891, he was interne in the Cambridge (Mass.) Hospital for a year, and then practiced for a year in his native town. In 1893 he removed to Newburyport, and a local newspaper speaks of his "enviable reputation because of his exceptional ability, his conscientious devotion to duty, his uniform courtesy, and his lofty Christian character."

He was examining physician for several insurance companies, and some of the largest manufacturing companies of the city uniformly called on him for service when any

of their employees met with an accident. He was city physician for several years, until his increasing private practice caused him to decline further appointment.

He served several terms on the school board. He was a member and officer of the Prospect St. Congregational church, and after its merger with the Central church he continued his membership there, and was a member of its board of deacons. He was active in temperance work and as an advocate of no-license.

Dr. Day was a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, the Essex North Medical Society, and the Newburyport Medical Club, and was one of the staff of the Anna Jaques Hospital.

In April, 1894, he was married to Mary E., daughter of John S. and Ellen (Fitz) Cross of Newburyport, who survives him, with one daughter.

Class of 1893

Dr. Frederick Waterman Cowles died October 15 at his home in West Brookfield, Mass., of bronchial pneumonia, following influenza.

He was born in Hartford, Conn., May 13, 1866, his parents being Loren Sidney and Lucy Abigail (Wood) Cowles. His parents removed to West Brookfield when he was fourteen years old. In 1887 he graduated from Springfield Collegiate Institute. The earlier part of his medical training was received at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Boston, the latter at Dartmouth.

His first practice was in Boston, in partnership with his classmate Dr. C. P. F. Joyce, and in December, 1896, he returned to West Brookfield, which afterwards remained his home.

He had been library trustee of the town, and for many years chairman of its board of health. He was a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society and president of the Brookfield Medical Club. He was a member of the parish committee of the Congregational church. In 1914 he spent some months in study in London hospitals, and was there at the outbreak of the war. At the time of his death he was expecting an appointment to the Medical Corps of the army.

June 14, 1899, Dr. Cowles was married to Cora Belle, daughter of Charles A. and Lizzie (Miller) Mitchell of Brookfield, who survives him, with one son.

Honorary

Two distinguished educators whose names are on our honorary list have recently died.

Andrew Dickson White (LL.D. 1906), who died at Ithaca, N. Y., November 4, was a founder and the first president of Cornell University, and also United States minister to Germany and Russia and ambassador to Germany, and had written much on historical and educational topics.

Charles Richard VanHise (LL.D. 1909), who died in Milwaukee, Wis., November 19, had been president of the University of Wisconsin since 1903, being previously noted for his high attainments as a geologist.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1874

Secretary, Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York

Governor Samuel W. McCall was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 8. He was in that city as the representative of the state most prominent in the relief work at the time of the munitions disaster of December, 1917, and was the guest of honor at a banquet in Government House.

Governor McCall in October appointed his classmate, Samuel L. Powers, as trustee of the Boston Elevated Railway Company.

Class of 1875

Secretary, Henry W. Stevens, Concord, N. H.

Miss Ruth MacGregor, daughter of the late Frank P. MacGregor of this class, who sailed for France as a Red Cross nurse late in September, died of influenza on her way across.

Class of 1877

Secretary John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

A. E. Cudworth, non-graduate, has been re-elected to membership in the Vermont House of Representatives, and will be one of the most influential members of that body.

Class of 1878

Secretary, William D. Parkinson, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Edward S. Burleigh of Tavares, Fla., drove North with his wife in their Dodge car to spend the summer in New England, and called on old friends to renew acquaintances of many years ago. He started back in the same car with some substitutions, having had his attention called somewhat emphatically to the fact that automobile axles in New England are some inches shorter than those in use in Florida. He says he is coming again.

Class of 1887

Secretary, Emerson Rice, 87 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.

Miss Irene Eastman (Taluta), American Indian singer, second daughter of Dr. Charles A. Eastman and Elaine Goodale Eastman, died of influenza in October in Keene, N. H.

November 24 Professor George E. Johnson of Harvard University gave an address at the Congregational church at Hyde Park, Mass., on his experiences in France while engaged in Y. M. C. A. work. Professor Johnson's son, Stephen, who was seriously wounded in action, is still in a hospital in France.

Sydney E. Junkins made a trip East in November. His mailing address is 32 Nassau St., New York city, not 72, as stated in a recent issue.

Charles L. Carpenter of Porto Rico spent his vacation in New England this fall.

Class of 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

The following item from Eliot, Maine, appeared in the *Portsmouth Herald* of July 6:

"The William Fogg Library on July 4 received a check for $100 from Ralph S. Bartlett, a well-known Boston attorney, formerly of Eliot, with the following letter: 'Dr. J. L. M. Willis, Trustee of William Fogg Library:—My dear Mr. Willis:—For the next five years, if I live, I shall be glad to make an annual gift of $100 to the trustees of the William Fogg Library for its general uses. I would like to give this amount on July 4 of each of these years in memory of my father, who was born on that date, and of my mother, each of whom made generous sacrifices to enable me to obtain an education. With cordial greetings, sincerely yours, Ralph S. Bartlett'."

Frederick T. Bradish, who for the past thirteen years has been associated with the Vermont Farm Machine Company, at Bellows Falls, Vt., has recently moved to St. Albans, Vt., and formed a partnership with George H. Soule. The new firm, under the name of George H. Soule and Company, are "manufacturers of modern sugar making utensils, makers of and dealers in Vermont maple sugar and syrup." Both men have had experience in the manufacture of implements, and Mr. Soule has been known as the largest producer of maple sugar in Vermont.

Chester Flagg decided not to open the Danforth School at Framingham, Mass., for the current year. Flagg himself is teaching at Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.

Ozora S. Davis, president of Chicago Theological Seminary, was in Cambridge in August to attend the conference of presidents and deans of theological seminaries of the United States and Canada called by Harvard to consider the program of the seminaries in war time.

Class of 1891

Secretary, Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

Charles G. DuBois has finished his service as comptroller of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company to become vice-president of the Western Electric Company. He still retains his position as comptroller of the American Red Cross, with headquarters at Washington.

Class of 1894

Secretary, Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

Harry B. Amey of Island Pond, Vt., has been elected a member of the Senate of that state.

Class of 1897

Secretary, J. Merrill Boyd, 32 Central St., Boston

George E. Foss, for four and a half years secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Springfield, Mass., has resigned to accept the secretaryship of the Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce. He began his new duties December 1.

The Hudson (N. J.) *Observer* of November 11 contained a long interview with Richard Boardman, who had just returned from a nine months' service as Y. M. C. A. secretary abroad. Most of his time was spent in France, but finally he went to Athens and Saloniki to initiate Y. M. C. A. work in the Greek army, in which attempt he was quite successful. His right arm was fractured by an automobile accident while in Greece.

Class of 1898

Secretary, Herbert W. Blake, Gardner, Mass.

Sherman R. Moulton is a member-elect of the Vermont Senate.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston

Governor McCall of Massachusetts appointed Henry N. Teague of Williamstown in June as a member of a commission to consider the decline in the sheep industry and related agricultural matters.

George W. Tong has entered the army service and has been commissioned as a captain. He is located at Base Hospital No. 1, Williamsbridge, N. Y.

W. H. Fletcher is director of the course for teachers' training in the Junior High School at Oshkosh, Wis. He is also teaching concrete geometry and elementary science in the State Normal School. While the class congratulates him on the importance of his new position, it regrets that his work takes him so far from 1900 headquarters.

Mr. and Mrs. Julian W. Phillips announce the birth of a son, Sidney Hazen.

C. E. Paddock is now instructor at Wentworth Institute, Boston, Mass. His home address is 16 Littell Road, Brookline. We surely do welcome Paddock to the Boston fold.

Dr. James J. Buckley entered the government service early in September. He was commissioned a first lieutenant, and is situated at Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Company 25 A, Batt. No. 7.

H. M. Holland returned to Galesburg, Ill., to look after his farming interests in that section. Any letters sent to Galesburg will surely reach him.

A letter from Lt. Col. Frederick J. Barrett states that he is still connected with the Base Hospital at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga. The epidemic was as serious there as in other places. He states that Major E. B. Bigelow is on duty temporarily at the same post. Bigelow was quite ill in the early summer, and was relieved from duty for several months.

George Merrill has been very actively engaged in intelligence work during the past year. He has traveled all over the country and rendered very efficient service. He returned to Gloucester just in time to take an active part in the stifling of the epidemic. With that great, big heart of his, he threw himself into the work. If we could tell the story of all of Doc's activities during the past year, it would be of great interest to all his classmates. He says that it was even more interesting than the sessions of the Constitutional Convention of which he was a member.

Jasper M. Gibson has been transferred from the Chicago office of the Clinton Wire Cloth Company, and is now connected with the home office in Boston. His family is in Clinton.

Class of 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

An interesting letter from Richard M. Larned, private attached to Headquarters Company, 165th Infantry, 42d, or "Rainbow" Division, A. E. F., tells of his experiences in Lorraine, where his division was the first American division to hold a sector alone, and in the chalk-filled district of Champagne, where the Hun was stopped in the July cam-

paign. In the latter district the Americans were faced by the most famous of the Prussian Guard and acquitted themselves nobly. Next it was "hike and fight," as Larned puts it, through the valley of the Marne. In camions, with Indo-Chinese as drivers, the forces next went up northwest of Chateau-Thierry and entered into a "ghastly, unrelieved hell," a "week that burned itself into one's soul." Larned visited the grave of Quentin Roosevelt, which the Huns had marked and the Americans remarked and mapped. Larned states he can say of his own responsibility that there is no doubt of the Huns' shelling ambulance stations, for he has seen it done. He had one twenty-four hour leave in Paris, which he enjoyed.

Class of 1903

Secretary, Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston

Jeremiah F. Mahoney was appointed in September by Governor McCall of Massachusetts as a member of an advisory board for the training and instruction of disabled soldiers and sailors so that they may be fitted for industrial employment.

Harold D. Comstock (T. S. C. E. '04) has been promoted to the grade of engineer in the United States Reclamation Service, and appointed project engineer of the new Fremont Project at Riverton, Wyoming.

Class of 1904

Secretary, Arthur I. Charron, 99 Post Office Building, Boston

Jared Platt Hatch was married in Newton, Mass., June 15, to Marjorie, daughter of Mrs. Evelyn Porter Brown of Newton. Mr. and Mrs. Hatch are living at 1868 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.

Class of 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

Eric P. Kelly, police headquarters reporter for the Boston *Herald and Journal,* received a gold wrist watch at a dinner given him July 13 by reporters at police headquarters and police officials, just before his departure for France to do canteen work for the Y. M. C. A.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Henry C. Blake is teaching at Phillips Exeter Academy.

The Alumni Editor has received a report of this class, issued in November, which is an example of successful condensation of much information in little space.

Class of 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

Dana Parkinson is in the Officers' Training School at Camp Pike, Ark., and, like many others, wondering what use the government will have for officers in training now that fighting has ceased.

Class of 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Second Lieutenant Taintor Parkinson, Signal Corps, left Hoboken some time ago for France on a vessel since reported safely arrived at its destination on the other side.

Class of 1910

Henry P. Kelly is teaching at Phillips Andover Academy.

Arthur H. Lord is teaching at Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.

Clifton T. Edgerly received the degree of Ph.D. at Yale last June.

Class of 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Building, Chicago

Lieutenant Farrington DuBois Post was married in St. Luke's church, St. Albans, Vt., November 14, to Ruth Rugg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Fisher of St. Albans. Rollo G. Reynolds '10 was best man. Lieutenant Post is in the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

Class of 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston

Ralph E. Farnum is teaching at Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass.

Class of 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Alfred E. Humphries is teaching at Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.

Class of 1915

Acting Secretary, Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Howard P. Sawyer graduated last June from the Medical School of Yale University.

Lieutenant Albert Murray Austin, U. S. N. R., was married in Dorchester, Mass., June 21, to Madeline Louise, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Milford S. Power. The bride is a Wellesley graduate.

Captain Raymond T. King was married in October to Miss Olive C. Geran of Springfield, Mass.

Class of 1917

Acting Secretary, Kenneth R. Kent, Blasdell, N. Y.

A. L. Dupuis is teaching at Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.

Lieutenant Roy L. Johnson was married in Randolph, Vt., June 4, to Hazel Belle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Danyow of Randolph. Lieutenant Johnson has been on the Personnel Board at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Lieutenant Burton Phinney, instructor in aviation at Barron Field, Fort Worth, Texas, was married at the Mountain View House, Whitefield, N. H., August 31, to Priscilla, daughter of Mrs. C. P. F. Kellogg of Dorchester, Mass.

Lieutenant Sumner Brooks Emerson, U. S. Air Service, was married at East Aurora, N. Y., July 2, to Charlotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Marriott Cushman.

Lieutenant William Sewall was married in Mt. Vernon, N. Y., October 14, to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Trask of Augusta, Me., a graduate of Smith in 1917. Lieutenant Sewall recently returned from active service in France, and is now stationed at Camp Devens, Mass.

Class of 1918

Secretary, Harold B. Doty, 3207 W. 92d St., Cleveland, Ohio

Captain James McClellan Langley was married in Randolph, Vt., July 1, to Florence May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carroll H. Granger of Randolph.

Paul E. Moyer was married at White River Junction, Vt., June 19, to Louise Mary, daughter of Rev. George H. Sisson of White River Junction.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. McNeil of New Haven, Conn., announce the engagement of their daughter, Alice Eliot, to Ensign Thomas Alvah Sturgess of Lowell, Mass.

HEWINS & HOLLIS

MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

4 HAMILTON PLACE

BOSTON - - - - MASS.

OPPOSITE PARK STREET CHURCH

THE NUGGET

Moving Pictures of Quality

The Theatre of Student Patronage

H. M. TIBBETTS - - - - Manager

Story History of Dartmouth

By Wilder D. Quint

Dartmouth Song Books

Wellman and Grover

or any other

Dartmouth Publications

AT

The Dartmouth Bookstore

A. D. STORRS

HANOVER, N. H.

Albert Russell & Sons Co.

Norman Russell, 1906, President

William F. Runnells, Treasurer

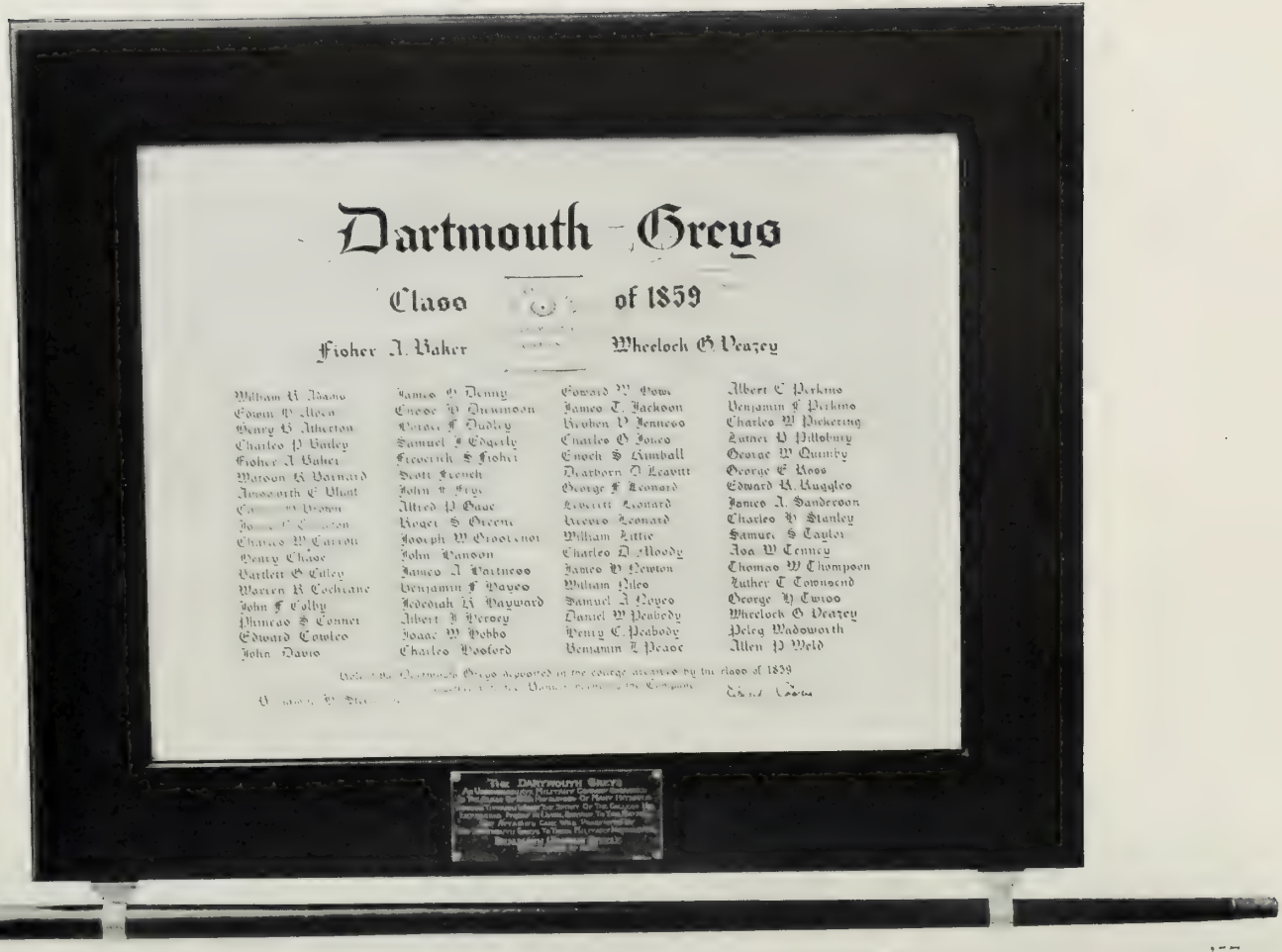
BRONZE

Memorial Tablets

Makers of "CIVIL WAR" "Class of 1863" "LEEDS" "BROWN" and other tablets erected at Hanover.

129 Merrimack St.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



ROLL OF THE DARTMOUTH GREYS AND CANE PRESENTED TO THEIR MILITARY INSTRUCTOR, BENJAMIN H. STEELE '57

See Special Article.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD G. RUGG '06 - - - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **January, 1919** **No. 3**

Such a gift as that recently promised through the will of Mrs. Russell Sage is especially timely. Financial uncertainties regarding the future, incident to the demobilization of the S.A.T.C., began to loom large, although the action of the alumni in wiping out last year's deficit continues to grow in significance. The actual amount of the bequest is still uncertain but it is not unreasonable to hope that the annual income will be $25,000. The fact that it is unrestricted in its application is also most gratifying and will allow the Trustees a wide scope in their deliberations. Although there are several desirable and necessary projects to which this fund might be applied there are none more pressing than those of an increased scale of salaries for the faculty and greater attention to scholarship funds for worthy undergraduates. The fact that action in regard to salaries was taken even before this fund should become available is sufficient evidence that the Trustees are alive to the needs of the new times.

On the College grounds there stood an oak, a sleek, symmetrical oak,—thirty years perhaps from acorn to highest russet leaf,—forty years perhaps, for its spread branches when in foliage obscured the one view from the College street across the Hitchcock plain. The view was of generous fields yielding to shadowy woods, beyond whose serried tops of pine and spruce rose the sturdy outline of the Norwich hills edging the sunset sky with

purple. A million years had gone to the subtle modelling of the gentler slopes, to the noble carving of the hills that lifted from them, and to the coloring of their sides with uncountable fusing hues of loveliness. Yet, when the sleek oak was removed to reveal the greater glory beyond it, people wagged their heads in disapproval.

It should not be forgotten that the time for alumni to bring their wives to Hanover is over Washington's Birthday. Year by year the gathering at that time has increased in size and in interest. For those who come this year there is promised a very special dance, an opportunity to see some exhibition ski jumping, and what is more interesting to those who have youngsters of their own—a ski and snowshoe contest among the Hanover children between three and ten years of age. That is something that has no counterpart anywhere else.

The College is "back to normal"—whatever that may mean. Certainly it is no longer bearing even remote resemblance to a military establishment. With quite astounding celerity the undergraduates have abandoned uniforms for "cits," or for hybrid costumes in which soldierly accoutrements are well hidden under sweaters or huge mackinaws.

Riding breeches and spiral puttees still persist, but as worn, they carry, as they should, primary suggestion of winter sports.

And the campus bears a more festive air than at any time since the summer of 1915, when first the exodus began. Now there is no sniffing the air for far-off adventure; no slow but relentless realization of conscience urging to be off on the world's great business; no instinct prophetic of coming dissolution to saturate the place with a spirit of restlessness.

The tide has turned and the men are hastening back. Each day brings another group full of the radiance of home coming. And those who last fall first encountered Dartmouth in its military dress greet it anew as something different,—and their own. All told there are a thousand men—a few more or less perhaps—about the campus today where just before Christmas there were barely seven hundred. And to every outward appearance they have forgotten that there ever was a war.

While the faculty community is engaged in organizing a local group of the League of Free Nations, the student body has returned to the interrupted plans of February, 1918 and is rapidly developing a league to restore the winter Carnival. The effort promises to be successful provided that well-known Bolshevik, Boreas, can be persuaded to cooperate with a preliminary blizzard or two.

The work of securing statistics of Dartmouth's part in the world war is both large and difficult. Present estimates indicate that 2400 men, or close to fifty per cent of the alumni and undergraduate enrollment, participated more or less actively in the armed forces of the nation. The services rendered by others in various important civilian roles would considerably swell the total.

Any class secretary with from one hundred to three hundred congenially-known mates on his lists is aware how

difficult it is to keep accurate record of the progress and achievement of each one of them. They fail to answer letters and they are hopelessly careless in filling out forms and returning them to the harried keeper of the archives.

Increase the figures into the thousands; and proceed, as must necessarily be the case, in ways more or less standardized and mechanical and the complexity of the problem increases quite disproportionately. But a good beginning has been made already. By the time the men are back in this country where their records may be completely checked the machinery for doing the work should be in order.

In the meantime it is of the highest importance that alumni wherever they may be should keep the College informed of their own doings and of those of their fellows.

Of the younger graduates of Dartmouth probably no one was more widely known, better liked, or more highly respected than Sturgis Pishon of the class of 1910. His appeal was to all manner of men. As a student his scholastic rank kept him always in the honor group. At the same time, despite his slight stature, he was a notable athlete, a participant in a great variety of student affairs, and withal a genial companion and devoted friend.

The news of his death as an aviator in France brought grief to so wide a circle that it seems fitting here to reprint the brief word of farewell that he sent to his home folk. Like many another whose work in war carried them on dangerous missions, he had written a letter "in case of accident" and had entrusted it to a friend. Its simplicity and straightforwardness, its lack of any such self-conscious straining for effect as one contemplating a posthumous leave-taking might easily have been led into, make it almost a classic. Surely it is essentially American in spirit and, we should like to think, essentially Dartmouth.

The letter reads:

"I have been a mighty lucky chap to have had such a loyal loving family and such true friends. I am afraid I was never worthy of them. But since I came here I have begun to appreciate how lucky and how wealthy I have been. You all have meant more and more to me as time has passed, so I have been looking forward to the day when this war would be over and I would go back home.

"What little I have to give to my Country I give without reservation. If there ever was a righteous cause it is ours, and I am proud to have worked and died for it.

"Pray God this war will be over soon and that it will be the last war.

"I leave you with a smile on my lips and a heart full of love for you all. God bless you and keep you."

"Sturgis"

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS AT DARTMOUTH IN CIVIL WAR DAYS

In the days of the Civil War no direct connection between the government and the colleges existed to quicken the military spirit or increase the sense of co-operation of the students. Initiative was entirely individual and the organizations that resulted are an interesting reflection of the College attitude. With the European War now fast becoming history and the Students' Army Training Corps already a memory it is of interest to compare the recent military activities of the College with its earlier manifestations.

Four organizations stand out with especial prominence in the days of the Civil War. They are mentioned in chronological order as two of them originated before the actual outbreak of war:

DARTMOUTH PHALANX, 1855

This body was in name at least a continuation of a vigorous organization formed in the thirties and as will be noted from its articles was for purposes of drill mainly. A loan of flint-lock muskets was obtained from the Adjutant-General of New Hampshire. Its captain was Samuel Collins Beane '58, and its last commander was Jacob Sharp '56. The music consisted of a fife and two drums and the organization lasted for about two years.

Among the articles of organization are the following:

1. The name of this Company shall be the Dartmouth Phalanx.

3. The Company shall meet for drill on Tuesday and Friday evening of each week, at precisely thirty minutes after six by the College clock.

5. It shall be the duty of the Drum Major to see that the drum is beaten from twenty-five minutes past six until thirty minutes past, and as soon as the drum has ceased beating the 1st Sergeant will give the command to "fall in," at which command the members of the Company will promptly take their places in ranks.

6. Any member wilfully disobeying the command of his superior officer, may be dismissed from the Company.

8. Any member refusing to pay a fine or assessment duly imposed, shall be dismissed from the ranks, and any member who shall allow either fines or assessments to remain unpaid for a longer time than ten days after such fines have been imposed shall be dismissed.

(Note: Much of the material contained in this article was obtained from the class report of 1863 published at the time of the fortieth reunion. Professor J. K. Lord also furnished valuable information.)

10. Fines. Any member absenting himself from a drill or parade without an excuse which shall be considered satisfactory by a majority of the Company, shall be fined ten cents.

11. Any member who "falls in" after his name has been called by the 1st Sergeant, shall be fined five cents.

12. Any member leaving ranks without permission from the Captain, or the officer in charge of the Company, shall be fined five cents.

13. Any member, who after being properly posted as a sentinel shall sit down, lounge, allow any person to take his musket, converse with any except those in command, or permit any person to pass over his post, except those entitled to do so, shall be fined ten cents for each offense.

14. Any member appearing at a drill or parade out of uniform, shall be fined ten cents.

THE DARTMOUTH GREYS, 1856

This organization whose roll appears in the frontispiece of this number was closely connected with the Class of 1859. It made its first appearance in the sophomore year of that class and was evidently favored by the ladies of Hanover as the silk banner now in possession of the College testifies. The Company was uniformed and the color of the uniform also became that of the class. In the *Alumni Magazine* for March, 1912 Mr. Roger S. Greene '59 gives a touching account of the parade of twelve survivors of the Greys through the streets of Hanover after fifty years but still in formation and flying the original banner. The framed roll bears the following inscription: The Dartmouth Greys. An undergraduate military company organized in the class of 1859. Precursor of many patriotic groups through whom the spirit of the College has expressed itself in loyal service to the nation.

THE DARTMOUTH ZOUAVES, 1861

The Zouaves like the Greys a class organization were organized soon after news was received in Hanover of the firing on Fort Sumter in April, 1861. Lieutenant C. B. Stoughton of Norwich University was engaged to drill the recruits daily. "Scott's Military Tactics" was also purchased by the Company to the extent of five dollars and was carefully studied by the men. Daily drill was kept up to the close of the summer term in July and great enthusiasm was shown in the work, even to the extent of drills twice a day for a period.

Following Lieutenant Stoughton as a drill-master, Captain Partridge of Norwich University was retained, who continued to maintain a high morale in the organization. The original muster roll contains forty-one names. The articles

of organization which in many respects resemble those of the Phalanx include the following:

1. This Company shall be called the Dartmouth Zouaves.

2. This Company shall consist exclusively of such able-bodied men as are now, or shall hereafter become, members of the Class of '63 in Dartmouth College, provided they be sanctioned by a two-thirds vote.

3. The officers shall be such as are customary in well-regulated military companies, viz:—A Captain; First Lieutenant; Second Lieutenant; Sergeant; two Corporals and a Treasurer.

4. The Captain, First Lieutenant, Second Lieutenant, and Treasurer shall be chosen by ballot, a majority being necessary to constitute a legal election. . . .

5. The Captain shall be empowered to appoint the Sergeant, Corporals and such other assistants as he may deem necessary. . . . .

8. The time and place for drill shall be subject to the decision of the Company.

9. Any member who is absent from Roll Call shall be subject to a fine of ten cents for each and every such absence, which sum shall be paid to the Treasurer within two days after the fine is incurred. Any member refusing or neglecting to pay such fine for a longer time shall be excluded from the ranks until it is paid, unless he be excused by a two-thirds vote of the Company.

10. It shall be the duty of every individual member of the Company to obey with cheerfulness and alacrity all orders of the Captain and other officers; to preserve *perfect* order in the ranks and totally abstain from conversation and laughter in the ranks.

11. Any member being reported by the Captain to the Company as guilty of misdemeanor may be expelled from the Company by a majority of the active members.

The first Captain of this organization was Zeeb Gilman and its Lieutenants, G. S. True and F. A. Spencer.

THE DARTMOUTH CAVALRY, 1862

(Quoted from the History of the Class of 1863.)

The Dartmouth Cavalry stands unique among all the military forces contributed by the colleges of this country to suppress the Great Rebellion. Dartmouth is the only college that furnished any organization of the kind, and has just occasion to feel proud of that company of cavalrymen, not only for what they did, but also for what they were willing and prepared to do, had more been demanded of them.

The idea of forming such a company was conceived by Burr, who became Captain when it was organized. Captain Burr began to talk about raising such a company early in May, 1862. The war spirit ran high at that time. The North was threatened by an invasion by the Rebel Army; the capital of the nation was regarded as in great danger

of being captured by General Lee; President Lincoln had issued a call for forty thousand volunteers for three months. Burr talked war day and night, and finally got a hundred students pledged to join his company for three months, in response to the President's call. He then applied to the Governor of New Hampshire to accept such a company when ready to muster in; the Governor declined, as he saw no way he could make use of the men. Burr made a similar application to the Governors of Massachusetts and of Maine, with no better success. He then applied to Governor Sprague, of Rhode Island, and received a promise to accept the Company if raised immediately. This was the first of June, when Hanover was in all its beauty of scenery that inspires and delights. While Burr was negotiating with the various governors, the boys at Dartmouth were continually discussing the question of joining the army; when they had about given up all hope Capt. Burr received a telegram from Governor Sprague that he would accept the company if organized at once. The news spread throughout the college as swiftly as flames when a house is on fire, and the whole college was stirred as never before or since. The students were so excited that for a few days the Faculty feared the larger part of all the classes would join the company, or even make two companies. Parents of students under age became terribly alarmed lest their boys be off to the war before they could get a word of advice from home. Discouraging letters began to come in from the parents of many, so their patriotic ardor and enthusiasm was cooled not a little when it came to writing their names on Capt. Burr's muster roll. Finally ten of our class and some from each of the other classes joined, and Burr got the rest of his number from the students in Norwich University, Bowdoin, Union, and two or three other colleges, so that the company was made up of college students, the larger part Dartmouth men.

On the evening of June 18, the company left Hanover for White River Junction, escorted by a large number of students, who regretted circumstances prevented them from going to the war, but who wished to give their parting classmates and friends words of cheer as they went on board the train that was to take them direct to Providence, R. I., where they were to be mustered into the United States service. They left White River Junction on the night express, and arrived in Providence a little past noon of June 19.

While in Providence it soon got noised abroad that a company of college boys had joined the cavalry, and they began to receive special attention, because they were college boys. The *Providence Journal* spoke of them in highly complimentary terms; by special invitation they attended church in a body, and listened to a patriotic sermon by Bishop Clark; the church was crowded with the best people of the city. On the evening of June 24 they were tendered a reception by ex-Governor Hoppin and Col. Gardner, when the elite of the city were present; after the banquet there were speeches by prominent men of the city, extolling Dartmouth College in the highest degree for the patriotism of its students.

They arrived in Washington June 30 and went into camp and partook of their

first regular army dinner, consisting of hard-tack and very tough, hard, boiled corned beef.

They remained in Washington and had daily drills till July 18, when they crossed the Potomac into the enemy's country. They had become expert horsemen and began to enjoy army life. They remained encamped at Fairfax Seminary till the 27th, then they broke camp and went over into the Shenandoah valley, by way of Harper's Ferry to Winchester, where they joined Gen. Julius White's brigade which was stationed there to watch the passes of the Blue Ridge and the highways of the valley.

During the whole month the Rhode Island squadron was kept on the move and on the watch every day, and not a few nights; in one of their raids to Front Royal they captured Belle Boyd, the famous rebel spy, and delivered her a prisoner at headquarters; they had narrow escapes, but nobody was killed or wounded, though one of the company, not a Dartmouth man, died of fever at Winchester.

Sept. 2, the squadron, under Major Corliss, left camp at 3 p.m. on a reconnoisance and marched over thirty miles, through Middletown and Newtown; they captured four prisoners; returning to camp, they found it deserted, and all the tents, stores, etc., belonging to the squadron, burned up; they had orders then to form a rear guard of the brigade retreating to Harper's Ferry; marching all night, they reached Harper's Ferry at 9 a.m., Sept. 3, having been in the saddle for thirty hours, and marched continuously sixty-five miles. They encamped on Bolivar Heights, minus tents and almost everything else, except what they had carried on horseback. But oh, how they slept! While they slept their horses were shod and cared for.

The next day they were ordered to cross the Potomac river and take position on Maryland Heights, opposite the Ferry, having been assigned to that position as part of the Third Brigade of Col. Miles' forces, under command of Col. Ford. There they performed daily picket duty, fully conscious that they were cut off from Washington by Gen. Lee's army. From the observatory on the Heights they could see the Rebel army crossing over the Potomac from Virginia to Maryland. Two of the College boys set out on a scouting expedition of their own and from the mountains on the east side of Pleasant Valley they saw Lee's army encamped at Frederick, Md., getting ready to invade the North.

These things being reported to Col. Miles, all saw they must get out of Harper's Ferry or speedily be captured prisoners of war. A conference of cavalry officers was held to consider the question of escaping with their commands during the night. A plan was devised, and Col. Miles reluctantly consented to let them try to escape. About four o'clock p.m., September 14, the proposed plan of escape was made known to the Dartmouth company by their Commander, Major Corliss, who closed his address to the squadron with the startling information that "by the next morning they would either be in Pennsylvania, or in hell, or on their way to Richmond!" escorted by rebels. They started; they marched all night, narrowly escaping falling into the clutches of Gen. Longstreet's Army Corps. A little later

they captured one of Gen. Longstreet's ammunition and commissary trains, consisting of eighty-five army wagons, each drawn by six mules, and loaded with ammunition and provisions, and followed by forty fat young steers. They arrived in Greencastle, Pa., on the morning of September 15, in a greatly exhausted condition, but without the loss of a man or a beast on the retreat.

The battle of Antietan over, they started for home; they were mustered out at Providence October 2, and arrived in Hanover soon after. Such a reception as they received! Conquering heroes, the world over, never had a more royal greeting on their return from war!

The faculty were disposed, at first, to require the boys to pass an examination on the studies they had lost during the closing weeks of the summer and the beginning of the fall term; a regular college rebellion was threatened and would have occurred had they insisted on their demand. Brown University offered to admit the whole lot to its Senior class without conditions. The Dartmouth men were in Company B, seventh Squadron, Rhode Island Volunteer Cavalry. There were three officers and eighty-two enlisted men; of the total of 85, Dartmouth had 35 men; Norwich University 23; Bowdoin College 4; Union College 4; Williams College 1; Amherst College 1; unknown 17.

Seven of the Dartmouth boys and three from other colleges were captured on one of their scouting trips to Front Royal, but fortunately they were exchanged in season to get home with the rest.

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision has been made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

MILITARY NEWS

'91

Dr. C. S. Little has been stationed at the Recruiting Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., engaged in the examination of limited service men to decide whether they are fit for overseas duty.

'97

Dr. W. F. Kelley has been commissioned a captain in Company 53, M. O. T. C. and is now located at Fort Riley, Kansas.

'98

D. C. McAndrew of the Aviation Corps, U. S. A., one of the first American airmen to be sent to France, returned to this country in December.

'99

Major Frank Cavanaugh has been in a French hospital recovering from shrapnel wounds received in action. When Cavanaugh went overseas with the 102nd Field Artillery, he held a lieutenant's commission; shortly after the 26th division arrived in France he was promoted to a captaincy. After the fighting at Chateau-Thierry last August, he served as acting major, until late October when he was wounded. About the time the armistice was declared he received his major's commission.

'00

P. G. Redington has been engaged ever since the declaration of war in a great variety of patriotic activities of his state and county. These activities include service on the Bernalillo County Council of Defense, the Speakers' Bureau of the State of New Mexico, and the Executive Committee of the Albuquerque Chapter of the American Red Cross; he has been a member of the New Mexico Home Guards, Listing Officer in Arizona and New Mexico for the 10th Engineers, Special Inspector for food administration of New Mexico and Arizona, and District Forester in charge of forest service work in New Mexico and Arizona.

'02

A. N. Parry, Jr., was commissioned a captain in the Field Artillery, R. C., on December 11. Captain Parry was in training at the F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky, from August to October, and at the West Point Kentucky firing range during November.

'04

Major Michael A. Dailey has recently been commissioned a Lieutenant-Colonel in the U. S. M. C. Colonel Dailey, who has held a commission in the Medical Reserve Corps since 1911, has been with Base Hospital Number 3 in France since the summer of 1917.

'05

First Lieutenant R. R. Root, U. S. M. C., is with the 58th Pioneer Infantry at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.

'06

Dr. E. S. Cogswell has been in the service since July.

Dr. G. P. Laton is a first lieutenant, U. S. M. C., and was called into active service this fall at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.

Captain P. B. Paul returned from active service in France on December 20. Although Captain Paul belongs to the 3rd United States Cavalry, he was one of three white officers attached to the 370th infantry—the old, color-

ed, Eighth Illinois. Captain Paul was awarded the Croix de Guerre for the way in which he handled his men in action.

J. A. Tufts has been with Company 4, E. O. T. S. Regiment at Camp Humphreys, Virginia.

'07

R. L. Carns is teaching athletics and directing sports at Agen, a training center for French soldiers in southern France.

C. H. Hathaway is a captain in the Ordnance Department, U. S. A., stationed at Washington.

G. E. Liscomb is physical director in the American Y. M. C. A. in France.

'09

W. M. Ross is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work with the French army— "Le Foyer du Soldat."

'10

J. B. Thomes received his commission as second lieutenant, O. R. C. at Camp Lee, Virginia, November 30.

'11

S. K. Backus is with the personnel detachment, M 34, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Dr. H. B. Burtt was commissioned a captain in the aviation section in the U. S. A. in October. He is engaged in making psychological tests to ascertain which aviation students are best fitted for flying. Lieutenant Burtt has been a member of the Aviation Committee of the American Psychologists Association.

Sergeant J. H. Card, Research Chemist, C. W. S., R. D., Offense Section Inorganic Unit, who has been in service since March 30, 1918, was honorably discharged on December 16.

A. C. Keough has been with the 104th Field Signal Battalion in France since the middle of June.

Lieutenant F. O. Robinson, who enlisted in the American Field Service in May, 1917, after several weeks of service as camion driver, was sent to the French Officers' Training School at Meaux. While he was there the United States Army took over the entire Field Service and he enlisted as a member of the expeditionary forces. In January, 1918, he received his commission of second lieutenant and in October that of first lieutenant. He has seen a great deal of hard service in the Aisne sector and at other places along the front. On December 14 near Sedan he was decorated with the Croix de Guerre. His citation is as follows: "An officer full of spirit and bravery who has distinguished himself in many a situation by his initiative and presence of mind. On the 28th of May, 1918, his convoy having been attacked in the daytime from a very low height by the machine gun fire of seven enemy airplanes, he succeeded in saving it, thanks to his skill in handling the situation and in having his drivers execute a return fire."

'12

H. E. Allen, who with some seventy-five other lawyers, members of the Army Service Corps, has been training at Camp Upton, L. I. for overseas duty, received his honorable discharge from service on December 11.

M. H. Baker, who enlisted August 29, 1918, in the Gas Defense Detachment, C. W. S., Camp Upton, L. I., was discharged December 13.

Second lieutenant W. L. Garrison, Ordnance Department, A. E. F., who has been in France since mid-summer, is now connected with the First Army Machine Gun and Small Arms Center.

Lieutenant C. E. Snow is with the Headquarters, 4th F. A. B., A. E. F.

Captain L. W. Snow is Armament Officer with A. A. A. Number 1, A. E. F.

'13

First Lieutenant H. T. Ball is personnel adjutant of the 74th Infantry at Camp Devens.

Dr. L. C. Chisholm is a captain of the United States Marine Corps at Guivres, France.

H. O. Conant is with Company D, Unit 311, Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Md., assigned to the Clothing and Equipage Branch of the warehouse there.

Captain D. B. Gilchrist, formerly of the 339th Infantry, has been detailed from his company and is now under orders from the State Department. He has a place on the American Commission to Negotiate Peace as library assistant, in Paris.

Second lieutenant A. B. Washburn, who enlisted as a private in February, 1918, and was commissioned in July, has been assigned to the manufacturing branch of the Supply and Equipment Division of the Quartermaster's Corps, at its New York office. He received his honorable discharge in December.

'14

E. N. Giles is with Company E, Supply Train, 28th Penn. Division, A. E. F.

R. M. Phelps is a first lieutenant in the aviation service, now stationed in England.

Sergeant O. A. Wylde is with the 12th Company, 3d Rec. Bn., Camp Pike, Ark.

'15

Lieutenant J. J. Healy is with A. S. P. C. No. 2, Ordnance Division, A. E. F.

S. N. Hill has been at the Army Balloon School, Arcadia, Cal., since July 18. He received his commission several months ago and qualified as an observer. Later he was detached as an instructor on the school staff.

First lieutenant R. B. Livermore attended the first Plattsburg Training Camp and was commissioned a second lieutenant in Infantry. He was assigned to Camp Wadsworth, S. C., and from there sent on January 6, 1918, to the training school for Infantry Officers at Chattilion-sur-Seine, France. In March he was assigned to Company M, 104th U. S. Infantry, 26th Division. He was in actual fighting in Apromunt and at the second battle of the Marne was in command of Company M from July 18 to September 12. On September 24 he was made a first lieutenant. He was in the St. Mihiel drive and later in an engagement at Verdun. On November 9 he received a shrapnel wound in his left hand but is now fully recovered and is at Base Hospital No. 6 at Bordeaux.

C. Mower is with Camp Headquarters Company, Camp Pike, Ark.

'16

Lieutenant J. L. Ames, Jr., who has been in France since February, has recently been promoted to a captaincy.

Flying Cadet L. W. Joy, who is located at Paine Field, Miss., had a miraculous escape from serious injury on December 24, when he fell in an aeroplane 1500 feet, badly damaging the machine, but escaping unhurt himself.

R. Frothingham and J. U. Loomis are both attached to the American Embassy in London.

Second lieutenant L. W. Rogers is in the Intelligence Office, Headquarters, Base Section 3, S. O. S., A. E. F., now stationed in London.

'17

Sergeant Walter Carr has recently been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Ambulance Service, U. S. A., and has been decorated with the Croix de Guerre.

Ensign W. G. Ferguson, U. S. N. R. F., is stationed at the Fleet Supply Base, Brooklyn, New York.

Lieutenant R. L. Holbrook, 3d Division, A. E. F. has been promoted to a captaincy.

C. E. Murphy was commissioned an ensign, U. S. N. R. F., at Cambridge on December 17.

Sergeant M. G. Sherburne is with the Headquarters Advance Section, S. O. S., A. E. F.

D. G. Smith, Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps, who was called into active service in October, received his honorable discharge on December 14.

Sergeant Malcolm Switzer is with the 312th Infantry, A. E. F.

Lieutenant W. R. York, who holds a commission in the French army and who won the Croix de Guerre on September 17, has returned to this country. At the time of signing the armistice he had completed 100 hours of flying within the enemy lines, and had downed three enemy planes.

'18

R. S. Knowles is attached to the Fourth Aero Cadet Squadron, Camp Dick, Texas.

C. L. Phillips, on duty on U. S. Submarine Chaser 147, has recently been made an ensign. This is the third raise since February, 1918.

E. P. Shaw, 3d., U. S. A. A. S., has received the Croix de Guerre. His citation reads: "Although slightly gassed in the offensive from July 18 to 24, 1918, he gave proof of a courage and an unending devotion in transferring the wounded from advanced posts along very exposed routes."

Corporal H. K. Whitmore, who has been a prisoner at Rastatt, Germany since last April, arrived in Berne, Switzerland, on December 14.

Ensign W. T. Woleben received his commission in October and has been assigned the duty as assistant navigator on the U. S. S. *Batjan*.

K. F. Hutchinson and C. F. Mugridge received their commissions as ensigns, U. S. N. R. F., at Cambridge on December 17.

C. E. Hilliker was blinded by mustard-gas while rescuing a wounded comrade on the Western Front in July. He is still in a hospital in France and, although he has not yet regained his sight, his surgeons hold out hope for his ultimate recovery.

'19

Sergeant Roy Beaman, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry, was severely wounded in action in October, but is recovering rapidly at the Red Cross Hospital at Paris.

R. G. Metcalf is with the Chemical Warfare Service, A. E. F.

C. E. Phillips, Jr., received his ensign's commission at Cambridge on December 17.

R. H. Potter, Jr., S. S. U. 558, A. E. F. was promoted to a first lieutenancy on October 25, to rank back to September 8. He has command of a section composed of Tennessee men in a French division, and is the only American officer in the division.

N. M. Sandoe was commissioned an ensign at Cambridge on December 17 and was assigned as an executive officer on a Canadian drifter.

E. F. Stoughton, first-class private, B Company, 301st Field Signal Battalion, 76th division, A. E. F., has been in France since July.

'20

P. S. Deane, Jr., received his commission as ensign at Cambridge on December 17.

A. H. Earle has been in the transportation service in France since May, 1917.

C. R. Keep enlisted in the Naval Aviation Service last March and is stationed at Miami, Florida.

L. E. Lovejoy, who has been a member of the 15th Ambulance Corps of the 2d Division in France since May of this year, was wounded in action November 1. Before he received his wound, he was recommended for the Croix de Guerre.

Ensign A. E. Pierce received his commission at Cambridge, December 17.

Paul Walker who has been at the Aviation Concentration Camp, Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas, has been transferred to Taylor Field, Montgomery, Ala., for further training.

The following members of the class of 1920 are stationed at the U. S. A. School of Military Aeronautics, University of Texas, Austin, Texas: J. E. Hill, R. W. Pope, H. J. Richter, Reuben Warner, 3d. Robert Burroughs '21 is also stationed there.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'00

Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'05

*Captain Robert Allen French, December 16, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

Ex-'08

*Sergeant Karl Herbert Pitcher, September 23, 1918.

Ex-'09

James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.

Captain Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

*Thomas Start Knox, November, 1918.

Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Ex-'10

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Captain Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Captain Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Ex-'11

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.

*Sergeant John Alvord Rose, October, 1918.

'12

*Lieutenant Harold Francis Jacobus, December 24, 1918.

Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.

*William Whipple Poole, Jr., September 12, 1918.

'13

Sergeant Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Ex-'13

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.

Phillips Haskell, September 29, 1918.

Robert Turner Kelley, October 16, 1918.

Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.

Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.

Sergeant Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.

Richard Nelville Hall, December 25, 1915.

*Sergeant Allen Scott Norton, October 23, 1918.

Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.

Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

Ex-'15

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.

Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.

Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.

*Allen Dodge Lewis, October 13, 1918.

Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.

Lieut. Charles Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.

Harold Bridgeman Stedman, October 9, 1918.

Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Ex-'16

Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.

Corporal Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.

Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.

Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.

Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.

Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.

Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.

Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Ex-'17

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.

Herman Stockman Robinson, November 24, 1918.

Morice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 26, 1918.

Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.

Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.

Lloyd Franklin Emerson, September 25, 1918.

Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.

Ensign Eugene Francis Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Ex-'18

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.

Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

'19

*Charles Bacon, October 24, 1918.

Frederick Cook Gilpatrick, Jr., October, 1918.

Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.

Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.

Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.

Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 14, 1918.

Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.

DeWitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Ex-'19

Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.

Wainwright Merrill, November 6, 1917.

Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918.

Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Ex-'20

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

William Whipple Poole, Jr., '12

Private William Whipple Poole, Jr., '12, was killed in action at St. Mihiel on September 12. Private Poole was a member of Company B, 165th Infantry, and went across with the First Army Corps, 42nd (Rainbow) Division. No details concerning his death have yet been received.

Private Poole was the son of Mr. and Mrs. William W. Poole of Westbrook, Maine. He prepared for college at the Westbrook High School and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1908. In college he was prominent in various activities, singing for four years in the choir, taking part in the production of the Greek play, and being a member of the Glee Club. He belonged to the Theta Delta Chi fraternity. After graduation he engaged in the business of paper manufacture, working first for the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company at Piedmont, W. Va.; then for several years serving as boss color-mixer in the plant of the Maine Coated Paper Company at Rumford, Me.; and going in 1916 to the Bryant Paper Company of Kalamazoo, Mich., where he held the position of night superintendent in the coating paper mill. He still held this position at the time of his enlistment. In December, 1916, his engagement was announced to Miss Delia F. McPhee of Rumford, Me.

Sergeant Karl Herbert Pitcher, Ex-'08

Mess-Sergeant Karl Herbert Pitcher, ex-'08, died September 23, 1918, in Base Hospital Number 50, at Cosne, near Orleans, France, from the effects of fatigue and exposure. Sergeant Pitcher enlisted April 12, 1917, as a private in Battery A, 102nd Field Artillery, 26th Division. He received his first training at Camp Curtis Guild, Boxford, Mass., where he was promoted to a corporalcy. He sailed with the rest of the command April 23, 1917, and soon after arriving in France was promoted to mess-sergeant. He was in line for further advancement, and the major commanding his battalion states that he would soon have received a commission. Letters from officers and members of his battery speak of his efficiency and his self-sacrifice in keeping his men well supplied with food while in action at the front and during forced marches. He was cited for high efficiency in an order of June 22.

Sergeant Pitcher was born in Haverhill, Mass., September 6, 1885, the son of Dr. Herbert E. and Genette M. (Sheldon) Pitcher. He prepared for college at Haverhill High School. He was a member of the class of 1908 at Dartmouth during its freshman and sophomore years, and later a member of the class of 1910 during a part of its junior year. He also studied for a short time in the Medical Department of Columbia University. He was a member of the Chi Phi fraternity. In March, 1911, he entered the employ of the C. K. Fox Shoe Company of Haverhill, and remained with this company until his enlistment. January 4, 1911, he was married to Miss Marjorie Whitney Fox, who survives him with two sons, Charles Herbert and Kilburn Fox.

Sergeant John Alvord Rose, Ex-'11

Sergeant John Alvord Rose, ex-'11, of the Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., lost his life when the R. M. S. *Leinster* was torpedoed by a German submarine off the coast of Ireland in October. Sergeant Rose enlisted in the Sanitary Corps on October 3, 1917, and in January,

1918, he was chosen with nine other men to go to London to supervise the manufacture of gas-masks. While there he perfected the canister of the gas-mask. He was returning on the *Leinster* from a furlough spent in Ireland when the vessel was torpedoed. Passengers on the ship said the last they saw of him he was struggling in the rough sea, holding a girl above the water. His body was recovered and buried in Dublin on October 13.

Sergeant Rose was born in Littleton, Mass., June 29, 1888, the only son of Dr. and Mrs. Alvord H. Rose. He was graduated from the high school in Concord, Mass., in 1907, and attended Dartmouth for two years. On July 21, 1909, he was married to Miss Elsie E. Lowden of Concord. He was appointed assistant state gas inspector by Governor Walsh. He is survived by his wife, father, mother, and two sisters.

Allen Dodge Lewis, '16

Allen Dodge Lewis '16 died on October 13, 1918, at the Officers' Training Camp for the Engineer Corps at Camp Humphreys, Virginia, after an illness of about three weeks.

Lewis was born in Manchester, N. H., October 5, 1894, the son of George E. and Lucretia Lewis. He prepared for college at the Manchester High School and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1912. Both at school and in college he was prominent in track athletics, being a member of the varsity cross-country team and winning his D as a long-distance runner. He was a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity. Having chosen civil engineering as his profession, he took the Thayer School course and received his degree of C.E. in 1917. Immediately after graduation, he was appointed first assistant engineer on the new government dry dock at Portsmouth, Virginia. About July 1 of this year he resigned his position to enter the Officers' Training Camp. He is survived by his parents, who reside in Manchester.

Sergeant Allen Scott Norton '15

Sergeant Allen Scott Norton '15 of the Ambulance Service of the Army Medical Corps, died in France of accident on October 23, 1918. No details of his death have as yet been received. Sergeant Norton enlisted in the Medical Corps in the spring of 1917, and with many other Dartmouth men received his training at Allentown, Penn. In December of last year he went overseas and was attached to S.S.U. 562. He served with this section until April, when he was transferred and at the time of his death was stationed in the Vosges section in charge of a group of fifty-five ambulance drivers.

Sergeant Norton, whose home was in Hudson Falls, N. Y., was born at Glen Falls, December 22, 1893, the son of Mr. John A. and Mary V. (McConihe) Norton. He prepared for college at Hudson Falls High School and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1911. In college he was a member of the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity and played on the Mandolin Club for four years. He was an excellent student, receiving departmental honors in German during his senior year. The year following his graduation he remained at Dartmouth as an instructor in German, at the same time pursuing work for his M.A. degree, which he received in June, 1916. He then went to Oakwood Seminary, Union Springs, N. Y., as an instructor in modern languages and still held this position at the time of his enlistment.

Sergeant Norton is survived by his parents and by one brother, Max A. Norton, until recently a yeoman in the U. S. Navy and at present a senior at Dartmouth.

Charles Bacon '19

Private Charles Bacon '19 was killed in action on the western front on October 24. Private Bacon left college in his sophomore year to enlist with the American Field Service, with which he served as a driver of an ammunition truck with the French army from June to November, 1917. After the American Field Service was taken over by the American Expeditionary Force, he enlisted in Battery C, 103rd Field Artillery of the 26th Division.

Private Bacon was born in Waltham, Mass., twenty-three years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Bacon. He was graduated from Waltham High School with the class of 1914. Both in school and in college he was

interested in athletics and was a member of the track squad at the time of his withdrawal from Dartmouth to enter the service. He was a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity.

Major Henry Reuben Weston '00

Major Henry Reuben Weston '00 died at Windsor, Vt., November 28, 1918, of empyema. He was summoned from Camp Humphreys in late October to attend his wife, who was at that time very ill with influenza and pneumonia. The day after his arrival in Windsor he began to experience severe pain, but his wife's condition and the impossibility of securing adequate nursing kept him from taking his bed for some little time. Meanwhile, a condition of the lungs had developed for which an operation offered no relief. Death followed soon after. The courage he exhibited was remarkable. He had had a number of similar cases at Camp Humphreys and knew their seriousness. The nurse he finally obtained asked him how these cases got along. His reply was, "They don't get along; they all die." Even in the face of what must have been known to him as certain death, he was extremely cheerful.

The funeral service was held in Windsor on the afternoon of Sunday, December 1. Vermont Lodge of Masons conducted the Masonic ritual service. Eleven army officers were present and acted as bearers and escort. A detachment of fifteen privates with a bugler and sergeant from the S. A. T. C. unit at Dartmouth fired the usual volley at the grave and the bugler played taps.

Major Weston was born in Windsor, Vt., March 13, 1878, the son of the late Charles J. Weston and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Weston. His early education was gained in the Windsor public schools, and he entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1896 from the Windsor High School. He distinguished himself scholastically in college, receiving the degree of A.B. *cum laude*, and being elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa. For a year after graduation he remained at Dartmouth as an instructor in the biological department. He then attended the New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, receiving his degree of M.D. in 1903. After another year in New York as attending physician at DeWitt Dispensary, he returned to Windsor for private practice, which he continued until 1908. He then entered the medical department of the United States Army and served in the Philippines and in various sections of this country. While stationed at Fort Strong in Boston Harbor, he did post-graduate work in the Harvard Medical School. In 1914 on account of the ill health of members of his family caused by long residence in the tropics, he requested to be put on the inactive list of the army, and after taking special work at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital he once more returned to Windsor to resume private practice. On the day after the United States declared war he offered his services to the government and was shortly called. He served at various camps in responsible positions, and since about the middle of June had been assistant camp surgeon at Camp Humphreys, Virginia, in charge of instruction of medical officers and medical enlisted personnel. He was promoted to the rank of major early this fall.

Major Weston was married in December, 1902, to Miss Emir Root of Windsor, who survives him, with a daughter, Doris Josephine, aged fifteen, and a son, Barrett Locke, aged twelve; his mother, his sister, and one brother, Charles J. Weston '05 of Springfield, Mass., also survive him.

Major Weston was a good soldier, an able physician, and a loyal alumnus. He was the only member of the class of 1900 permanently enrolled in the military service. He had already achieved distinction when death overtook him long before his prime, and the recognized position which was his had come solely as the reward of high character and unusual ability. He held certificates for the practice of medicine in Vermont, Massachusetts, California, and New York. He always kept in close touch with the members of his class and with the college; he will be deeply missed by all who knew him.

Thomas Start Knox '10

Thomas Start Knox '10 died during the last week of November at Camp Hancock, Geor-

gia. He had been in the service only a few weeks when he was taken ill with scarlet fever, and died in less than a week.

Knox was born in Jackson, Minn., September 19, 1888, the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Knox. His father was one of the foremost lawyers of southern Minnesota. Knox prepared for college in the Jackson High School and entered Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., in the fall of 1906. At the end of his junior year, he transferred to Dartmouth and was graduated with the class of 1910. Immediately upon his arrival here he became prominent in college activities, making the football squad and the glee club in both his junior and his senior years. He was a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity and of the Casque and Gauntlet Senior Society. Since graduation Knox has been engaged in the banking business in Jackson, and held the position of cashier at the time of his enlistment.

Captain Robert Allen French '05

Captain Robert Allen French '05 died of double pneumonia at the emergency hospital, Washington, D C., December 16, 1918. Captain French successfully underwent an operation for hernia in the early summer in order to make himself physically fit for service in the army and enlisted with the tank service. He was soon transferred to the military intelligence department and advanced to the rank of captain. He had been stationed at Washington.

Captain French was born in Nashua, N. H., September 13, 1882, the son of Mr. George B. French '72 and Mrs. Sadie E. (Burnham) French. Preparing for college at the Nashua High School, he entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1901. While in college he was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity. After graduation from Dartmouth he attended Harvard Law School, from which he was graduated in 1908. He entered upon the practice of law with his father in Nashua and attained a considerable measure of success in his profession. He was well known and well liked in his community, and at the time of his death was secretary of the Nashua Country Club.

He is survived by his parents, two sisters, and a brother, Sergeant George M. French '11.

Lieutenant Harold Francis Jacobus '12

Lieutenant Harold Francis Jacobus '12 died of pneumonia in a base hospital in France on December 24. Lieutenant Jacobus enlisted at the outbreak of hostilities and was commissioned a second lieutenant at the end of four months' training at Camp Riley, Kansas. He was sent to Camp Custer, Mich., where after a short time he was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant and transferred to Battery E of the 342nd Field Artillery, going to France with his command in May, 1918. His battery was a part of the 79th Division and saw much hard service. At the cessation of hostilities this division was one of those selected to make up the occupational army.

Lieutenant Jacobus was born in Turners Falls, Mass., twenty-seven years ago, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Jacobus. He was a graduate of the Turners Falls High School in the class of 1908, and of Dartmouth in 1912. He also studied music for a time at Montreal College, Montreal, P. Q. He was an excellent musician and took an active part in all musical activities during his college course. He was a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity. After his graduation from college he accepted a position with the Travelers Insurance Company; he worked for them in Hartford and Springfield and was so successful in his work that he was soon advanced to the position of cashier in the office of the company at Kansas City, Missouri. He still held this position at the time of his enlistment. Lieutenant Jacobus is survived by his parents and one brother.

STATISTICS OF DARTMOUTH MEN ON THE ROLL OF HONOR

The following table gives the statistics of Dartmouth men whose deaths in service had been reported up to January 15, 1919:

Number killed in action in France	15
" who died from wounds in France	6
" who died from disease in France	9
" killed in ambulance work	1

Number who died from wounds received in ambulance work	2
" killed by accident overseas (including 8 killed in airplane accidents)	11
Total number of deaths overseas	44
Killed at sea by torpedoing of ships	2
Number who died from disease in America	25
Influenza or pneumonia	15
Meningitis	4
Other diseases	6
Number killed by accident in America	10
Run over by train	1
Automobile accident	2
Airplane or seaplane accident	7
Total number of deaths in America	35
Total number of deaths	81

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS FOR LIEUTENANT G. F. WATKINS '14

Mrs. Frances Watkins of Springfield, Mass., mother of Second Lieutenant George F. Watkins '14, has received a Distinguished Service Cross awarded posthumously to her son by General Pershing. His citation states that "during the storming of the heights north of the river Ourcq near Villers-sur-Fere, France, July 23, 1918, he was an example of courage and soldierly fortitude. He was continually with the foremost elements of his platoon in the most dangerous areas it had to occupy, both during the advance and during the maintenance of the position gained. His platoon was almost annihilated, and he himself was killed."

LIEUTENANT HIESTAND '20 HONORED

The United States Government has named a new flying field at Fort Myers, Florida, "The Hiestand Field" as a memorial to Lieutenant Benjamin Hiestand '20, who lost his life while flying at Dorr Field on July 10. Lieutenant Hiestand had made a remarkable record in his work. He was graduated in the first ten of his class of one hundred and fifty at the training camp at Kelley Field and was the second to finish flying. Although only nineteen years old, he had won his commission and had been made an instructor. The accident which resulted in his death was entirely the fault of the cadet whom he was instructing. His superior officers testify that he was one of the best fliers in the army and would have gone far, had he lived. It is gratifying to know that his name is to be perpetuated through this fitting memorial.

DARTMOUTH'S GOLD STAR AVIATORS

During the month of December an official exhibition under the auspices of the French Government of Lieutenant Henri Farré's paintings of "Battles in the Air," was held in Horticultural Hall, Boston, for the benefit of orphans of French aviators. In addition to Lieutenant Farré's pictures, photographs of American aviators who have died in the service in France were displayed. These photographs included ones of the following Dartmouth men: Lieutenant T. C. Nathan '19; Lieutenant E. A. Giroux '19; Lieutenant Sturgis Pishon '10; and Lieutenant S. L. Brown '20.

DR. E. H. LINES '82 DECORATED

In recognition of his work at the Quai Debilly School for re-education of maimed French soldiers, Dr. E. H. Lines '82 was awarded on Thanksgiving Day the Cross of a Knight of the Legion of Honor. The school is a branch of reconstruction work that is being carried on by the Union des Colonies Etrangères. Doctor Lines has been the director of the Quai Debilly School and has given it practically all of his time since its organization in the early days of the war. Hundreds of French soldiers have been cared for and re-educated there, and situations have been procured for them. The decree awarding Dr. Lines his decoration was signed on November 12.

SERVICE FLAG PRESENTED TO THE COLLEGE

In memory of his son, Richard Crawford Campbell, Jr., '21, who died in Hanover of pneumonia on October 1, 1918, and in honor of Dartmouth men who have given their lives in service, Mr. Richard C. Campbell '86 of Denver, Colo., has presented to the College a beautiful silk service flag. The flag has been hung above the pulpit of Rollins Chapel. It contains seventy-two gold stars, representing the number of Dartmouth men who had died in the war and whose deaths had been reported up to the time of the presentation of the flag; further stars will be added in order to make of this memorial an accurate record.

DARTMOUTH GATHERINGS IN FRANCE

The following interesting account of a dinner of Dartmouth men in Tours has been sent to the MAGAZINE by C. K. Everett '16:

"Nineteen Dartmouth men were present at the third of the frequent though irregular dinners of the Dartmouth Club of Tours, at the Hotel de Croissant last Saturday night, November 23, 1918, when 'Chef d'Affaires' Granville Fuller gave the command, plagiarized from the White River Fire Department Minstrels, 'Gentlemen, be seated'.

"A number of men had recently been back from the front and told of some very interesting experiences. As it happened, several other Dartmouth men who had been to the previous dinners left town during the week, so the full membership of the club was not presented.

"The following men were present and after a toast to the '150th' next June and the singing of the Dartmouth Song, the assembly broke up at nine-thirty to let all have the help of the street lights in getting home. (Not that it was needed—the hotel restaurant closes at that time every night.)

Lou B. Wallace '10, 1st Lt. Inf.
W. F. Kimball '11, 1st Lt. Q. M. Corps.
J. F. Bartlett '11, 1st Lt. Air Service.
F. H. Cushman '13, Capt. Dental Corps.
R. C. Rice '15 Sgt. Ordnance.
R. C. Bigelow '15, Sgt. Ordnance.
L. M. Folan '15, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
B. F. Grills '15, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
C. K. Everett '16, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
G. B. Fuller '16, 1st Lt. Ordnance.
R. E. Morse '16, 1st Lt. Ordnance.
G. H. Tapley '16, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
L. A. Shea '17, Sgt. Ordnance.
W. B. Sturtevant '17, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
G. B. Rowell '17, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
R. W. Smith '18, 2nd Lt. Ordnance.
R. M. Woolworth '18, Sgt. Ordnance.
R. C. Fletcher '19, Sgt. Signal Corps.
G. V. Little '19, Sgt. Ordnance."

Another Dartmouth dinner was held in Paris at the Café Cardinal on Saturday evening, December 28. An account of this dinner will appear in the next number of the Magazine.

WAR PHOTOGRAPHS DESIRED

A communication from the office of the Chief of Staff of the War Department asks the MAGAZINE to print the following request:

"To the Editor of the Dartmouth College Alumni Magazine:

"It is requested and very vigorously urged that the alumni of Dartmouth College who have served in any capacity with the American Expeditionary Force and who have snap-shot photographs, taken in France, forward copies of all such photographs, together with the necessary explanatory information to be used as captions, to the Officer in Charge, Pictorial Section, Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

"These photographs are requested for incorporation in the permanent pictorial files, which will serve as the official photographic record and history of the war.

"C. W. WEEKS,
Colonel, General Staff,
Chief, Historical Branch,
W. P. D.

"By A. GOODRICH,
Captain U.S.A., Pictorial Section."

SOME DARTMOUTH AVIATORS

The group of aviators shown on the opposite page is of especial interest. The photograph was taken in June, 1918 at Foggia, Italy, where the men were training at the Eighth

DARTMOUTH AVIATORS TRAINING IN ITALY

LEFT TO RIGHT, STANDING: K. MOSES '11, G. W. WHEELER '12, H. F. COMSTOCK '16, L. G. SHERMAN '17, P. H. HAZELTON '14, L. H. GRAHAM '15

FRONT ROW: W. P. FITCH '17, L. P. SPORE '14, G. O. WRIGHT '14, L. T. BURGESS '18, S. PISHON '10.

Aviation Instruction Center of the American Expeditionary Force.

The death of "Spuddy" Pishon was reported in the last number of the Alumni Magazine. Lee Graham in a flight from France to England, met with an accident in which he broke both legs and sustained other injuries and W. S. Fitch engaged in a battle with five Austrian planes, escaping safely to the Italian lines. Walter S. Wanger '16 was also a member of this training unit but was away at the time the picture was taken.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES' MEETING

A meeting of the Trustees of Dartmouth College was held in their room in the Parkhurst Administration Building at Hanover, N. H., November 22, 1918 at 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon.

President Hopkins and Messrs. Streeter, Parkhurst, Brown, Gile, Lord and Steele were present.

Credit to be Allowed Men in the Service

The President introduced the question of what college credit should be given to men in service on their return to College. After discussion the following statement was made:

(a) The term "service" as used herein means the time from date of actual induction into service to the date of discharge.

(b) "Credit," as outlined below, will be given only to those men who left college for the purpose of entering at once into National service.

It was then Voted

1. No service credit shall be granted to any student who had not completed at least one full semester as a student at Dartmouth before entering the service.

2. No credit shall be allowed unless the student has been in service at least three months.

3. Naval Reserve men furloughed to return to college shall have the time spent in college on such furlough deducted from their service period.

4. In all cases of students transferring from other colleges the question of service credit shall be left to the Committee on Admission with power, with the understanding that no credit shall be granted at Dartmouth unless such credit would be given at the Institution from which the men came; and further, that no credit will be granted in excess of what would have been granted to students under similar circumstances at Dartmouth.

5. Service credit of fifteen semester hours and twenty-eight points shall be given to all men who have been in service not less than three months and not more than nine months.

6. Service credit of thirty semester hours and fifty-five points shall be given to all men who have been in service nine months or more.

(Note. In the cases referred to in No. 5 and No. 6 the time credit allowed shall include any courses partially completed when the student left college).

7. Any student completing the requirement for his degree under the above regulations shall be granted the degree as with his own class.

8. The above rules do not apply to men in service in the S. A. T. C. at Dartmouth or at other colleges, on the ground that regular college credit is granted to members of the S. A. T. C.

9. The Trustees will be glad to consider special cases not falling precisely within the above general rules, whenever the Administration Committee may see fit to present such cases.

The meeting was then adjourned until 8.30 P. M., when the session was resumed.

Increase of Salaries

The President made to the Board a statement showing the possibility of an increase in the salaries of the members of the Faculty, and after a discussion in which it appeared that there was complete agreement as to such increase, on motion of Dr. Gile it was

Voted that the Trustees of Dartmouth College make matter of record their recognition of the inadequacy of the existing salary scales pertaining to the instruction corps of the College, and that the Trustees state their

determination to make such readjustments of rates at the earliest time possible as will give teachers of proved ability or marked promise recompense more befitting their attainments and service.

It was also voted that without awaiting the time when this project can be fully carried out, funds available be immediately applied in furtherance of this policy.

Elections

The following elections were then made:

William H. Murray to be Professor of Modern Languages in the Tuck School.

Andrew J. Scarlett, Jr. to be Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

The meeting was then adjourned.

NEW HAMPSHIRE GOVERNORS

In the December number of the ALUMNI MAGAZINE the statement was made that Governor Bartlett was the first Dartmouth graduate in thirty years to occupy the position of Governor of New Hampshire. While it is true that Dartmouth governors have been few during this period, mention should have been made of Samuel D. Felker '82 whose successful administration fell in the years 1913-15. The entire list of Dartmouth graduates who have occupied this position follows:

Samuel Dinsmoor, 1789	1831-34
Samuel Bell, 1793	1819-23
Henry Hubbard, 1803	1842-44
Matthew Harvey, 1806	1830-31
Levi Woodbury, 1809	1823-24
Samuel Dinsmoor, 1814	1849-52
Ralph Metcalf, 1823	1855-57
Noah Martin, D.M.C., 1824	1852-54
Moody Currier, 1834	1885-87
Charles H. Bell, 1844	1881-83
Benjamin F. Prescott, 1856	1877-79
Samuel D. Felker, 1882	1913-15
John H. Bartlett, 1894	1919-

PROFESSOR ANDERSON SUMMONED TO PEACE CONFERENCE AT VERSAILLES

Professor Frank Maloy Anderson, Professor of History in the College, has been summoned to Paris to aid in the Peace Conference, and sailed from New York on January 14.

For the past year Professor Anderson has been officially engaged in historical investigation, and the work that he has done has been spoken of in the highest terms by his fellow scholars. At the request of the National Board for Historical Service he was released from duty by the College for a month last spring and spent that time in Washington, studying diplomatic relations in history since 1870. He then returned to Hanover and completed the semester here as a member of the faculty. In June he was again called upon for service with the "Inquiry-Board of Investigators." When college opened in September, the "Inquiry" requested that he be allowed to continue his work of investigation in New York, and the College gladly gave him leave of absence. At the opening of the present college term he once more resumed his academic work in Hanover, but, after a few days of teaching, received his summons to Paris. He will there be attached to the staff of the Committee for the Negotiation of Peace.

Professor Anderson has been granted indefinite leave of absence from the College, but he expects to be able to return for the opening of the college year next fall. During his absence his teaching work will be carried on by Professor Foster, Professor Basye, and Doctor Faulkner. The alumni and friends of the College will rejoice in the honor that has come to Professor Anderson, and through him to Dartmouth.

FACULTY RETURNED FROM SERVICE

Thirteen members of the faculty who have been absent from Hanover in various fields of service have returned to their duties at the College with the opening of the present term. Major H. S. Person, Director of the Tuck School, has come back from Washington, where as an officer in the Ordnance Reserve Corps he has been dealing with problems of organization in the various army corps; the most important single piece of work in his charge has been a complete reorganization of the Signal Corps. Captain J. W. Goldthwait,

Hall Professor of Geology, also returns from Washington; he has been engaged in map work in the military intelligence department of the general staff. Captain N. L. Goodrich, Librarian, has been engaged in the same work as Captain Goldthwait. Captain C. A. Proctor, Assistant Professor of Physics, has been an officer in the Signal Reserve Corps, making investigations in aerial photography both in this country and in France. Major C. N. Haskins, Professor of Mathematics, has been stationed at the Proving Grounds at Aberdeen, Maryland, as an expert in exterior ballistics. Professor R. W. Husband of the Classical Department has been serving as secretary of the New Hampshire Committee on Public Safety and State War Historian; although resuming his teaching work at Dartmouth, he will continue to serve as State War Historian. First Lieutenant R. W. Jones, Assistant Professor of German, returned from Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, where he has been a member of the Interpreters Corps engaged in the censoring of letters written by interned Germans. Lieutenant E. F. Clark, Assistant Professor of German, who received his commission at Plattsburg barracks in September, and who has been serving as Adjutant and Personnel Officer of the S. A. T. C. Unit of the University of Rochester, has returned to Hanover, and for the present will attend to the duties of the Secretary in the administrative offices. Sergeant F. S. Page, instructor in Biology, returns from Camp Hancock, Georgia, where he was completing his course in the Officers' Machine Gun Training School. William Chisholm, instructor in English, has been at the Officer-Material School of the United States Naval Reserve Force at Cambridge. Lieutenant P. J. Kaney, instructor in Physical Education, who received his commission at Plattsburg barracks in September, has been stationed at Camp Grant, Ill. Captain W. R. Smythe, assistant in Physics in 1916-17, who has seen service in France with the Coast Artillery Corps, has returned to the Physics department.

DARTMOUTH NIGHT

The twenty-third annual observance of Dartmouth Night was held in Webster Hall Friday evening, January 10. This observance, which would naturally have come last fall, was postponed because of the influenza epidemic; a matter of regret then, the postponement ultimately proved fortunate, in that it gave the college an opportunity to utilize the enthusiasm of Dartmouth Night as a fitting introduction to the return of the many activities of the institution to their normal condition. Because of the inclemency of the season, the attendance of the alumni from abroad was small; nevertheless, a loyal group of enthusiastic "old grads" was present to represent the alumni associations of Boston and New Hampshire.

As has been the custom for several years, a procession of undergraduates led by the college band, marched around the campus with songs and cheers. Within the hall the President, the Faculty, and the guests of the evening occupied the platform; the undergraduate body filled the body of the hall and the north gallery; towns-people and friends of the college were seated in the other galleries. Music was furnished by a quartette and chorus from the Glee Club, and the cheering was led by H. D. Gray '19.

The exercises opened with the customary cheers and the singing of "Men of Dartmouth," followed by an exhibition of lantern slides representing the environment and activities of the college, which were prepared last year by Business Director H. E. Keyes '00, at the request of the Y.M.C.A. for use in the camps of American forces in France.

The speaking of the evening was unusually brilliant. Wit and humor enlivened and enhanced the words of serious advice which were directed to the initiation of the incoming Freshmen into the Dartmouth fellowship. The speakers of the evening were, besides President Hopkins, the Honorable John H. Bartlett '94, the newly inaugurated Governor of New Hampshire; the Honorable Channing Cox '01, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts; James H. Kimball '01; Captain Philip B. Paul '06, who has just returned from service in France; and James R. Chandler '98. both to the individual and the college of loyalty, and emphasized the importance for the undergraduate of realizing his oppor-

tunities and responsibilities early in his college career. The exercises closed as usual with the singing of the Dartmouth Song.

ENROLMENT FIGURES

With the beginning of the second term of the year 1918-'19 the College takes up once more the normal conditions of academic work. It will be of interest, therefore, to the alumni to note to what extent the undergraduate body has been able to return to college. Although the number of students still falls below one thousand, the enrolment figures, as given out by the Registrar's office on January 15, are most encouraging. Many more men will undoubtedly be freed from service and will reenter college in April; next September should see Dartmouth numerically as strong as she was before the war. The present enrolment is as follows:

Seniors	132
Juniors	165
Sophomores	258
Freshmen	372
Others	26
Total	953

THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL TRIP

President Hopkins will leave Hanover on January 25 on his annual western trip among the alumni associations. His present plans will take him to St. Louis on January 27, to Denver on January 29, to Omaha on February 1, to Minneapolis on February 3, and to Chicago on February 7.

Business Director Keyes leaves Hanover on January 16 for Buffalo, where he will attend a meeting of the Buffalo Alumni Association on January 18. At this time there will be unveiled in the University Club of Buffalo a Dartmouth fireplace, a gift to the University Club of the Dartmouth Alumni Association of Buffalo. Mr. Keyes will attend further alumni gatherings in Detroit on January 21, in Cleveland on January 23, and in Albany on January 25.

DAUGHTER OF RUFUS CHOATE DIES

Mrs. Helen Choate Bell, daughter of Rufus Choate 1819, passed away at her home on Beacon Hill in Boston, in September. Widely traveled and deeply read, gifted with Yankee humor and Yankee reserve, Mrs. Bell represented the finest flower of New England's aristocracy. At her Boston home for sixty years, men and women of culture had gathered as at a French salon. Her words of wit and wisdom, the beauty of her character, the lovableness of her nature will long survive in the memories of her friends. In her younger days, Mrs. Bell used frequently to visit her mother's people in Hanover, the Olcotts, who lived in the house next to the White Church, but it is many years now since she has been here. With the passing of this eighty-year-old lady, the last living link of the present with Dartmouth's second greatest alumnus is severed.

FACULTY ACTIVITIES

Professor George B. Zug, who is on leave of absence from Dartmouth, has recently given two lectures before the Brooklyn Institute. They were "Art and the War" and "What pictures to have in the home and why." He also lectured recently in Providence, R. I., on the subject, "Fighting the Kaiser with brush and pencil," and before the Columbia University Institute of Arts and Sciences on "Cartoons of the War and Great Buildings in the War Zone."

Prof. F. H. Dixon is a member of the executive committee of the newly-formed New Hampshire branch of the League of Free Nations.

At the annual conference of the Association of Biblical Instructors in American Colleges and Secondary Schools held at Columbia University during the Christmas recess Professor W. H. Wood spoke on "How to Teach the Bible in the New Age." At the meeting of the New Hampshire State Sunday School convention held in Manchester in December Professor Wood gave an address on "The New Appeal for Religion in Educa-

tion." At the meeting of the board of trustees of the Northern New England School of Religious Education held at White River Junction December 1, Professor Wood was elected chairman and treasurer.

In recognition of his services in behalf of outdoor life in the White Mountains and elsewhere, Professor J. W. Goldthwait was awarded recently a medal by the Dartmouth Outing Club. Professor Goldthwait is the second person to receive this "Conservation Medal" of the Outing Club.

Dr. Philip Greeley Clapp, former director of music in Dartmouth College, has just returned from overseas service. Dr. Clapp was bandmaster in the 73rd regiment of artillery and held a commission as lieutenant. Most of Dr. Clapp's time was spent in places around the Marne, where daily concerts were given for the troops.

PUBLICATIONS

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Franklin E. Heald '97 is the author of "The Home Project as a Phase of Agricultural Education." This is published by the Federal Board for Vocational Education as Bulletin No. 21.

Rev. Ozora S. Davis '89 is the author of "Preaching in a World at War" in the *Biblical World* for November. Previous articles on the same subject by Dr. Davis have appeared in the July and September issues of the *Biblical World*.

Professor L. T. Townsend '59 is the author of two recent pamphlets, "The Only Basis for a Sane and Safe Democracy and a Permanent Peace," and "Germany, God's Battle Axe."

The Juryman's Vote in Debate by Professor J. M. O'Neill '07 has been reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking.

The December number of *World's Work* contains "Why Alsace-Lorraine must be returned to France" by Professor Charles Downer Hazen '89.

"Your Reconstruction Job" by Harry R. Wellman '07 appeared in the issue of the *Boston Transcript* for Jan. 8.

The Proceedings of the Bar Association of the State of New Hampshire Vol. 4, No. 2 contains the following memoirs of New Hampshire lawyers by Dartmouth graduates: Memoir of William Martin Chase '58 by Frank N. Parson '74; Memoir of Hon. William E. Chandler hononary 1866, by George H. Moses '90.

"Training Navy Fledglings to Fly" by Willard Connelly '11 appears in the January issue of *Outing*.

In The Footsteps of St. Paul, by Francis E. Clark '73. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

It was a happy thought when the modern Christian Endeavorer determined to trace the footsteps of his ancient prototype in travel; and like him, Dr. Clark has visited the most important countries and cities in the modern world, as St. Paul did in the limited world of his day, and with the same purpose in view, namely, to extend the knowledge of the "Glad Tidings of Christianity;" hence he speaks with authority, having visited many of these places several times.

This book of thirty chapters and four hundred pages is well illustrated with nearly sixty photographs, many of which were taken by himself or members of his party, and these add much to the attractiveness as well as to the value of the book. Many of the cities visited by St. Paul remain to this day as important centres of trade and along thoroughfares of travel; others have been supplanted as centres of traffic and exist only as ruins. Dr. Clark has been able to reconstruct from his knowledge of ancient sources of information and from their crumbling walls and scattered marble fragments, bringing into play an intelligent and scientific use of the imagination, so that one is able to form a satisfactory opinion of the places as they existed in St. Paul's time.

Dr. Clark being a firm believer in the influence which environment has upon a young person's life, devotes two chapters to a description of the city of St. Paul's birth, Tarsus, and the great men who lived there.

The third chapter takes him as a young man to the Mecca of all faithful Jews, the city of Jerusalem for his education and here he sat at the feet of his famous teacher, Gamaliel. This chapter on Jerusalem contains very little description of the famous city and rightly, as it is so fully described in many books, but Dr. Clark dwells upon Saul's student days and their influence upon the future Apostle to the Gentiles, and refers to his attachment to the city as evidenced by his many returns there. The next chapter is devoted to a most interesting account of that momentous journey from Jerusalem to Damascus, a journey which has meant more to the Christian world in the estab-

lishment and confirmation of faith than any other single event in the history of God's dealings with men. The many historically interesting events which occurred along this route are referred to by the author and given their proper settings; throughout the book one is impressed with the many classical and biblical references which are brought to light, and which add so much to the value of the book. The author in beginning the scenes of the young Jew's journey from the Jaffa gate in Jerusalem calls attention to an interesting record in the album of the German Protestant Church, where the Ex-Emperor, William II, wrote a text from one of Paul's letters to Timothy and signed his name in bold relief. "There is one mediator between God and man." In the same album is written by the Empress Victoria another of St. Paul's confessions of faith, "Other foundation can no man lay than is laid, even Jesus Christ, the righteous." The events of the past few years render these quotations with the signatures very significant.

The sixth chapter takes us to Antioch in Syria, a city of half a million in population in Paul's day and as corrupt as it was populous. Dr. Clark in the opening pages of this chapter calls attention to the ten or twelve years of preparation which Paul had between his remarkable conversion and his setting out on his missionary work, a fact which is often overlooked. Antioch will always remain famous in Biblical History for two facts at least; the name of Christian was here first given to Christ's followers, and it was from Antioch that Paul and Barnabus started on their first missionary journey. Space will allow us simply to refer to Antioch in Pisidia, where St. Paul made his first recorded speech, to Iconium, which the author calls the oldest city in the world, to Lystra, the fidele, and to Derbe, the peaceful.

After resting here in Derbe, which closed the first missionary journey, except the work of visiting and confirming in faith the Church already formed, the Apostles returned to Tarsus.

Time and space will not permit even so brief a description of the second and third journeys as has been given of the first, though they appeal more strongly to one on account of the closer connection with modern life and affairs. Passing reference must be made to Macedonia as St. Paul's vision of a man in Macedonia calling him to "come over and help us," which has passed into the literature of the world as the Christian's call of opportunity, came to him early in the second journey, while at Troas. Paul on leaving Asia became the first Christian Foreign Missionary; he soon found his way into Thessalonica, our modern Salonica, which Dr. Clark terms, "a city of the living;" all his travels here are over classic ground and the references to ancient and modern history are numerous and interesting. So important was St. Paul's visit to Salonica in its bearing on the spread of the Gospel, that the city is sometimes spoken of as the "Holy City of the Acts of the Apostles." Attention must be called to the chapter on Athens as the centre of Greek culture in the past with its relics of past splendor, its ruins of temples, its marble statues of gods and goddesses: here on Mars hill, St. Paul delivered that immortal address which is known as one of the world's great speeches; Dr. Clark takes us to Corinth, new and old, and graphically describes old Cenchreae, Corinth's eastern seaport, seldom visited.

From Greece Paul returned to Asia Minor, visiting Ephesus, Miletus and other smaller places and then sailed for Tyre and Sidon on the Syrian coast. On his way to Rome "the Eternal City," he visited several islands, but entered the city by the Appian way, over which famous route he left the city on his way to execution.

In writing this book Dr. Clark expressed the "purpose of acquainting his readers with the past and present-day aspects of the places made forever memorable by the visits of Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles;" the author has done more, for while he has awakened a new interest in many places about which we have heard very little until quite recently due to the brutal cruelty of the Turk under the direct influence of German militarism, he has aroused a desire for a

better acquaintance with the famous men who did so much to advance civilization in that age when printing was an unknown art and when means of communication were so meagre.

The possibilities in a country in which so much was accomplished with such limited means and before the advances in science had opened up such vast resources, ought to attract the attention of progressive men of today; moreover, Asia Minor where most of St. Paul's journeys took place is the open gate-way between modern western civilization and the rising civilizations of the eastern peoples. This book may call to mind half forgotten truths which may be of service to our statesmen in the great problems of reconstruction necessitated by the wicked world-war now happily closed, and which will doubtless advance the cause of righteousness and justice in the world.

C. F. Emerson

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, CARLOS C. DAVIS '79.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, EDWIN A. BAYLEY '85.
Secretary, LELAND POWERS '10, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, PERCY O. DORR '02.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
179 Long Hill St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '02,
1016 Third National Bldg.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. MCLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, HERBERT D. RYDER '76.
Secretary, WILLIS C. BELKNAP '92,
Bellows Falls

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

President, CHARLES G. DUBOIS '91.
Secretary and Treasurer, SHAW NEWTON '12,
61 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. MCMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HAMILTON GIBSON '97.
Secretary, WHITNEY H. EASTMAN '10,
927 Blackhawk St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, JAMES T. GEROULD '95.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07,
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, JOHN A. MUNROE '75.
Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
Harney St. at Turner Boulevard,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881
President, JAMES A. TOWNSEND '94.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, JARVIS RICHARDS '75.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,
Portland Gas and Coke Co., Portland.

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*
45th St. and 4th N. E., Seattle.

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 144 Madison Ave., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., Woodstock, Vt.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.
'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.
'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.
'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.
'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.
'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.
'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.
'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.
'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.
'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.
'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.
'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.
'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.
'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.
'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.
'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.
'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.
'01 Mr. W. S. Young, 24 Oread Street, Worcester, Mass.
'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.
'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.
'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 399 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.
'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.
'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.
'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.
'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.
'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass
'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)
'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)
'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass., acting.)
'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)
'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, Norwood, Mass. (Mr. Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Company, Jamaica Plain, Mass., acting.)
'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.
'17 Mr. William Sewall, 232 No. Main St. St. Albans, Vt. (Kenneth R. Kent, Room 105, Administration Building, Bethlehem Loading Co., May's Landing, N. J.)
'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 3207 W. 92nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1864

Rear Admiral Ichabod Goodwin Hobbs, U. S. N., died December 2 at his home in Newport, R. I., of heart disease, after an illness of two years.

He was born at North Berwick, Me., March 18, 1843, and fitted for college at Berwick Academy. He was a member of the class during the entire four years, and was connected with the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity.

In August, 1864, he entered the Navy as acting assistant paymaster, and during the remainder of the war was attached to the U. S. S. Unadilla, participating in several engagements. In February, 1867, he was commissioned assistant paymaster in the regular service, was promoted to passed assistant paymaster in September, 1868, and to paymaster in 1879. In 1905 he was retired with the rank of rear admiral. Since 1879 he has made his home in Newport, and has since lived there when not on sea duty.

June 28, 1882, he was married to Maud Hazard of Newport, who survives him, with three sons, Ensign Goodwin Hobbs, Ensign Louis H. Hobbs, and Gunner's Mate Eliot W. Hobbs, U. S. N. R. F., and one daughter, Mrs. Ezra Gould of Washington, D. C.

Class of 1871

In a telegram from his son Norman W. Bartlett to his classmate Melvin O. Adams the news of the sudden death December 9,

1918, at Vermejo Park, New Mexico, of William Henry Bartlett of the class of '71 was announced.

Bartlett was the son of Amos P. Bartlett, and a nephew of the late President Bartlett and a cousin of the present Prof. Edwin J. Bartlett. He was born in Peoria, Ill., April 27, 1850.

Since his graduation Bartlett has never returned to any of the class reunions, but was confidently expecting to attend the next one.

After graduation he lived in Peoria, Ill., and later in Chicago, where he had a very active and successful business career in banking and other commercial interests. He retired a few years ago, having amassed a very large fortune, and divided his time between his ranch in Vermejo Park, New Mexico., and his winter residence at Santa Barbara, California, which is a very notable estate.

There are three living children, one daughter and two sons. His wife, who was Miss Mary Wentworth Campbell of Woodstock, Vt., died in 1905.

What he called his ranch in Vermejo Park had an area eqivalent to one-half the state of Rhode Island. His Casa Grande, with gardens and parks and stables, was quite worthy its name. On his ranch there ranged herds of cattle in large numbers. Hunting and fishing were of the finest.

The sudden call of heart disease in such surroundings seems most untimely.

Class of 1877

Charles Rollin Dustin died December 23 at his home in Manchester, N. H., after a period of failing health.

He was born in Manchester, September 20, 1854, his parents being Rollin C. and Adeline (Ball) Dustin, and fitted at Manchester High School. He maintained a high rank in scholarship during his college course, taking prizes for English composition and Latin, and graduating with salutatory rank. He was one of the editorial board of *The Dartmouth* during senior year. His fraternity was Kappa Kappa Kappa.

During the first year after graduation he taught at various places, and then began the study of law in Manchester. In 1881, before completing his law studies, he left them to enter upon business life with the paper manufacturing firm of John Hoyt Company. This soon became incorporated as the Amoskeag Paper Company, and he remained as paymaster and accountant during the remainder of his life. His life was a quiet one, much given to reading and largely spent at home. He was a Mason and an attendant at the Hanover St. Congregational church.

June 13, 1885, Mr. Dustin was married to Hattie May, daughter of William C Knowlton of Manchester, who survives him, with two daughters, two other children having died in infancy.

Class of 1881

Charles Herbert Howe died at his home in Wakefield, Mass., December 20, from a paralytic stroke received a few days before.

The son of Charles Henry and Susan (Maxwell) Howe, he was born in Braintree, Mass., September 20, 1859. In college he became a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa.

Since graduation he has had a long and highly successful career in the educational profession. For the first two years he was principal of the high school at West Newbury, Mass., then at Groton, Mass., 1883-8, at Adams, Mass., 1888-95, and finally since 1895 at Wakefield.

During his whole professional life Mr. Howe has been actively interested in community and other public enterprises. At Adams he was a trustee of the public library, and president of the Berkshire County Teachers' Association, the Adams Teachers' Association, and the Adams Fortnightly Club. At Wakefield he was for ten years a member of the Sweetser Lecture Course Committee and most of that time its chairman, and president of the Wakefield Teachers' Association, the Wakefield Improvement Association, the Middlesex County Teachers' Association, and the Middlesex Schoolmasters' Club. He was also a member of the Massachusetts Teachers' Association, the New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, the Ten of Us Club, the Masonic order, the Congregational church, and the First Parish Men's

Club, and was a director of the Wakefield Co-operative Bank.

December 26, 1883, he was married to Mary A. Fitz of Chester, N. H., who survives him with a son and a daughter, the son being Luther M. Howe '08.

CLASS OF 1897

Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb died at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, August 20, 1918, after an operation for appendicitis. When the United States entered the war, he applied for service in the Quartermaster Corps, and was commissioned as captain. He was put in charge of construction work at Camp Stanley, and was transferred to Fort Bliss in December, 1917, where he was engaged in similar work.

Captain Dascomb was a son of Rev. Alfred Brooks and Stella Ranney (Nutting) Dascomb, and was born in Woodstock, Vt., December 29, 1872. His father was a Dartmouth graduate of 1858, and he had brothers in '88 and '93. In 1879 his father became pastor of the Congregational church in Bellows Falls, Vt., and he prepared for college at Bellows Falls High School and Kimball Union Academy. He was a member of the class throughout the course, but taking only a partial course he did not receive a diploma. He was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa.

From 1897 to 1900 he studied in Chicago Theological Seminary, and did some work in the University of Chicago and at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland. He had two short pastorates in the Congregational ministry, at Glencoe, Minn., 1900-2, and at Austin, Minn., 1902-4.

He then left the ministry to enter into business, and was for a year at Ada, Oklahoma. In 1905 he became connected with the Vaughan Lumber Company, at Eagle Pass, Texas, and in 1909 removed to San Antonio, where he was vice-president of the West End Lumber Company and a director of the Guaranty State Bank.

His wife, Eleanor Z. Dascomb, to whom he was married in Mercer, Pa., June 14, 1900, and their son Edmund Brooks Dascomb, survive him.

CLASS OF 1904

Edward John Cummings died at his home in Littleton, N. H., September 23, 1918, of pneumonia, following influenza.

He was born in Littleton, August 13, 1881, his parents being William James and Annette (Buckley) Cummings. His mother is a sister of William P. Buckley '87. He prepared for college at Littleton High School.

For three years following graduation he studied at Harvard Law School, from which he graduated in 1907. He was then until September, 1908, in the office of Senator Henry F. Hollis of Concord, after which he opened an office in his native town. He was achieving excellent success in his profession.

From the first actively interested in politics, he was the Democratic candidate for county solicitor in 1910, but was defeated. In 1912 he was again a candidate, and was this time successful, serving two years from April 1, 1913. In 1914 he was defeated for re-election. In 1917 he was a member of the state House of Representatives, and was a leader in all progressive legislation. At the September primaries he won the nomination for congressman, but died before the campaign for election had fairly begun. He had been long interested in legislation concerning weights and measures, and in 1912 he was appointed by Governor Bass to represent the state at a national conference held in Washington by weights and measures officials.

He was closely identified with all public enterprises in his own town. While in the legislature he was instrumental in authorizing a company of State Guards to be formed at Littleton, and became a private in that organization. He was president of the Underwood Club. For a time he was high chief ranger of the Independent Order of Foresters for New Hampshire and Vermont. He had done much forceful speaking in the interest of various branches of war work.

June 24, 1911, Mr. Cummings was married to Bernice G. March of Haverhill, Mass., who survives him, with one son, Edward March Cummings.

Class of 1905

Don Shepard Gates was born in Franklin, Vt., May 25, 1880. He fitted for college at Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt. In college he was a quiet, unassuming fellow, but well known and well liked.

After leaving Dartmouth, he took up Association work in the Boston Y. M. C. A., where for nine years he was boys' work secretary. He built up a great work there, and it was with great regret that they released him to take up community work in Newark, N. J.

Community work at that time, 1914, was just coming into prominence, and to Gates was given the task of trying it out for Newark. He established the work in the North End of Newark, a residential section of the city, where he worked with and through the existing agencies, such as the churches, schools, play-grounds, settlement houses, clubs, industries, etc. So successful was the work in the North End that it was decided to organize other branches throughout the city with Gates as the city-wide secretary. Accordingly, in April, 1917, he was made city-wide community secretary.

"To help others to help themselves" was the purpose of the community work, as described by Gates. His aim was to perfect the district organizations so that every boy in the community in need of help would be reached. Particularly did he seek the lads of the streets, introduce them to healthy and helpful recreations, and try to make useful citizens of them.

Gates' work was short, as time goes, but he had accomplished lasting results. He has been called away, but his good influence will survive. He not only helped to mould the lives of hundreds of boys, but inspired other men to work for their safeguarding and development into good citizens.

He was taken sick on the morning of the 5th of December with an attack of bronchitis. He did not seem to be very ill until Saturday morning, when it developed into pneumonia. From Saturday on he grew steadily worse, and at two o'clock on Thursday morning, December 12, he died.

He was married August 28, 1906, to Florence E. Giddings of Bakersfield, Vt., who survives him, with four children, the youngest of whom is five months old.

Class of 1906

George R. Hussey, member of the Board of Aldermen from the Sixth Ward in Providence, R. I., and president of the Baird-North Company, manufacturing jewelers, died December 27, 1918, at his home in Providence, from pneumonia, after an illness of only a few days.

He had been a member of the Board of Aldermen for four years, and was to have retired January 6, having refused to accept nomination for another term because of his desire to devote all of his time to the affairs of the Baird-North Company.

Upon learning of Alderman Hussey's death, Mayor Gainer of Providence ordered the flags on City Hall to half staff and called a special meeting of the Board of Aldermen for noon, December 28, to pass resolutions upon the death of their associate.

Of Alderman Hussey and his activities as a member of the city government the mayor said:

"His services to the city as a member of the Board of Aldermen for the past four years were of inestimable value. He was a man of high ideals, of strong character, and of marked ability. In his death the city of Providence loses a public servant and a patriotic citizen of the highest type, and his associates at City Hall a lovable and faithful friend."

Hussey was born in Augusta, Me., May 29, 1884, the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Hussey. He received his early education in the Augusta public schools later attending the Salem, Mass., High School, Salem Commercial School, the Waltham Horological School, and Dartmouth College.

The Baird-North Company, gold and silversmiths, was organized and established by his father at Salem in 1895, and after leaving college, Hussey identified himself with the business, taking a systematic course of training in its various departments.

In 1907 the business was removed to Providence, and the Husseys, father and son, went there with it. In January 1908, his father died, and Hussey became president of the company, and had since managed its affairs, developing it into one of the larger mail order houses of the country.

While in the City Council he served for four years as a member of the finance committee, the principal committee of that body. He was also closely associated with Mayor Gainer.

On Nov. 9, 1907, he married Julia Agnes Corbett of Beverly, Mass., by whom he is survived. He also leaves three children, a son, Robert Thurston, and two daughters, Ruth Carol and Betty Loraine Hussey.

He was a member of the Boston Athletic Association, the Providence Central, West Side, and Metacomet Golf Clubs, was a Thirty-second Degree Mason, a Shriner and a member of St. Johns Commandery, K. T. He was also a member of Providence Lodge of Elks.

Although it was not Hussey's good fortune to graduate with the class of 1906, he was one of the most loyal members attending reunion class functions. He was present at the last general gathering of the class, the tenth reunion celebration.

Class of 1910

George Harold Jenks died in Claremont, N. H., of pneumonia, following influenza, October 24, 1918.

He was born in Claremont, January 2, 1887, the only son of Frederick William and Gretha Emily (Volk) Jenks, and prepared for college at Claremont High School. He was a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity.

Immediately after graduation he went to Chicago and entered the employ of the Western Electric Company. He remained until April 8, 1912, when he returned to Claremont to take work with the Sullivan Machinery Company, where he remained. His first position was as clerk in the supply department office, whence he was transferred January 21, 1913, to the office of the purchasing department. October 1, 1914, he went back into the supply office, and in July, 1917, he was placed in charge of that office. July 1, 1918, he was transferred to the premium department, his final position. A letter to the family from the company says:—"Harold was a capable and conscientious worker, and very popular with his associates here; strict in the performance of his duties as head of the office, he nevertheless had the good will and respect of those who worked under his direction. His service with us was one of steady advancement, and no doubt further promotion would have continued if he had not been taken away."

He was an eager participator in all kinds of athletic sports, and his success is shown by the various medals and trophies which he won. He was a member of the Elks.

April 4, 1912, he was married to Lillian Mabel, daughter of Samuel Emanuel and Sarah Jane (Brackenborough) Hoffman of Chicago, who survives him, as do also his parents.

The essential facts of "Spud" Pishon's short life were covered in the "Roll of Honor" in the December Magazine, but some words of personal tribute may properly be added.

Pishon was one of Dartmouth's most loyal and valuable alumni. His career as a student was brilliant scholastically and athletically. He stood for all that was good in the College, and when he graduated he left behind him an enviable record of high attainment, and a name synonymous with clean living and high ideals. Since his graduation, he has worked continually for everything that could contribute to the support and honor of the College. His classmates and the Boston alumni can best testify to the success of his efforts. Largely through his efforts the class of 1910 has retained since graduation the splendid organization which it began in its undergraduate days, and is now a powerful element in the financial and moral support of the College. His work as class secretary has enabled that spirit of service and loyalty to the College to bring results.

At the time of enlisting, he was rapidly making a name for himself as an advertising

man. The same initiative, enthusiasm, sincerity, and "pep" which characterized his college career, his football, and his alumni activities were bringing him success in the business world.

Modest to a fault, the credit for the success of any undertaking with which he was connected he gave to others. It is seldom that one sees so rare a combination of the leader and the comrade, that one finds a man possessing such initiative and modesty, enthusiasm and keenness of thought, genuine good humor and industry. He had apparently a great future before him. He leaves behind him a heritage rich in service, loyalty, patriotism, and unselfishness. "To make the supreme sacrifice is the finest way to shuffle off this mortal coil."

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Class of 1880

Dr. Charles Samuel Abbott died in Providence, R. I., June 23, 1918. He had been ill since January, heart disease following an attack of bronchitis.

He was born in Etna, Me., December 20, 1841, his parents being Moses and Alice (Wilson) Abbott. He received his academic education at Maine Wesleyan Seminary, at Kent's Hill.

His life record is very fragmentary. He is known to have lived at Bradford, Vt., Lewiston, Me., and Ayer and Haverhill, Mass., before removing to Providence, but he may not have practiced his profession at all these places.

His wife, who survives him, was Zilphia E. Mackazie, daughter of Donald and Saraphina (Smith) Mackazie, to whom he was married in Providence, November 26, 1901. A son by a former marriage also survives.

HONORARY

In 1888 the honorary degree of Master of Arts was conferred on Stephen O'Meara, then news editor of the *Boston Journal.*

Mr. O'Meara was born in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, July 26, 1854, and died of apoplexy at his home in Boston, December 14, 1918. He had a long career of newspaper work in Boston, closing it in 1902 as editor and publisher of the *Journal.* In 1906 he was appointed police commissioner for the city of Boston for a five year term, and was twice reappointed, in 1911 and in 1916, holding the office at his decease. In that position he had been eminently successful.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1875

Secretary, Henry W. Stevens, Concord, N. H.

Rev. Newton I. Jones has recently become pastor of the Congregational church at West Tuxbury, Mass.

Class of 1887

Secretary, Emerson Rice, 87 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.

Gordon Bartlett's oldest brother is not, as stated in the December number, Robert L., now a freshman in Dartmouth, but Samuel C. Jr., a member of Battery C, 103 U. S. Field Artillery.

Class of 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

Charles D. Hazen, professor of history at Columbia, published an article on the Czecho-Slovaks in the *Saturday Evening Post* of October 12, and another, "Why Alsace-Lorraine Must be Returned to France," in the December issue of *The World's Work.*

Dr. Walter F. Robie, Lieut. M. C., was stationed at Fort Getty, Newport Harbor, during the summer, and is now surgeon to the 31st battalion, U. S. Guards, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont. He also has three sons in active service, two of them in France.

Class of 1893

Secretary, Harlan C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

Dr. E. W. Stockwell has forsaken the practice of his profession for the paths of business life, and is now Kansas City agent of the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company.

Judge Edward Griffith of Manchester, Vt., is secretary of the Patrol Committee for the Citizens of the State of Vermont, which has

as its object "Better Things for Vermont."

"Jack" Aborn, son of W. G., is '93's contribution to the class of 1922 at Dartmouth.

Harlan C. Pearson, for twenty-five years an editor of the Concord (N. H.) *Evening Monitor*, has severed that connection, and becomes editor and publisher of the *Granite Monthly*, the New Hampshire state magazine, with the January, 1919, issue. Office, 2 1-2 North Main Street, Concord.

Class of 1897

Secretary, J. Merrill Boyd, 32 Central St., Boston

Richard Boardman has an article in the *Outlook* for December 11: "What is a nation? Can the Balkan peoples unite on anything but a racial basis?" He answers the latter question affirmatively in the light of his recent experience.

Class of 1899

Secretary, George G. Clark, 60 State St., Boston

John L. Sanborn is in the employ of the New York New Haven, and Hartford Railroad as a superintendent of construction, and is living at 34 Whittlesey Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Samuel J. Smith (T.S.C.E. '01) is an engineer with the Woodbury Service, Inc., whose office is in the Park Row Building, New York city.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston

A. P. Cristy of Worcester and Henry N. Teague of Williamstown were appointed by the governor of Massachusetts on the committee of citizens who had charge of the reception of Gen. Clarence R. Edwards, former commander of the Yankee Division in France.

Clarence E. Paddock (T.S.C.E. '01) is now at the head of the department of mathematics in the Lynn (Mass.) High School.

Harry S. Fairfield has been appointed assistant secretary to Governor Coolidge. Mr. Fairfield has had an enviable record of service for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. From 1909 to 1913 he was assistant clerk for the Committee on Rules of the House of Representatives. From 1914 to 1918 he was assistant clerk of the Massachusetts Senate Committee on Rules, and acted as secretary to Presidents of the Senate Calvin Coolidge and Henry G. Wells. He is thus splendidly equipped for his new duties.

Class of 1901

Secretary, Walter S. Young, 24 Oread St., Worcester, Mass.

James B. McIntyre (T.S.C.E '02) is assistant general superintendent of the warehouse department of the Illinois Steel Company, Chicago. His office is at 1319 Wabansia Ave., and he lives at 3147 Cambridge Ave.

Francis B. Marsh (T.S.C.E. '02) is assistant engineer for the Air Nitrates Corporation, Toledo, Ohio. From October 10 to Christmas he was resident engineer for the Emergency Fleet Corporation, District No. 2, New York city.

Locke M. Perkins (T.S.C.E. '03), who has long been in the employ of the Northern Pacific Railroad, has been appointed engineer in charge of general maintenance and betterment, with headquarters at the general office in St. Paul.

Warren F. Rugg (T.S.C.E. '02) is now an engineer for F. N. Gable, whose office is at 1 East 42d St., New York, and is in charge of the engineering in the construction of a plant for the Calco Chemical Company, at Bound Brook, N. J.

Earl F. Whitaker is now with Robert Grant, Woolworth Building, New York city.

Class of 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Maurice J. Leahy (T.S.C.E. '03) is manager of the Publishers Paper Company, 63 Park Row, New York.

Class of 1903

Secretary, Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston

Fred W. Osgood (T.S.C.E. '04) is now with the water department of Akron, Ohio, engineer in charge of design and supervision of office force.

Howard L. Ropes (T.S.C.E. '04) is living at 154 Winslow St., Watertown, N. Y., and is manager of the Groundwood Pulp Mill at Felts Mills.

Class of 1904

Secretary, Arthur I. Charron, 99 Post Office Building, Boston

Wayne A. Perkins is assistant engineer in the U. S. Reclamation Service at Minden, Nevada.

Class of 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston

E. Percy Noel has been in the war zone since 1914 as a war correspondent. His address now is, care of *Chicago Daily News,* 10 Boulevard des Capucines, Northumberland Avenue, Paris, France.

Walter S. Dillon has been made a major, and is now stationed at the Rogers Building, former Massachusetts Institute of Technology Building, Boston, doing work in connection with the S. A. T. C.

Rev. Robert C. Falconer was injured while doing Y. M. C. A. duty at Mandres, France, on April 10, 1918. He was with the 26th Division. A piece of shrapnel from a bursting shell came through his hut and entered his arm at the elbow and traveled to the wrist. He made a good recovery, and after a furlough in this country he sailed on October 26 to go back to France for further duty.

Raymond R. Root is now in the Base Hospital at Camp Wadsworth, S. C. He is a First Lieutenant M. C. with the 58th Pioneer Infantry, and has had an attack of the influenza, from which he is having rapid recovery.

George R. Colson is in the engineering department of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

Verney W. Russell (T.S.C.E. '07) is with the U. S. Reclamation Service at Sherburne, Montana.

Class of 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

The Alumni Editor has received a copy of the Eleventh Report. This naturally emphasizes the war service of the class, and contains pictures of most of those so engaged.

Augustus H. Ayers (T.S.C.E. '07) is now project manager of the Sun River Project, U. S. Reclamation Service, at Fort Shaw, Montana.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Gardiner of Albany, N. Y., announce the birth of Edward McElroy Gardiner, December 20, 1918.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Ralph G. Knight (T.S.C.E. '09) is with Monks and Johnson, engineers, building an addition to the shipyard of Bethlehem Steel Corporation at Sparrow Point, Md.

Clarence E. Langley has lately returned from South America and is now at 129 Gordon St., Perth Amboy, N. J. with T. A. Gillespie Company.

Harold Parker (T.S.C.E. '08) is now engineer in charge with the United Fruit Company, Boston, responsible for all their large construction in the tropics.

Charles P. Richardson (T.S.C.E. '08) is resident cost engineer for the U. S. Housing Corporation, Room 801, Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

Class of 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

Arthur B. Barnes (T.S.C.E. '09) is superintendent of the Shawmut Mills, Fall River, Mass.

Raymond R. Marsden (T.S.C.E. '09) is with the Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington, Del., as chief of the design and estimating section.

Frederick H. Munkelt (T.S.C.E. '09) is at 613 Munsey Building, Washington, D. C., in charge of the Washington office of the Petroleum Iron Works Company of Sharon, Pa.

William Mayo Lynde, non-graduate, was married in Barre, Vt., December 26, to Effie N., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. A. MacDonald. Mr. and Mrs. Lynde will live on a ranch at Burbank, Utah.

Class of 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Delmont R. Bradley (T.S.C.E. '10) has been for some months engaged on government engineering work at Pig Point, Portsmouth, Va.

Arthur L. Herrick is an engineer with the Cameron Steam Pump Company, at 11 Broadway, New York.

Class of 1910

George E. Chamberlin is at Youngstown, Ohio, a superintendent for the Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation.

Harold P. Hinman, for four years secretary of the Barre Granite Manufacturers' Association, has resigned that position, and has become sales manager for Boutwell, Milne, and Varnum, granite quarriers, Barre, Vt.

Henry Ransford Reed was married early in October to Marion Dean, daughter of Daniel Farr Babson of Gloucester, Mass., of Vassar '10. Mr. and Mrs. Reed are living at South Sudbury, Mass.

Fletcher Rogers (T.S.C.E. '11) is now treasurer of the Asphalt Block Pavement Company, 844 Ohio Building, Toledo, Ohio.

Class of 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 93[illegible] Stevens Building, Chicago

Sydney C. Beane (T.S.C.E. '12) has been for some months employed in the department of concrete ship construction, U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation, at 140 North Broad St., Philadelphia.

Clyde E. Locke (T.S.C.E. '12) is working at the same job as designer and draftsman, and can be reached at 5319 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia.

Class of 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston

Ralph E. Baker (T.S.C.E. '13) is employed at a government plant for forging ship shafts and naval guns, at Charlestown, W. Va.

Harry W. Cole (T.S.C.E. '16) is at Farrell, Pa., a member of the engineering firm of Harris and Cole.

George H. Farrington (T.S.C.E. '13) is an assistant expediting engineer in the concrete ship department of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, at 140 North Broad St., Philadelphia.

Ried H. Stone (T.S.C.E. '13) is with the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy R. R. Company, in charge of valuation of the Chicago zone, at Room 1003, 547 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

Class of 1913

Acting Secretary, Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.

Henry D. Abbot (T.S.C.E. '14) is administrative assistant for the U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation, at 148 State St., Boston.

Elbridge H. Kingsbury is at 43 Exchange Place, New York, doing engineer work in connection with government nitrate and sulphuric acid plants.

Frank F. Spencer (T.S.C.E. '14) is superintendent of construction for the National Engineering Corporation and has been of late engaged on a government housing project at Groton, Conn.

Conrad C. Wilbur (T.S.C.E. '14) is with the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company at Trail, British Columbia.

Class of 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 213 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Herman Davidson (T.S.C.E. '15) is a field engineer in the employ of the Westinghouse, Church and Kerr Company, and has lately been engaged on the construction of a nitrate plant for the government at Muscle Shoals, Ala.

William C. Hands, Jr., (T.S.C.E. '15), connected with the bureau of aircraft production in the War Department, has been lately supervisor of construction of an acetone plant at Tyrone, Pa.

James P. Margeson, Jr., (T.S.C.E. '15) is at 27 School St., Boston, as material agent for the Emergency Fleet Corporation, U. S. Shipping Board.

Henry O. Lowell is an industrial engineer for the Colley and Marvin Company of Boston, at present working in the Mercury Mills at Hamilton, Ontario.

Marshall W. Picken is an assistant engineer with the Westinghouse, Church, and Kerr Company, 37 Wall St., New York.

CLASS OF 1915

Acting Secretary, Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Mrs. Howard B. Daniels of Acton, Mass., announces the marriage of her niece, Helen Orrilla Barker of Peabody, Mass., to Lt. Francis L. Poor at Norfolk, Virginia, on July 9.

Sergeant Norville L. Milmore, Co. C. 101st Engineers, now serving in France, was appointed a 2nd Lieutenant on July 9.

John H. Woolverton entered the Heavy Field Artillery Officers' School at Saumur, France, on September 2, 1918.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher Low a son, David Story Low, on August 12. "Fletch" is back in Hanover again this year as an instructor in the chemistry department.

Among the "fifteeners" at the recent Dartmouth Smoker held at the Boston City Club were "Shrimp" Williams, "Jack" Bowler, "Tommy" Tomfohrde, "Walt" Meader, "Harry" Elms, "Dick" Wyman, and the Acting Secretary.

Lt. and Mrs. Thornton C. Pray announce the birth of their son, Samuel Wendell Pray, on October 3, 1918. "Thornt," who has been serving in the Aircraft Production Office at Washington for some time, transferred to the Motor Transport Corps with the prospect of foreign service. The announcement of the armistice resulted in the cancellation of his overseas orders just as he about to sail from New York.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Robert G. Guest announce the birth of a son on August 23. "Bob" is now in France with the 76th Division.

"Johnny" Mullin was discharged from naval aviation in June on account of defective vision. His present address is P. O. Box 72, San Francisco, California.

"Prexy" Griffith is at Fortress Monroe, Va., undergoing final instruction as an artillery observer.

"Zeke" Carpenter has just recently been awarded promotion from the grade of second lieutenant to that of captain. He is at present stationed at Camp Eustis, Va.

Miss Marion J. Bittman of Saginaw, Michigan, announces the marriage of her sister, Miss Anne Marguerite Bittman, to Allan L. Priddy, July 16, 1918, at Saginaw, Michigan, Present address; 29 Sutherland Road, Brookline, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell C. Durgin are to sail from San Francisco January 22, on the Shinyo Maru for Japan, where Durgin will engage in Y. M. C. A. work as a foreign secretary of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A. Lawrence Lazelle Durgin arrived in the family June 28, 1918.

"Dan" Waugh seems to be out to establish the class record as "globe trotter." After completing the graduate course at the Tuck School he entered the employ of the International Banking Corporation. After a short period of service in New York, he was assigned to London, where he remained for about six months. He then proceeded to Kobe, Japan, returning to this country *en route.* He left Kobe on May 23, and traveling via Nagasaki, Honkong, Singapore, and Colombo, landed in Bombay, India, on June 24. His last assignment is in his opinion the least attractive place that he has as yet "camped in," and he advises all "fifteeners" who acquire the wanderlust as a result of their trip to France to beware of India. His closing words are: "If any of the boys have time to write these busy days, small favors will be gratefully received, Address D. F. Waugh, Sub-accountant,

International Banking Corporation, Bombay, India."

Lieutenant John J. Healey, who departed for foreign service early last summer, has sent back the most "complete" address which has as yet come to the Acting Secretary's attention. It is: Lt. John J. Healey, O. D. U. S. A., P and M Division, A. S. P. C. No. 2, A. P. O. No. 713 A. E. F., France.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur P. Williams announce the birth of a daughter, Jean Field, on June 7, 1918. "Shrimp" is connected with the Dennison Manufacturing Company, and lives at 163 Summer St., Somerville, Mass.

Class of 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Captain Roswell F. Magill and Miss Katherine Biggins were married in September. Mrs. Magill is a graduate of the University of Chicago and has been a student in the Chicago University Law School. Captain Magill has been assistant district inspecting officer of the Fourth District of the S. A. T. C., embracing Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.

Class of 1917

Acting Secretary, Kenneth R. Kent, Blasdell, N. Y.

Ensign Walter Goodwin Ferguson, U. S. N. R. F., is engaged to Grace Lawrence Brown of Chestnut Hill, Brookline, Mass. Ensign Ferguson is stationed at Fleet Supply Base, Brooklyn, N. Y., and was formerly associated with E. W. Hamlin & Co., State Street, Boston, in the banking business.

HEWINS & HOLLIS

MEN'S FURNISHING GOODS

4 HAMILTON PLACE

BOSTON - - - - MASS.

OPPOSITE PARK STREET CHURCH

THE NUGGET

Moving Pictures of Quality

The Theatre of Student Patronage

H. M. TIBBETTS - - - - Manager

Story History of Dartmouth

By Wilder D. Quint

Dartmouth Song Books

Wellman and Grover

or any other

Dartmouth Publications

AT

The Dartmouth Bookstore

A. D. STORRS

HANOVER, N. H.

Albert Russell & Sons Co.

Norman Russell, 1906, President

William F. Runnells, Treasurer

BRONZE

Memorial Tablets

Makers of "CIVIL WAR" "Class of 1863" "LEEDS" "BROWN" and other tablets erected at Hanover.

129 Merrimack St.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

MID-WINTER

Photograph by K. D. Smith '19.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD GODDARD RUGG '06 - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor
RICHARD METCALF PEARSON '20 - - Undergraduate Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **February, 1919** **No. 4**

The annual dinners of Dartmouth alumni associations held this winter have, in almost every instance, been unusually well attended. Despite the toll imposed by war service upon graduates young and old, those who had remained at home and those who could by any possibility get home turned out to do honor to the College and to its visiting representative. In St. Louis every alumnus in the city was on hand to greet President Hopkins. Denver, Omaha, Minneapolis, Chicago report the largest meetings in their history. This remarkable showing is to be attributed to several causes. Dartmouth's splendid record of war service and the straits into which it was plunged, in part as a result of this, have intensified the pride of the alumni in their College and have confirmed their affectionate and generous loyalty toward it. Then, too, the more thoughtful among them are recognizing with increasing certainty the indispensability of sound education as an element in the solution of national problems: and they are looking for leadership not to technical institutes and professional schools but to the old cultural foundations. In President Hopkins they have come to recognize native qualities of broad and fearless vision fortified by an unusually rich and varied experience. In a period of hesitation and doubt he speaks as one having authority, and his words find eager hearers.

The last of the winter series of great alumni dinners will be held in Symphony

Hall, Boston, on the night of March 5. The cumulative enthusiasm of all the preceding occasions has been piling up for eight weeks to be added to this. It will find further augmentation in Dartmouth's triumphant approach to a one-hundred-and-fiftieth birthday. To make this year's Boston celebration an assured and brilliant success President Edwin A. Bayley of the association has been steadily working for months past. The result promises to be memorable in the annals of Dartmouth College and of the City of Boston. Since it will be at least fifty years to another such party, every one is advised to attend.

The Alumni Magazine restores a student editor in Richard Metcalf Pearson of the Class of 1920. It will be his duty to reflect the student life of the College for the benefit of alumni readers. Mr. Pearson is a student of the first rank, an active partner in most undergraduate affairs, president of the College Press Club. Furthermore, he has Dartmouth parentage and has been brought up in the traditions of the College.

It is being discovered that patience is the first essential of reconstruction. It is well to be sure of proper bearings before charting a new course, and these are best found through taking counsel together. At any rate that appears to be the faculty attitude. The group has had some interesting and fruitful meetings of late in the College Commons where, with innocuous refreshment within arm's reach and in an atmosphere mellowed and deformalized with tobacco, a good many important educational questions have been broached and helpfully discussed. And lest the argument tend toward abstraction, the application to Dartmouth's policy and need, present and future, is kept clearly to the fore.

There is nothing much more helpful in the life of the College today than these meetings, indicative as they are of open-minded readiness to question the validity of the things that are, and of equally conservative willingness to submit the questioning to full and careful examination preliminary to any action. To keep the meetings within bounds a program is prepared in advance and the topics for consideration are announced: oratory is limited by a time fuse. Following is a list of subjects which it is proposed to attack at successive meetings during the year:

1. Does the greatest net advantage lie in the semester system or in the term system? Specifically, which is the more desirable for Dartmouth during the next academic year?

2. If the term system is more desirable, shall the continuous session plan be put into effect?

3. Should the academic schedule be restricted to three courses instead of five?

4. Are any changes in our present requirements for admission desirable? If so, what?

5. Is it possible to improve our present methods of testing a candidate's fitness for admission?

6. Is scholarship more conserved by the quantitative requirements of the present typical American college curriculum, or would there be advantage in replacing these requirements in part or in whole by qualitative requirements?

7. Should the cut system be abolished and only necessary absences excused? Or should attendance at all college exercises be optional?

8. What are the functions of a department, and what is the jurisdiction of a department head, (a) in relation to the other members of the department, (b) in relation to the Faculty, (c) in relation to the Trustees? How should department heads be chosen, and for how long a time?

9. Would there be advantage or disadvantage in the establishment of a series of Visiting Committees for inspection and report upon the work of the different departments and the different instructors within these departments? Specifically, should there be some "auditing" committee, like the committees representative of the Overseers of Harvard, which should report upon the content of the subjects taught, the range of work covered by the departments, the desirability of the methods used, and the qualifications of the different individuals?

Some friends of Dartmouth have been more or less disturbed by reports of criticism leveled at the College by the Boston superintendent of schools. The gist of this criticism seems to be that Dartmouth, in common with certain other New England institutions, maintains entrance standards calculated to debar from admission the average high school graduate. The presidents of the colleges concerned have made reply: that of President Hopkins has been widely quoted. But just what Superintendent Thompson was getting at still remains rather obscure.

It is, of course, customary for public educators to express the generalization that every child is entitled to the benefits of a college education. As a matter of fact, nothing is further from the truth. Granting, for a short cut, the premise that every child is entitled to such education as he is mentally qualified to derive benefit from, it should be evident that the number of those who can advantageously ascend to successively higher grades will be a steadily diminishing one. And as these higher grades are approached, the more essential to the individual and the common good is the application of an increasingly rigorous process of selection among candidates for admission to them. Higher education is immensely expensive: society has no business to waste it upon those whose cultivability has reached the point of diminishing returns.

And for those who may qualify for higher education there are colleges and colleges. Institutions, particularly those privately endowed, instead of trying to spread themselves over the entire range of curricular possibilities are tending to functionalize; that is, they are beginning to determine individually their proper relation to the needs of society. In so doing they are making deliberate and careful choice of means to their purposely restricted ends. The more this tendency develops, the more evidently outworn will appear the present system of standard entrance requirements. It must in time give way to other methods of determining objectively first, whether the boy is fit for college, and second, what college or what group of colleges is fit for the boy.

Columbia University has already sensed this and is now proposing to apply psychological tests to candidates for admission. By this means it is hoped to pierce the camouflage of mental furbishments applied by the zealous hand of the tutor and to discover actual calibre. The result will be awaited with profound interest. But whatever the outcome, the

experiment is interesting as illustrating the conscious effort by at least one institution to find more accurate methods for selecting suitable student material. That this is a quite different thing from the process usually phrased as "raising the entrance requirements" should be self evident.

Since there was not enough snow for both sleighing and skiing, all the sleighing in the neighborhood was dug up and carted to the jump. Of course this put an end to romantic means of winter locomotion, but it made possible the annual Carnival contests. No records were broken, and, what is more remarkable under the circumstances, no bones. Winter Carnival, however, was predestined, winter or no winter. Those who participated in it will probably rate it the best ever. Certainly it was a great thing for the fraternity houses. War-time abolition of junior prom and last year's sudden decision against Carnival having destroyed the annual incentive to housecleaning, these student shrines had fallen upon rather evil days. Most of them were dirty and determined to remain so. But now they are as immaculate as a student body trained to the meticulous purity of the S. A. T. C. could make them; or they were before the girls came and messed them up again.

And there were numerous girls. For three days the streets of Hanover, usually devoid of youthful femininity, have been populous with girls, pretty, furcoated, wearing arctics flapping student-wise, demurely navigating, in each case with a student clinging with firm anxiety to an arm,—it may be to assure himself that even if this be a dream the vision shall not easily escape him; or, perhaps, in fear lest from the prowling ranks of upperclassmen some jealous one descend to rob him of his prize.

This, of course, was at meal times, or on the way to dances, which appeared to be going on without interruption; arranged thus, no doubt, to convince the weather man of the relative insignificance of his part in the affair. Some of the serious-minded college girls, however, insisted upon attending recitations so as not to get too far behind in their own work; and a number of surprised instructors thereby had opportunity to obtain sudden first hand experience with the problems of co-education. It is reported that the technique of various individuals in dealing with the emergency showed marked variations from any single standard. It is also reported that *The Dartmouth* is contemplating a strong editorial urging the establishment of reciprocal credits between Dartmouth and certain colleges for women, so as to enable the lengthening of the Carnival period by several days, while at the same time improving the intellectual tone of the College by making the class room attractive.

Of course, too, there was some indulgence in outdoor sports other than the contests; but they had to be crowded into the hours not occupied with studious activities, or dances, or shows. These, for the most part, were the brief moonlit moments between 3 and 7 a. m., after which it was time to go to breakfast and chapel and begin the round all over again. Some of the fraternities had rented additional cots from the College to insure adequate sleeping accommodations for their guests. But the introduction of the continuous session program of the Carnival, from

daylight to daylight, has proved the expenditure for beds and bedding an unnecessary waste. Henceforth it will be abandoned, and the money thus saved will be utilized in adding extra jazzes to the band. Thus does modern efficiency assert itself even in the midst of joy!

There may, perhaps, have been some persons with pre-war minds who looked a little dubiously upon some aspects of Carnival. There were instants when they may have wondered whether the great conflict has brought to young America other teaching than that of the "chimmie-shiver." But no doubt it has. After long repression, the first rebound is likely to be high. Presently we shall settle down again, young and old together, to serious purpose. But the serious purpose of the young will never be quite that of their ageing instructors. For to the eyes of twenty even a war-torn world is a wonderful world and a fractured universe an infinity of hope. If forty-odd will seek explanation it must be in parody: "beauty is youth; youth beauty;" and be satisfied with that.

THE STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS OF 1918

By Professor Edwin J. Bartlett '72

As I go about the pleasant round of common and insignificant duties I can generally say to myself, "This is a pretty good old world." But recently something has broken up my harmonious coördination with its smooth revolution. I have had a bad dream, a regular nightmare, and it is amazing how completely the judgment fails to separate the imaginary and the real. Perhaps there is no real, no objective, and it was all a dream within dream. But it seemed to me that a wild beast was loose in the world, a very strong and cruel beast that fought as beasts do without any rules of fair and foul, seeking only to frighten, to tear, to kill and to overwhelm. And those that opposed the beast to keep it from their homes grew very tired, though they did not lose their courage; and sadly late, for very shame and because the beast might catch them too, the neutral bystanders had to help. And it seemed that the ones to meet the onslaught of the beast were the little boys who had grown up in our homes, or who had played the games and sometimes done the tasks of college life, or who were just setting out on life's responsible journey in the world. And in my dream the beast tore many of them to pieces, the strong and warlike, the gentle and peaceful whom duty called to a hateful task, those who seemed destined for a great work in the world, and those who were only beginning to find themselves. And then I awoke trembling as one does after a nightmare, and applying my reason began to accuse myself of foolishness. The thing was not and could not be.

But in a true fairy tale or imaginary dream some object, something tangible always remains for proof,—a winged slipper, a self-filling purse, a cloak of invisibility, a drop of blood; so of this horrible, impossible dream evidences remain too tangible to be denied.

In Rollins Chapel hangs a flag of 72 gold stars, and at least 10 more will take the vacant places. Richard Campbell, with whom I played much tennis thirty years ago, gave this in memory of his son. If names were on these stars there would appear H. F. Eadie, Lieut. Eadie; why two years ago, Eadie was sitting right down there in front of me in seat number 8. And Richard Hall, the wiry, persistent little fellow! In choosing we said he was not strong enough for the French Ambulance Service. But he said he was, and proved it. And those two '82 boys would be there, sons, that is, of Lines and Strong; fine fathers and fine sons. How much Dr. Lines has done to make it pleasant for the Dartmouth boys in France! And "Blondey" Strong, "killed in action," and I had quite a little talk and correspondence about what profession he would choose; we did not include soldiering. There would be the name of Sturgis Pishon, modest, and notable in every activity of college life. It gave me a neighborly feeling to hear from one of my sons that he first recognized Pishon by his voice as he played quarter-

back in the great training camp for aviators at Issoudun. And I see there that friend-making boy of my own blood who was in and out of the house every day or two of his short year in college. Not yet, perhaps, does the flag bear a star for the son of one of my long-loved classmates, so recent is his sad news. And only since I began to write this did I see notice of the death of a former neighbor noted for operation of the piano, skilful, acceptable and considerate. This is no roster of acquaintances or the list would be much longer; it only shows that the flag is vivid with personal memories, to me and others, too real for any dream.

I meet, too, at every step upon the street youths clad in the uniforms of the United States, military and naval, wholly, partly, and grotesquely; some of them thoughtlessly disgracing it. After we have rescued civilization, made the world safe for democracy, and championed the rights of little nations is there no power of self-respect or of public opinion to prevent a biliverdinous Brownie toque from walking the streets at the top of a regular man's uniform, even if it requires a revolution!

But the uniform has been worn here very honorably under circumstances so unique as to be memorable forever. We look back on the condition of the College in the Revolution and find that notwithstanding enlistments and alarms the young college on the frontier carried on without essential change. During the Civil War the College, greatly depleted in numbers, from 368 in 1860 to 230 in 1864, maintained its academic organization. While the little Spanish War in no way interfered with its steady growth.

But in the fall of 1918 this college in common with hundreds of others was taken over by the War Department; military officers were placed in command and had actual charge of the students at all times except during recitations, and had charge of discipline at all times.

The Students' Army Training Corps was established.

Although the details are very fresh in present memories I will note broad outlines. The College became a military post under officers of the United States Army, with mess and barrack conditions, with a schedule of duties from First Call to Taps, with Kitchen Police and Guard Duty, and ample penalties for any little misunderstanding of the compelling nature of the orders. Part of the military duties were educational, and involved regular and proper performance at exercises conducted by persons not themselves under the direct military authority,—the faculty, or such of them as were not absent upon other government service. To a large extent the matter which they were to inculcate was determined for them by the War Department's Committee on Education. All the usual classification was abolished, and the grouping was by age only,—20 to 21, 19 to 20, 18 to 19, and those under 18 were allowed to enroll if they wished. Four quarters were planned for the year; and as it was the expectation that the oldest group would be called to camp at the end of the first quarter their studies were substantially prescribed; the second group, with more liberty, had two quarters in which to

cover the required work, and therefore some option in other studies; and so on. The courses recommended were simple and "practical," that is they tended to make serviceable men. Two unusual composite courses were laid out and given with large measure of success, "Sanitation and Hygiene," and "War Issues." Military Law was another course outside of the usual college curriculum. A special feature was an intensive course in Chemistry designed for two years and spoken of as the "Chemical Warfare Course." Students in this course (except beginners) and in Medicine and Engineering were released from part of the drill and allowed to give their whole time to their professional work. This was a novelty in chemical instruction here, and, especially in the case of students who had been qualified for advanced work, gave admirable results. There were supervised study hours in Chandler and Tuck Halls, and plenty of military drill.

From many colleges have come mutterings—more than mutterings, growlings and moanings of discontent; and also, it is said, from the War Department. The electric atmosphere of war soured the academic milk. The coarse and arbitrary men of blood failed altogether to appreciate the essential delicate poise when philosophy is at the helm. How can teachers teach if their pupils (otherwise absolutely regular, by the way) are held out of the class for K. P.! On the other hand, *"Inter arma silent leges."* When a big fight is on there isn't much use in talking about the way we generally do it. What is the use of letting this talk stuff stand in the way of making officers when hurry is the word? So said some and made their actions correspond.

Undoubtedly there have been all degrees of success in carrying out the short experiment.

If one recorder were able to gather up, and chose to set forth in a carping manner, all the administrative errors for which no one at the College was responsible it would make an instructive history of illusory information, conflicting commands, missing supplies, and general muddling. The influenza, at its worst just before the initiation of the S. A. T. C., was partly due to lack of foresight, but chiefly to conditions inseparable from crowding men together.

But we can claim, and challenge anyone to disprove it, that nowhere was success greater than in Dartmouth College, and the reasons are creditable to all concerned. If the same conditions prevailed elsewhere no doubt the success was as great. First of all the administration made no panic-stricken grab for numbers to be maintained at the Government expense, and lowered its standard of admission not a bit. Then the students accepted the military discipline cheerfully if not lovingly. If men whom they knew so well could endure the hardships and dangers of the battle front, they surely could stand the inconvenient novelties at home which were making them ready to swell or to replace the hundreds already in active service. The faculty appointed a Committee on Military Relations and turned the whole management over to them in hearty and patriotic coöperation with the purposes of the Government. While

from time to time there was very proper inquiry, and enough protest to remedy troubles that only awaited attention for relief, the whole spirit was of unswerving loyalty. Doubtless some found it a queer and lonely world in its ultra-modernity, but they bore up bravely in faith that the Golden Age would return. But while the students and faculty did well their parts, a predominating factor was the reasonable and considerate attitude of the commanding officer, Major Patterson, and his aid, Lieutenant Pickett. There were, of course, small misunderstandings and mild frictions inevitable in the organization of an unprecedented system involving some 800 men with whose names and scholastic duties it was necessary for the officers to become familiar, and who in many cases were as jocular with military discipline as a pup with a ball of yarn. But the frictions were never intentional, and wherever possible were promptly and courteously remedied as soon as attention was called to them. When the full difficulty of their task is appreciated both officers and students of the College will acknowledge a debt of gratitude to the army officers for performing their duties in so careful and kindly a manner.

Considered with reference to a future very uncertain at the time, this was a hard but necessary device to carry on a prolonged war. The smoothly flowing current of a great college was wholly turned into new channels in order to deliver power at the utmost speed. It had the advantage of being set in a quiet and undemonstrative New England village whose men and women were fixed in a determination as cold and hard as their granite. Not a personal call was unheeded. Not a sacrifice of habit or comfort was grudged. Not a call for funds came that was not over-subscribed. And the student body, with earnestness and unquenchable humor, fitted well with the setting and relieved its tendency to grimness more than a little.

But as we may look at it now it was an episode and not a revolution, too brief to make permanent changes; almost too brief to justify inferences. Already we are back in the old ways without visible profit from the military decomposition of academic customs and precedents. It might have been well to throw the whole bunch of tricks into the scrap heap even if we went to it and picked out the good ones for the new collection. At any rate we are on the sunny side of the cloud and may find in its lining occasion for joy. If not joyful it was surprising to discover what the military power of the United States could bring about. Actually it got every man out of bed at 6.15 in the morning and put him back at 10.15 at night. It emptied every fraternity house not only of its lodgers but of its social loungers; it ran a college without a "required" cut or any other kind of cut. They were all there or accounted for every time. In a village where it is necessary to maintain unsightly wire fences to prevent the destruction of beautiful greensward, and where the College sends out a corps of lancers as chiffoniers to spike and gather the scraps into baskets the spectacle of a hundred men in uniform gathering with their fingers every cigarette butt and bit of paper visible to the naked eye was wholesome and edifying. There are superficial objections to continuing this practice in times of peace but are there fundamental

ones? Would not parents and guardians give their approval? The supervised study hall was unpopular for several sound reasons, but even here a rude and uncultivated form of fun was introduced by the extravagant custom of snapping pennies at the non-commissioned officers in charge who evidently had not learned that in the back of the room is the pedagogue's strategic position of vantage. In all seriousness why could not the college profit by this device, stripped of its undesirable trimmings; not for the many, of course. But in every college, for a time, there is a group of spineless, effortless loafers, neither brainless nor vicious. They are too useless to retain, with too many possibilities to lose without regret; when they have exhausted administrative patience why not give them a choice between departure and regular supervised hours of study for a semester? Wanderers on the street at hours when their schedule showed that they should have been somewhere under cover were picked up or reported by the P. G. or M. P. or whatever part of the alphabet it was, to the joy of all their peers. And only with glee were the stories circulated of how A. B. was saucy to the face of his non-com with an emergency word and was promptly marched to what stood for a guardhouse, and how C. D., mistaking a potato for a projectile practiced with it a ballistic curve in the dining room with the sequel of peeling similar tubers all the following day. And there were no sea lawyers to make much headway against the frightful injustice of extra drill or curtailed liberty for a whole company when some culprit in it could not be discovered. Yes, it was funny.

But how fast they learned their military duties, and what a fine appearance they made towards the last in review or at retreat! Though it must be confessed that the firm belief that within a year many of them would be dead and many more crippled choked one up a bit, so I am told. Will the influence of that fine ceremony of honor to the flag that symbolizes so much that makes life worth living continue to the end of their lives, I wonder. Unquestionably the civilian spectators who ignored their own obligations of respect received very useful lessons. Years ago on a festival occasion Bissell Hall, the old gymnasium, was used as an auditorium, and the platform for the speakers was decorated with flags so placed that the various orators of the occasion took their stand upon one of them, until to the just humiliation of all the careless accomplices in this outrage, one of the speakers, a veteran of the Civil War, declared that he had fought for the Union and that he would make no speech with his feet on the old flag. To be sure he was a little impolitic, but that did not blunt the point of his protest. That incident, at least, could not happen now.

There will be much difference of opinion as to the result of this undertaking, which can only be regarded as an incomplete experiment. It has shown that under stress the organization of the college—this college—can be rapidly and completely put at the disposal of the Government, and that military regulations are not incompatible with a fair scholastic return; for from the scholarly point of view the work of the fall has been far from a failure. In some cases it has been better than usual. And there

is certainly no reason for disregarding it and beginning over, as we hear some are doing. It has shown that the faculty can quickly plan new and in a sense alien courses, adapt existing ones, and turn their own teaching skill and experience into ways previously untried. It has shown that students, happily never long oppressed with unnatural seriousness, can enter into the spirit of a great enterprise and endure with only superficial grumbling conditions very irksome in comparison with their previous experiences. It has not, however, established new habits and customs, and it is at least doubtful what permanent impression it has left. It is certain that after the declaration of the armistice on November 11 the interest in military affairs rapidly and perceptibly flagged.

The experiment does not give basis for permanent military training in the college, unless it should be part of a scheme of universal training in which the college man would receive credit for work well done in the college, or be sent to a training camp. Military drill, nonfarcical, rigid, exact, would be a most admirable element in college life, *provided,* that all military control could stop with the drill; but to hope for both conditions at the same time is as reasonable as to expect omnipotence to furnish two mountains without a valley between, or to move from one point to another without passing through the intervening space. The fact is, as demonstrated in many colleges in previous times of peace, that military training worth anything, with its stern requirements and definite penalties is quite incompatible with the present easy going ways of the college. And whether it would be better to check initiative and student "activities," reduce social life, insist on a well-ordered daily schedule, a democratic equality of living conditions, and unquestioning obedience in all things is another large question.

We may now be very thankful that the Students' Army Training Corps existed as it did, and that it and its necessity have, for the present, ceased.

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision has been made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

MILITARY NEWS

'94

Dr. C. M. Hutchinson, who was commissioned a captain on October 6, 1918, served at Camp Greenleaf, Georgia, until his recent discharge.

'97

Dr. R. J. Ward (Med. Sch. '00) was commissioned a captain, Medical Corps, U. S. A., July 29, 1918, and was ordered to the M.O.T.C., Camp Greenleaf, Georgia, September 1. He was assigned to Base Hospital 137, Camp Wheeler, Macon, Georgia, October 26. After serving on detached duty with replacement troops for a month, he was ordered to proceed by airplane to Souther Field, Americus, Georgia, for temporary duty during the epidemic of influenza; since then he has been stationed with the A. R. C. Base Hospital at Camp Wheeler.

'99

Dr. F. R. Sanborn, who is a major in the Medical Corps and who has been in service at Camp Upton since the beginning of the war, is in charge of all the venereal work at camp and probably will not be discharged for some time.

'00

First Lieutenant W. B. Smith is Assistant Divisional Representative, American Red Cross, with the 90th Division in France.

'02

Major J. F. Drake, finance manager of the Pittsburg District, U. S. Ordnance Dept., spoke on the "College Man in the War" at the twelfth annual banquet of the Tufts' Alumni Association of Pittsburg on January 9.

'04

Lieutenant H. B. Johnson is in service in the office of the Chief Purchasing Officer, Ordnance Dept. U. S. A., in Paris.

'06

E. P. Kelley is Y. M. C. A. secretary for the Polish Army, A. P. O. 716, France.

L. W. Russell has been in the Procurement Division of the Ordnance Department at Washington since last June.

'07

W. E. Witham has been engaged since April, 1918, as Staff Assistant to Vice-President Coonley of the United States Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation. His special assignment has been to develop the reorganization plans of Mr. Schwab.

'08

C. P. Skillen is a physical director of the Y. M. C. A. in France.

'10

James Baldwin is in Y. M. C. A. service in France as a physical director.

A. B. Bucknam returned to the United States on January 5, was discharged from the service at Camp Devens, January 24, and has returned to his work in the Wilby High School at Waterbury, Conn.

H. C. Hutchins, who was assigned to Camp Taylor, Kentucky, after receiving his lieutenancy in Field Artillery, has been invalided to his home in California following a serious attack of pneumonia.

'11

First Lieutenant E. C. Castle, Company D, 123rd Machine Gun Battalion, is now with the Army of Occupation at Epeldange, Luxemburg.

F. H. Harris was commissioned ensign, U. S. N. R. F., December 20, 1918, at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. Previous to being commissioned he was Cadet Battalion Commander at the school. He is to be retained several months as a flying instructor.

'12

Lieutenant H. L. Armes, who was discharged from the Army Aviation Corps on January 3, sailed January 31 to assist in the supervision of Overseas Branches of the Community Motion Picture Bureau, maintained in England and France without profit for the benefit of all soldiers and sailors.

E. J. Bloom served from May to December, 1917, with the American Field Service attached to the French Army. He was honorably discharged on account of sickness and enlisted in the U. S. N. R. F. in April, 1918. On December 21 he was honorably discharged from the Officers' Training School at Pelham Bay, N Y., with half his course completed and with a permanent rating of quartermaster, third class.

Lieutenant L. W. Knight, whose engagement is announced to Miss Marion F. Foster of Somerville, has just returned to Boston from Texas where he has been a balloon observer in the Military Aeronautic Corps.

'13

Second Lieutenant G. L. Foster, who was promoted to his commission in the Sanitary Corps in September, 1918, is at present in charge of the laboratory at U. S. Hospital No. 9.

S. K. Perry is with company C, G. H. No. 9, Lakewood, New Jersey.

Ensign M. S. Wright has recently been released from active duty at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Florida.

Captain H. H. Semmes has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and Bar for bravery in action. His two citations are as follows:

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Xivray, France, 12 September, 1918: 'During the operations along the Rupt de Mad, Captain Semmes' tank fell into the water and was completely submerged. Upon escaping through the turret door and finding that his driver was still in the tank, Captain Semmes returned and rescued his driver under machine gun fire.'

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Vanquois, France, 26 September, 1918, Captain Semmes is awarded a Bar to be worn with the distinguished Service Cross: 'This officer left his tank under severe rifle fire and personally reconnoitered a passage for his tank across the German trenches, remaining dismounted until the last tank had passed. While so engaged, he was severely wounded.'"

'14

Lieutenant H. L. Borden of the Aviation Corps has received the Distinguished Service Cross from General Pershing for extraordinary heroism in action.

L. P. Spore is a private, first class, in the Aviation Section, Signal Enlisted Corps.

Sergeant O. A. Wylde is with the 12th Company, 3d Rec. Bn., 162d Depot Brigade, Camp Pike, Ark.

First Lieutenant Francis Pooler is with P. W. E., Company 230, Regiment 304, A. E. F.

First Lieutenant G. A. Sleeper is in the air service in France.

'15

Lieutenant F. E. Dennen is at Quarters No. 7, Fort Crook, Neb.

First Lieutenant F. P. Lowe, 343d Field Artillery, A. E. F., is now in Germany with the Army of Occupation.

E. P. MacAndrews is a sergeant-major in the Machine Gun Company of the 304th Infantry, A. E. F.

W. D. Robinson, formerly of the 37th Aerial Photo Section, Call Field, Texas, has received his honorable discharge from the army.

R. A. Sawyer was inducted into the Signal Corps, Regular Army, June 1, 1918, and assigned to the Science and Research Section of the Signal Corps at Washington. On July

3 he was honorably discharged from the Signal Corps and on July 5 was commissioned an ensign, U. S. N. R. F., attached to the Bureau of Ordnance, and ordered to the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York, for work on optical design of fire control instruments, where he is still serving.

Lieutenant H. K. Davidson of the 101st Infantry has been awarded the Croix de Guerre and has been cited for bravery by General Pershing.

J. H. Woolverton, after completing a course in the Artillery School at Saumur, has been returned to his Ambulance Section, No. 639, A. A. S., as no commissions were given out to his class in the school.

H. W. Flood, who was wounded under heavy shell fire at Verdun on May 21, 1918, received on December 27 the Croix de Guerre for faithful service.

'16

P. C. Burnham, who was commissioned an ensign January 22, 1918, is now a lieutenant (junior grade) in the Naval Transport Service.

C. F. Durgin, who enlisted at Hartford, Conn., May 1, 1917, as a common seaman, and who has had constant active service in patrol, mine sweeping, and transport work, was commissioned a lieutenant (junior grade) September 22, 1918. He is now in the Transport Service assigned to the U. S. S. *George Washington.*

C. M. Rundlett is with Company B, 42nd Battalion of Engineers.

H. A. Eastman, who was commissioned a second lieutenant in the summer of 1918, went overseas in November and has been stationed at Brest, France, ever since.

Second Lieutenant A. F. Garcia, U. S. A. Q. M. C., who has been stationed at Washington as a Mail Courier, sailed for France in December.

Harry Goldman is a sergeant, first class, stationed at Dover, New Jersey, with the Picatinny General Supply Ordnance Depot.

Corporal P. F. Goward, who went to France from Camp Devens last fall, returned in January and has received his honorable discharge.

Second Lieutenant C. W. Greenwood, who was wounded after a few months service at the front, has been sent back to the Q. M. C. at Brest for duty.

Lieutenant. (J. G.) P. G. Nordell, who was commissioned an ensign January 26, 1918, received his promotion in August and is now engaged in the Transport Service.

Ensign Max Spelke, U. S. N. R. F. Paymaster Corps, who has been stationed at the Naval Headquarters in Paris, returned to the United States for discharge on January 20.

'17

Second Lieutenant G. V. Baer, Jr., who has been with Clerical Company No. 1, K-22, Camp J. E. Johnston, Florida, was discharged from the service on December 13.

L. G. Banton, who enlisted as Hospital Apprentice, first class, December 8, 1917, was called to active duty October 31, 1918, and transferred to the 3d Naval District, New York City; he was released from active duty on December 17.

R. C. Boynton, who served as a secretary in the Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. at Newport, R. I., from June to September, 1918, enlisted as a private in the Infantry September 7. He received his discharge on December 21.

Second Lieutenant R. R. Britton, R. M. A., A. S. A., who was with Squadron 5, Camp Dick, Texas, received his discharge on December 20.

Second Lieutenant P. L. Burnham, who enlisted in the Ordnance Department in June, 1917, and received his commission March 1, 1918, went overseas with the 100th Division last June and is now located at Toul with the Second Army of Occupation.

Houghton Carr, who was promoted to a first lieutenancy on November 1, 1918, is now with the Ordnance Detachment, P. S. P., Camp Shelby, Miss.

First Lieutenant R. M. Chase, C. A. C., was transferred on November 29 to the Coast Defenses of Balboa, Canal Zone.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Cheney, who enlisted as a private in Company L, 373d Infantry, October 4, 1917, and who received his commission May 27, 1918, was on active duty

at Camp Las Casas, Porto Rico, from that time until he was discharged on December 10.

Second Lieutenant G. E. Clark, who went overseas in August, 1917, is acting as assistant to the Commanding Officer at Ammunition Reclamation Depot No. 1, First Army, A. P. O. 703, A. E. F.

R. B. Collerd, who enlisted in the Naval Aviation Service April 20, 1917, was discharged July 3, 1917, because of a deformity of the left ankle due to a serious auto accident. Since that time he has been engaged in submarine construction, and is now installing material on U. S. submarines of the S type.

Second Lieutenant L. J. Cone of the Signal Corps received his discharge at Camp Vail, New Jersey, on December 3.

T. L. Cotton, who served with the American Y. M. C. A. at Pskoff, Russia, from March to October of last year, was sent to Archangel, where he is stationed at a camp of the allies called Elope at the junction of the Dwina and a smaller river. H. E. Merrill works up one of these rivers; all supplies pass through Cotton's hands.

J. H. Crenner, who was in training at the F. A. C. O. T. S. at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky, received his honorable discharge on November 30.

Second Lieutenant B. N. Davis, who has been in France with the Ordnance Department since September 2, 1917, received his commission on September 25, 1918.

Sergeant J. H. Dodge is with the Signal Field Battalion Corps, Company B, 301st Regiment, 76th Division, A. E. F., and has seen active service at the front.

Second Lieutenant A. O. Duhamel, Jr., Ordnance Department, who has been engaged in inspecting and equipping with ordnance troops for overseas service, was honorably discharged December 21.

Ensign E. C. Earle, after five months of service at the U. S. Naval Headquarters at London, was transferred to his home in the United States in January to await orders.

Second Lieutenant W. C. Eaton, who enlisted as a private in the Ordnance Department June 16, 1917, and who received his commission on October 1, 1918, is stationed at the Headquarters, Military Guard Section, Mays Landing, New Jersey.

Sergeant A. B. Edgerton, Ordnance Department, has been with the 5th Division, A. E. F., since November, 1917.

Second Lieutenant S. B. Emerson, 2nd, A. S. A., who has been an instructor in balloon observation at the Army Balloon School, Lee Hall, Va., and later engaged in translation for the French High Commission at Washington, was discharged from the service on January 17.

First Lieutenant F. S. Emery, A. S. A., who received his rating as observer September 30, 1917, and as pilot June 17, 1918, served as flying instructor at Carruthers Field, Fort Worth, Texas, from May 7, 1918, until he was honorably discharged on January 9, 1919.

Second Lieutenant E. H. Englehorn, F. A., who graduated from the artillery school as an honor man, was discharged December 22, 1918.

Ensign J. S. Ferguson, who received his commission last February, is stationed at the U. S. Naval Base, Brest, France.

W. G. Ferguson was commissioned an ensign in the Paymasters Corps July 25, 1918.

First Lieutenant P. L. Gould, who served continuously from December 15, 1917, with the 18th Company, 5th Battalion, 151st Depot Brigade, Camp Devens, Mass., was honorably discharged from the service December 12, 1918.

D. W. Green is senior inspector of aeroplanes and aeroplane engines, Bureau of Aircraft Production, stationed with the American Steel and Wire Company, Worcester, Mass.

Ensign John Guay is stationed at Headquarters, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S. C.

Second Lieutenant E. F. Hahn has been in active service since July 8, 1918, with the Signal Corps, Research and Inspection Division A. P. O. 702, A. E. F.

Captain D. L. Harris, 2nd, who went overseas August 1, 1917, with the First United States Engineers and who was wounded in the thigh at St. Mihiel, was returned to the United States as an instructor of replacement troops at Camp Humphreys, Va. He served in this capacity until his discharge on January 6, 1918.

Second Lieutenant M. T. Healy, Jr., received his honorable discharge at Camp Jackson, S. C., on December 21.

Captain R. L. Holbrook, 30th Infantry, U. S. A., who received his promotion on October 17, and who was in the battles of Chauteau-Thierry, the Marne, the Vesle and St. Mihiel, is now with the Army of Occupation near Coblentz, Germany.

Sergeant F. R. Husk, who was in training at the F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky, received his discharge on December 2.

First Lieutenant A. B. Jopson, Company B, 4th Machine Gun Battalion, 2nd Division, went overseas in December, 1917. He saw active service in the fight at Soissons in May, but was stricken with influenza during the battle. Later he was operated on for appendicitis, and so missed the summer fighting. Having returned to duty in September, he was shell shocked in the Champaign sector about October 1. He is still a casualty, in Class D, which means that he will not be discharged from the hospital until after his return to the United States.

Second Lieutenant W. T. King, Jr., Aviation Service, is now stationed at Issoudun, France.

S. M. Kingsbury, U. S. N. R. F., was placed on the inactive list December 18.

Lieutenant (J. G.) W. D. Kipp is now assigned to the Austrian battleship "Czerine".

A. H. Knowlton is with the Headquarters, Sanitary Detachment, 156th Depot Brigade, Camp Jackson, South Carolina, serving as an individual examiner on the Psychological Board.

Lieutenant (J. G.) S. C. Lonnquest, U. S. N. R. F., is stationed at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Chatham, Mass.

Ensign R. C. MacGown is assigned to U. S. S. C. No. 35.

Quartermaster (First Class) R. A. McKenney is on the U. S. S. *Israel*; when last heard from (December 25, 1918) he was at Spalato, Dalmatia.

R. W. Marr, who has been a boatswain's mate, first class, on a submarine chaser, was released from active service January 13.

M. E. Maynard is with Company B, 301st Field Service Battalion, A. E. F.

Second Lieutenant Roger Merrill, F. A., was discharged from the service December 20 at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

Second Lieutenant R. N. Miller, A. S. A., was discharged from the service December 9 at Langley Field, Va.

First Lieutenant C. W. Norby is with the Headquarters, 1st Army Corps, A. P. O. 759, A. E. F.

Second Lieutenant L. G. Nourse was discharged from the service, New York District Ordnance Office, January 15.

L. E. Olds, who enlisted October 6, 1917, was commissioned a second lieutenant January 25, 1918, and went overseas in June. He was assigned to a British Aero Squadron at the front on November 8, but was recalled upon the signing of the armistice and is now with the Aircraft Armament Section, A. P. O. 702, A. E. F.

H. E. Merrill, who has been engaged in Y. M. C. A. work in Russia since the fall of 1917, has been recommended for suitable recognition for his cool behavior during a surprise attack on the forces he was serving by the General commanding the American and Allied Expedition in Northern Russia. Mr. Crawford Wheeler, in charge of the Y. M. C. A. work at Archangel, cabled the Y. M. C. A. National War Work Council Offices in New York on January 11 as follows: "The enemy have shelled and occupied for two days one Red Triangle hut on the river front. For his behavior during the surprise attack recently made, the General has recommended Merrill. We have opened twenty huts along the front of 400 miles and six huts are now being constructed."

Ensign B. O. Gerrish, who enlisted in the U. S. Navy, April 28, 1917, as a quartermaster, 2nd class, received his commission in September of the same year and was assigned to the U. S. S. *Minnesota*, was placed on the inactive list December 10, 1918.

Lieutenant E. K. Hammond, who was in service in France with the 104th Infantry, 26th Division, from September 25, 1917, to September 27, 1918, and who was a member of

that regiment when it was decorated with the French Croix de Guerre at the battle of Apremont, was made a first lieutenant on his return to America and assigned for instruction to the 102nd Division at Camp Dix, New Jersey. He received his honorable discharge on December 20, 1918.

Lieutenant H. C. Jenks, who after four months abroad as an officer attached to the 5th Regiment, U. S. Marines, was returned to this country as an instructor at the Infantry School of Arms at Fort Sill, Okla., and Columbus, Georgia, was discharged from the service on December 9.

Lawrence Lockwood enlisted in the O. E. R. C. of the United States Army on June 15, 1917, but was honorably discharged August 1 to accept an ensign's commission in the Paymaster's Corps, U. S. Navy. After attending the Paymasters School at Catholic University, Washington, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant (junior grade), and assigned to the U S. S. *Agamemnon* as assistant to the supply officer. He saw nine months service on the *Agamemnon,* making six trips to France and one trip to England. July 1, 1918, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant and ordered to the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts of the Navy Department, Washington, and was thence transfered for duty in Hampton Roads, Virginia, in connection with fuelling equipment and harbor floating equipment of the navy. At present he is commissary officer there for harbor floating equipment and personnel officer for director of tugs of the 5th Naval District.

Sergt. E. R. McCarthy, who enlisted in the Medical Corps, May 2, 1917, and was transferred to the Chemical Warfare Service on August 10, 1918, received his discharge from Camp Devens on December 19.

Corp. E. W. McGowan, who enlisted April 18, 1917, and who went to France May 10, 1918, was wounded in the left forearm in action at Lè Catelet, September 29, and has spent his time since in hospitals at Rouen in France, and Brighton, Portsmouth, Southampton, and Liverpool in England. He is now awaiting his discharge from the service at U. S. General Hospital No. 39, Long Island, New York.

E. J. O'Leary, seaman, second class, U. S. Navy, was discharged from the service December 18.

Lieutenant Charles Wolff, 23d Balloon Company, was seriously wounded in the right leg on October 12.

First Lieutenant E. B. Robinson is in service in France.

Lieutenant J. W. Saladine, Company D, 23 Infantry, 2nd Division, U. S. A., has returned to the United States. He brings with him as a souvenir a German machine gun bullet, which is lodged in his ribs just below the right lung. He received the wound while leading his company in an advance in front of Chalons last September. He sailed for France in September of 1917 and was made a first lieutenant in March, 1918, after a battle near Verdun. He had been recommended for a captaincy just before he was wounded.

S. G. Whiton of the Ambulance Section of the Medical Corps was decorated with a regimental croix de guerre last April.

Sergeant F. W. Gee is with the Army of Occupation at Saarbruchen, Germany.

Lieutenant F. C. Huntress was wounded in action on October 9. Although entirely recovered, he has not yet been sent home, but expects to be soon.

P. G. Evans, who enlisted in April, 1917, is with Company A, 14th Railway Engineers, A. E. F.

'18

C. E. Hilliker, who was blinded by mustard gas in action last July, after five months in base hospitals in France, has been returned to Camp Dodge in Iowa. He is rapidly making complete recovery from his wounds and expects soon to be discharged from the service.

Ensign L. H. Lee of the Aviation Service of the United States Navy, who for the last nine months has been patrolling the coast of England, has returned to this country.

Lieutenant W. P. Ponder of the Aviation Corps has received the Distinguished Service Cross from General Pershing for extraordinary heroism in action.

Lieutenant J. H. Chipman, who went to France in the spring of 1917 with the Ambulance Service, served for six months as a camion driver in France and for six months as an ambulance driver in Italy. He then enlisted in the French Army, receiving a lieutenant's commission after four months at the French Officers Training School at Fontainebleau, and was assigned to the 232nd Regiment, 25th Batterie, Field Artillery.

P. E. Moyer went to Washington last summer to become assistant to the Chief Economist of the National War Labor Board. In October he was promoted to the position of examiner for the National War Labor Board, and in that capacity is administering the award of the board in the case of the Bethlehem Steel Company.

L. T. Dodge is at the Officers Material School, Pelham Bay, New York.

Lieutenant E. C. Rautenberg of the Coast Artillery has returned to America.

R. A. Clark, J. C. Cavanaugh, and D. A. McCaslin are at the Officers Material School, Pelham Bay, New York.

F. P. Clements, Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion, who was wounded in action, is now in a hospital in New York; he still carries a cane, but is making good recovery.

Lieutenant C. H. Guy, who served for six months in the French Army, but who is now in this country, was married in December to Miss Frances A. Hum, Greenville, Penn.

'20

G. R. Loehr, who served for a year as a driver with the American Red Cross in France, is now in the 38th Regiment of Artillery in the French Army, stationed at Nimes, France. He was made an aspirant on December 30.

B. O. McLeran is at the Officers Material School, Pelham Bay, N. Y.

W. M. Smith, who after a year as a driver with the American Red Cross enlisted in the French Artillery, was made an aspirant on December 30 in the 115th Regiment, A. L., of the French Army.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'97

*Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb, August 20, 1918.

'00

Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'05

Captain Robert Allen French, December 16, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

'08

*Lieut. George Elliott Shipley, October 12, 1918.

Ex-'08

Sergt. Karl Herbert Pitcher, September 23, 1918.

Ex-'09

James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.
Capt. Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

Thomas Start Knox, November 19, 1918.
Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Ex-'10

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Capt. Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Capt. Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Ex-'11

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.
Sergt. John Alvord Rose, October, 1918.

'12

Lieut. Harold Francis Jacobus, December 24, 1918.
Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.
William Whipple Poole, Jr., September 12, 1918.

'13

*Lieut. Robert Greenleaf Durgin, October 4, 1918.
*Corp. Austin Brown Noble, January 5, 1919.
Sergt. Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Ex-'13

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.
Phillips Haskell, September 29, 1918.
Robert Turner Kelly, October 16, 1918.
Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.
Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.
Sergt. Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.
Richard Nelville Hall, December 25, 1915.
Sergt. Allen Scott Norton, October 23, 1918.
Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.
Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

Ex-'15

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.
Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.
Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.
Allen Dodge Lewis, October 13, 1918.
Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.
Lieut. Chester Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.
Harold Bridgeman Stedman, October 9, 1918.
Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Ex-'16

Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.
Corp. Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.
Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.
Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.
Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.
Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.
*Lieut. Donald Paret MacNutt, July 16, 1918.
Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.
Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Ex-'17

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.
Herman Stockman Robinson, November 24, 1918.
Maurice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 26, 1918.
Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.
Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.
Lloyd Frederick Emerson, September 25, 1918.
Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.
Ensign Eugene Charles Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Ex-'18

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.
Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

'19

*Lieut. Charles Patrick Anderson, September 16, 1918.
Charles Bacon, October 24, 1918.
Fred Cook Gilpatrick, Jr., October, 1918.

Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.

Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.

Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.

Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 3, 1918.

Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.

Dewitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Ex-'19

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.

Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.

Wainwright Merrill, November 6, 1917.

Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918.

Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Ex-'20

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

LIEUTENANT DONALD PARET MACNUTT '17

Lieutenant Donald Paret MacNutt '17 was killed in action on July 16, 1918, at St. Agnan, the first day of the second battle of the Marne. Lieutenant MacNutt had been leading a patrol of volunteers, trying to learn the exact location of the German machine gun positions, and while returning to his own lines about four o'clock in the morning was caught in front of the barbed wire with heavy machine gun fire and seriously wounded in the abdomen. He was carried in by his own men, who risked their lives to save his; he was immediately taken to a dressing station, thence to a hospital, but died before reaching it.

Lieutenant MacNutt was born in Rumford, Maine, March 21, 1896, the only child of Charles and Marie (Paret) MacNutt. He prepared for college in the Berlin, N. H., High School and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1913. During his sophomore year his parents removed to Stroudsburg, Penn., where they now reside. Lieutenant MacNutt enlisted May 15, 1917, at Philadelphia and was sent to the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Niagara where he received his commission as second lieutenant on August 15. He was then sent to Camp Meade, Camp McClellan, and Camp Hancock. He was promoted to a first lieutenancy May 1, 1918, and went overseas on May 3 with Company A, 109th Infantry, 28th Division. His company was very soon put into the front line, and in the engagement that followed on the day after Lieutenant MacNutt's death, the whole company, practically, was wiped out.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR STEELE DASCOMB '97

Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb '97 died at Fort Bliss, Texas, August 20, 1918, after an operation for appendicitis. An account of his life and military activities will be found on page 149 of the January number of the MAGAZINE.

LIEUTENANT CHARLES PATRICK ANDERSON '19

Lieutenant Charles Patrick Anderson '19 was killed in action near Conflans, west of Metz, on the afternoon of September 16, 1918. He with seven other aviators in four machines —French Brequets—had flown from Amanty near Gondrecour to bomb Conflans. On approaching the objective, they sighted a squadron of twenty-four German scout planes who attacked them just after they had dropped their bombs. A simultaneous broad-side from two German machines struck the machine in which Lieutenant Anderson and his companion were flying and their plane burst into flames. Death must have been instantaneous.

Lieutenant Anderson was born in Oak Park, Illinois, April 20, 1896, the son of the Reverend Charles P. and Janet (Glass) Anderson. His father is the Episcopal Bishop of Chicago. Lieutenant Anderson prepared for college at

the Howe School and entered the University of Illinois in the fall of 1914. Two years later he transferred to the sophomore class at Dartmouth. In college he was a member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. In May, 1917, he went to France in the Ambulance Service, later transferring to the American Air Service and rising to the rank of first lieutenant. He was a member of the 96th Aero Squadron of the First American Army and was attached to the "First Day Bombardment Movement." This squadron was the first American bombing squadron to go into action at the front, and Lieutenant Anderson was one of the original men of that squadron, all but two of whom were eventually killed. He had received his first training at Issoudun and his bombing training at Clermont-Ferrand; he had had four months of continuous and valuable service at the front before his death.

Lieutenant Robert Greenleaf Durgin '13

Lieutenant Robert Greenleaf Durgin '13 died October 4, 1918, of influenza and pneumonia while en route to France, and was buried at sea the same day. Lieutenant Durgin enlisted in the Coast Artillery Corps at Exeter, June 2, 1917. He went to Fort Stark on July 25 and later to Fort Constitution. January 5, 1918, he was sent to the third Officers' Training Camp at Fortress Monroe, Va., where he received his commission as second lieutenant on March 22. He then returned to Fort Constitution where he remained until September 19, when he left for Camp Mills to sail for France on September 23. He had been assigned since January to Battery B, 73d Regiment, C. A. C.

Lieutenant Durgin was born in Attleboro, Mass., June 27, 1890, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Durgin. He came to college from Newmarket, New Hampshire, having made his preparation at the Newmarket High School and Phillips Exeter Academy.

Corporal Austin Brown Noble '13

Corporal Austin Brown Noble '13, died in France on January 5, 1919, of tubercular peritonitis and pulmonary tuberculosis. Corporal Noble enlisted under the draft October 2, 1917, and was sent to Camp Devens, where he was assigned to Battery D of the 302nd Field Artillery. He was soon promoted to corporal and went overseas in July, 1918. His company saw active service on the Metz-Verdun front for the ten days prior to the signing of the armistice, and underwent great hardships. It is probable that his exposure at that time in the mud and wet led to the disease that caused his death.

Corporal Noble was born in Bethel, Vt., January 5, 1891, the second son of Robert and Ida (Brown) Noble. He prepared for college at the Whitcomb High School in Bethel and entered college in the fall of 1909. Since his graduation from Dartmouth, he has been engaged in teaching. He is survived by his parents; his elder brother John Noble, also of the class of 1913 at Dartmouth; and a younger brother, Robert S. Noble '14, now an instructor at Goddard Seminary. His youngest brother, Philip D. Noble, died at Camp Devens last September of influenza.

Lieutenant George Elliott Shipley '08

Lieutenant George Elliott Shipley '08 was killed in action October 12, 1918. An extended notice of him will be printed next month.

A CORRECTION

In the January number of the Magazine, on the photograph of "Dartmouth Aviators Training in Italy" the name of H. F. Comstock '16 should read H. C. Comstock, Jr., '16. H. F. Comstock '15 is also in the Aviation Corps, having taken his training in France at Chateauroux and Issoudun, but has not been in Italy.

SCHOLARSHIP MEMORIAL TO GORDON BARTLETT '20

In memory of Gordon Bartlett '20 who died from wounds received in action at St. Mihiel, September 17, 1918, a scholarship of $10,000 has been donated by his uncle, Mr. Donald Gordon, to the Harvard Medical School, where

Bartlett intended to study after graduating from Dartmouth. The scholarship, which will be known as the Gordon Bartlett Scholarship, will be awarded annually, preference being given to Dartmouth graduates who are seeking a medical education at the Harvard Medical School. A full account of Bartlett's life may be found on pages 86-87 of the December number of the MAGAZINE.

DARTMOUTH REUNION IN PARIS

The following unsigned account of the Dartmouth Reunion held at the Café Cardinal in Paris on December 28 has been received by the Secretary of the Alumni Association:

"What is probably the last formal Dartmouth affair connected with the War has taken place. Dr. Lines and I felt that there should be one more attempt made to have a considerable gathering by Dartmouth Men in Paris before the demobilization was complete. It seemed that the 28th of December was the best time to get the men together and from the results it appears that this decision was correct.

"The notice was circulated to all of the addresses that we had of Dartmouth Men in France. By our experience at the former Dartmouth Dinner, we estimated that about thirty-five men would attend. We were, therefore, considerably surprised to have fifty-four men to provide for at the Cardinal. A great many were able to get released at the last moment and simply dropped in without having so much as acknowledged the announcements we had sent. Fortunately the Cardinal had accommodations for the crowd and sufficient supplies to eke out an adequate, if not sumptuous repast.

"It is safe to say that no Dartmouth gathering was ever more animated. The men had come determined to let the Dartmouth spirit run high and so it did. Fortunately a piano was available and men at hand who could play and sing, thus relieving the occasion of any suggestion of stiffness. J. H. Chipman '19, played, and notable among the singers were H. B. Johnson '04, J. M. Irwin '11, and R. A. Burlen '16.

"The dinner had hardly started when Gig Gallager appeared unexpectedly in the middle of the room and in a fashion worthy of his palmiest days started the most spirited cheering that any present could remember. The enthusiasm became contagious and, if anything, increased until the end of the dinner.

"Dr. Lines, who acted as toastmaster, recounted some of his Dartmouth experiences and extended a cordial word of greeting to all of the men present and expressed his great pleasure at seeing so fine a turn-out in response to the call of Dartmouth.

"E. B. Watson '02 was asked to speak on behalf of the Dartmouth Committee. He expressed the hope that, as on the occasion of the former Dartmouth gathering, the men, who had actively participated in the events of the War, would take it upon themselves to speak of their experiences whether asked to do so by the toastmaster or not. He urged the men to cultivate a spirit of tolerance towards the customs and mental qualities of the Europeans whenever they were brought in contact; attempting to understand the finer things in the characters of other lives, which it is sometimes natural to overlook in the superficial differences which make acquaintance with foreigners difficult and sometimes perplexing. He called attention to the difficult situation in which the College finds itself as a result of the disturbances which have followed war conditions, and, he insisted upon the duty of Dartmouth Men to return to America and resolve to do their utmost in loyalty to the College, since the influence of our fighting men would henceforth count as no other among the Alumni of the College. Gig Gallager spoke on behalf of those services, which like his own, had not been given a chance of active participation in the War, but had served merely in replacement divisions.

"Hinman '04 spoke feelingly on the change in the respect for the U. S. Uniform which had resulted from the war, and he hoped there might never be the return to the careless disrespect in which the uniform was held during the eight years he had worn it previous to the outbreak of War.

"Herman Whitmore '18 recounted his trying experiences as prisoner in Germany, enlarging particularly upon the hard and unfair treatment to which he was first subjected and to the contrast of the fawning and equally displeasing partiality shown toward the American prisoners when it became German policy to curry American favor.

"Mr. Wethey, father of Wethey '17, was the only person present not a graduate of Dartmouth. He spoke briefly of his friendship for the College and his great interest in what had been done by Dartmouth in the War.

"R. A. Burlen '16 regaled the company with several stories and readings for which he has long been famous among Dartmouth men.

"At the end of the evening the company voted to send the following message of greeting to the President of the College:

"The Dartmouth Alumni Association in France at its second reunion and banquet held at the Café Cardinal, Paris, sends its most loyal greeting to the President of Dartmouth and assures him of their best wishes for the coming year; pledging their most loyal support in meeting the needs of the College during these times of reconstruction.'

"According to Paris law all Cafés must be closed at 9:30 P. M. The dinner was, therefore, abruptly ended, as the Dartmouth Song and cheer died away, by the sudden extinguishing of all the lights. The waiters and clerks, who up to that time had been most cordial and solicitous in caring for Dartmouth needs, unceremoniously hustled us into the street, where, however, the Dartmouth gathering continued in small groups along the boulevard, in some cases, no doubt, until morning.

"Enclosed are memento cards with the signatures of those present. Although only fifty-four men partook of the dinner two more came in after the dinner itself was finished. The name of one of these appears on the card but the other escaped without writing his name."

The signatures on the enclosed cards were as follows:

Robert Burlen '16, E. H. Lines '82, E. B. Watson '02, Philip Stackpole '16, H. E. Dalrymple '20, James F. Smith '03, C. M. Stilphen '07, Charles B. Mills Jr., '20, D. R. Blanpied '08, C. B. Skillin '08, R. L. Carns '08, J. H. Chipman '19, H. E. Meleney '09, James Baldwin '10, A. H. Leavitt '07, Morris Smith '07, Robert Cochrane '07, F. Dusossoit '18, Herman Whitmore '18, James Rubel '17, W. Daniell '15, H. K. Davison '15, H. E. Fuller '15, Harry B. Johnson '04, B. H. Hinman '04, J. A. Blatherwick '06, Warner G. White '06, "Capt." M. A. Gallager '06, A. Donahue '15, George Liscomb '07, F. V. V. Wethey '17, C. A. Parnell '15, Morris G. White '14, G. Dock, Jr., '16, Vincent K. Smith '17, Warren F. Kimball '11, G. A. Hayes '13, Carl Shumway '13, H. H. Nutt '13, T. R. Montgomery '18, H. A. Johnston '18, D. L. Garrett '18, E. L. McFalls '16, B. V. Emery '16, J. M. Irwin '11, R. S. Strout '19, G. W. Rand '19, Sherman L. Smith '17, R. B. Klokow '15, E. S. Papson '14, "Babe" Steward '10, E. L. Gulick '13, R. E. Pritchard '14, W. C. Hulbert '18, Wright Hugus '13.

WAR PHOTOGRAPHS DESIRED

A communication from the office of the Chief of Staff of the War Department asks the MAGAZINE to print the following request: "To the Editor of the Dartmouth College ALUMNI MAGAZINE:

"It is requested and very vigorously urged that the alumni of Dartmouth College who have served in any capacity with the American Expeditionary Force and who have snapshot photographs, taken in France, forward copies of all such photographs, together with the necessary explanatory information to be used as captions, to the Officer in Charge, Pictorial Section, Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

"These photographs are requested for incorporation in the permanent pictorial files, which will serve as the official photographic record and history of the war.

"C. W. WEEKS,
Colonel, General Staff, Chief,
Historical Branch, W. P. D.
"By A. GOODRICH
Captain U. S. A., Pictorial
Section."

AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION DESIRED

The MAGAZINE has received the following letter with the request that it be given publicity:

"The office of the Director of Military Aeronautics is desirous of obtaining personal stories of men who have been connected with the Air Service overseas.

"Stories contained in letters to friends or relatives are particularly desired, provided they can be sent with the sanction of the writer.

"The material thus assembled will form a permanent record of the operations of the Air Service.

"Please send all such data to the Director of Military Aeronautics, 6th Street and Missouri Avenue, Washington, D. C. (Aeronautical Information Branch)."

S. A. T. C. RATING

Recent press reports have purported to give reliable information in regard to relative rating of S. A. T. C. units in New England. That these reports are without official backing is evident from the two following letters, the first of which was sent by Lieutenant J. S. Pickett to Major W. S. Dillon '05, District Military Inspector, District No. 1, and the second of which was Major Dillon's reply.

"From the Commanding Officer, Dartmouth College Unit, S. A. T. C.

"To the District Military Inspector, District No. 1.

"1. An announcement has been noted in the public press to the effect that Bates College and New Hampshire State College were rated the best units of the S. A. T. C. in this district.

"2. Information is desired in regard to the correctness of this statement and if permissable upon what standards the report is based. This information is desired only as a matter of interest, but if the statement is not true this office desires, if permitted, to so inform the College authorities."

"From the District Military Inspector, District No. 1.

"To the Commanding Officer, Dartmouth College Unit, S. A. T. C.

"1. No rating was asked for or sent out from this office, relative to the merits of the different S. A. T. C. units in District No. 1.

"2. From reports sent in by District Inspectors, inspecting the Dartmouth College Unit, it was gathered that this unit compared favorably with any other unit in the district.

"3. According to reports of the Educational Inspectors, visiting Dartmouth College, consisting of men from different institutions throughout the country, the educational facilities of this institution were superior to most of the colleges that they visited and compared very favorably with the best."

SINGING IN THE S. A. T. C.

In conjunction with the work of the Committee on Education and Special Training, the Commission on Training Camp Activities has recently issued a bulletin containing a report of the singing in the S. A. T. C. This report is made up of extracts from letters sent into the Washington office by the song leaders of ten different S. A. T. C. units in various sections of the country. More space in this bulletin is devoted to the report of Director McWhood of the work at Dartmouth than to that of any other unit. Mr. McWhood's report gives a detailed account of the method of conducting the "Sings" here, and summarizes the results as follows:

"The spirit and enthusiasm of the men in the whole matter of the S. A. T. C. singing was of the most splendid type. The "sings", indeed, soon became an institution not only for the men, but for the public. At the first sing, about a dozen persons sat in the gallery, to hear the men; at the second, about 50; at the third, about 200; from then on, the gallery was filled every week, people even coming from outlying towns; at the final sing the auditorium was packed, with many scores of people standing in the rear, and even some in the aisles. The success of the whole undertaking seemed complete."

GENERAL STREETER'S WORK IN THE AMERICANIZATION MOVEMENT

A pamphlet recently issued by the New Hampshire Committee on Americanization outlining the progress of the so-called Americanization Movement in this state contains an interesting record of the important work done by General Frank S. Streeter '74 during

the past year. The work of the New Hampshire Committee in encouraging the foreign-speaking peoples of the state to acquire and to use English has attracted attention throughout the whole nation. The success of the movement has been largely due to the untiring efforts of General Streeter in his capacity as chairman of the committee.

Specifically, General Streeter's work has been two-fold—in connection with the parochial schools where the foreign-speaking children receive their elementary education, and with the industrial plants where most of the foreign-speaking adults are employed. The work in the latter division has been more difficult to accomplish than in the former, but considerable results have been obtained here, chiefly through the establishment of large evening schools in the industrial centers.

In bringing about results in the parochial schools, General Streeter sought and readily gained the aid of Bishop Guertin. General Streeter drew up the following set of general principles calculated to furnish a basis for co-operation:

"1—In the instruction of children in all schools, including private schools, in reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, grammar, geography, physiology, history, civil government, music, and drawing, the English language shall be taught exclusively, both for purposes of instruction therein, and for purposes of general administration.

"2—The exclusive use of English for purposes of instruction and administration is not intended to prohibit the conduct of devotional exercises in private schools in a language other than English.

"3—A foreign language may be taught in elementary schools provided the course of study (or its equivalent) outlined by the New Hampshire Department of Public Instruction in the common English branches . . . . be not abridged but taught in compliance with the law of the state."

The Bishop immediately took the matter in hand and appointed a diocesan superintendent of schools who entered upon his new duties January 1. Bishop Guertin also sent a letter to all the priests of his diocese in which he gave directions for the establishment of an elementary educational system in accordance with the new requirements. His letter contained the following significant statement: "This program must be carried out in all the schools of our diocese and we charge the conscience of pastors and all others having the care of schools to take whatever steps may be necessary to put it into execution as promptly as conditions will permit." Since almost all the foreign-speaking children of the state are of French or Polish descent and attend the Catholic parochial schools, it is quite evident that all the children of the state will now be compelled to use the English tongue understandingly.

This co-operative achievement is unique in the nation and places New Hampshire in a foremost position in reference to education in English in all its schools, both public and private.

Through the efforts of General Streeter also a bill has been recently introduced into the New Hampshire Legislature providing for a state school board, a definite school year, a definite school term, and night schools for all citizens under twenty-one years of age, and making instruction in English compulsory in all elementary schools.

PRESIDENT HOPKINS REPLIES TO SUPERINTENDENT THOMPSON

At a meeting of the Boston School Committee on January 20 Mr. Frank V. Thompson, Superintendent of the Boston Public Schools, arraigned the colleges of New England, and Harvard, Dartmouth, and Amherst, in particular, for setting standards so high as to exclude the average high school graduate from entrance. Mr. Thompson's statement aroused much discussion in the papers of New England and called forth replies from representatives of the institutions attacked.

The statement issued to the press by President Hopkins in this connection is as follows:

"Discussion has been aroused in regard to the entrance requirements of Dartmouth College by the reported statement of Superintendent Thompson, of the Boston public school system, that certain colleges, among which was Dartmouth, were not fulfilling their ob-

ligations to society in that they had established entrance requirements so high that it was impossible for the public school system of the country to articulate with these.

"I stated over the telephone in response to inquiry from one of the Boston papers that I was thoroughly in sympathy with the importance which Mr. Thompson attached to the desirability that colleges of the first rank should not make themselves inaccessible to the respective public school systems of the various states; and, furthermore, that I believed that the college undergraduate body at any time ought in its sources to represent a cross section of the social state.

"I did not undertake to dispute Mr. Thompson's statement as reported, for I feel certain that he has not been reported entirely correctly in the matter of the impossibility of men preparing for Dartmouth in the usual high schools of good rank.

"The undergraduate constituency of Dartmouth represents an exceedingly wide geographical area, and in its proportions is most unusual in that fifty per cent of the College comes from outside New England. The College is not fed from any single great preparatory school, nor from any group of these, but draws alike from the public school systems and the private schools of the whole country.

"Examination shows that year in and year out from two-thirds to three-quarters of the men enrolled here are prepared for college in regular course in the high schools.

"I would in no way attempt to argue that the College has found an ideal basis of admission. It may well be that great improvements can be made. But the system as it exists is the result of the most painstaking sort of investigations year in and year out by capable committees of the faculty. The attempt constantly has been to keep the system as flexible as possible under the limitation always that we should safeguard the two points: that men admitted to College should be of intellectual capacity to do good work in subjects of college grade on the one hand; while on the other hand we should insure that the men had received sufficient grounding in those secondary school subjects which of necessity are prerequisites of college work.

"There is one additional factor that must be considered, namely, that colleges such as those named by Mr. Thompson are only equipped to handle a limited number, and that there must be some sort of a qualitative test by which a college may restrict the privilege of becoming candidates for its degree. I heartily endorse Mr. Thompson's contention as I understand it, that the colleges should not break with the public school system; but this does not necessarily mean that a man should be permitted to enter college from any high school, nor even that every man should be accepted from even the best schools unless all alike have shown ability to do work of superior quality.

"In short, Dartmouth stands for the principle that it wishes to be accessible to men from all classes in society, from all parts of the country, and from all schools, private or public, which are utilizing the time of their students to advantage.

"In view of the fact that the student body at Dartmouth represents a wide social and geographical area, comes in large proportions from the public schools, and does not average in age higher than men at other colleges, I believe that we are meeting the issue which Mr. Thompson raised."

HIGH OFFICE FOR M. B. JONES '94

Matt B. Jones '94 has been elected president of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company to succeed Colonel Philip L. Spalding and assumed his new duties on February 1. Mr. Jones has been connected with the telephone organization for more than twenty years, and as first vice-president during the past year has directed the affairs of the company while Colonel Spalding was absent on military service.

Mr. Jones is widely known among the alumni of the College, who will rejoice with him in his latest success. After his graduation in 1897 from the Harvard Law School he entered the law office of Frederick P. Fish, but shortly afterward united with Samuel L. Powers '74 and Edward K. Hall '92 to form the

law firm of Powers, Hall and Jones. One of the firm's principal clients was the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company and after six years Mr. Jones resigned from the firm to enter the employ of the telephone company as counsel. February 1, 1917, he was made general counsel.

LECTURER IN INTERNATIONAL LAW APPOINTED

Albert H. Washburn, Esq., of Middleboro, Mass., and New York City, has been secured as lecturer in International Law at Dartmouth College for the third term of the present academic year.

Mr. Washburn's previous work makes him peculiarly fitted to conduct these courses.

He graduated at Cornell in 1889, and during his undergraduate course served as private secretary to President Andrew D. White. After graduation he entered the consular service and was United States Consul at Magdeburg, Germany, from 1890 to 1893. For the three following years he was occupied as private secretary to Senator Henry Cabot Lodge. During this time he studied law and graduated from Georgetown University Law School in 1895. From 1897 to 1901 he was Assistant United States Attorney for the district of Massachusetts. For the three following years he was special counsel to the United States Treasury in customs cases, and since 1904 has been engaged in private practice with an office in New York, specializing in customs cases. He is at present President of the Association of Customs Bar.

In 1896 Mr. Washburn was a delegate to the Republican National Convention from Massachusetts and in 1917 he was a member of the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention, being recognized as one of its best informed and influential members.

He begins his work at Dartmouth in April.

PROFESSOR FOSTER GOES TO FRANCE

Professor H. D. Foster '85 of the History Department sailed from New York February 4 to take up Y. M. C. A. work in France. He will be in the employ of the National War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A., which is establishing a temporary educational institution in which American soldiers detained in France for an indefinite time may continue their college courses. Professor Foster's headquarters will be in Paris; he will have entire charge of all the work in history, selecting the instructors and making up the courses to be offered.

LEAGUE OF FREE NATIONS ASSOCIATION

The Hanover Branch of the League of Free Nations Association of New Hampshire, the first local branch to be established within the state, was organized at a meeting of students, faculty, and townspeople on the evening of January 17. Mr. Norman Hapgood, President of the National Association, was present and addressed the gathering. The following officers were elected: Honorary president, Dr. William J. Tucker; president, Dr. Ernest Martin Hopkins; secretary, Mr. L. D. White; executive committee, Prof. R. W. Husband, chairman; Prof. J. P. Richardson, Mr. L. D. White, Mr. F. A. Musgrove, and R. Proctor '19.

The local branch proposes to arouse interest through meetings conducted under its auspices in various places about the state. At home it will further its work through study groups, weekly addresses to the undergraduates by members of the faculty, and by special mass meetings. The first of these mass meetings was held in College Hall on the evening of February 11, when Professor Irving Fisher of Yale addressed an audience of nearly five hundred.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE REPRINTS

President Emeritus Tucker's "Not Yet in the Name of Religion" forms Number 1, Series 1, of the *Dartmouth College Reprints*. A thousand copies were printed for use in the War Issues Course, offered by the College to members of the S. A. T. C., and an additional two hundred copies have been printed on antique paper for sale at twenty-five cents each.

The purpose of this new series of pamphlets is set forth in the foreword to this first number:

"The need of preserving, in permanent, yet readily available form some part at least of the printed material in one way or another expressive of Dartmouth College, has led to the establishment of a very modest series of pamphlets to be known as the *Dartmouth College Reprints*. It is the intention to issue these reprints at regular intervals as occasion arises. Their content may include anything from the Charter of the College to a notable student thesis. The modifying condition is that whatever is published must bear upon Dartmouth College either as a document illuminating some phase of its history or as a valuable contribution offered, directly or indirectly through the College, to the enrichment of human thought.

"As completely satisfying the latter requirement and as contributing a notable first number of the series, nothing more appropriate could be selected than President Emeritus Tucker's discussion of the Papal peace note of 1917.

"Subsequent reprints, as issued, will be listed in the Alumni Magazine and in the College Catalogue. Orders for copies may be addressed to The Bureau of Publications, Dartmouth College."

PRIZE ESSAY CONTEST IN INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

The Magazine has been requested to give publicity to the following announcement:

"The National Industrial Conference Board offers a prize of one thousand dollars for the best monograph on any one of the following subjects:

"1. A practical plan for representation of workers in determining conditions of work and for prevention of industrial disputes.

"2. The major causes of unemployment and how to minimize them.

"3. How can efficiency of workers be so increased as to make high wages economically practicable?

"4. Should the State interfere in the determination of wage rates?

"5. Should rates of wages be definitely based on the cost of living?

"6. How can present systems of wage payments be so perfected and supplemented as to be most conducive to individual efficiency and to the contentment of workers?

"7. The closed union shop versus the open shop: their social and economic value compared.

"8. Should trade unions and employers' associations be made legally responsible?

"The Committee of Award is composed of: Frederick P. Fish, of Fish, Richardson & Neave, Boston, Mass., Chairman of the National Industrial Conference Board.

"Dr. Jacob Gould Schurman, President Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

"Henry R. Towne, Chairman Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., New York City.

"The contest is open without restriction to all persons except those who are members of or identified with the National Industrial Conference Board.

"Contestants are not limited to papers of any length, but they should not be unduly expanded. Especial weight will be given to English and skill in exposition.

"The copyright of the prize manuscript, with all publication rights, will be vested in the National Industrial Conference Board.

"Each competitor should sign his manuscript with an assumed name, sending his true name and address in a sealed envelope superscribed with his assumed name. No manuscript will be accepted the real authorship of which is disclosed when the manuscript is received by the Board, nor any which has been previously published in any way.

"Manuscripts, to be considered in the contest, must be mailed on or before July 1, 1919, to the National Industrial Conference Board, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., marked 'for Prize Essay Contest in Industrial Economics.'

"The right to reject any and all manuscripts is reserved. The Board may, however, award honorable mention to several manuscripts and arrange for their publication in full or in part at compensation to be agreed upon between the Board and authors."

MEETING OF THE SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

The fifteenth annual meeting of the Dartmouth Secretaries Association will be held in Hanover on March 14 and 15 next. The secretaries will be the guests of the College during the sessions and a large attendance is expected.

FACULTY NOTES

Harold Underwood Faulkner, Wesleyan 1913, Ph.D. Columbia 1916, has been engaged to teach history in the college during the winter and spring terms. Mr. R. N. Naylor, Yale 1915, A.M. Yale 1917, has also been secured to teach in the history department. The services of these men have been made necessary by the absence in France of Professors Foster and Anderson.

H. R. Brahana of the class of 1916 has been added to the Mathematics department as instructor for the remainder of the year. Mr. Brahana went overseas during the summer of 1918 as first lieutenant and has only recently received his discharge from the army.

Professor F. J Neef represented Dartmouth at the educational conference held at Camp Devens, January 14.

Coach Harry Hillman, who was commissioned a first lieutenant in the Sanitary corps July 18, and who was detailed to the aviation section of the army at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, returned to his duties at Hanover, January 27.

PUBLICATIONS

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

"Psychology and the Day's Work," by FLETCHER HARPER SWIFT '98. Charles Scribner's Sons 1918, New York.

We are fast coming to recognize that man is much less the reasoning being and much more the emotional and impulsive being than has long been supposed. The title, therefore of Professor Swift's book, "Psychology and the Day's Work," is enticing, if not alluring. It leads one to anticipate that here at last is a choice morsel of psychology for the benefit of the lay mind.

Singularly enough although psychology has attracted many students, few have attempted to introduce its precepts and principles into the daily routine. A book, then, which, at the very outset, seeks, by its title to entice us into drawing out from our past experience whatever limited information we possess with regard to psychology, in order that this information may be set at work, should make an appeal to a large body of eager readers.

To the uninformed, however, the promise of large practical help for the mere reading of the book may not be realized, for the author presupposes a fair knowledge and understanding of psychological terms, if not the underlying principles and basic truths upon which the science is built.

The subjects taken up in the various chapters are at once interesting and vital. Much that is familiar and commonly accepted is given new and striking significance by the author's unique method of approach, and by the freshness of his style. These qualities, combined with a profusion of illustration on all important points, are among the most attractive features of the book.

The author lays down in the opening sentence of the first chapter a proposition that challenges one's attention,—"Man's response to situations in the day's work is the measure of his efficiency." Professor Swift continues, —"In other words, the ability of a man to react effectively to his daily problems may be guaged by his *alert, flexible, adaptation* to changing circumstances." He proceeds to demonstrate the soundness of his proposition by a convincing line of argument, in which he tries to show that men are largely creatures of opportunity, making changes only when compelled to do so, permitting events to force their hand rather than anticipate the need of change.

In chapter II the author calls attention to the loose way in which psychological terms are used generally. He reminds us that a mere stream of thoughts or a mere association formed by a number of ideas is not thinking. Thinking implies seeing real relations whose significance leads to a body of knowledge or perhaps a belief. Thinking searches out the true bases of a belief, and lays bare the insecure foundation of one that is not well grounded.

Further, conduct is allowed to become set in habit long before it is worthy of place in our make-up. Habits mechanize conduct and conduct should not be mechanized until it has been brought to the highest possible standard.

In the chapter on the "Psychology of Learning" he calls attention to the well known principles of memory and the learning processes, and lays stress on the law of unconscious adoption of method. Individual peculiarities largely determine the manner of a man's response. He meets difficulties by unthoughtful (trial and error) methods as they arise, and adopts unconsciously the method that seems to work best without knowing how or why.

Professor Swift also discusses the "plateaus" of learning and bids the learner (or his parent) not to be discouraged when, on occasion, it seems impossible longer to retain impressions. These are the periods in which what has been accumulated becomes set; a very necessary process. In this way men accumulate material while they are awake and actually learn while asleep.

The "Psychology of Fatigue" is taken up at length in another chapter and the absolute need of good air and exercise to insure health by the removal of fatigue poisons is established. Many are "well" but few are thoroughly "fit" because of sedantary habits which allow fatigue poisons to clog the system.

Professor Swift also takes up the fallacy that meat is essential either to health or strength; and demonstrates that it is simply organic fuel rather than food. A most interesting chapter deals with the "curiosities" (abnormalities) of memory; also the possible ways of improving memory. These chapters are free from the technicalities of the text-books, and, in an easy readable style furnish much sound advice.

Discussions on the "Psychology of Testimony and Rumor," of "Our Varying Selves," and of "Digestion" make up the concluding chapters of the book.

In this article it has been possible to mention but a few of the outstanding points made by the author. The book will find a much larger place in private libraries and in non-professional reading than is usually accorded works on psychology.

CHARLES FREDERICK ECHTERBECKER.

"The Supervision of High School Teaching" by H. C. Morrison '95, appeared in the *School Review* for January.

Volume 2 of the Cambridge History of American Literature contains a chapter on the "Short Story" by Fred Lewis Pattee '88. The same volume has a chapter on Daniel Webster by Henry Cabot Lodge.

"Government Ownership; a Symposium part 4" which appears in the *Granite Monthly* for February is by Clarence E. Carr '75.

Willis McDuffee '90 is the author of "A Political 'If'" in the *Granite Monthly* for February.

Harlan C. Pearson '93 is the author of two articles on Official New Hampshire in the January and February issues of the *Granite Monthly*.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

"Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa" by F. M. Anderson and A. S. Hershey prepared for the National Board for Historical Service has just been published at the Government Printing Office, Washington.

Professor L. C. Mathewson is the author of "On the Group of Isomorphisms of a Certain Extension of an Abelian Group," reprinted from the October issue of the *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*.

"Princeton Seminary's First Foreign Missionary" by Rev. Henry Woodward Hulbert has been reprinted from the January, 1919 number of the *Princeton Theological Review*. This interesting article treats of the life of Henry Woodward of the class of 1815 Dartmouth College. Henry Woodward was a son of Bezaleel Woodward and grandson of President Eleazer Wheelock.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Editor of The Alumni Magazine.
Sir:

The world is in travail. The old order is changing and no man is sufficient of a prophet to foretell what the next few years will bring forth. Without doubt, the educational systems now in vogue will undergo metamorphosis and far-seeing institutions will recognize conditions and forestall them as best they can. Statistics claim that 2½ per cent of the men of the country are college graduates. Possibly the statement of some pessimist that "all men and statistics are liars" may make this number greater or smaller, but it is obvious that too small a percentage of the population obtains the advantages of a liberal education. This is due in part, to lack of ambition in some boys who possess no desire for further education. There are very many, however, who crave an education but their social circumstances are such that they cannot spare the time or the money to go through preparatory school and then take four years in college with more time if the boy expects to enter a professional school. It is for this class of boys that I wish to plead and this plea will take the form of a suggestion which I believe should be given serious thought.

Taking into consideration the time spent away from profitable labor and the money paid out in obtaining an education, it would seem that an abbreviation and a modification of the courses as given in the colleges at present would reach the wants of thousands of young men who are now denied the advantages of higher education. My suggestion, in brief, is this:

That Dartmouth College establish a junior college which might be called, in honor of the founder, The Wheelock School of Dartmouth College, the course to be two years and to be distinctly for preparation for business or for entrance into professional schools. The courses given in this school would naturally be intensive and they would not, in any way, compete with the courses given in the college or its associated schools. It could not be said that a man graduated after a two year college course was the recipient of a liberal education, as we understand the term today, but these courses could be so shaped that he could obtain an education that would be eminently practical. The business course might be what would be known as a "glorified" business college course, but with the addition of sufficient of the major branches so that a graduate of the school would possess not only the elementary knowledge of business procedure, but in addition, would have sufficient knowledge of the arts and sciences to give him a broader comprehension of matters and things after he gets out into life.

The courses in preparation for medicine and the law should be such as would enable a man to take up the study of those professions with intelligence and at the same time give him the broad viewpoint so necessary to the professional man of today.

It must be understood in considering this matter, that I do not in any way advocate the two year as against the four year course. It is not a substitute therefor, but it would give a large body of men who cannot afford to spend four years in college an opportunity to obtain some of the advantages that accrue to college life and at the same time to pursue a course which would lead them to a definite end.There are today in all our colleges seniors who have not the slightest idea as to what their life work will be. They have no particular bent, and, consequently, go through college and graduate without realizing whether they are to be bankers or real estate salesmen, lawyers or merchants. As a result of this indecision, a large number wander through the devious byways and hedges of the commercial world before really finding themselves and, oftentimes, the best part of their lives is spent in trying to learn for what work they are best fitted.

I feel that a junior college, giving intensive courses to boys who know exactly what they

want to do and are planning accordingly, would fill the bromidic "long-felt want." While such a college would be a part of Dartmouth, the students would be recognized, if my scheme were put into effect, as being in the junior college and they would take no more part in the activities of Dartmouth College than do the men of the associated schools today. That is to say, they would not be elegible as athletes nor would they compete in the non-athletic branches and they would be distinctive junior college students in every way, with their own fraternities and athletic and non-athletic organizations.

Dartmouth College is, in reality, a university possessing three associated schools, so that the addition of another would not tend to upset the institution's equilibrium. It would not be a part of my scheme to give graduates of the junior college a bachelor's degree. My suggestion would be that the title "graduate" be given them instead of "bachelor" as is done with men who graduate from schools of pharmacy with the degree of Ph.G.

A school fashioned along the plans so roughly outlined here would, I sincerely believe, prove a boon to a large class of young men who desire to "go to college," not for a good time or because it is good form, but for a better opportunity of preparing themselves properly for their life work.

Very truly yours,

H. Sheridan Baketel, M.D., Med. '95,
Professor of Preventive Medicine and Hygiene in the Long Island College Hospital, New York.

THE UNDERGRADUATE MONTH

THE UNDERGRADUATE AND THE S. A. T. C.

Now that the short-lived S. A. T. C. has passed into history, it becomes a comparatively easy matter to sit back and view its influence from a broadly impartial standpoint. With the military regime dead and buried, its unfavorable aspects forgotten, Dartmouth undergraduates as a body look back upon their three months of army life as but one of the many episodes that go to make up a four years' college career. The period of military training stands out as a valuable experience, but one that can be better appreciated after its close.

Dartmouth men welcomed the opporunity of enlistment offered by the formation of the S. A. T. C. in October. They saw in it a direct path to higher officers' training camps and an effective means of rendering the service most needed at the time. But, when the signing of the armistice brought with it almost immediate demobilization throughout the country, the desire for normal conditions naturally worked its way into the undergraduate mind. Dartmouth students would willingly assist in any overturning of the regular college routine that might be of service as a war measure; but, peace once assured, they would go nearly as far to the other extreme in order to bring back the Dartmouth of former years.

Many beneficial effects of the S. A. T. C. will undoubtedly creep to the surface as time goes on. Some have already made their appearance. To a certain extent military training infused into the college, habits of order and attention to scholastic work that cannot pass away in a few months' time. More than anything else, it awoke among the undergraduates an appreciation of the normal Dartmouth never before realized. The formation of the S. A. T. C. branch in Hanover was a timely move. Its discontinuance at exactly the proper time ranks in the student mind as an equally opportune step.

WINTER CARNIVAL

The eighth annual Winter Carnival, conducted by the Outing Club February 13-15, was a distinct success from every point of view. Favorable weather, an unusually large crowd of guests, and an attractive indoor program combined to make the occasion a fitting celebration of Dartmouth's return to peace time conditions. Although lack of snow slowed up the outdoor events to some extent, no part of the program had to be cancelled, and the wealth of indoor entertainment more than made up for the few minor difficulties.

Following the Outing Club supper dance, which officially ushered in the festivities on Thursday night, the Dramatic Association presented "Nothing But the Truth" in Webster Hall. The well-rounded cast gave a very satisfactory performance throughout, with J. M. Fleming '21 and R. P. Bird '21 featuring the leading masculine roles. After the play, interfraternity dances were held in the Little Theatre, the Trophy Room of Alumni Gymnasium, and the Commons dining room.

Preliminary ski and snowshoe events were held on the golf links Friday afternoon, while the finals took place the following day. Although entries were expected from a number of eastern colleges, practically all withdrew at the last minute, and a team from McGill University in the end offered the only competition for Dartmouth.

The Carnival Ball Friday night filled its regular place on the program as the leading social function of the celebration. Decorations furnished by the Indoor Committee under the chairmanship of N. B. Richardson '20, consisted of spruce trees encircling the floor, streamers of laurel suspended from the ceiling, and two gigantic snow-men, stationed as guardians of the entrance. Music was provided by a 10-piece jazz orchestra, led by V. A. Breglio '20.

The indoor events of Saturday night brought the 1919 Winter Carnival to its offi-

cial close. A hard-fought basketball contest between fives representing the freshman and sophomore classes resulted in a 21-20 victory for the second-year men. After the game the combined musical clubs gave a concert in Webster Hall, with special feature numbers furnished by R. P. Bird '21, W. Janssen '21, and J. W. Thornton '22. A display of fireworks on the campus wound up the celebration in a blaze of glory.

Results of the ski and snowshoe events held Friday and Saturday were as follows:

220-yard Ski Dash—Won by Carleton '22; Trainer '21, second; Glen (McGill), third.

220-yard Snowshoe Dash—Won by Fowler '21; Green '22, second; Harmon '22, third.

Ski Proficiency Contest—Won by Densmore '21; Bowler '22, second; Glen (McGill) third.

Ski Obstacle Race—Won by Carleton '22; Glen (McGill), second; Griffith '21, third.

Ski Cross-Country—Won by Bowler '22; Carleton '22, second; Sherrard (McGill), third.

Snowshoe Cross-Country—Won by Fowler '21; Green '22, second; Fuguet '20, third.

Ski Joring Contest—Won by Glen (McGill); Fowler '21, second.

Intercollegiate Ski Relay—Won by Dartmouth.

Snowshoe Obstacle Race—Won by Fowler '21; Green '22, second.

Ski Jumping Contest—Won by Carleton '22, Wilder (McGill), second; Wood '19, third.

SENIOR SOCIETY ELECTIONS

For the first time in recent years all three senior societies have held open seasons this winter. The usual formal date of pledging was abandoned on account of the S. A. T. C., and invitations were first extended the night of September 28. The following 43 men have already been initiated:

Sphinx—1919, Fredric M. McCleery, Robert Proctor, Robert M. Stecher; 1920, Harry S. Baketel, Jr., James C. Chilcott, Thomas B. Davidson, Dana H. Eaton, Charles H. Goodnow, Charles F McGoughran, Edwin E. Myers, Stanley J. Newcomer.

Casque and Gauntlet—1919, Briard N. Greeley, Alexander S. Warden; 1920, Thomas H. Ainsworth, Albert W. Frey, Warren S. Gault, Frederick B. Hamm, Franklin D. Johnson, John Z. Jordan, Carl E. Newton, Reuel G. Phillips, John W. Prentiss, Norman B. Richardson, Cyrus C. Rounseville, Jr., Richard C. Southwick, Arthur W. Stockdale, Earl J. Thomson, Eben Wallace.

Dragon—Howard N. Kingsford, M.D.; 1919, Howard W. Cole, John E. Kunkle, Ernest R. Leonhard, Hugh G. Mullen; 1920, Salvador A. Andretta, Vincent A. Breglio, Richard W. Charlock, Maurice A. Dewey, John J. Moore, Jr., Frank B. Morey, Richard M. Pearson, James V. Reber, Philip H. Roland, Gerald S. Stone.

BASKETBALL

Owing to the unsettled state of affairs occasioned by the sudden disruption of the S. A. T. C., the Athletic Council decided early in January to do away with intercollegiate basketball this season. To replace the regular varsity schedule, provision was made for a series of intramural contests.

Since every fraternity in college entered a five in the interfraternity race, it became necessary to divide the teams into four separate leagues. By the middle of February competition was well under way, with Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Kappa Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, and Phi Sigma Kappa leading their respective leagues. Plans were made for a final elimination series to decide the championship, and small entrance fees covered the cost of a silver cup for the winner.

At the completion of the interfraternity schedule, the annual series of interclass games will be played. As in past years, freshmen and sophomores will meet three times, the team winning two games to play the winner of a single junior-senior contest.

TRACK

With the return of Coach Harry Hillman to Hanover, track athletics automatically resumed their normal position as a leading branch of sport. The squad of relay candidates, called out some time before Coach Hillman's arrival, was swelled by the addition of several experienced men, and a tentative schedule of indoor meets made its appearance.

Dartmouth will be represented in at least

three track meets during the winter and early spring. The management has already made entries for the Millrose A. C. games February 25, while at least one and possibly both of the relay teams will be entered in the B. A. A. meet at Boston March 1 and the Meadowbrook games in Philadelphia later in the month. Coach Hillman will also make a few individual entries for the separate track and field events.

Prospects are bright for unusually strong relay teams this year. Goodnow, Davis, Carto, and Murray, all "D" men and experienced quarter-milers, are available for the one-mile team, and Prentiss, another member of last year's varsity, is back in college although he has not yet reported for practice. Avery and Macomber, who ran regularly with the two-mile quartet last season, are the leading candidates for the long distance relay, with Coakley, Jenkins, Whittaker, and Crathern strong contenders for the remaining places.

Dartmouth will be especially strong in the pole vault, weight events, and hurdles. Myers, holder of the college indoor pole vault record, and Jordan, national intercollegiate champion in the same event, have returned to college and are already training for the coming games. Thomson, who has equalled the world's record for the indoor high hurdles, is also back, after a year's service with the Canadian Royal Flying Corps. Beers, Wallace, Weld, and Bevan, who proved their worth in the weight events last year, and Murphy, national interscholastic champion in the hammer throw, have all reported to Coach Hillman.

HOCKEY

Adverse conditions made it advisable early in the season to give up all plans for intercollegiate hockey this winter. Attention was centered on the development of a seven for the proposed Carnival contest, but unprecedented weather conditions, lack of financial backing, and the difficulties of securing an opponent, finally resulted in total abandonment of the sport. Practice of a desultory sort was held for three weeks, with Murphy '19, last year's captain and coach, again in charge.

COACH SPEARS REENGAGED

The Athletic Council has announced the signing of Clarence W. Spears, coach of the varsity eleven for the past two years, to develop the Green football team again next fall. Spears has been connected with Dartmouth football since 1913. He played first-string guard for two years while in college, and was picked for Walter Camp's All-America team his second season. He had charge of the freshman squad in 1916, the fall after his graduation, and became varsity coach the following year.

THE DARTMOUTH RESUMES PUBLICATION

During the regime of the S. A. T. C. The Dartmouth was forced to suspend publication temporarily, but with the return to normal conditions in January the tri-weekly newspaper again made its appearance. Previous to October 1, when Dartmouth became an official military post the paper was published on its old-time basis, and a single special edition, made possible by the unexpected holiday November 11, brought the news of the signing of the armistice to the undergraduate body. Otherwise no attention whatever was given to journalistic activity.

The Dartmouth appears this year as an afternoon paper, and, as a result of this change in policy, the former Saturday edition is now published on Friday. Increased cost of printing and lack of labor at the press made the new system necessary. Sophomore competitions for places on the editorial and business staffs are being held as usual, while the annual freshman editorial competition is also under way. More than sixty first-year men answered the call for heelers, given out the latter part of January.

DEBATING

Dartmouth is to debate against Colgate April 7 on the question: Resolved, That within twenty-one months after the declaration of peace, the United States Congress shall provide legislation for the immediate purchase of all interstate railways and for the continuance of direct governmental control over the operation of their roads. Two teams from each college

will argue the question, Dartmouth sending an affirmative team to Springfield, Mass., and a negative team to Albany. The squad at present is made up of the following 12 men: H. B. Childs '19, J. W. McCrillis '19, H. E. Bernkopf '20, H. W. Newell '20, S. B. Gorham '21, H. D. Miller '21, J. L. Sullivan '21, W. B. Wolfe '21, G. E. Brooks '22, R. J. Brown '22, H. H. Cohn '22, and S. Livermore '22. An innovation in the history of debating at Dartmouth is the proposed awarding of insignia to members of the squad.

SMOKE TALK SERIES

Lieutenant William Sewall '17, just returned from the French front, was the first speaker in the annual series of smoke talks, conducted this year under the auspices of the Christian Association. Lieutenant Sewall came to Hanover January 25 and talked on his personal experiences in the trenches, emphasizing particularly the humorous aspects of the war. The second speaker in the series was Charles H. Donohue, secretary of the class of 1899, who entertained a body of undergraduates the following Saturday with a talk on "Class Spirit: How To Foster It." Captain W. R. Smythe of the college Physics Department was secured as speaker for February 8. Having served abroad in the artillery for more than a year and having taken an active part in the final Meuse drive, Captain Smythe was well fitted to present to his audience a detailed description of the war's closing campaigns.

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

A number of the new ventures carried on by the Christian Association throughout the fall have been retained as a part of its work with the return to a normal basis. The library of 700 books is still open to the use of undergraduates, and stationery and other miscellaneous articles are provided when desired. All the former departments, including Sunday School work, employment, tutoring, and many others have been reorganized, and three new branches have been instituted. The new lines of work are in the hands of a Publicity Committee, which gains for the Association the required advertising throughout the college, a Finance Committee, which is to have charge of the annual financial canvass, and a Vacation Work committee, which will aid students in securing positions next summer.

This year's membership campaign took place January 17, resulting in the enrollment of more than 90 per cent of the undergraduate body. The canvass, which was under the direction of O. H. Hicks '21 and D. B. Ruggles '21, was completed in a single night. Officers of the Christian Association for the year are as follows: president, H. D. Gray '19; vice-president, F. W. Alden '19; secretary, H. L. Childs '19; treasurer, E. S. Leonard '20.

MANAGERSHIP COMPETITIONS

Out of nomination lists comprising more than 75 names, the sophomore class on January 14 elected 25 men to compete for athletic managerships and 18 to enter competition for the non-athletic positions.

The successful athletic candidates, in order of election, were O. H. Hicks, W. S. Ege, J. W. Hubbell, T. V. Cleveland, J. A. Vance, Jr., G. D. Beattie, T. H. Griffith, G. C. Forman, D. B. Ruggles, Jr., R. J. Goodnow, Jr., W. E. Terry, C. N. Stiles, J. H. Lane, S. W. Plumb, Jr., S. F. Haight, R. M. Barnes, H. M. McKay, C. R. Freeman, E. W. Leonard, R. G. Baker, G. W. Ferguson, C. C. Fleet, F. D. Bornman, J. W. Stanley, and E. C. Smith.

The following are competitors for the non-athletic managerships: P. G. Sanderson, E. S. Price, T. C. Norcross, W. L. Marcy, K. S. McKinley, M. O. Exnicios, R. P. Bird, L. H. Cook, M. W. Sherwood, C. C. Kerwin, G. E. Cutler, J. J. Shultz, W. T. Duker, L. J. Kerlin, W. T. McAdams, Jr., N. W. Barker, D. J. Fuller, H. H. Noyes.

MUSICAL CLUBS

The glee and mandolin clubs have organized for the year, and plans are already being made for an extended Western trip during the Easter vacation, together with various week-end trips to nearby points. The management is attempting to arrange a joint concert with the Amherst musical clubs, to be held at Smith College some time in March. J. E. Kunkle '19 has been elected to lead the mandolin club and A. J. O'Neil '19 is glee club leader.

LOCAL FRATERNITY GOES NATIONAL

Epsilon Kappa Alpha, organized in 1917 as a local fraternity, has been installed as Phi Nu Chapter of Alpha Chi Rho. The organization started as the Ledyard Club in 1916 under the leadership of Dr. Henry W. Lawrence, now professor of history at Middlebury College. In 1917 it took the name of Epsilon Kappa Alpha fraternity, and last year made application for admission to the Alpha Chi Rho national fraternity.

CAMPUS NOTES

Hon. Albert P. Langtry, Secretary of the State of Massachusetts, lectured before the Political Science 2 class February 5 on the subject "Running the State of Massachusetts."

In preparation for the annual Junior Prom the class of 1920 has elected S. A. Andretta, H. S. Baketel, Jr., S. J. Newcomer, and J. W. Prentiss as a committee to assist J. C. Chilcott, chairman.

The first of the series of organ recitals conducted this year under the auspices of the Music Department was given in Rollins Chapel February 4 by Will S. Macfarlane, municipal organist of Portland, Maine.

To fill the position left vacant by R. A. Clark '19, *The Dartmouth* Board elected R. Proctor '19 acting managing editor for the second term. D. F. Featherston, Jr., '19 was chosen secretary of the board.

The Press Club has organized for the year with 12 members, representing the leading newspapers of Boston, New York, Springfield, Manchester, and Philadelphia. A conservative policy, based upon strict co-operation with the college administration, has been adopted for the release of news.

Werner Janssen '21, composer of the successful musical comedy "Heave To," gave a piano recital in the Little Theatre January 18 for the benefit of the Christian Association. A feature of the concert was the rendition of two original compositions, played in public for the first time.

After more than a year of inaction, the Cercle Francais has reorganized with a membership of 25. The club is occupying its new rooms, provided for the purpose in Robinson Hall by Edward Tuck.

Elections of class officers for the second term resulted as follows: 1919—President J. H. Murphy; vice-president, J. Ross; secretary, M. A. Norton; treasurer, R. R. Larmon; College Club representative, L. W. Aldrich. 1920—President, J. Z. Jordan; vice-president, R. G. Phillips; secretary, A. W. Stockdale; treasurer, N. B. Richardson; College Club representative, K. W. Spalding. 1921—President, O. H. Hicks; vice-president, J. A. Vance, Jr.; secretary, F. A. Ross, Jr.; treasurer, R. D. Mallary; College Club representative, H. A. Bolles. 1922—President, J. Thornton; vice-president, H. S. Ferguson, Jr.; secretary, F. H. Sargent, Jr.; treasurer, R. P. Stetson; College Club representative, S. P. Miner.

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, CARLOS C. DAVIS '79.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, EDWIN A. BAYLEY '85.
Secretary, LELAND POWERS '10, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, CHARLES J. WESTON '05.
Secretary, JAMES M. HEALEY '14,
31 Elm St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '02,
1016 Third National Bldg.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. McLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF NASHUA (N. H.) AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1919

President, THOMAS D. LUCE '75.
Secretary, ALVIN J. LUCIER '18,
70 Arlington St., Nashua, N. H.

Annual meeting, Dartmouth Night.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, HERBERT D. RYDER '76.
Secretary, WILLIS C. BELKNAP '92,
Bellows Falls

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

Prsident, ALFRED A. WHEAT '89.
Secretary and Treasurer,
MANVEL WHITTEMORE '12
149 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. McMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, GUY H. ABBOTT '02.
Secretary, WHITNEY H. EASTMAN '10,
927 Blackhawk St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at
12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86.
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, JAMES T. GEROULD '95.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating
in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, JOHN A. MUNROE '75.
Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
Harney St. at Turner Boulevard,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. TOWNSEND '94.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, JARVIS RICHARDS '75.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895.

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,
Portland Gas and Coke Co., Portland.

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*
45th St. and 4th N. E., Seattle.

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 144 Madison Ave., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., Woodstock, Vt.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.
'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.
'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.

'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.

'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.

'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.

'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.

'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.

'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.

'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.

'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.

'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.

'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

'01 Mr. W. S. Young, 24 Oread Street, Worcester, Mass.

'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 399 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.

'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.

'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.

'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)

'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)

'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass., acting.)

'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)

'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, Norwood, Mass. (Mr. Allan L. Priddy, Sturtevant Aeroplane Company, Jamaica Plain, Mass., acting.)

'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

'17 Mr. William Sewall, 232 No. Main St., St. Albans, Vt. (Kenneth R. Kent, Room 105, Administration Building, Bethlehem Loading Co., May's Landing, N. J.)

'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 3207 W. 92nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION

The largest banquet ever held by the Dartmouth Alumni in the city of Chicago occurred in the Grand Ball Room of the Blackstone Hotel on Friday evening, February 7. Dartmouth men were present from all parts of the country, one coming from as far away as Butte, Montana. There were also present about thirty-six men who had been in service, some of whom had been through a number of battles in France and one, Captain P. B. Paul, who had been awarded the Croix de Guerre.

This was the 43rd Annual Banquet of the Chicago Association, which was founded in 1876 and there were present three of the founders,—Redington '61, Holton '73, and Crawford '74. The attendance was a record for Chicago, 139.

Hamilton Gibson, President of the Chicago Association, presided at the banquet and introduced Ernest M. Hopkins, President of Dartmouth College, James L. McConaughy, President of Knox College, and ten of the men who had just returned from France.

The following officers were elected for 1919:

President, Guy H. Abbott '02.

Vice President, Warren C. Agry '11.

Secretary and Treasurer, W. H. Eastman '10.
Statistical Secretary, Theodore T. Redington '07.

Executive Committee:
Chairman: Dayton C. Condit '00
John R. Childs '09
Edward R. Keeler '11
J. M. Cheney '16
William D. Blatner '06
William S. Carlisle '11

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON

The second "Dartmouth Reminiscent Night" of the club was held on the evening of January 31 in the club rooms at the Hotel Bellevue.

The program covered the "roaring eighties" and up to '94 inclusive. Professor E. J. Bartlett '72, who was the guest of the evening from the College, related many humorous reminiscenses of the old days. The other speakers included Eleazer Cate '88, Reverend W. E. Strong '82, E. F. Philbrick '85, Emerson Rice '87, and A. M. Lyon '94.

James W. Newton '86, president of the club, presided at the festivities, and refreshments were served.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1862

Grosvenor Silliman Hubbard died after a lingering illness, at his home in the city of New York, January 4, 1919.

He was born at Hanover, N. H., October 10, 1842, and was the only son of the late Professor Oliver Payson Hubbard of Dartmouth College and Faith Wadsworth (Silliman) Hubbard, daughter of the eminent Professor Silliman of Yale University.

Hubbard fitted for college at Phillips Andover Academy and under private tutors in Hanover, entering Dartmouth in the fall of 1858. After graduation in 1862 he taught school for a short time at Grand Ligne, Canada, and for two years was connected with the Register's Office, Treasury Department, in Washington, D. C. In September, 1865, he entered the Yale Law School, and after a few months transferred to the Columbia Law School in New York city, studying also in the law office of that famous firm of Man and Parsons, and was admitted to the bar of the city and state of New York in 1867. He practised law by himself for four years, when he formed a partnership with Mr. Chittenden (formerly register of the treasury), under the firm name of Chittenden & Hubbard, which partnership was dissolved in May, 1881, since which time he was in practice by himself until his death.

Hubbard's law practice was very extensive and eminently successful. He won for himself a proud position as a sound and skilful lawyer at the bar of New York, and as a man of the strictest integrity. He had the confidence of the bench, and was appointed referee in more than four hundred cases. His dominant characteristic was loyalty. He was loyal to classmates, friends, and to Dartmouth College. He bore his long and painful illness with cheerfulness and hope. At the semi-centennial celebration of his class in 1912, he wrote in a humorous mood to the Secretary, that he was sorry he could not attend, owing to ill health, but sent his "best regards to each of 'our' aged classmates who may be present; tell them I have had a comfortable existence practising law in New York, and everything to be thankful for, including ten trips to Europe."

Hubbard never married.

Thus passes a man who fought a good fight, who kept the faith, and worthily upheld the high ideals and traditions of his able and distinguished family.

Class of 1863

Frank Savage died August 4, 1918, at his home in Amesbury, Mass.

He was born in Boxford, Mass., September 2, 1833, his parents being Johnston and Mary Hardy (Holmes) Savage. He worked at farming and his father's calling of carpenter until after his majority, when, deciding to seek higher education, he prepared for college at Atkinson (N. H.) Academy.

He had taught winters when in college, and continued in that profession through his active life. In 1863-5 he was principal of the high school at Middleton, Mass., and in 1865-8 at Bradford, Mass. He was then in

charge of educational work at the Westboro Reform School until 1871. In 1872 he became principal of the Salisbury (now Amesbury) High School, and held that position until his resignation in 1883. From 1886 to 1916 he was a member of the school committee, and for fourteen years chairman of the board, for a large part of the time performing the duties now devolving on the superintendent of schools.

March 27, 1873, Mr. Savage was married to Anna M. Lawrence of Tecumseh, Mich., whose father, Rev. John J. Lawrence, was a missionary in India. She survives him, with the only child, Mrs. Andrew W. Crowther of East Boston, Mass.

Class of 1870

Horace Fletcher, the expounder of "Fletcherism," who died January 13 in Copenhagen, Denmark, of bronchitis, after a long illness, was for a time a member of this class in the Chandler Scientific Department.

He was born in Lawrence, Mass., August 10, 1849, went to sea at fifteen, and on his return fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Andover. During his stay at Dartmouth he was a member of the Vitruvian fraternity, now Beta Theta Pi.

On leaving college, he entered the employ of Russell and Company at Canton, China. After some years spent in the Far East, he returned to America and engaged in various lines of business, from which he amassed a comfortable fortune.

At the age of forty-five his health had become seriously impaired from a combination of ailments, for which his physicians procured him no relief. Undertaking to solve the problem for himself, he regained health through the method which has become known as "Fletcherism", which consists in brief of the thorough chewing of all solid foods and the slow sipping of all liquids taken into the mouth. After the recovery of his health he devoted his time largely for many years to propagating his theory, publishing several books and lecturing widely on the subject. For some time during the war he was connected as a food economist with the Commission for Relief in Belgium. In recent years he had lived largely abroad.

In 1909 Dartmouth conferred upon him the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

Class of 1876

Dr. Frank Walton Mitchell died of apoplexy January 12 at his home in Bakersfield, Cal.

The son of Benjamin and Roxana (Brown) Mitchell, he was born in Manchester, N. H., April 20, 1852, and fitted for the Chandler Scientific Department at Manchester High School. He was prominently connected with the brief history of boating at Dartmouth, being a member of the crews of 1874 and 1875 at the intercollegiate regattas at Saratoga, and of his class crew at the class regatta in October, 1874. He was a member of the Phi Zeta Mu fraternity (now Sigma Chi.)

After graduation he began the study of medicine with Dr. George A. Crosby '52 of Manchester, and attended lectures at Dartmouth and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, obtaining his degree from the latter in 1880. He began practice in Wisconsin, but soon removed to Calistoga, Cal. In 1902 the discovery of oil at Bakersfield caused him to remove to that city, where he was a successful practitioner up to the time of his death.

In April, 1881, Dr. Mitchell was married to Addie M., daughter of Samuel and Susan (White) Chase of Litchfield, N. H., who survives him.

Class of 1877

Albert Kimball Smith died December 27, 1918, at his home in Springfield, Ohio, having been in failing health for a year past.

He was born in Cornish, N. H., May 18, 1857, his parents being Lafayette H. and Ruth E. (Chadbourne) Smith. He prepared for college at New London and Meriden, N. H. His fraternity was Kappa Kappa Kappa.

It was the usual thing for college men of his time who graduated without definite plans for a lifework to take up the study of law. The subject of this sketch followed the cus-

tom by entering a law office in Greenfield, Mass. He remained there with some interruptions until the spring of 1879. He had then decided that his inclination ran to medicine rather than law, and in the fall of 1879 he began the study of that profession in the office of Dr. H. F. Biggar of Cleveland, Ohio, and at Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College. In March, 1881, he received his diploma, and began practice with his former instructor. In May, 1882, he removed to Bellaire, Ohio, but in the spring of 1885 returned to Cleveland, and continued in practice there to 1889.

In the last year he removed to Muncie, Ind., and engaged in the manufacture of window glass, continuing in this business until 1901. For the following two years he was not actively engaged in business, but in August, 1903, he went to Springfield, Ohio, to take charge of the Miller Improved Gas Engine Company, of which he became secretary and treasurer. He succeeded in bringing this business to a highly prosperous condition, and won a fine reputation for ability and integrity.

Dr. Smith was married June 28, 1883, to Ella Louise, daughter of Charles H. and Matilda Over of Bellaire, Ohio, who died July 18, 1903. A second marriage was to Mabel, daughter of Leffard H. and Maria Louise Pursell of Springfield, November 12, 1910, who survives him. There were no children.

Class of 1879

Dr. William Seward Thompson died at his home at Standish, Maine, October 1, 1918, of acute indigestion with angina pectoris.

The son of Melville C. and Caroline L. (Stevens) Thompson, he was born at Kennebunk, Maine, October 15, 1854. He fitted for college at Biddeford High School He was a member of the Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

Immediately after graduation he began the study of medicine with Dr. J. E. L. Kimball of Saco, attending also the Portland School for Medical Instruction and attending lectures at Bowdoin and Dartmouth. He received his medical degree from Dartmouth in November, 1881, with the class of 1882, and soon after began practice at Standish, where he acquired a large country practice, and devoted himself faithfully to his patients.

For many years he served on the school board of the town, was a member of the Republican county committee, and in 1897 and 1913 was a member of the lower house of the state legislature. For eleven years he was sanitary inspector for the Portland Water District, thereby guarding from pollution the waters of Sebago Lake, a water supply for the city of Portland and surrounding towns. He was a member of the Knights of Pythias and the Masonic order, and an attendant at the Congregational church.

June 23, 1883, Dr. Thompson was married to Imogene, daughter of Major and Lavinia Edgecomb of Hiram, Me. She died January 28, 1903, and their only child, a daughter, died in childhood. A second marriage, October 29, 1904, was to Mary Janet, daughter of John Everett and Abby (York) Rand of Standish, who survives him, with a son and a daughter, their youngest daughter having died in March, 1918.

Class of 1881

George Washington Graham died in November last at his home in Memphis, Tenn. He was born in Manchester, N. H., July 14, 1859, and prepared for college at Manchester High School.

From his graduation to 1883 he was a law student in Boston. The next four years he spent in the cattle business on Powder River, Montana, giving up this occupation on account of the disastrous losses which visited that section during the terrible winter of 1886-7. From 1887 to 1900 he was business manager and treasurer of the Helena (Montana) *Independent*. From 1901 to 1903 he was connected with the New York *Sun*. From 1904 to 1911 he was engaged in mining at Baker City, Oregon. From the last date until his death he resided in Memphis, being employed most of the time on the advertising staff of the *Commercial-Appeal*.

He was married in Memphis, May 16, 1899, to Helen P. Davis, and had no children.

CLASS OF 1883

Burt Chelis died at the Deaconess Hospital, Boston, December 31, 1918.

He was a son of Freeman S. and Lorinda C. Chellis, and was born in Claremont, N. H., September 19, 1860, and fitted for college in the Stevens High School of Claremont, with his brother and classmate, Rush Chellis. He was a member of Psi Upsilon.

Immediately after graduation he began the study of law at Claremont in the office of Hermon Holt '70. He was admitted to the bar in August, 1886, and soon began practice in Claremont. In 1908 he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., and continued in practice there, but four years ago returned to Claremont.

A local newspaper says: "He was a member of Sullivan Commandery, Knights Templar, and was a 32d degree Mason. He represented Claremont in the legislature one term, and was county solicitor six years. He was interested in the formation here of the first National Guard Company, which was named Chellis Rifles in his honor. He was chairman of the committee that built the present town building. In church matters he was a member of the Congregational body. During all his active years he was deeply interested in a wide variety of business enterprises. He possessed in a high degree the old-fashioned Yankee gift of shrewd trading, and the turnover of personal property and real estate appealed to him. It is impossible to mention more than a home builder. As the town's industries increased in importance, he was quick to note the need of more homes for workingmen. He opened up outlying trade, built dwellings, and remodeled old buildings for modern use. There are scores of homes in Claremont today that had their inception in his fertile brain. The addition that he has thus made to the taxable valuation of the town is very large. His last work in this direction was in various improvements on Broad Street. On Pleasant Street stands an uncompleted business block in which he was interested at the time of his death. His marriage to Esther A. Hubbard of Claremont took place June 20, 1900. She survives him.

CLASS OF 1896

Robert Colburn Bacon died at his home in Brattleboro, Vt., January 2, 1919, of pneumonia, following influenza.

He was born in Washington, D. C., March 4, 1874, being a son of R. A. and Josephine (Colburn) Bacon. His parents died in his childhood, and he made his home with an uncle in Springfield, Vt.

After graduation he began the study of law in the office of Waterman, Martin and Hitt of Brattleboro, Vt., continuing it at Boston University and at New York Law School. In 1899 he was admitted to the bar, and began practice in Brattleboro. He was elected a member of the board of village bailiffs in the annual village meeting in May, 1904, and at once was chosen village attorney. In 1906 he was elected state's attorney for the county, and served for the two years term. In July, 1913, he was appointed by the governor member and chairman of the Public Service Commission of the state. His term of office would have expired February 1, 1919, but in November last he resigned the position to devote his whole time to private practice. In 1911 he became president of the Central New Hampshire Power Company.

He was a member of the Masonic lodge, chapter, and commandery, also of the Odd Fellows, the Red Men, the Elks, and the Vermont Wheel Club.

October 15, 1900, Mr. Bacon was married to Georgianna E. Cook of Brattleboro, who survives him. They have had no children.

From a local paper the following is taken: "By the death of Mr. Bacon Vermont loses one of its brightest and most promising lawyers, and Brattleboro a citizen whose sphere of usefulness was exceptional. Possessing unusual mental attainments and a naturally studious disposition, it was a comparatively easy matter for him to achieve a marked degree of success in his chosen profession, which he practiced with an enthusiasm due to an inherent love of the law. Although devoted to the law, he was keenly interested in many other things, in all of which he achieved a surprising degree of knowledge without apparent effort. His familiarity with the best literature, intelligent interest in music, art, and dramatic history, and thorough under-

standing of numerous technical professions outside of his own all gave evidence of his remarkable talent for mental assimilation. To become interested in any subject, whether the principles of internal combustion engines or the breeding of exhibition dogs, was for him to master all its details and to remember them from that time on. His wide range of knowledge made him an intensely interesting conversationalist, and enabled him to find enjoyment in a wide range of activities. There were few movements of a public nature with which he was not identified. Personally he was a man of many lovable traits, generous to a fault—if fault there be in generosity—sympathetic, loyal, and large-hearted."

Class of 1901

Frederick William Gentleman died at the Dorr Hospital, Watertown, Mass., December 19, 1918, of pneumonia, following influenza.

The son of John E. and Martha A. (Pottle) Gentleman, he was born in Portsmouth, N. H., July 19, 1882, and fitted for college at Portsmouth High School. He graduated with Phi Beta Kappa rank.

The first year after graduation he remained at Dartmouth as a graduate student in mathematics, teaching also in Hanover High School. The year 1902-3 he taught mathematics at Reading (Mass.) High School, and for the next two years he taught in Portsmouth High School. In 1905-6 he was at Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt. From May, 1906, to June, 1909, he taught in the mathematical department of Lynn Classical High School, and was also athletic director. From September, 1909, until his death he was in the mathematical department of the Mechanic Arts High School in Boston.

In addition to his regular work he had taught for the past eight years at the Dorchester Evening High School. Together with a fellow-teacher in Boston, Mr. W. E. Vosburgh, he had written a series of three textbooks on junior high school mathematics. The third in the series is not yet published, but will probably be ready next June; the other two are already being used. He was for six years treasurer of the New England Association of Mathematics Teachers.

For twelve years he had been counselor and assistant director at Camp O-At-Ka at Sebago Lake, Me., a camp for boys of the Episcopal church of the Sir Galahad Club. He was assistant superintendent of the Sunday school of Christ Church, Cambridge, for the past nine years. Last year at the same church he organized a chapter of the Order of Sir Galahad, and had recently become assistant scoutmaster in that organization.

On January 28 a memorial service was held at St. Stephen's Church, Lynn, and another on February 14 at Christ Church, Cambridge. Among many tributes to his memory is one in *The Church Militant* for January, entitled "A Rare Spirit Gone."

December 21, 1905, Mr. Gentleman was married in New York city to Elizabeth, daughter of William H. and Martha (Benton) Buckingham, who survives him, with a son, William Buckingham, born October 10, 1906. Another son, Frederick Benton, was born December 27, 1910, and died January 20, 1911.

Class of 1905

Charles Jenkins Kelley was born in Harwichport, Mass., January 7, 1880. He prepared for college at the Harwich High School. During his college course his keen wit and humor made him a great favorite with the members of his class. He had marked ability in writing English. He was one of the characters of the class, and was the man who inaugurated the St. Patrick's Day "peerade", from which the class of '05 derived a great deal of amusement, as well as its reunion costume.

"Capt." Kelley, as he was affectionately called, went to Porto Rico and became a supervisor of schools. On November 4, 1918, he left his headquarters to visit his rural schools, and while attempting to cross on horseback the Toa Vaca river he was washed away and drowned. His body was recovered a few days later at Guayabal Lake. A. J. Sykes, a Dartmouth '01 man, writes from San Juan as follows: "He was loved by every one who knew him. I believe he never did a

mean thing in his life. More than two thousand persons attended his funeral. The epitaph on the tomb of Eleazar Wheelock could be chiseled on that of 'Capt.' Kelley with propriety: 'He lived to bring light into dark places'."

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar D. Kelley, are now living at Tampa, Fla. His widow, Catherine A. L. Kelley, is at present teaching in Juan Diaz, Porto Rico. She hopes to send her two sons to Dartmouth.

It has just been learned that "Capt" Kelley entered the Third Officers Training Camp at Las Casas, San Juan, Porto Rico, June 20, 1918, and was assigned to A Company of that organization. He was handicapped by poor health, and from the beginning found the training too strenuous for him. However, he pluckily stuck it out until October, when he realized that his health demanded that he resign. Men of his company say that his grit was wonderful, and that with his well known brand of humor he did much to keep his fellow candidates amused.

Walter Longworth Williams died of pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes at Asheville, N. C., January 14, 1919. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 5, 1884, his parents, John A. and Emma M. Williams, still living in that city. He fitted for college at the Erasmus School.

After leaving college he was for a number of years in the counting and sales department of the Diamond Match Company in New York City. His health failed about four years ago, and he has been at Asheville since that time.

November 17, 1914, he was married to Frances Marguerite Miller of Brooklyn, who survives him.

Class of 1907

Chester Arthur Stearns died at his home in Johnson, Vt., January 5, 1919. He was stricken the day after Christmas with influenza, from which pneumonia resulted.

He was the son of Charles H. and Viola (Hall) Stearns, and was born in Johnson, November 14, 1883. He attended Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt., one year, and completed his college preparation at Bordentown (N. J.) Military Institute.

After graduation he returned home and entered the employ of Parker and Stearns, manufacturers of lumber and flooring, of which firm his father was a member. He was manager of their flooring mill. In 1917 he and his father retired from the lumber business and purchased a flour, feed, and grain business in Johnson, and did business under the name of C. H. Stearns and Son.

September 19, 1914, he was married to Georgia, daughter of Everett E. and Mary (Linus) Wells, of Johnson, who survives him, with their daughter, Joyce Hall.

Class of 1913

Edward Phelps Johnson died at his home in Holden, Mass., December 24, 1918, of influenza, after a week's illness.

The son of Edward C. and Clara E. Johnson, he was born in Springfield, Mass., November 22, 1889, and fitted at Springfield High School. He entered college with the class of 1912, but was obliged to leave on account of ill health during senior year, later completing his college work and receiving his diploma as of the class of 1913. He maintained a high rank in scholarship, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

He planned to study medicine, but was obliged for the sake of regaining his health to take up farming. His health had much improved, and he had been an active participant in the affairs of the town, and for several months had been acting as assistant postmaster. He was treasurer of the District Nurse Association.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Class of 1885

Dr. Oliver Austin Everett died of influenza at his home in Bolton, Mass., January 2, 1919.

He was born in Falmouth, Mass., December 15, 1862, parents being Dr. James Bradley and Caroline (Newton) Everett. His father was a graduate of Dartmouth Medical School in 1861. When about eight years

old he removed with his parents to Everett, Mass., where he attended the public schools and graduated from the high school.

Soon after graduation he settled in Bolton, and remained there in practice until his death, having been also for the past twenty-three years postmaster and manager of the telephone exchange.

In 1889 he was married to Charlotte M. Taylor of Bolton, who survives him, with a son and a daughter.

Class of 1888

Dr. Frank Justin Barker of Concord, Mass., died in Carthage, N. Y., in December, as the result of overwork during the influenza epidemic.

Dr. Barker was a native of Fitchburg, Mass., where he was born in 1860. He first practiced in Waltham, Mass., removing to Concord about eight years ago. He had served as a member of the local board of health, and as physician for the Massachusetts Reformatory and for the Middlesex School. His wife, who was Ida L. Pelton, survives him.

Class of 1894

Dr. Edwin Emery Jones was killed near North Stratford, N. H., on the night of December 28, when his automobile went over an embankment and plunged for a distance of fifty feet.

Dr. Jones was the son of John and Martha L. (Wales) Jones, and was born in Loudon, N. H., January 4, 1870. He fitted for college at Pembroke Academy, and in 1888 entered college with the class of 1892. He remained but one year, but returned to Hanover in the summer of 1891, entering the Medical School. In 1888 he was a member of the freshman football team. At that time medical students were eligible to intercollegiate athletics, and he played on the varsity teams of 1891, 1892, and 1893, being captain in the last year.

From 1894 to 1897 Dr. Jones practiced at Norwich, Vt., and in 1897-8 at Concord, N. H. In 1898 he removed to Colebrook, N. H., where he continued in practice for the rest of his life, soon becoming the leading physician of that section. His cordial manner, fine character, and acknowledged skill won him the trust and admiration of the community, and he was influential in all its affairs. His life was a fine exemplification of the spirit of service.

He was largely instrumental in the establishment of Colebrook Hospital, and was a trustee of Colebrook Academy. He was prominent in Masonry, an Odd Fellow, and a member of the Methodist church.

July 3, 1894, Dr. Jones was married to Maude E., daughter of Edwin P. and Diantha (Carver) Northrup of Suncook, N. H., who survives him, with one son, Ralph Northrup Jones.

Class of 1897

Dr. Elisha Bennett Burnham died at his home in South Essex, Mass., October 10, 1918, of pneumonia, after an illness of five days.

He was born in Essex, September 7, 1871, his parents being S. Perry and Theresa M. (Annable) Burnham. He attended the public schools of Essex and Manning High School of Ipswich.

In the Spanish-American war he served as hospital steward of the Eighth Massachusetts Infantry. After his discharge from military service he settled in practice at Rye, N. H., later going to Portsmouth, N. H., and finally returning to his native town. He never married.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1858

Mrs. Julia Jones Duncan, widow of General Samuel A. Duncan, died January 21 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Duff, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Class of 1874

Secretary, Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York

Nellie (Wentworth), widow of Rev. Myron P. Dickey, died at Milton, N. H., December 4, 1918.

CLASS OF 1878

Secretary, William D. Parkinson, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Brayton A. Field, who is a lawyer in Watertown, N. Y., is president of the New York State Convention of Universalists for the current year.

Charles A. Tucker is principal of the high school at Windsor, Conn.

Lewis Parkhurst, chairman of the town Committee on Public Safety, delivered the address at the dedication of the Winchester (Mass.) Roll of Honor, November 10, the day before the armistice was signed. The address, together with the prayer of the occasion, the names upon the Roll and a cut of the Roll itself as it stands in front of the town hall, was printed in tasteful form for private distribution.

CLASS OF 1886

Secretary, William M. Hatch, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston

The following letter from Dr. Thomas J. Harris, Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, will be of interest:

"I have been at Fort Oglethorpe since enlistment. The work has been most interesting. In addition to being in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department of the General Hospital, I was commissioned to establish a postgraduate school for officers in the specialty of oto-laryngology. Several hundred men have passed under my inspection, and over a hundred nave received a course of intensive instruction to fit them for work abroad. With the end of fighting the school closed, and I expect to be home now before many months."

Department of Oto-laryngology,
U. S. General Hospital No. 14,
Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.,
Jan. 20, 1919.

Dr. Arthur Fairbanks, director of the Museum of Fine Arts of Boston, has been chosen president of the trustees of St. Johnsbury Academy, to succeed his father, the late Rev. Henry Fairbanks '53. This institution in the sixty years of its existence has had but three presidents, Thaddeus Fairbanks, his son Henry, and his grandson Arthur.

CLASS OF 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

"The Law as a Vocation" was published a few years ago by F. J. Allen. The book was well received at the time, and has continued to hold its place in social service studies. Recently the government has adopted it as a text-book to be used in its educational work with soldiers in France. This has necessitated printing a new and revised edition, for which, on Allen's invitation, Ex-President Taft has written an introduction.

Ned Dearborn attended the recent auction sale of furs in St. Louis, as the representative of Uncle Sam, who had many skins to dispose of at this annual event.

Capt. N. K. Noyes, M. C., was discharged from the army late in December, and has resumed his private practice in Duxbury, Mass. For the last seven months of his service he was surgeon to the 4th Battalion, U. S. G. N. A., at Camp Nicholls, New Orleans.

Mary Whittlesey, wife of John R. Perkins, died at her home in Danbury, Conn., January 15, of pneumonia, following influenza.

CLASS OF 1892

Secretary, Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston.

Dr. Fred P. Reed is serving in the Medical Corps, U. S. A., with the rank of captain.

A. C. Cummings is chairman of a committee which is arranging for the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the founding of Thetford Academy.

Rev. James B. Sargent was given a year's leave of absence by his church in Northfield, Vt., for Y. M. C. A. work abroad. He sailed October 1, and has since been in a large camp near Liverpool, but expected to be transferred to France in January.

Edmund C. Cook is now professor of mathematics at St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Class of 1894

Secretary, Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

Governor Bartlett has appointed his classmate Ira G. Colby of Claremont judge advocate on his staff, with the rank of major.

Matt B. Jones has been elected president of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, and assumed his duties February 1. He has been connected with the company for more than twenty years, and as first vice-president for over a year past has directed its affairs during the absence of the president in military service.

Class of 1897

Secretary, J. Merrill Boyd, 32 Central St., Boston

Rev. Albert P. Watson has resigned the pastorate of Union Congregational church, East Braintree, Mass., to take a pastorate at Hatfield, Mass.

Class of 1898

Secretary, Herbert W. Blake, Gardner, Mass.

The legislature of Vermont has elected Sherman R. Moulton a superior judge of that state, the term of office beginning February 1. In consequence of this election, he has resigned his seat in the Senate.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston

Henry N. Teague has been appointed an associate director of construction development by the Department of Labor at Washington, and is now visiting the governors of the several states of the Union, endeavoring to further the cause of peace-time construction. This is certainly a very important work, and the class feels honored that one of its representatives has been selected for this position.

Class of 1901

Secretary, Walter S. Young, 24 Oread St., Worcester, Mass.

George E. Pingree has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the International Western Electric Company, Inc., and vice-president and managing director of the Western Electric Company, Limited, of Canada. Mr. Pingree joined this company in 1903, and after filling positions in the Chicago and Cincinnati offices became assistant treasurer at New York and general telephone sales manager. In 1908 he went to China as the company's special representative in the Far East, and upon his return was appointed managing director of the company's London house, which position he has since occupied, though he has been in New York for the past six months. His headquarters will be in the latter city after May 1, and he will spend the intervening time in a trip to England, France, Belgium, and Italy.

Class of 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

Major J Frank Drake, finance manager of the Pittsburgh District, United States Ordnance Department, spoke before the Tufts Alumni Association of Pittsburgh January 9 on "The College Man in the War."

John W. Cannell has been associated with the Dartmouth firm of Lewis Shepard Company, manufacturers of elevating trucks, at 48 Binford St., South Boston, as purchasing agent.

Eventually there will be two Herman Waldo Farwells on the alumni rolls of Dartmouth, for Herman Waldo Farwell '02 has named his latest arrival Herman Waldo Farwell, Jr., and he dates from October 24, 1918.

Class of 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston

Henry F. Boyce, who was for three years a member of this class and is now secretary of the Northwest Overseas Company, Portland, Oregon, is giving courses in ocean traffic and transportation, exporting technique, and trade of the Northwest in the School of Commerce of the University of Oregon.

Emma B. Proctor has been very ill with influenza. The doctors used the serum with good result. She is now well under way to complete recovery.

Dr. Halsey B. and Mrs. Loder with Mr. and Mrs. Allen C. Smith spent a week at the Mansion House, Poland, Maine.

Class of 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

Arthur N. Burnie, who has been assistant superintendent of the Biddeford and Saco Water Company, has recently been elected superintendent of the company, succeeding his father, who has recently died.

Robert M. Blood has severed his connection with the Syracuse *Post-Standard* and is now with the Manchester *Mirror.*

Dr. George P. Laton was discharged from the army December 21 and is now at his home in Los Angeles, California. His address is 4411 Camerol Ave.

Captain P. B. Paul was one of the speakers at Dartmouth Night exercises in Hanover. According to many he made the best speech on this occasion. "Ike" was not well at the time, and was forced to spend four or five days in the Hanover hospital before returning to Boston.

Since the publication of the Class Report five names have been added to the 1906 service flag, as follows: G. P. Laton, J. A. Tufts, E. S. Cogswell, L. W. Russell, and Henry E. Cooke.

William T. Bell, who has been with the Page Belting Company in Chicago, has been transferred to the Concord, N. H., office of the firm.

Mrs. E. S. French died of pneumonia at her home in Rochester, Vt., January 29. Three girls, the oldest of whom is six, are left besides the husband to mourn her loss. Mrs. French was an ideal mother and an active worker in the Universalist church of Rochester. The sympathy of the entire class goes out to Ned in his great loss.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

J. Arthur Farrington was married September 18, 1918, in Calvary Baptist church, New York city, to Marguerite, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Koelsch of that city.

Charles P. Richardson (T.S.C.E. '09) has been appointed engineer of water service of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway, with office in Chicago. Since 1912 he has been assistant engineer of track elevation with this company.

Class of 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Dr. Benjamin P. Burpee has been appointed surgeon general on the staff of Governor Bartlett of New Hampshire, with the rank of major.

Lynde W. Tucker sailed from San Francisco in December for Tokio, Japan, having been appointed secretary of the Nippon Electric Company, Limited. This is an auxiliary of the Western Electric Company, with which Mr. Tucker has been connected since his graduation.

Class of 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 93? Stevens Building, Chicago

The engagement is announced of Lieutenant George Maurice Morris, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., to Miss Miriam Warren Hubbard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur W. Hubbard of Chestertown, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Augustus Bates of Pembroke, N. H., announce the engagement of their daughter, Natalie Kathleen, to William Franklin Plant, Jr., of Manchester, N. H.

Hubert S. Pierce became January 27 principal of Newport (Vt,) High School, going there from Lyndon (Vt.) Institute.

Class of 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston

The engagement is announced of Lieutenant Lloyd W Knight, U. S. Air Service, to Miss Marion Fenwick Foster of West Somerville, Mass.

A daughter, Katherine Jean, was born December 31 to Rev. and Mrs. John L. Holden at Conway, Mass.

Rev. John E. Hunt, late of West Lebanon, N. H., has become pastor of the Congregational church at Fort Fairfield, Me.

Class of 1913

Acting Secretary, Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.

David B. Morey is acting as baseball coach for Malden High School.

Lieutenant (Junior Grade) Carl Shumway has returned from France, and reports having dinner in Paris shortly before Christmas with "Judge" Hugus, "Yick" Nutt, "Ken" Winship, and several other Dartmouth men.

Lieutenant "Larry" Brown, who was badly wounded in the leg in August, is now in this country convalescing. At last reports he was still on crutches, but hoped to soon have the use of his leg again.

Parker Trowbridge is serving his second term as a member of the City Council of Worcester, Mass. His second election was won after a bitter fight with the strong political bosses of that city.

Class of 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Ralph C. Jenkins, for the last year and a half principal of the schools in Terryville, Conn., has been elected supervisor of schools in Plymouth, Conn.

Class of 1915

Acting Secretary, Allan L. Priddy, 9 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.

Stuart M. Hill, who received his commission as an observer in the Balloon Section of the Aviation Service last September, has been stationed at the Army Balloon School, Arcadia, California, as an instructor.

Charles E. Griffith has received his discharge from military service, and is now residing in Boston, Mass. He has returned to the employ of Silver, Burdett and Company, where he is now engaged in the capacity of assistant editor.

Leo Whiting Burt was married on New Year's eve in Melrose, Mass., to Ellen C., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Uhr. Mr. and Mrs. Burt will live in Bethlehem, Pa.

Boynton Merrill, late chaplain on the flagship Pennsylvania, has been called to the pastorate of the Second Congregational church of Putnam, Conn.

Class of 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Russell and Leslie Leavitt are still teaching in the Syrian Protestant College at Beirut. Their family in America did not hear from them for eighteen months, communication from Beirut being cut off, but letters came through in December. They expect to return to this country next summer.

Alexander Dean has recently received his discharge from the Aeronautical Photographic Division of the army, in which organization he held a lieutenant's commission. At present he is living at 130 East 24th St., New York city.

Mr. and Mrs. Delbert K. Perry announce the marriage of their daughter, Emma Ruth, to Sergeant Daniel Broughton Olson, on Saturday, the fifteenth of June, 1918, Maple Hill, Newington, Conn.

Miss Carol Mayo Nickerson and Lieutenant Hollis Winsor Nickerson were married June 17 at Winchester, Mass.

Roy Brahana has joined the staff of the mathematics department at Hanover and will take several sections of Math. 1 and 2. Here's the line on him since graduation: Entered the Graduate School of Princeton, from which he received the degree of Master of Arts in 1917; in the summer of 1917 commissioned at Plattsburg as second lieutenant in the heavy artillery; later promoted to first lieutenant, and sent overseas during the summer of 1918; after the signing of the armistice, his was among the first units of the A. E. F. to be returned to the States, and he has recently received his discharge.

From P. D. Whipple: "I don't think it is disloyal to Harvard, where I got my A.B., to want to be identified with Dartmouth; for I should have stayed at Hanover if I could have done so, and really consider that my college. I think any graduate student can appreciate the feeling—the difference between his Alma Mater and the place where he finished his work. I hope that I may remain one of the class, and do my part in anything that may be going on." Mighty glad you're with us, Whip.

Mr. and Mrs. William P. Creamer announce the marriage of their daughter, Dorothea, to Mr. Frederick Witter Bailey on Thursday, October 10, 1918, Dedham, Mass.

Lieut. Pete Soutar, 25th Infantry, has been transferred from Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, to Nogales, Arizona, where he is doing border patrol work. Bones Joy remarks: "I bet a hat old Snooper Soutar isn't letting any seaweed grow under his feet out in Honolulu. He has probably got a uke draped over his ear and some hay under his belt." Just what Pete thinks of Waikiki Land hasn't been recorded, but here's a little dope from him on the border (Oct. 23): "Just at present I am on special duty here, in charge of the border police. I have a few men armed with pistols who are here to aid the customs and immigration officials in case of a fight. In addition the colonel notified me the other day that I would be given the military police, so when we next meet, expect to notice a slow, ponderous stride, thick-soled shoes, and a penchant for grafting peanuts from corner stands." (Jan. 5): "I am getting sick of this place—we've been here nearly four and a half months now, and I am ready to move. I am still doing border and military police work, together with a little intelligence. Things are very prosaic and commonplace, but we are all hoping that the Mexicans will get foolhardy and start a rumpus."

The names of Chick Pudrith and Sturgis Pishon of Dartmouth appear in the Boston Herald's Gold Star Eleven, made up of famous football players who gave up their lives in the great war.

Rog Evans, who has been engaged in personnel work for the War Department, is back again with the Eagle Silk Company, and is now located in Shamokin, Penn., developing personnel at the company's mills.

Jake Mensel is building ships down at Bristol, Penn. His address is 601 Radcliffe St., Bristol.

Joe Larimer is a captain in the Adjutant General's Department, Classification Division, with headquarters at 528 War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Pete Cleaves is a first lieutenant in the 52d Infantry of the Sixth Division, A. E. F. He writes: "We came up from the Vosges in October during the battle of the Argonne. We went up through the woods, through Grand Pré, and were within eleven kilometers of Sedan when the armistice was signed. We did more hiking than fighting, so our casualties were comparatively light. Now we are back in rest area near Chaumont, G. H. Q. of the A. E. F., getting rested up and re-outfitted. Perhaps we're going into Germany—or perhaps it's home."

Hap Ward has swung over from Laohakow to Changteh, Hunan Province, China, where he takes up his first managership for the Standard Oil. He says: "In my new job I'll have charge of a hunk of China about the size of Massachusetts and probably three times as densely populated. The unfortunate part of it is that all of it is now a battlefield. There are more bandits than troops in action, and I won't be able to do any interior travel for quite some time. My headquarters are to be Changteh, which is a city of some 300,000 earnest souls. There are usually at least two white men there, but under the stress of a shrinking foreign staff, I presume I'll be there alone."

Rod Soule has been discharged from the army, and is back in South Freeport, Maine. While he was in the service he combined with his army work sessions with scarlet fever, appendicitis, and pneumonia, and in addition was knocked out with mustard gas at the Edgewood Arsenal, Baltimore.

Saturday noons at the Adams House gradually are coming into their own again. The last conclave held on the famous quarterdeck there included Ed Riley, late lieutenant on the U. S. S. Shaw and now on the U. S. S. Laub, fitting out at Squantum; J. Gile, the Harvard medic; Chris Salmonsen, ensign on a sub-chaser now undergoing repairs; Don Fuller, ex-second lieutenant of B Battery, 301st F. A., just back from France and mustered out at Camp Devens; Dick Parkhurst, back in cits from the navy; Norm Dresser, down from Bowdoin Medical; Walt York of the Lafayette Escadrille, with three years' service in France behind him; and Ted Walker, fresh from the Machine Gun Officers' Training School at Camp Hancock, Ga., and

now on the job at the Squantum plant of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

CLASS OF 1917

Acting Secretary, Kennth R. Kent, Room 105, Administration Building, Bethlehem Loading Co., May's Landing, N. J.

Mrs. Emma Allen Moody of Rutherford, N. J., announces the engagement of her daughter, Kathryn Elizabeth, to Lieutenant Ralph Sanborn, 49th Infantry, U. S. A.

Lieutenant Roy L. Johnson has been discharged from service and has returned to his former work in the office of the *Herald and News* at Randolph, Vt.

Looking Toward the Presidential Range from the Summit of Mount Lafayette

Annual Winter Trip of the Outing Club

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD GODDARD RUGG '06 - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor
RICHARD METCALF PEARSON '20 - - Undergraduate Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **March, 1919** **No. 5**

The throaty contralto of the first robin; the clumping obligato of student foot-gear on the campus board-walk; the wheeze of victrolas leaking through half-opened windows of torrid fraternity houses; and, occasionally, from out the unidentifiable cavern of the night, convivial bellowings: all acclaim that spring has came!

The trustees have voted that Dartmouth's one hundred and fiftieth birthday is to be celebrated next October. Their action disposes of much questioning. The nature of the ceremonial to be enacted is still undetermined. As THE MAGAZINE has already ventured to remark, however, those who plan these things usually divide into two sharply opposed groups, the cheese-cloth group, and the hot-air group; each as clearly defined in its way as was each of the parties of tourists encountered by Tartarin in certain of his peregrinations. The one insists upon home-dyed pageantry; the other, upon imported oratory. Each can cite reason and precedent in favor of its particular position. But their deliberations usually conclude in a compromise which goes far to demonstrate that the truth lies not at the mean, but at both extremes. Yet however it goes in detail, an institutional anniversary is bound to be a pretty formal thing, characterized by many processions, with many pauses at historic shrines whose significance, dimmed perhaps by time, must be made, for the moment at least, to glisten in the reflected effulgence of polished phrases.

No less suitable occasion for the genial informality of class reunions could well

be imagined. These will come, as they should, at Commencement time, a period whose program swings through an orbit sufficiently roomy to admit numberless independent twirlings within its expansive circumference.

And, in this connection, some inquiry has been made as to the status of "reuning" classes this year. Official opinion seems to be about as follows: classes whose reunions would ordinarily be held in 1919 will have first claim on College facilities for housing, and, on application after May first, to Mr. A. P. Fairfield will, early in June, have dormitories regularly assigned to them. It is urged, however, that applications be not made until they may be accompanied by a reasonably accurate statement of the number of single men and couples for whom accommodation is sought. Heretofore there has never been great difficulty in caring for the "re-uners" and all other comers as well. While next Commencement promises to be the biggest ever, it is safe to assume that the elastic hospitality of the College will stretch to meet any emergency.

How good a College do we deserve? We alumni of Dartmouth are a sensitive lot: probably no more so than the alumni of other colleges, but sensitive none the less. We do not like to have outsiders criticize Dartmouth. We do not ourselves like to observe things about it that might afford outsiders a ground for criticism. When that does occur, we take vigorous steps to have the situation corrected; which is to say, we write a good, stiff letter to the administration.

What we like less than having the College criticized, is having it belittled. For us it is the best of all colleges, best in location, in equipment, in officers, in student body, in spirit. Perhaps we are inclined to take athletic success as the irrefutable proof of all this. Be that as it may, we resent any classification that fails to put it at the top—*primus inter pares*— and we are proud of our resentment as an evidence of loyalty.

Fortunately many of the things we believe about Dartmouth we believe truly. But, after all, what real concern are they of ours? Eleazar Wheelock, Daniel Webster, William J. Tucker,—founder, refounder, interpreter,—what have we had to do with these giants, except to eat of the fruit of their titanic labors? One hundred and fifty years ago Dartmouth College was a log hut submerged in the vastness of a primeval forest; unknown save to a few missionary zealots. Today its outpost buildings fret the rim of the plain. Its students have carried the knowledge of its worth to every corner of the globe, and old-world battlefields have been dyed with blood the redder for the Dartmouth winds that once set it to glad leaping.

But of all the thousands who have passed in and out of the doors of the College; who have loved the place; who have taken pride in it; who have met death the more unfalteringly because Dartmouth men are brave; how many have turned back consciously to help strengthen the College in the things essential to the fulfillment of its task? Very, very few.

Somehow we have taken that fulfillment for granted. There have always been some of our number, and others whom they have gathered about them,

who have carried on the work in Hanover. Pry them loose from Dartmouth? Impossible! They all love the place so well that they will stay by it at half the wage of other places. Thus we have found gratification in the loyalty of these men, and have even been puffed up about it, as in some way participators in virtue, instead of hanging our heads in shame that we should allow such a thing to be.

It cannot be much longer. The same process that has stripped the church of its preachers is now at work in the colleges. The mental and spiritual characteristics that, in earlier days, turned men to the ministry have, during the past quarter century, found outlet for expression in numberless avenues of social work where the recompense is adequate. The late generation has followed these new and attractive ways.

Now the qualities that make for good teachers are in demand in a changing social, political and industrial world. The man who knows and who can expound his knowledge need no longer be confined to the narrow rostrum of the college lecture hall. A thousand fascinating vistas open before him, vistas not of ease but of creative usefulness that challenges alike his altruism and his self reliance. And, as they open before him, the narrowing margin of economic independence behind develops a knife-edge to cut him loose from old interests and old loyalties and to release him into paths of brighter promise.

This process has already begun. In recognition of it, certain institutions, with which we alumni like to claim at least parity for Dartmouth, have financially fortified their present assets in qualified faculties and are reaching out with flattering offers to the strong men of other colleges,—to some of the strong men of Dartmouth.

Dartmouth is on the defensive now as it has never been before in this respect; and the situation is not one that can be met by the application of an alleviating hundred dollars here and there. It can be met only by the great expansion of all the resources of the College,—actual and potential. Of the latter we alumni constitute the largest, most readily accessible, and most properly responsible item. Last year about half of us met the shock of untoward circumstance and saved the College from the difficulties of an acute crisis whose menace we could only in part forecast. Now we must learn as a whole what a gradually increasing part of us has been learning, that the College reliance upon us cannot be satisfied in one year only, but must in itself be continuous and continuously met. Opposed to this there are two alternatives: one is the capitalizing, once and for all, of what ought to be an annual gift for income. That is obviously out of the question. The other is the accepting of a swift and certain deterioration in the educational quality and standing of the institution. As time passes, we are quite likely to discover that—without much regard to other considerations—the quality of the College will bear a direct ratio to the degree of our participation in shouldering its burdens. We are a sensitive lot, to be sure, but, in the long run, we shall get about as we give. The question is still; How good a College do we deserve?

"UNMANIFEST DESTINY"

The following letter from Dr. Tucker was read by Mr. Edwin A. Bayley '85, President of the Dartmouth Alumni Association, at its dinner in Boston on March 5.

My dear Mr. Bayley:

I have been greatly interested in the program which you arranged for the present Dartmouth dinner in which you kindly invite me to have a part. My attention was especially arrested by your injunction, following the impressive list of the names of Dartmouth men in the service abroad, that we not only preserve the traditions of the College, but that we also "Keep the Faith." In asking myself just what the "Faith" of Dartmouth is, in the keeping of which we may serve the nation in the present juncture of affairs, my mind reverted to a crumpled sheet of paper that had been lying for some years in safe keeping in my desk—the original manuscript copy, partly in ink and partly in pencil, of Richard Hovey's ode to the country, on occasion of its venture into the world through the Spanish War. The Ode bears, as you will recall, the striking title of "Unmanifest Destiny" and is in itself at once a rebuke to that national conceit which was then finding expression in the popular doctrine of "Manifest Destiny," and a plea for faith in its as yet "Unmanifest Destiny." I quote the closing lines:—

"I do not know beneath what sky,
Or on what seas shall be thy fate;
I only know it shall be high,
I only know it shall be great."

To anyone familiar with the Ode, or to anyone reading it for the first time it will appear how naturally it rises above the occasion which called it out and fits itself to the mightier issue of the present. It will also become evident just what Hovey meant by the faith which can give to the College or to the nation the sure access to its "Unmanifest Destiny." And we have only to turn to our own history to see just how it works. The two great events which we commemorate tonight show us that this faith reduced to practical terms, meant both to the founder and refounder of the College nothing more and nothing less than the power to adjust their minds to the greater issues that were to determine the fate of the College. That is what it must always mean—the power to adjust the mind to the greater issue as it arises.

We accord the founding of Dartmouth to the faith of Eleazar Wheelock. What was the supreme exercise of his faith? Dartmouth College as we know it was not in the first intention of Wheelock. His first purpose and his long-cherished project was his Indian School. That was "Manifest Destiny." For that he sent Samson Occom to England: for that he took his own way into the northern wilderness. He was then sixty years old, and apparently about to realize his life-long desire, when the scheme became impracticable because of its insufficiency. It was then that the faith of

Wheelock really asserted itself in the power to readjust his mind to the new and greater issue which had been hidden in the "Unmanifest Destiny" of his great conception. And it was then, because of his undaunted and discerning faith that as the mirage of his Indian School faded away, there rose in its place the substantial walls of Dartmouth College.

The refounding of the College is still more a proof of my definition of the historic faith we are enjoined to keep. Why is not Dartmouth College to-day a State University? Simply because Mr. Webster could not adjust his mind to that conception of its destiny. You may say that he could not shrink his mind to that conclusion, or you may say that such was the audacity of his faith that he would not harbor the thought. But the fact remains, that it was Mr. Webster's obedience to the dictate of his higher nature, though acting contrary to the general advice of men from other colleges in New England, and under protest from some who feared to put the charters of their own colleges to a final test, that he determined to cast the fortune of his College into the lap of the Supreme Court and take the result. We know the result. We know that by this mighty venture of his faith, he gave to all colleges the lasting security of their chartered rights, and that to us he gave back in place of an already established state institution a nationalized college, the significance of which return becomes more and more apparent through the enrollment, in increasing numbers, of the sons of every other state from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

We can hardly fail to remind ourselves as the keepers of this historic faith that the time may come, may even be at hand, which will test our power to adjust our minds to great educational issues which may vitally affect the College. I say no more at this point because of my firm confidence that whenever these issues present themselves they will be met with that breadth of view, and elevation of purpose, and boldness of approach which have already become characteristic of the present administration of the College.

But what of our attitude to the nation, the object of our immediate and urgent concern? Can we do better than to try to apply this injunction that we keep the faith in the sense in which I have tried to interpret it, as the power to adjust our minds to great issues as they arise? How constant and imperative has been the demand for the use of this power in our recent history. To recur to Richard Hovey's figure—with what rapidity have we been forced out of the region of our "Manifest" into that of our "Unmanifest Destiny." For a century we lived in the security and pride of our isolation. That was our providential assignment among the nations. That was our "Manifest Destiny." It took but so slight a cause as the Spanish War to disabuse our minds of that fallacy, and adjust us to our place in the world.

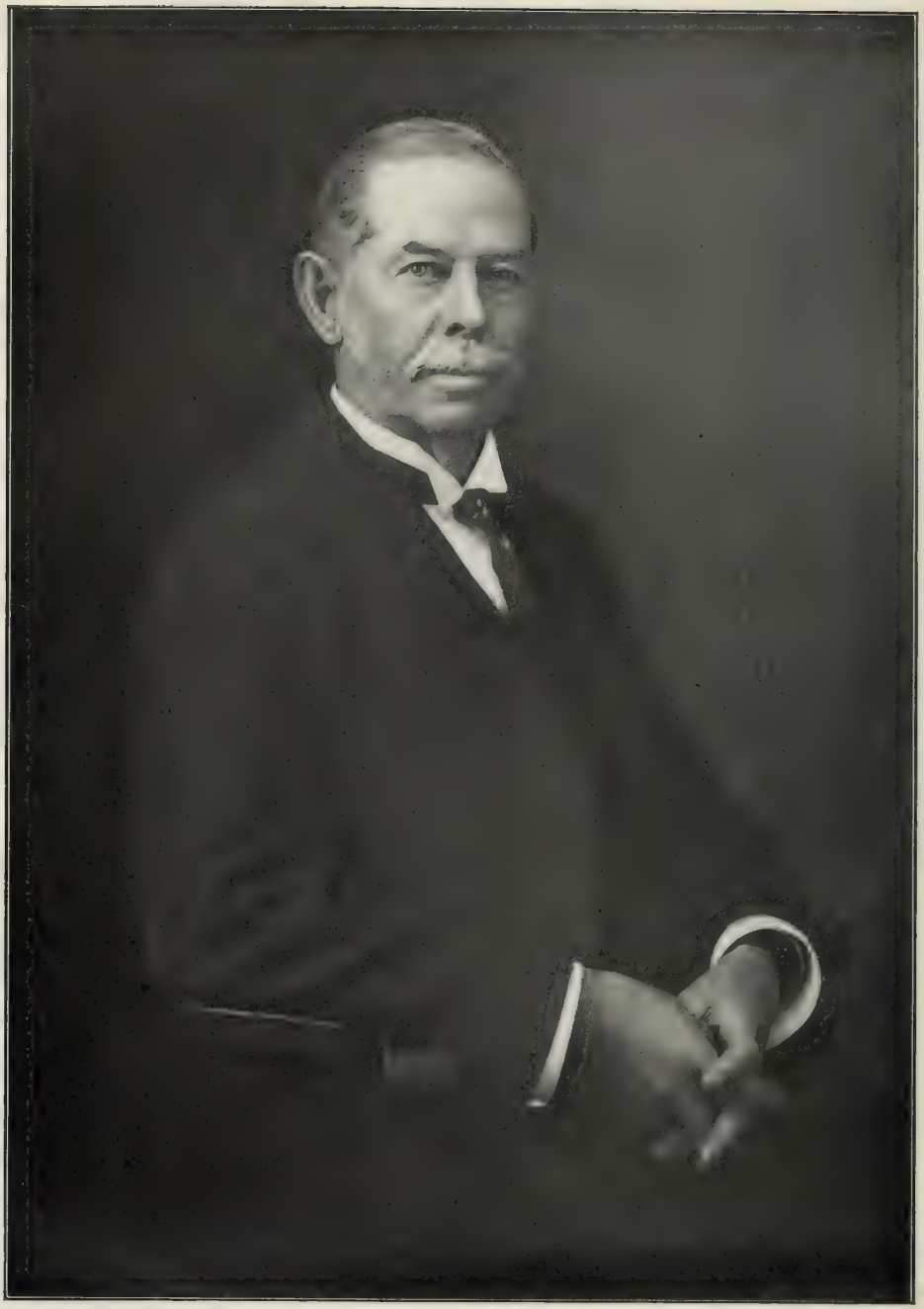
Then came our experience of neutrality. That, we tried to persuade ourselves as we shrank from the horrors of war, was our "Manifest Destiny." Upon the high authority of our President we were assured for a time that this was to be our

distinction. "We are," he said, "a mediating nation—the mediating nation of the world." This was a fit conception as applied to our internal life, that of mediating among the nations and races of which we are "compounded" but as a theory of our relation to the warring peoples it soon became unsatisfying, then disheartening, then a burden intolerable to bear, an experience too bitter to endure. The day when we disowned our neutrality was a day of emancipation. And today the joy with which we welcome our returning sons is in part the expression of our gratitude for our deliverance at their hands from our abject condition into the community of the suffering but free and exalted nations.

And now we are entering upon another stage in the disclosure of our "Unmanifest Destiny." What part shall the nation take in the use of its sovereignty? Certainly this is a great issue, in the minds of many a very grave issue. But it is here, and how shall we meet it? I can only answer for myself. I cannot allow myself to believe that we shall put such a construction upon the doctrine of sovereignty as will block the way in the further advance toward the realization of our "Unmanifest Destiny." I believe rather that "We the People" will allow, and if need be, charge the nation, in the full exercise of its sovereignty to keep company with the great sovereignty of the world in the positive and determined effort to maintain the rule of justice, order and peace. If a fellowship with this intent is to exist and we are not in and of it, where are we? If it shall not exist because we took no sufficient part in creating it, what answer shall we make to history for the relapse of the nations by consequence into the state of elemental warfare?

Such is my response, too long and yet too brief, to the injunction that we keep the faith—the faith, that is, of the open, the courageous, the undistorted, the unconfused mind in the presence of great issues as they arise. This is the power as I apprehend, perhaps the greatest gift of our inheritance and the greatest discipline of our citizenship, through which we as the sons of Dartmouth and as loyal citizens of the state are to strive to fulfill the "Unmanifest Destiny" whether of the College or of the nation.

I am, in the fellowship of our faith,
Most sincerely and heartily,
William Jewett Tucker.



William Hood '67

Chief Engineer of the Southern Pacific Railway System

WILLIAM HOOD '67

Chief Engineer of the Southern Pacific Railroad Lines

By Professor Robert Fletcher, Direc tor Emeritus of the Thayer School

If there is any one class of men more than another of whom it may be said: "By their works ye shall know them," it is the great class or confraternity of engineers*. Impatient of talk, they are men of deeds rather than words. Their joy in life is to plan and build and gain dominion over Nature according to the primal command in Genesis.

Only sixty years ago, just before the civil war, the Rocky Mts. and "great American desert", inhabited by hostile Indian tribes, separated the middle west from the Pacific slope. The nation maintained a chain of army posts along the shifting frontier of this vast domain. Then the principal occupation of the U. S. army was to fight Indians, from the Canada line to Texas. The Fort Snelling massacre occurred during the war and the Custer massacre and Modoc war soon after. The Union and Central Pacific railroads, completed in the late sixties,—the first trans-continental railroad in the world, constantly required protection by detachments from the army for its surveyors and builders, who, indeed, often dropped their tools and took up arms to beat off the foe. Many are now living who saw the great herds of buffalo and deer on the great plains and shot them from the trains. So short is the interval within which our western frontier has been pushed across what then seemed almost an illimitable country, until it has been crowded into the Pacfic ocean; and already the western wave of empire has begun to recoil upon itself, and the nation has turned back to redeem the wilderness by the construction of vast reclamation works.

The means by which this great empire has swept over the continent and laid its foundations in fewer years than heretofore required centuries, is the railroad. All intelligent people know this, but one must needs travel over the rails of one or more of the nine great trunk lines which now cross the continent to really understand what a mighty conquest the railroad has made. The thoughtful traveller in the sumptuous through train of today,traversing these vast wildernesses of deserts and mountains, needs but little imagination to realize what a struggle the pioneer surveyors and builders maintained against the apparently inconquerable opposition which such a country presents.

A Dartmouth man, who attended the Chandler Scientific School in its early period, has the unusual distinction of an uninterrupted lifelong connection with the greatest of these trans-continental systems, which by its steamship line to New Orleans, controls traffic from New York to San Francisco and Portland, Oregon. *William Hood* was born in Concord, N. H., February 4, 1846. In

*The membership of the four great societies of American engineers, civil, mechanical, mining and electrical, with affiliations, exceeds thirty thousand.

the general catalogue of Dartmouth College he is entered as a member of the class of 1867. That same year he entered the Engineering Department of the Union Pacific Railroad "at a time when the entire trackage of what is now the Southern Pacific Company lines was about 90 miles". He states that he has been in the engineering department of the Central Pacific railroads and other lines now operated by the Southern Pacific Co., since that time, and is still in active service. This is a period of fifty-one years. He has been identified, through the various grades of engineering service to his present position (long held as directing head) with the development and extension of this great system of trackage, from the 90 miles in 1867 to 11,000 miles in 1918,—from New Orleans to San Francisco, Portland, Oregon, and Ogden, Utah. In his own words: "This was strictly pioneer railroading, and a great deal of it frontier railroading of a character to require initiative and continuous hard work."

The full meaning of that statement is strongly impressed upon the traveller who rides on these lines through the great-Southwest. There are sweltering days in the deserts (thermometer from 100 to 110 degrees in the train and 120 degrees or more outside) with the fascinating views of distant mountains which slowly rise from the horizon and as slowly disappear,—ever coming but never near; the hazy atmosphere and an occasional mirage giving impressions of enchantment and unreality. In this waterless land the pioneer surveyors and builders had to carry their water supply 50 to 100 miles; and bases for every sort of supply had to be established and maintained most liberally to ensure the very existence of the parties. It is said that if a man wandered only a short distance out of sight of his party he would be dazed, overcome by heat and thirst, and if not rescued, would quickly perish. In a different way the forbidding conditions which the surveyors overcame among the mountains are no less impressive. The traveller finds himself in a bewildering labyrinth of lofty peaks and ridges where the roadbed twists and squirms by every sort of "horseshoe curve", hairpin curve, S curve, and spiral, climbing along the sides of seemingly impossible precipices with grades as steep as they dared to make them, running along the edges of yawning chasms and occasionally surmounting a summit commanding wide views of a maze of mountains or an outlook over widespread valleys.

Right here the general reader needs to understand that the old-time "railroad curve" was a compound of circular arcs with radii of varying length beginning with less curvature and leading to the sharp curve at the middle. But the transition from a straight line (tangent) to a circular arc is too abrupt. If the speed is high, say 45 miles per hour, equal to 66 ft. per second, the sudden swerve gives to the passenger a severe jerk. Therefore, as the weight and speed of trains increased, engineers devised "easement curves" to mitigate this evil and the shock to which it subjects the rolling-stock. Such are certain forms of parabolic arc and spirals now in general use. Among the best of these is Hood's spiral devised by Mr. Hood many years ago,—a very practical and

excellent solution of the problem effected by a simple application of mathematics. He furnished Professor Hazen with descriptive pamphlets with tables for facilitating computation and layout, so that many classes taught by Professor Hazen in the railroad course have been well instructed in this feature of railroad practice.

Among the subjects fundamental and essential in the training of the engineer is descriptive geometry. This may be defined as the graphic art directed by geometry. It guides the artist in his drawing to keep his perspective true. No artist with even an elementary understanding of this subject would paint a sunset scene with the horns of the crescent moon pointed *towards* the sun, as some have done. This subject was probably included in the curriculum of the Chandler School under Professor Woodman in the sixties. As a mental discipline no subject is better, not even the vaunted classics. Its result is a geometrical drawing, but its method requires first the exact solution of the problem by mental process. While literary training develops the imagination towards fiction and poetry this develops the geometrical sense and compels the man to be exact and true. Now for an illustration:

In a certain part of Southern California the railroad rises from a broad, fertile valley to a pass high up in the mountains. At first sight the transition seems to be too abrupt to be possible, and the traveller on the train watches with keen interest to see how the engineer did the trick. By a series of "cuts" and prodigious high fills, winding by ingenious curves boldy built up from the valley floor,—upward and and onward, literally in the air,—by side-hill cuts and fills and through tunnels and more cuts, the mountain gorges are reached, and then, by continuous "heavy work", with more turns and tunnels, the summit is finally passed. Looking back from vantage points over this winding way the appreciative observer says: "This is magnificent engineering; I take off my hat to the engineer." Yet it is only one of many instances. Commenting on these impressive engineering triumphs in an interview with Mr. Hood, he said to the writer in effect: "The essence of engineering consists not so much in the mere *construction* of the spectacular layouts or developments (which is chiefly the business of the contractor and resident engineer), but more especially in the *invention* required,—the *analysis* of the problem, the design, the solution by the mind which directs it all."

Thus the engineer participates in the work of creation; speaking reverently he is an agent or coadjutator of the Divine Architect in creating betterments for the world. Had the subject of this incomplete sketch permitted, a more extended and particular account of his work might have been given; but, with the modesty of the true engineer, he insisted upon brevity. So the reader must be content to hail Mr. Hood as creator and master builder of transportation lines in the great "Southwest" and Pacific States, and try to appreciate how much that implies.

LETTERS FROM AUSTRIA AND GERMANY

The following extracts are from letters written by two recent Dartmouth graduates at widely different parts of the front. The selections are but fragments of long letters to friends at home, but they contain the atmosphere and the spirit with which these men are doing their work.

The first is from a letter of Captain Leslie W. Snow, Postal Express Service, U. S. A., of the class of 1912, written after he had arrived in Vienna. His brother, Conrad E. Snow '12, was serving at the same time as divisional personnel adjutant in the Moselle country.

Leslie Snow writes at length of his experience in Austria:

Vienna, Austria

January 6, 1919

I find myself in a unique and responsible position in the heart of an enemy country, a country whose future as an Empire seems to be behind it, and in the midst of young little republics which are forming out of the remains of the old Empire. It is the most interesting time of modern history to be here, and officially connected with it.

My job is to establish headquarters in Vienna, and connections with such places with which regular or irregular communication is desired and to keep the connections open. There are so many languages and peoples, hostile to one another, that it is a real job! I shall doubtless see a great deal of this section of Europe before I come home. Right now I am already in touch with Trieste, Italy; Warsaw, Poland; Prague, Bohemia; and Berne, Switzerland, thence to Paris and allied capitals.

I have a diplomatic passport good for most all countries of Europe, and one also from the U. S. Food Commission, signed personally by Hoover, and respected by everybody!

On Dec. 27th, I got the Swiss vise on my passport and left Paris at 4:30 p. m. in an auto for Switzerland. We were in civilian clothes. It was cold and rained the entire way but we drove steadily, stopping only for hasty meals and 3 hours sleep at Troyes, France, until we arrived at the Swiss frontier at 2 p. m., Dec. 28th. The ground was snow covered here—the first I had seen in France. We drove into Switzerland, through wonderfully beautiful passes, through Neuchatel, to Berne, where we arrived at 8 p. m. The total trip was 360 miles. There were no autos in Switzerland, except government and diplomatic.

At Berne we met a Hoover commission and arranged to travel into Austria with them on this initial trip. We left an officer here to represent us and connect our Vienna couriers with the already established Berne to Paris daily courier service. Every nationality was there. We met several Austrians who had come to arrange for the Hoover mission; they accompanied us clear to Vienna. One was said to be the leading lawyer of Vienna, and another a prominent banker. They were very courteous and assisted us in every way possible.

Business done, we left Berne at noon on a special car December 31st and passed the Austrian customs proceeding to Feldkirch, Austria on a regular train. Here the Hoover mission was met at the station by the Mayor and Food Commissioner of the town in tall silk hats. They took us all on a tour of inspection about the town, and a dilapitated old town it was. We then got into an Austrian sleeping car specially prepared for us and started on our memorable journey into the heart of Austria. We changed from civilian clothes into uniform as soon as we left Feldkirch and have remained in uniform since then.

At the station in Vienna a large number of Austrian diplomats and others met the Hoover party and we all went in autos to the Hotel Briolot, the best in Vienna. I have a room elegantly furnished with two telephones and all kinds of electric contrivances, a hallway, and a bathroom (hot water once a week) for 30 kronen, a day, which according to the present value of the kronen amounts to $2.00. There is not much heat, except in the dining room, but it is very warm here in Vienna (most fortunately for the poor people). So you see I am very comfortable—more so than in Paris. As for food, one can live well if he spends enough money, but except at one or two of the finest places the food is very poor. The breakfasts at the Briolot are miserable, consisting of extraordinarily poor black bread, thin apple sauce, and tea or coffee. The tea is excellent, but the coffee is anything but coffee, so I drink tea!

Ever since I came I have been getting in touch with the authorities in power to get my work running smoothly, and I have met many men who are destined to play important roles in these countries.

To do this job properly, one ought to have French, German, Hungarian, Servian, Czecho Slovak and Polish—English isn't necessary except to deal with Americans and English, who are almost nil here! I have met and been given every assistance by the leading men of the Polish Legation, Czecho Slovak Legation, Swiss Legation, Austrian Foreign office (in control of Socialists) and the General Directors of two of the railways.

All the other Legations have more than put themselves out to help me, the secret of it is, of course, that America means bread for them. The Secretary of the Czecho Slovak Legation has perhaps been the kindest. He speaks French, so we get along finely, he doing most of the talking. Today he took me to a musical concert in a large wonderfully decorated music hall like Symphony in Boston, only much more georgeous, where I heard Russian music played by an orchestra of about 150 Viennese musicians. Then the Secretary took me to two cafes, where the life of the town could be seen. Imagine my surprise when the pianist at one of the cafes started to play American popular music and even played "Over there"! In fact he pounded out the first few chords of the Star Spangled Banner in one medley!

I know you are anxious to know something of the people and conditions here, so just a word about that. Stores close daily at 4:30 (when it gets dark). Theatres and opera run only once or

twice weekly, from 4:30 to 8 p. m. Streets are lighted, but poorly. Street cars running, but may stop any day due to coal shortage. Poor people eat at "soup kitchens" where they can get a wretched stew (with meat once a week— horse and dog meat being eaten) but unless aid is received Vienna will run out of food supplies in January. The country round about, is better supplied. I do not look for any complete food failure. Kronen have been issued in enormous quantities and are supported by gold reserve of a fraction of 1%, so may become worthless most any time. A real cold spell would cause many deaths. So many men are out of work that streets are crowded with restless people all day and evening. Few uniforms are seen compared with Paris. Returning soldiers received no welcome or ovation, but were looked upon with suspicion, as it was apparently feared they would loot. Apparently, as far as Austria is concerned, the war was won by the allies a long time ago. They are sick of it. They look somewhat dejected; crowds gather easily but the people are quiet. The American uniform is such a novelty that it attracts a great deal of attention. I can gather a crowd daily by stopping on any street corner to talk with anyone. The people are not hostile, however, and many have spoken to me, some in English. Many have asked me if I am English or American. If I want to get through a crowd waiting before a Legation door, they always make room. In hotels and cafes people stare and whisper to each other, but really I think they are glad to see us— mighty glad for they are sick of war. All the Austrian soldiers and officers wear red and white ribbons over the old Austrian coat of arms to indicate that they support the Revolution. All coats of arms have been torn down from public places. The Emperor is no more in Austrian life and is not wanted. The new forming Republics are jealous, however and seem to be refusing to assist each other by exchanging supplies which they separately have in abundance. It is somewhat chaotic now, but will be straightened out—without trouble, let us hope. Germany certainly made a dupe out of Austria and I believe the Austrian people resent it, but blame everything on the Imperial Rulers. The people do not seem to realize that they are responsible for any suffering in France or Belgium. It is most curious.

The following is quoted from a letter by John L. Ames '16, First Lieutenant Infantry U. S. A., to Professor F. L. Childs. The letter, begun in Luxemburg and finished in Herschback, Germany, gives a vivid description of the march from the front lines into undevastated Germany.

I got back to the first division near Grandpré as they were coming out from Sedan shortly after the armistice had gone into effect. Cheered up by that, although tired and hungry, and also by the thought that probably they were bound back to billets and a rest, the hikes back through recent battle fields and areas shelled continuously since 1914 did not seem so bad, and it was

consoling to think that soon there would be regular meals and sleeping hours instead of the opposite. It did seem a bit puzzling that we kept swinging over towards Verdun instead of going straight back and out. However, the weather was fine, and there was a sort of undercurrent of expectation that we were going somewhere to entrain. We should have known better, for to my knowledge, the first has entrained hardly more than once in France! (We rarely have trucks either.) Slowly we moved back day by day through ruined towns like Montfaucon and Sept Sarges, some so obliterated that only a sign board or M. P. identified them, or along barren landscapes, hidden by ragged camouflage or hill crest, past shell holes, mine craters, decayed remains of No Man's Land spiked with gaunt wrecks of trees or lumped with crumbling pill-boxes, along a road which daily became better, crossing lines of defense abandoned by the Germans although protected by some of the most ingenious examples of wiring I have ever seen—so good that they ought to be preserved together with the rest of the tract of territory, which would be particularly valuable as a park into which one could turn all the future hordes of sight seers, quite safe with a Cook's guide—until finally we wound about the circle of hills which protect Verdun both by their natural bulk and the string of forts scattered along them. We did not go into Verdun, which appeared just as a solitary cathedral, rising above clumps of trees; instead we crossed the Meuse, skirted near enough to see the rents in the cathedral roof, magnificent nevertheless with the French flag blowing out from one of its towers, large and glorious so that it drew you up from the fringe of shattered houses.

That night and the one following we encamped in a shell-torn battle field near one of the forts; we were still expecting to entrain for the south of France and a rest!

Next, imagine me early one Sunday morning climbing up from a dug-out. We make all our moves on Sunday,—or at least, that is the way it has seemed; we have moved up towards the line, gone into battle, and been relieved on Sundays. This time the move was very important; the fact that we were getting up at two o'clock in the morning was quite enough evidence. And our mental attitude had changed, for we had all learned that we were not going back for a rest, but would face about and, having France behind us, hike for a month or so into Germany as part of the American Army of Occupation. The fact that there might be some honor in being chosen to go, even with that which would naturally be added because we were to be in the lead, did not elate us much.

A chilly wind intensified the cold, sweeping up between the high, fort-crested hills from Verdun and the Meuse. A few individual bon-fires leaping in the brush or curling up smoke from the zig-zagging trenches and the steaming, rolling kitchens, each with its queue of shivering men there, only made all this real and produced the effect of something actual through the sharpness of contrast; it explained the absence of the almost constant artillery rumble which is necessarily associated with such destruction.

But a good hot breakfast changed all of that, and by the time I had finished it, received some mail from America, and overseen the scattering of any fires in the company area, I was quite ready to hike anywhere. The battalion had already moved out to join the column when I started after it. I hurried along the hard, narrow road leading to the main highway, winding through a maze of escort wagons, mule teams, water carts, rolling kitchens just getting under way, ammunition wagons, and machine gun carts all jumbled together but nevertheless in a certain order so that they could easily swing out and follow as a train behind the troops which I had to pass before regaining my outfit.

A bend in the road produced a vista of fires in a distant encampment, but the effect was that of a city which was American rather than European; it was so noticeable that many of the men commented on it. Everyone's thoughts seemed to be in that trend; a smaller group of fires directly underneath us, apparently, glowed with a yellow light like stars near the horizon on a warm night or seemed to change subtly and quiver like reflections of riding lanterns on boats at anchor in smooth water.

The column moved along, halting at intervals; staff cars passed us, coming and going as if busy at something; bugles began to blow reveille and men call down in the valley in a most irritating manner. There was no sunrise, only the world suddenly grayed and became light, showing clusters of camps along the road with troops lining up for breakfast. As the road became more rough, the groups of pup-tents grew more scarce; we had to make a detour where the road had been mined and blown up. When we rested the Verdun hills were behind us and sinking towards the horizon; along the plain at various intervals, groups of negro engineers were busy tearing up rails, systematically made useless, and regrading the road bed which was to serve as our future means of supply and over which we had already hoped to return. The fields were fairly free from shell holes, but rusted with lines of barbed wire stretching out at intervals at first like stray feelers, but leading back to mazes increasingly more ingenious; bits of camouflage commenced to hide us; signs in German began to appear; but the ground was remarkably neat and well policed. We must have crossed the lines and there was no signboard to tell us! We hiked for a long time that day, but every town was deserted; in no place was there life of any kind. Eventually we billeted in a group of farm houses and buildings which had been occupied by the Germans and evidently quite recently evacuated.

Of the earlier part of the trip one of the most interesting things will always be the welcome we received from the newly liberated French villages. In some cases the Germans had been gone hardly more than twenty-four hours, but there were sure to be many French and American flags, most of them crudely hand made, waving everywhere and "beaucoup" lanterns of all sorts bright spots against the soft grey peculiar to French villages. Usually there were garlands of ivy or pine hung across the street or a triumphal arch of firs with bunches of flowers stuck in them. Because we were the first Americans, there was, maybe, as much curiosity to draw

the inhabitants out as patriotism, but there was no mistaking the reception with "Vive l'Amerique". "Vive la France," and the "Marseillaise" shouted forth as we marched, unopposed, down "Kaiser Wilhelm strasse", trampling a thick carpet of fresh green ivy! Everyone was received as though specially invited; hens, butter, milk, and eggs might be lacking, but that could not possibly keep them from presenting you with a plump rabbit or cooking for your men; everything was yours and nothing was to be paid for. We had fed their France, the other side of the line we had just crossed; now it was their turn.

Although we didn't know it, Luxembourg was the transition; in France we had been welcomed with joyous shouting and the utmost hospitality; through Luxembourg our reception was more quiet. There were many flags which most of us thought at first were intended to be French but with a mistake made in the direction of the stripes and the shades of the blue (it turned out to be the flag of the duchy, however); but the people were now quiet and rarely demonstrative. We saw our American flag hanging out of a house window, just before we crossed over the Moselle into Germany. We naturally wondered what our reception would be there: how hostile and antagonistic we were likely to find the people. Naturally there was an absence of flags; in many towns we saw bits of German colors fluttering from trees, but torn, or noticed pine trees lying beside the road at the edges of towns clearly indicating that the retreating army had probably passed through arches similar to those which had been erected for us in the French towns. Usually as we passed through the French settlements, which are found at every turn of the Moselle River, we marched through streets dotted or lined with groups of silent people, evidently drawn out to see us, merely through curiosity—hardly more, for we encountered no hostile demonstrations.

Now that it is over, there seems nothing extraordinary about it. We hiked every day steadily, getting up regularly at five, breakfasting in the dark, and then marching. Sometimes we were in our new town and billeted by noon; other days we had further to go and wound along the road until five in the evening. We encountered no difficulties in advancing though sometimes it was hard to get a billet because the people appeared to be afraid of us, rather than holding any particular grude. Never was there any active antagonism as we passed from village to village along streets where the inhabitants looked at us curiously and silently. It was like neither France nor Luxemburg. We were always courteously received in the houses and often offered food. Whether this favorable reception was the result of their own propaganda or came from their natural feelings is something I haven't decided yet; it is hard to say which and I often wonder whether the French and the British are getting the same treatment. Everywhere they seem to have enough to eat; plenty of butter, sugar, excellent potatoes, and much more bread than in France. The bread, although "black", is really dark brown and is quite pleasing; we always try to get some for our mess. Coffee, pepper, and kerosene only are lacking. One distinct impression is that of neat-

ness; exceedingly tidy interiors and shining window panes with glistening white lace curtains are things we did not find in France. There is not a sign of war-destitute Germany; the people we have seen are all well fed, well dressed, and evidently quite prosperous. That together with the unexplained friendly reception, have been surprising. It is hard to believe that a bit over a month ago we were fighting them, but it is something to be remembered until well after the peace is signed and we see how they are going to conduct themselves as a nation.

The advance along the Moselle to the Rhine is something I am glad not to have missed. The scenery is of the same type, but varied by the winding of the river which almost doubles back on itself in places—more so than our Vale of Tempe.

The Moselle, placid and bottle green, or impetuous and slate-colored, flows toward the Rhine bending back and forth between bold hills, often mountainous in height, which drop fairly abruptly to the river. Fom the time I first saw it bordering Luxemburg until I left it joining the Rhine near Coblenz, there was hardly a stretch of any size where its hills were not terraced with vineyards. At first they were monotonous until the colors began to make themselves effective. Villages nestling between the hill folds or hidden by curves created the necessary picture; sometimes, as we neared the Rhine, ancient ruins or a castle, perched high above us, varied the design.

That is the impression of the Moselle; that part of the Rhine which is near Coblenz is different; somehow we had become so used to it that it seemed as if all the German rivers must be the same. One morning, instead of making the final stretch along the river to Coblenz, we cut up over the hills across country. For a while we skirted a wood of pines; then we struck a good road and marched along through rows of spruce trees, young and stiff, at first, bristling and bushy clear to the ground; after a while they became tall and dignified with well trimmed trunks—exceedingly well cared for. Eventually we turned off and taking a trail well hidden under a soft carpet of leaves, struck through a stretch of wood towards the Rhine. Suddenly we turned sharply about a spur of trees; dipped a bit along a road, and came out on a plateau; below us, far below, was a broad band of olive green, fairly regular in width with steamers and barges making dots on it and towns strung along tied together by the black line of a railroad. We were so high up that we seemed directly over it; the only thing visible on our side were the turrents of Stolzenfels, a yellow ochre castle. We all knew it was the Rhine; we couldn't help it for we had walked there on foot.

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision has been made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

MILITARY NEWS

'92

Dr. F. P. Reed is a captain in the U. S. A. Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Williams, Portland, Maine.

'99

Major F. W. Cavanaugh of the 102d Field Artillery, who was wounded October 23 by a bursting shrapnel shell, pieces of metal fracturing his skull and breaking bones in his head and face, is now, after several operations, convalescing at Hyeres, France.

'00

Harry Hutchins entered the Y. M. C. A. service early in the fall and was sent to Grantham in England for preliminary work. Early in January he went to Paris, and from there has been transferred to Le Mans. Just what Harry Hutchins' duties are we are unable to determine from his letters, but he will evidently be connected with the educational work of the Y. M. C. A. and expects to stay in France for some time.

Past Commander John Hathaway Long returned to this country in January and is now engaged in active practice. Dr. Long was head of an operating team which left Brest June 1 and did not return to their base until November 17, after being in all the drives, Juilly, Chateau-Thierry, Fismes, Coincy, Chaumont Meaux, and for the last two months at Souilly, just below Verdun.

Major James B. Woodman is now located at Beau Desert, France, a hospital center just out of Bordeaux. He is connected with Base Hospital No. 111, A. E. F.

Captain John C. Redington of Battery C, 149th Field Artillery, has been recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross. The citation reads as follows: "'When at Joncherysur-Suippes, he voluntarily left his trench and went 300 meters under shell-fire to aid Private Paul Sutton, who was wounded." Captain Redington is now with the army of occupation in Germany.

The following is a record of Major William Stickney's war career as told by himself without comments or embellishment: "My story is rather short. August 3 to September 4, 1917, on duty at Rutland, Vt; September 4, 1917, to May, 1918, Camp Upton, L. I.; May 20 to July 4, Allentown, Pa.; July 4 to 12, on the boat; July 12, Liverpool; July 14, Le Havre; July 17, Basoille; July 20 to August 1, French Hospital and U. S. Evacuation hospitals with an operating team back of Soissons; August, round Chateau-Thierry; September, October, and November, St. Mihiel. We started in with three hours off from Saturday p. m. at 4 till 3 p m. Monday, then anywhere from twelve to thirteen hours a day for five or six weeks; that kept getting less and less, till now have it down to scarcely anything at all since the 22d of November."

'02

Captain A. B. Ruggles, after a year's service with the 17th Engineers in France has been discharged and has begun work as Engineer of Construction and Surveys with the Cleveland Water Department.

'05

The Rev. R. C. Falconer, who has been with the Y. M. C. A. in France since the fall of 1917, has recently been transferred from the Toul Sector to the Army of Occupation in Germany.

'06

W. B. Smith is now in the Red Cross Service in Germany with the Army of Occupation.

'11

Captain B. R. Allison, U. S. Medical Reserve Corps, was discharged from the service at Camp Meade, Maryland, February 18. Captain Allison went overseas in May, 1917, with Base Hospital No. 2, the Presbyterian Hospital Unit of New York. He was first attached to a British Base Hospital at Etretat. During November, 1917, he was at the British front in Flanders near Ypres during the Passchendaele offensive on a surgical team at Casualty Clearing Station No. 17. In June, 1917, he was transferred to Mobile Hospital No. 2, A. E. F., assembled at Auteuil, where men were received from the first Chateau-Thierry fight. He later saw service at Bassi in the Champagne, at Chalons and at Lizy, whence he followed the Chateau-Thierry advance. August 25 he was sent to St. Mihiel for five weeks. On September 24 he was transferred to the Lysme and followed the offensive army caring for the wounded until the armistice.

L. P. Hall has been promoted to a captaincy in the field artillery. On December 6 he moved with the army of occupation to Treves, where he remained until December 20, when he returned to the United States.

Arthur J. Knight, who went to France last summer as a lieutenant of artillery, recently received his captain's commission in France.

Captain J. C. Sterling has been in the ordnance service since October 15, 1917.

'12

Ensign C. M. Hammond has been on the U. S. transport *Leviathan* for several months.

Captain L. W. Snow, who for many months before the signing of the armistice was at Orly Field, the American aircraft acceptance park No. 1, is now in Vienna representing Hoover. He has charge of the American Postal Express service in Austria Hungary and its dependencies. He had been recommended for promotion to the rank of major at the time of the signing of the armistice.

Sergeant R. W. Tobey, Battery A, 29th Artillery, C. A. C., who enlisted December 17, 1917, was honorably discharged at Fort Preble, Maine, on December 23.

'13

Rollo W. Hutchinson (M.D. Harvard 1916) has been doing surgical work at the Newport naval station, and holds a commission as lieutenant in the navy.

First Lieutenant J. A. Randall, 302d Ammunition Train, is stationed at Cour l' Evêque. He has been in France since last May, and saw active service at the front at Alsace, on the Vesle and the Aisne, and in the Argonne.

'14

Lieutenant Dean A. Emerson returned in December from overseas service with the engineers.

'15

Lieutenant P. K. Murdock has returned to this country after eighteen months' service with the coast artillery in France.

'16

Lieutenant C. F. Durgin, who was an officer on the *George Washington* when it carried President Wilson to France, has been discharged from the navy and is soon to leave for Yokohama, Japan, where he will be employed by the American International Banking Corporation of New York.

L. W. Joy is flying at Park Field, Memphis, Tenn. He expects his discharge from the service within a short time.

C. N. Holmes was promoted at the front from second to first lieutenant. He was in heavy action from the middle of October till the 11th of November. Previous to that period, he put in a short furlough at Nice, recovering from the effects of mustard gas. At the present time he is at Coblenz with his unit, the 11th Machine Gun Battalion.

J. D. Little is a chauffeur in the 301st Field Signal Battalion. This unit has been in Luxembourg and is now in a concentration camp in France. Address, care of Chief Signal Officer.

Barrett Studley is an ensign in the Naval Reserve Flying Corps.

Lieutenant (J. G.) F. S. Wilson is stationed with the Naval Overseas Transportation Service, Commonwealth Pier, Boston, Mass.

Lieut. Walter York of the Lafayette Escadrille, who has been on furlough in this country, has arranged matters so that he can

secure his discharge from the French army without the necessity of returning to France.

'17

K. L. Thielscher has been ordered to Sparta, Wisconsin, to superintend the building of T.N.T. storehouses for the Ordnance Department.

E. S. Morton is with the second pursuit group of the 49th Aero Squadron.

H. G. Fowler has returned from France slightly wounded in the leg, but is now almost entirely recovered.

Second Lieutenant H. C. Hoyt, A. A. S., who enlisted April 15, 1917, and received his commission March 30, 1918, saw three months' service abroad. He received his discharge on February 14.

Roy E. Johnson has received a commission as first lieutenant, aviation section, Signal Reserve Corps, dated February 19. Reserve officers are to be called to duty each from fifteen to thirty days for training.

Ensign W. G. Reycroft, naval aviation, after six months with the Northern Bombing Group in France, is now with the U. S. Naval Air Station, Hampton Roads, Virginia.

J. L. Rubel of the 24th Aero Squadron, A E. F., had five Hun planes to his credit at the time of the armistice, and had been cited for bravery.

Second Lieutenant H. L. Ruggles, C. A. C., who was commissioned at Fort Monroe September 25, 1918, was discharged December 24.

R. E. Adams, who has been in France since October, 1917, with the 29th Engineers, intelligence section, A. E. F., was advanced to a corporalcy in November and transferred from Company A to Company M.

Second Lieutenant W. A. Barrows, 56th Artillery Corps, C. A. C., who served in France from March, 1918, to January, 1919, was discharged from the service at Fort Totten, New York, February, 1919.

E. W. Berry, who is with Battery A, 135th Field Artillery, 37th Division, A. E. F., had spent nearly three months at the Saumur Artillery School when the armistice was signed, and the men in training there were returned to their regiments.

Chief Yeoman Donald Brooks, who for thirteen months was attached to the Enrolling Office, Headquarters Second Naval District, Newport, R. I., was released from active duty on December 14.

Sergeant R. P. Chadbourne, who went abroad in August, 1917, with the First Divisional Engineers' Train, Searchlight Section, A. E. F., and was transferred in February, 1918, to Company A, 56th Engineers, as a wagoner and who saw service with both the English and French armies, received his honorable discharge at Camp Humphreys, Va., on February 17.

W. B. Fleming is a lieutenant in the Paymaster's Corps, United States Navy.

Lieutenant F. A. Grady, who served as a camion driver in the French army from June to December, 1917, and then enlisted in the United States Air Service, after fourteen months' service, returned to this country and was discharged on February 6.

Ensign J. G. Hallett, who was stationed at St. Trojan, France, on submarine patrol duty from August to November, 1918, was discharged from the service on January 2.

Major M. G. Hammond, 20th Division, Quartermaster's Corps, is still in service at Camp Sevier, South Carolina.

K. W. Koeniger, Chief Quartermaster, Aviation, U. S. N. R. F., has been released from active duty.

First Lieutenant L. F. Lagay, who enlisted June, 1917, in the Ordnance Department, U. S. A., and was promoted to a second lieutenancy January 1918, and a first lieutenancy in September, was discharged from the service at Washington February 1.

First Lieutenant J. E. McMartin, who served as chaplain of the 96th Engineers, Camp Leach, since August 1, 1918, was discharged from the service on December 18.

D. H. Norton has been in France since July of last year in the Personnel Office, Headquarters Base Section No. 2.

P. G. Perrin, who was in service with Field Hospital No. 248, 12th Sanitary Train, at Camp Devens, was discharged on January 3.

L. N. Randall, who was stationed with U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, Ordnance Department, Nitrate Division, at Sheffield, Alabama, since

September, 1918, was discharged from service on January 14.

Corporal E. E. Robie has been with the 20th Provisional Ordnance Depot Company, First Provisional Regiment, A. E. F., since June, 1918.

First Lieutenant E. B. Robinson is with C. O. Section 570, U. S. A. A. S., A. E. F. He enlisted in the Dartmouth Ambulance Corps of the A. A. S. in June, 1917, but upon being commissioned on September 21, 1917, he was given command of Section 570 and has been in command of this section ever since. He served with the Italian army for two months from June, 1918, and was then ordered to join the American Forces in France, and is now with the Army of Occupation. On January 1 he was decorated with the Italian War Service Ribbon.

Lieutenant R. D. Scott, Company D, 547th Engineers Soc. Bn., A. E. F., has been in France since October, 1918.

First Lieutenant William Sewall, who after a year's service in France was returned to this country as an instructor in September, 1918, was discharged from the service at Camp Devens, January 29.

B. C. Shackford, Medical Corps, U. S. N. R. F., who served for two months with the Harvard Naval Unit (Medical Division), was discharged from active duty on December 10.

First Lieutenant L. G. Sherman of the Air Service, who saw service abroad from October, 1917, to December, 1918, was discharged from the service at Garden City, L. I., January 8. On November 30, 1918, he was decorated with the Italian Service Ribbon.

Lieutenant H. D. Stillman, Paymaster Corps, U. S. Navy, who served for a year on a Convoying Cruiser, has been in the United States Naval Hospital at New York since September 30, 1918, recovering from influenza, pneumonia, and empyema.

Second Lieutenant K. G. Stillman, who saw fifteen and a half months service in France in the Ordnance Department, was discharged from the service on February 10.

Ensign A. H. Sturgis, who enlisted in the U. S. N. R. F., May, 1917, and was commissioned May, 1918, an ensign, U. S. N. R. F., after a fifteen weeks' course at Annapolis, was commissioned in the regular navy. He then served for three months as assistant navigator on the U. S. S. *Georgia*, doing convoy duty. He resigned from the service in December.

Sergeant A. S. Supot, Ordnance Detachment, 210th Engineers, was discharged from the service at Camp Mills, December 19.

Ensign G. N. Swett, Naval Aviation, who was commissioned for Flying Duty, February 13, 1918, and who saw nine months service in Italy and France, was discharged from the service at Hampton Roads, Va., January 19.

Lieutenant James M. Switzer, who went overseas in May, 1918, with Company D, 312th Infantry, 78th Division, was commissioned a second lieutenant October 1, and transferred to Company C, 125th Infantry, 32nd Division. He saw four weeks of active fighting in Argonne Forest and on the Meuse, serving during that time as acting captain of his company. He was recommended for promotion but the signing of the armistice forestalled advance in rank. He is now with the Army of Occupation.

Second Lieutenant H. A. Sym was discharged from the service at Camp Shelby, Miss., on December 27.

Lieutenant C. B. Thompson, who has been in service in France since May, 1917, is with Escadrille Squad 99, Groupe de Combat 20, Secteur Postale 25, on detached duty for the U. S. army.

Ensign W. B. Thompson, Jr., after eight months of service in France at Naval Air Stations in Moutchic, Geronde, and L'Aver-Vrack, Finistère, was put on the inactive list September 20.

Corporal C. E. Valentine, Company B, 301st Field Signal Battalion, A. E. F., who went overseas in July, 1918, is now with the Army of Occupation.

H. B. Wendell, who has been with the Ordnance Department Inspection Division since August 23, 1917, and who between April 25 and June 5, 1918, visited every district office in the United States, is now with the District Salvage Board, Ordnance Department, Bridgeport, Conn.

Lieutenant (J.G.) J.W. White (Temporary), U. S. Navy, who enlisted April 4, 1917, and who served on the U. S. S. *New Hampshire* on convoy duty and on the U. S. Navy receiving ship *Philadelphia,* was discharged from the service, February 17.

Corporal W. H. Wyeth, Battery C, 57th Artillery, C. A. C. after ten months service overseas, was discharged at Fort Hancock, New Jersey, on January 22.

Second Lieutenant N. S. Young was discharged from the service at Kelley Field, San Antonio, Texas, on January 9.

Lieutenant W. C. Sisson has been promoted to a captaincy in the Motor Transport Corps. Captain Sisson went overseas in May, 1917, with the First Dartmouth Ambulance Unit. He received a commission as Sou-Lieutenant in the French army after going through the training school at Meaux, and saw active service on the Chemin des Dames and Compiedme Fronts. In October, 1917, he enlisted in the U. S. Reserve Corps, being commissioned second lieutenant the following month and first lieutenant a year later.

First Lieutenant W. P. Ponder, Aviation Section, 103rd Aero Pursuit Squadron, has been awarded the Medal of Honor for extraordinary heroism in action near Fontaines, France, October 23, 1918. His citation reads: "Having been separated from his patrol, Lieutenant Ponder observed and went to the assistance of an allied plane which was being attacked by 30 of the enemy. Lieutenant Ponder destroyed one enemy plane and so demoralized the remaining that both he and his comrade were able to return to their lines."

Lieutenant A. W. Emmons, 39th Infantry, 24th Division, has been awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery under fire with total disregard of his own wounds. In an engagement on July 19, 1918, though severely wounded by shrapnel, he helped transport wounded in the face of a severe machine gun barrage.

Lieutenant T. King has been assigned to the Committee of Appraisal, a board subordinate to the Peace Commission at Versailles. This committee will travel over France and Belgium to estimate the damage done by the German armies and report to the Peace Commission.

Lieutenant (J. G.) W. D. Kipp is stationed at Naval Base No. 25 in the Adriatic.

'18

P. F. Boynton is an ensign in the United States Navy.

Lieutenant A. B. Street is the commanding officer of the 18th Photographic Section, Air Service, A. P. O. 786, 3d Corps School, Clamacy (Nievre), France, and does not expect to return to this country before midsummer.

'19

Ensign L. C. Bixby is executive officer on U. S. S. C. 287, Atlantic Section, 15th Naval District, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

Ensign M. S. Hodgdon is on duty on the U. S. S. *Nahma* at Constantinople, where he expects to remain for six months.

Sergeant D. Kingsbury, 101st Engineers, is now stationed at LeMans near Brest, France, awaiting sailing orders. He has been overseas since the spring of 1917 and was engaged in active engineering work until just before the July drive of last year, when he and his brother were called from the front line to give mandolin and piano entertainments in various camps and cantonments in France.

'20

Ensign A. W. Gorton had a most thrilling experience on February 22, when he lay stretched out on the wing of an airplane for two hours and thirty minutes, holding open the throttle of the motor of the crippled plane while it flew two hundred miles, carrying mail between Hampton Roads and Washington. Ensign Gorton's official report reads as follows: "The connecting rod from throttle to motor was broken, but we discovered that by having a man ride on the top wing to hold the throttle open we could complete the trip.

"I climbed upon the wing and held the throttle open with one hand and hung one leg over the leading edge of the wing. The wind pressure held my leg to the wing. I was not in a very good position so was unable to hang on for longer than five minutes. By that time we had reached the lee shore of the Potomac,

and I let go of the throttle and my assistant pilot landed the plane.

"I changed my position and braced one leg against the gravity tank on the top wing. In taking off this time the plane made a couple of bad bounces and I had to hold on to the radiator cap. It came loose and a spray of hot water blew in my face. I managed to drag myself a few inches along the top wing to evade the water, and in doing so my foot touched the revolving propeller of the radio set. This shattered the propeller and caused me to pull my leg up suddenly, just losing my hold on the wing so that I had to let go of the throttle and we landed again.

"After a short rest I climbed up on the wing again and this time was able to sail for an hour. Then after another rest, we took off again and about one hour and thirty minutes later we landed at Anacostia, arriving there at 5.20 o'clock."

The following 1920 men were commissioned second lieutenants in the Heavy Artillery Reserve at Fort Monroe, Va., on February 7: B. B. M. Farnsworth, A. W. Frey, W. S. Gault, C. E. Newton, and R. C. Southwick.

'21

W. P. Clark has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Infantry Reserve at Gettysburg, Pa.

R. W. Elsasser and R. A. Libby have been commissioned second lieutenants in the Heavy Artillery Reserve at Fort Monroe, Va.

R. L. Tracy, Jr., was commissioned an ensign, U. S. N. R. F., at Cambridge, October 14, 1918.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'97

Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb, August 20, 1918.

'00

Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'05

Captain Robert Allen French, December 16, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

'08

Lieut. George Elliot Shipley, October 11, 1918.

Sergt. Karl Herbert Pitcher, September 23, 1918.

'09

James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.

Capt. Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

Thomas Start Knox, November 19, 1918.

Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Capt. Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Capt. Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.

Sergt. John Alvord Rose, October, 1918.

'12

Lieut. Harold Francis Jacobus, December 24, 1918.

Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.

William Whipple Poole, Jr., September 12, 1918.

'13

Lieut. Robert Greenleaf Durgin, October 4, 1918.

*Lieut. Errol Dwight Marsh, November 2, 1918.

Corp. Austin Brown Noble, January 5, 1919.

Sergt. Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

*Lieut. Henry Bradley Frost, 1918.
Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.
Phillips Haskell, September 29, 1918.
Robert Turner Kelley, October 16, 1918.
Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.
Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.
Sergt. Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.
Richard Nelville Hall, December 25, 1915.
Sergt. Allen Scott Norton, October 23, 1918.
Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.
Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.
Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.
Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.
Allen Dodge Lewis, October 13, 1918.
Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.
Lieut. Chester Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.
Harold Bridgeman Stedman, October 9, 1918.
Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.
Corp. Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.
Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.
Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.
Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.
Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.
Lieut. Donald Paret MacNutt, July 16, 1918.
Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.
Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.
Herman Stockman Robinson, November 24, 1918.
Maurice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 26, 1918.
Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.
Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.
Lloyd Frederick Emerson, September 25, 1918.
Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.
Ensign Eugene Charles Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.
Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

'19

Lieut. Charles Patrick Anderson, September 16, 1918.
Charles Bacon, October 24, 1918.
Fred Cook Gilpatrick, Jr., October, 1918.
Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.
Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.
Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.
Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 3, 1918.
Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.
Dewitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.
Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.
Wainwright Merrill, November 6, 1917.
Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918.

Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

Lieutenant George Elliott Shipley '08

Lieutenant George Elliott Shipley '08 was killed in action October 11, 1918 in the Argonne offensive while leading his men in an attack near Nantillois, three miles from Mt. Faucon where the battle raged furiously early in October. His chaplain writes that he was instantly killed and was buried in his own blanket near where he fell while the battle was still on, and mentions especially his bravery.

Lieutenant Shipley was a quartermaster's officer in the 304th Sanitary Train, 79th Division. He obtained his commission at the conclusion of the first officers training camp at Fort Sheridan in the summer of 1917, and was assigned for duty at Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Johnston, Florida, and Camp Meade, Md., going overseas in the spring of 1918.

Lieutenant Shipley was born in Detroit, Mich., October 14, 1884, and prepared for college in the Oak Park, Ill., High School. He was a very prominent undergraduate, winning his D in track as a member of the Varsity Relay Team. He was a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, Casque and Gauntlet Senior society, and Palaeopitus. In his senior year he was elected vice-president of his class. After graduation he was connected with Butler Brothers, a mail-order house in Chicago. During the summer of 1916 he served on the Mexican border with Battery E, 131st Field Artillery. He is survived by his mother and one sister, Mrs. F. W. Leach, of Chicago.

Lieutenant Errol Dwight Marsh '13

Lieutenant Errol Dwight Marsh '13 was killed in action on the Western front on November 2. He was a member of the 319th Infantry, 80th Division, to which he had been transferred a few days before his death from the 302nd Infantry, 76th Division. He received his commission as second Lieutenant at the conclusion of the first Plattsburg Camp, and he was assigned with the 302nd Infantry for active duty at Camp Devens. He went overseas on July 4, 1918, and saw continuous active service at the front from the time of his arrival in France until his death.

Lieutenant Marsh was born in Ware, Mass., July 19, 1889, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight F. Marsh, and had spent practically all of his life in Westboro, Mass. He prepared for college at Worcester Academy and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1909. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. At the end of his junior year he left college to go into business with his father. He was married on August 23, 1917, to Miss Jane Nason, who with his parents and a brother survives him.

Lieutenant Henry Bradley Frost '14

Lieutenant Henry Bradley Frost '14 died of wounds while a prisoner of war in Germany.

He was a member of the 17th Aero Squadron, having enlisted in the Aviation Service in July, 1917. After a brief training at the Massachusetts Institute of Techology he was sent to England where he completed his training and went to the front on April 3, 1918. He remained on active duty until August 3 when he went to England on a two weeks' furlough. He returned to France to become Flight Commander and was leading his patrol in a battle with enemy planes when he fell behind the enemy's line on August 26. A month later his parents heard that he was in good health in the prison camp at Rastatt. No further news came until on February 17 the War Department announced his death, without date.

Lieutenant Frost was born in Arlington, Mass., August 25, 1892, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Frost. He entered college in 1910 from the Arlington High School. In college he was a member of the Kappa Kap-

pa Kappa Fraternity and the Gamma Alpha Society. He was an honor man in his studies and a varsity hockey player. He received the degree of A. B. in 1914 and of C. E. from the Thayer School in 1915. For the next two years he was in the employ of Swift and Company, packers. He served for nine months on the Mexican border with the Iowa State Guard before his enlistment in the Aviation Service.

WAR PHOTOGRAPHS DESIRED

A communication from the office of the Chief of Staff of the War Department asks the MAGAZINE to print the following request:

"To the Editor of the Dartmouth College Alumni Magazine:

"It is requested and very vigorously urged that the alumni of Dartmouth College who have served in any capacity with the American Expeditionary Force and who have snapshot photographs taken in France forward copies of all such photographs, together with the necessary explanatory information to be used as captions, to the Officer in Charge, Pictorial Section, Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

"These photographs are requested for incorporation in the permanent pictorial files, which will serve as the official photographic record and history of the war.

"C. W. Weeks,
Colonel, General Staff,
Chief, Historical Branch,
W. P. D.
"By A. Goodrich,
Captain U. S. A., Pictorial Section."

THE *LEVI WOODBURY*

United States Destroyer *Number 309*, now under construction at the Union Iron Works, San Francisco, California, is to be named in memory of the Honorable Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy 1831-1834.

Levi Woodbury was a graduate of Dartmouth in the class of 1809, and received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the College in 1821. He was born in Francestown, New Hampshire, December 22, 1879, and died in Portsmouth, September 4, 1851. He took highest honors at his graduation in 1809 and immediately entered the Litchfield (Conn.) Law School. He was admitted to the bar in 1812 and practiced in his native town until 1816, when he was chosen clerk of the State senate. In 1816, he was appointed a judge of the supreme court of the State, and in 1819 removed to Portsmouth, where he practiced law after serving as governor of New Hampshire in 1823-24. He was speaker of the State house of representatives in 1825, and was elected to the United States Senate as a Democrat, serving from December 5, 1825, until March 3, 1831, when he was appointed Secretary of the Navy, and held that office until 1834, when he was made secretary of the Treasury, serving until 1841, He was again a United States Senator from 1841 to 1845 and served as a judge of the United States Supreme Court from 1845 until his death in 1851.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES MEETING

A meeting of the Trustees of Dartmouth College was held at the Copley Plaza Hotel in Boston, Mass., March 6, 1919, at 9:30 o'clock in the forenoon. President Hopkins and Messrs. Streeter, Kimball, Parkhurst, Brown, Lord, Thayer and Hall were present.

War Record of the College

Voted to appropriate $500 for this year to be expended at the discretion of the Business Director in maintaining the war record of the College.

Advisory Committee

On motion of Mr. Kimball it was

Voted that an Advisory Committee of three on the plans for the physical development of the College be appointed. The President and Messrs. Kimball and Parkhurst were appointed as such committee.

Elections and Appointments

On the recommendation of the President the following action was taken:

Charles A. Proctor was elected Professor of Physics from March 1, 1919.

Leon B. Richardson was elected Professor of Chemistry from March 1, 1919.

Henry K. Norton was elected Professor of Political Science from March 1, 1919.

Henry T. Moore was elected Professor of Psychology from April 1, 1919.

Louis L. Silverman was elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics for one year, 1918-1919.

R. M. Naylor and H. U. Faulkner were appointed instructors in History for the remainder of the year 1918-1919.

Henry R. Brahana was appointed instructor in Mathematics for the remainder of the College year.

William Chisholm was appointed instructor in English for the remainder of the College year.

Leave of Absence

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Professor Edwin J. Bartlett for the second half of the college year 1919-1920.

To Professor Herbert D. Foster from January 1, 1919.

To Professor Frank M. Anderson from January 1, 1919.

To Assistant Professor E. R. Greene for the year 1919-1920.

To Assistant Professor Clifford P. Clark for the latter half of this year, 1918-1919.

Resignation of Professor E. J. Bartlett

The resignation of Professor Edwin J. Bartlett to take effect at the close of the college year 1919-1920 was received and accepted.

Robert Fletcher, Director Emeritus

Robert Fletcher was elected Director Emeritus of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering.

Change in Vote of Credit for Men in War Service

The President laid before the Trustees some recommendations of the Faculty regarding the vote of the Trustees passed November 22, 1918 concerning credit for men in war service. In accordance with the recommendations it was

Voted to substitute for section one of said vote the following:

1. Credit toward a bachelor's degree will be granted to a member of the College who has been in military or naval service at least three months, provided:
   (a) He had completed one semester's work before entering service and was in standing in College at the time of leaving; and provided
   (b) He returns to college as soon as possible after receiving his discharge from the service; unless his "service-credit" fulfills the requirements for his degree.

Voted to substitute for sections five and six of said vote the following:

5. Service credit will be granted as follows:
   (a) Service credit of fifteen semester hours and twenty-eight points shall be given to all men who have been in service not less than three months and not more than nine months.
   (b) Service credit of thirty semester hours and fifty-five points shall be given to all men who have been in service nine months or more.
   (c) A student who left College after the middle of a semester with uncompleted courses will be granted credit for these courses according to the grades of the mid-semester report. In such cases service time for which further credit will be allowed [under (a) and (b)] will not be considered as beginning until after the close of the semester.

6. In no case will more credit be granted under the above rules than a student could have received had he remained in college for the same period.

Degrees Awarded

In accordance with a recommendation of the Faculty the degree of Bachelor of Science, as with the class of 1918, was conferred upon

George Clement McBride

Josiah Edmund Quincy

and also, in accordance with the Trustees' vote of March 29, 1918 regarding military service, the same degree with the same class upon

Maurice Albert Leland

and also with the same class the degree of Bachelor of Arts upon

Lewis Charles Pounds.

Increase of Tuition and Scholarships

The President introduced the subject of an increase in the tuition fee of the College and of scholarship awards, and after a long discussion, in which it appeared that all the Trustees present were in agreement as to the need of an increased tuition and of a system of scholarship awards that should encourage excellence in scholarship, on motion of Mr. Lord it was

Voted that for men entering college in the fall of 1919 and thereafter the tuition of the College shall be two hundred dollars ($200) a year inclusive of all special instruction fees, and that beginning with the academic year 1920-1921 the tuition of the whole college shall be at the same rate. Also

Voted that a system of scholarships corresponding to the change in tuition, with additional features including some larger awards than at present, be arranged so as to be applicable when the change in tuition becomes operative.

One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the College

The President also introduced the subject of the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the College, and after discussion, on motion of Mr. Lord, it was

Voted

1. To hold the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the College in October next at a date to be determined later.

2. To ask the Faculty to appoint a committee to cooperate with the committee of the Trustees in the preparation of a program for the celebration.

3. To ask the Alumni Council to appoint a committee of three to cooperate with the committees of the Trustees and the Faculty in the preparation of a program for the celebration.

Degree to Frank W. Cavanaugh

Voted that the degree of Bachelor of Arts, *honoris causa*, be granted to Frank W. Cavanaugh, with the class of 1899, to be conferred at the next Commencement.

R. O. T. C.

The President made a statement concerning a proposal to establish at Dartmouth a unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and after an expression of opinion by others the matter was laid upon the table.

The meeting was then adjourned.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR BARTLETT

The bare announcement of Doctor Bartlett's withdrawal from the faculty next year appears in the record of the Trustees' meeting. President Hopkins expresses their more intimate feelings in the following communication:

To the Editor of the Alumni Magazine:

Although the resignation of Doctor Bartlett does not become effective for something over a year, I cannot let the announcement go without comment at this time.

It is impossible, of course, for records of a formal meeting of the Trustees to carry very much of the sentiment or the emotion which may lie behind a given action. The data in this case are incomplete, however, without a statement that each member of the Board felt the loss that must result to the College when one should retire who had been so great a contributor for the last four decades to every phase of Dartmouth's activities which had been designed to work for its advantage.

It was not felt that the present was a time for encomiums or resolutions; but the material for such was in the mind of each member of the Board, and was simply withheld awaiting the appropriate time for expression.

I cannot too strongly express meanwhile, my own personal sense of loss as I think of the prospective retirement of Professor Bartlett. The respect which I had for him when I was an undergraduate in College has been constantly enhanced; and in later years I have come to understand even more com-

pletely what it means to the atmosphere and genuine worth of the College to have a man of his type, permeated with the traditions and enduring ideals of the College, always seeking its best interest and always holding to the best in the old while ever seeking the best in the new.

I recognize the extent to which one earns freedom after forty years of such devoted service as Professor Bartlett has given; but, even so, his separation from immediate interest with the administration of the College adds greatly to the regret with which I have accepted the necessity that the older group of men, whom we all have so highly respected, should no longer be available for joint administrative responsibility in the conduct of the College.

I am

Yours very sincerely,
Ernest Martin Hopkins.

SWIMMING POOL GIFT OF FORMER GOVERNOR SPAULDING

Dartmouth students may look forward to a swimming pool not as a matter of vague hope but of certainty even though the date when that certainty will be realized is not yet determined.

The donor of the promised pool is the Honorable Rolland H. Spaulding, former Governor of the State.

The proposed swimming pool is to occupy a specially constructed addition extending south at right angles to the east wing of the gymnasium. The pool itself will be 90 feet long, 30 feet wide, lined with tile, and with runways and walls likewise of tile and other sanitary damp-resisting surface. The building will be of sufficient size to allow for a spectator's gallery for witnessing of swimming contests. It will be necessary to install a special filtering apparatus and a violet ray for the destruction of germs, together with auxiliary pumping apparatus.

The cost of the whole as estimated about the time when the United States entered the war was in the neighborhood of $50,000. The beginning of building will now wait until prices and materials have become sufficiently stabilized so that accurate estimates can be made and reasonable costs be assured. It is, accordingly, not to be expected that the pool will be begun in the immediate future; but men coming to college a year from next fall may reasonably look forward to enjoying a new athletic opportunity in the college life.

The plan for the pool addition to the gymnasium is being drawn by Charles A. Rich of New York, who designed the gymnasium. Mr. Rich's scheme contemplates the eventful duplication of the swimming pool building by another building extending from the west wing of the gymnasium. This would be for squash, handball and similar sports. The two new projections would be connected by an arcade or colonnade which would add much to the architectural dignity of the whole gymnasium structure and offer a splendid main axis for an enlarged and improved athletic field.

SOLICITING MONEY WRONGLY

Information has been received that Charles E. Cake, a non-graduate of the Class of 1900, has been capitalizing his connection with Dartmouth College to secure the hearing of responsible people and then obtaining sums of money upon false representation. The money involved is generally small but the operations rather extensive and a warning to graduates of the College seems desirable at this time.

WAR SERVICE CERTIFICATE FOR PRESIDENT HOPKINS

The certificate presented below has just been received from General Goethals relating to the service of President Hopkins in the Quartermaster Corps as Chief of the Industrial Relations Branch. Although he was transferred as Assistant to Secretary Baker in the summer, President Hopkins was requested to continue his relations with the Quartermaster Corps until the end of the year, delegating many details of his work to others. The certificate follows:

This is to certify that Ernest M. Hopkins served during the War from Feb. 20, 1918, to Dec. 15, 1918, as Chief, Industrial Relations Branch in the Clothing and Equipage

Division of the Quartermaster Corps, later of the Division of Purchase, Storage, and Traffic, of the General Staff, and this Certificate is issued in recognition and appreciation of his services.

Said Ernest M. Hopkins was entitled to be recommended for a commission as Lieutenant Colonel in the United States Army. Application for such commission was not made, as it was agreed he might serve more effectively in a civilian capacity.

Given at the War Department, Washington, this twenty-fifth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

(*Signed*) Geo. W. Goethals
Major General, Assistant Chief of Staff, Director of Purchase, Storage, and Traffic.

GIFT TO THE COLLEGE

The Trustees are in receipt of an offer of $10,000 to constitute a memorial to E. Phelps Johnson, graduate of the College in the Class of 1913, whose affiliations were, however with the Class of 1912.

Phelps Johnson, as he was generally known, was one of the most brilliant students in his class and expected to study medicine following his graduation from College. In this hope he was thwarted on account of precarious health. He, accordingly, took up farming in a small way in his home village of Holden, Massachusetts, and interested himself in all the civic activities of the little communtiy of which he was a part. His class letters were full of good humor and patient optimism.

When the United States entered the war he made every effort to be accepted for enlistment, but was refused. Last winter he fell victim to the influenza, and the day before Christmas succumbed to the disease.

From his estate his parents are turning over to the College the sum of $10,000, which is to be used in the purchase of library books in the field of the social sciences. The wish of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson to make this disposal of part of their son's property is fully expressed in their letter to the Trustees, a copy of which is reprinted herewith:

Holden, Mass., March 5, 1919.

To the Trustees of Dartmouth College:
Gentlemen:

Our son, E. Phelps Johnson, entered Dartmouth College in the class of 1912. His college experience was that of a brilliant and hopeful beginning, followed toward senior year by constant struggle between high intellectual ambition and inadequate physical strength.

On account of the latter he was obliged to interrupt his course for a period of fourteen months, eventually receiving his degree in 1914 as of the Class of 1913. Following his graduation continued ill health prevented his realizing his hopes for further study, nullified his every effort to enroll actively in the armed defense of his native land, and compelled the direction of his life along quiet paths of usefulness. In the winter of 1918 he succumbed to influenza and died in his home town of Holden, Massachusetts, on December 24, 1918, at the age of twenty-nine years.

E. Phelps Johnson loved Dartmouth College, and loved the opportunities which he found there for mental stimulation and for human companionship. We, his parents, are therefore desirous that the College should bear some permanent and suitable memorial of him and his brief career; and we can think of nothing more appropriate than that he whose great promise was so tragically unfulfilled should be associated for all time with those aspects of collegiate education whose reach is toward the long goal of social and political righteousness.

From our son's estate, therefore, we wish to turn over to you, the Trustees of Dartmouth College, securities to a par value of from Eight to Ten Thousand Dollars, to be held in trust and to be known as the E. PHELPS JOHNSON MEMORIAL FUND.

We wish further that the income from this Fund be utilized as follows and under the following conditions:

1. Each year such part of the income as is needed is to be utilized for the purchase of library books and pamphlets in the field of the Social Sciences.

2. Such part as is not thus expended in any year is to be added to the principal of the Fund.
3. In so far as possible the books and pamphlets purchased from the income of this Fund are to be placed together for reference purposes in a department library, or seminar room, or alcove in the main library, which when fixed with reasonable permanence is to be designated as the E. PHELPS JOHNSON LIBRARY SEMINAR or ALCOVE, as the case may be,—suitably marked with a metal plate, and further identified by a framed and inscribed photograph of our son.

Expenditures for these things, as well as for the fitting of the place selected, may be charged to the income of the fund.

If this trust is accepted, we shall be glad, on notification, to place the securities in the hands of your Treasurer so soon as legal transfer may be effected, which will be within not more than six months.

In addition to this College endowment, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have expressed their intention of turning over to the Class of 1912 a further sum from their son's estate sufficient to endow his regular class fees and dues so long as the class organization shall exist. Mr. D. Basil O'Conner, acting secretary of the class is in receipt of an expression of their intention.

DARTMOUTH'S CHIEF ENGINEER RESIGNS

The College regretfully announces the resignation of Chief Engineer S. C. Rogers to take effect July 1. Mr. Rogers came to Hanover in the service of the College in December, 1904, fourteen years ago, when the newly constructed central heating plant was still a pioneer experiment in its field. The demonstrated success at Dartmouth of a central installation carrying light and heat to a number of scattered buildings and the consequent almost universal adoption of similar systems elsewhere, are largely attributable to the ability, conscientiouness and unflagging industry which Mr. Rogers brought to a new and comparatively unfamiliar task.

In the past few years Mr. Rogers has had the sagacity to forecast local possibilities in the automobile business, and to make thrifty plans accordingly. The present dimension and future promise of the establishment which he thus founded are such, he believes, as to claim his undivided attention. The soundness of his judgment in this seems beyond question.

He will continue in charge of the College heating and lighting plant until his successor is appointed, on or about July 1, and will thereafter be available for consultation purposes if need arises.

As he withdraws from his long and valuable relationship with the College, Mr. Rogers carries with him the sincere respect and good wishes of all its officers.

HOMER EATON KEYES
Business Director

COPIES OF MAGAZINE DESIRED

There is a special demand for the following numbers of the ALUMNI MAGAZINE: May, 1918, July, 1918 and January, 1919. Any subscriber able to supply one of these numbers is requested to forward it to the Business Manager.

PROFESSOR PERSON ACTIVE PRESIDENT OF TAYLOR SOCIETY

Professor H. S. Person, director of the Tuck School, has been granted an extended leave of absence, commencing with next term. Professor Person will be in Philadelphia and will take over the active presidency of the Taylor Society, a society for the promotion of scientific management.

PUBLICATIONS

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

"Methods and Standards for Local School Surveys," by Don C. Bliss '92, superintendent of schools, Montclair, New Jersey. (Introduction by George Drayton Strayer, Professor of Educational Administration, Teacher's College, Columbia University) D. C. Heath & Co., 1918.

Mr. Bliss has written a book that is of great value to the superintendent who wishes to make a scientific study of the schools under his charge.

The book is based upon the solution of problems that the author has met in administering the educational system of Montclair, New Jersey, a city of over 25,000 inhabitants, and in surveying other large city systems.

Questions of costs, personel, progress of pupils through the system, efficiency of instruction, plant, hygiene, social centers and future needs are raised and answered by gathering and assembling of pertinent data from different school systems and basing the conclusions upon a careful analysis.

Suggestions are given for making effective analysis of statistical material and for graphical presentation that may be readily interpreted by the layman. While the treatment of these last two topics needs to be supplemented by reference to the works of Rugg and Brinton, it has the merit of including much that has hitherto been unavailable outside of these two special treatises.

The concluding chapter contains an outline for a complete educational survey and includes information that every superintendent should have available and present to his constituents in his annual reports. The men who are conducting these continuous surveys are making a valuable contribution to the solution of community problems.

The profession is indebted to Superintendent Bliss for this excellent treatment of that phase of social engineering which pertains to the administration of education.

Walter M. May

"Our National Forests" by Richard H. D. Boerker '10. Macmillian Co., New York City.

Every new development in human affairs needs expositors. Few have been so fortunate in securing real exposition as the forestry movement in America. It is not the purpose of this brief review to attempt to list even the more well known among the men who have made forestry a topic of absorbing interest to American readers, but merely to call attention to the fact that a Dartmouth man has produced a work on the subject worthy to be classed with the best.

In his book "Our National Forests", Richard H. D. Boerker 1910, has outlined the history and work of the United States Forest Service both accurately and interestingly. The style of the work is popular. It gives an imposing array of facts and figures regarding the methods of an immense business undertaking without being dry. It is a record of big accomplishments in big country in a big way. It carries with it the enthusiasm of the big out-of-doors from which it comes.

The make-up of the book deserves special mention. It is surely intended to be one that at least he who rides may read. The print is clear and the paper dull finish, both prerequisites to comfortable reading in the saddle or on the street cars. The illustrations are numerous, advantageously placed in their context and aptly legended. Seldom does one find a book, which has the values of a reference work, so admirably calculated to catch and hold the reader's interest.

A. H. Chivers

"International Aspects of Christianity" by Ozora S. Davis '89 and Grace T. Davis, published by the Association Press, will be reviewed in a later issue of the MAGAZINE.

Edward J. O'Brien's *"Best Short Stories of 1918"* contains "Imagination," by Gordon Hall Gerould '99. In his Roll of Honor for 1918 Mr. O'Brien lists "Right Whales' Flukes" by Ben Ames Williams '10.

"Some Aspects of Japanese Feudal Institutions" by Kan-Ichi Asakawa '99 was printed in Part I of Volume 86 of the *Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan.*

"Oxford Poetry 1918" contains "On a Birthday," by Eugene Parker Chase '16.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

The seventh biennial report of the New Hampshire State Highway Department contains "Report on a Survey of Road Materials in New Hampshire" by Professor J. W. Goldthwait.

The *Bulletin* of the Taylor Society for February, 1919, contains "The Opportunities and Obligations of the Taylor Society" by Professor H. S. Person.

THE UNDERGRADUATE MONTH

QUARTER SYSTEM VS. SEMESTER

With the disruption of the S. A. T. C. and the reorganization of college life in January, an opportunity was offered for the introduction of the quarter system now in force. Practically two-thirds of the college year remained, and the continuation of the old semester plan was clearly an impossibility. It was with that fact in mind that undergraduates accepted the new system as a necessity and awaited developments.

The advantages of the short term quickly became apparent, but as time went on unwelcome features also began to impress themselves upon the student body. Viewed favorably, the new system gives opportunity for a wider variety in choice of subjects. It diminishes the consequences of a single failure, and, through the possible introduction of a summer quarter, points toward new chances for making up lost credit and securing an early graduation. For men whose college records have been upset by war service, the new system seems the most logical method of straightening out all difficulties.

On the other hand, the existence of unfavorable aspects in the new plan must be acknowledged. The average undergraduate is apt to find two months and a half altogether too short a time to allow for a complete grasp of any subject. Under the present conditions, courses must either be deprived of much of their value through compression into a single short period or be unduly prolonged through two full terms. The only other alternative is a complete revision of all subjects offered.

To the undergraduate the new system seems to have brought with it additional work, but the college as a whole has shown an almost surprising willingness to accept the extra burden. As yet the student body is not ready to express itself upon the subject. Whether or not the quarter system is to be established as a permanent change for the better remains to be seen.

BASEBALL

With the appointment of C. H. ("Jeff") Tesreau as coach of the varsity baseball team for the coming season, undergraduate interest in the sport has returned to its normal pre-war standard. Since 1916, when Dartmouth last put a strong nine in the field, baseball has been steadily on the wane, but the change to a policy of professional coaching, coupled with reports of an exceptionally promising squad, point toward a renewal of active interest and a successful season.

Tesreau is well-known in baseball circles as one of the leading National League pitchers for a good many years. He entered professional baseball in 1909, and after two years in the Texas League was picked up by scouts for the New York Giants. He was a regular member of the Giants' pitching staff from 1912 to 1917, winning two-thirds of his games consistently throughout his major league career and taking part in three world's series. Tesreau arrived in Hanover the first week in March and assumed immediate charge of the squad.

Under the leadership of Capt. P. A. Grey '19, last year's varsity first baseman, a team is already being rounded into shape, after but two weeks of light practice in the cage. With Murphy and Martin, both "D" men, back in College, ready to fill their old places at short and third, the infield already seems practically intact. Since there are several other promising but less experienced infield candidates, Murphy may be shifted to second to make way for a new man at short. Last year's outfield, made up of Reilly, Jordan, and Grundman, appears to be the strongest combination for the coming season. J. Ross is the only varsity pitcher now in college, but on the receiving end, both F. Ross and Carr have seen service as first-string catchers. Several battery candidates from the freshman and sophomore classes have noteworthy preparatory school records to their credit.

TRACK

Participation in two meets, the Millrose A. A. games at New York and the annual B. A. A. meet in Boston, made up Dartmouth's indoor track season for 1919. In both meets the relay teams entered made creditable showings, but no individual entries competing for Dartmouth annexed points in any of the special events.

At the Millrose games February 25 a single mile quartet was entered to run against University of Pennsylvania and M. I. T. The race was close all the way, but the Green "anchor" man lost the lead at the last minute and the event went to Penn. Tech finished third. The Dartmouth team was made up of Murray, Davis, Macomber, and McGoughran, all more or less experienced runners.

The short-distance four went to Boston for the B. A. A. games March 1, and ran in two separate races, opposing in turn the Tech and M. A. C. quartets. A slight reversal of form from the showing of the previous week resulted in defeat at the hands of Tech, but in the second race Dartmouth finished far in the lead. Jordan, Murray, Davis, and McGoughran ran in the first race against M. I. T., and the only change in makeup for the second event was the substitution of Goodnow for Jordan. In the first lap of the second race, some question arose as to whether or not Goodnow fouled his opponent. Although the referee ruled in favor of Dartmouth, Coach Hillman later acknowledged the injustice of the decision and sent the winner's cup to the M. A. C. quartet.

BASKETBALL

Intramural basketball came to a close early in March, with the Kappa Kappa Kappa team winner of the interfraternity series and the senior quartet undefeated champion of the college. Although no intercollegiate contests were attempted this year, the interfraternity and interclass games successfully accomplished their object and maintained an interest in the sport fully equal to that manifested in the varsity fives of past years.

Phi Sigma Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Beta Theta Pi, and Kappa Kappa Kappa were the leaders of the four fraternity leagues at the close of the first round. Beta Theta Pi defeated Delta Tau Delta and Kappa Kappa Kappa won from Phi Sigma Kappa in the semi-finals, and the two winners met for the championship February 28. Kappa Kappa Kappa finally carried off the honors in the deciding battle, winning a hard-fought contest by a 9-8 score.

In the preliminaries to the interclass final, the sophomores took two successive games from the freshmen, and the seniors won the single contest played with the junior five. The 1919 team proved too strong for the first-year men in the closing game of the season March 4, and the college championship went to the seniors with a 22-16 win.

1919 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

The varsity football schedule for the 1919 season, as announced late in February by Graduate Manager Pender, indicates some radical changes in the Athletic Council policy. Most noticable among the several unexpected features is the absence of Princeton from the list, due supposedly to the recently formed Harvard-Yale-Princeton athletic combination. To fill the gap left by the loss of the Orange and Black, Cornell appears on the schedule for the first time in many years. The new arrangement is generally considered to be the first step toward a Dartmouth-Cornell-Columbia-Penn combination, which would go a long way toward balancing competition in eastern collegiate athletics.

Of the eight games on the 1919 list, five are to be played in Hanover, with Penn State and Colgate the Green's leading opponents at home. The out-of-town games are to be staged in the two main alumni centers, New York and Boston. Dartmouth will meet both Cornell and Penn in New York City, before closing the season with the annual Brown game in Boston. The complete schedule is as follows:

September 27—Springfield Y. M. C. A. College at Hanover.

October 4—Norwich at Hanover.

October 11—Massachusetts Aggies at Hanover.

October 18—Penn State at Hanover.
October 25—Cornell at New York.
November 1—Colgate at Hanover.
November 8—University of Pennsylvania at New York.
November 15—Brown at Boston.

SOCCER RECOGNIZED AS MINOR SPORT

After numerous attempts to secure its introduction among the organized athletics of the college, soccer has finally been recognized by the Athletic Council as an official minor sport. Under the management of R. B. Welsh '19 a schedule is already being drawn up, and the necessary financial support will be afforded the team upon its organization. Practice will start under L. W. Aldrich '19, present captain, as soon as weather conditions permit.

Dartmouth has put an unofficial soccer team on the field for the past five years. The first eleven was organized in 1914 by W. Palmer '17, and since that time the sport has been maintained successfully without assistance from the college.

SIX-40-FIVES

The League of Nations formed the principal topic for discussion in the annual series of Six-40-Fives, which came to a close at the end of the second term in March. Ten minute reviews of current events, given by L. D. White of the faculty, preceded every talk, and practically every meeting was given up to some phase of the League of Nations problem.

Prof. A. H. Basye of the History Department spoke February 21 on "The League of Nations and the British Fleet", while the following Friday Prof. C. A. Phillips of the Economics Department discussed "The League of Nations and World Trade." Prof. W. K. Wright dealt with "The League of Nations: Conditions of its Success" on March 7, and Prof. W. C. Shaw brought the series to a close March 14 with a talk on "The League of Nations and the Monroe Doctrine."

Two special speakers conducted Six-40-Fives of an entirely different nature. E. M. Moffatt '09, a missionary from India, gave his impressions of the country in a talk March 2 on "The Land of the Great Mogul." The following Sunday Alden Clark, another missionary, gave a similar lecture entitled "The Call of Armenia."

DEBATING

As a result of the final debating trials, two varsity teams have been picked to meet debaters from Colgate on April 11. The question to be discussed is, "Resolved, That the United States government should take over and operate the railways of the United States 21 months after the peace article shall be signed." Dartmouth's affirmative team, made up of H. L. Childs '19, G. E. Brooks '22, H. H. Cohn '22 and H. L. Miller '21, alternate, will debate in Springfield, Mass., while the negative team, composed of H. E. Bernkopf '20, H. W. Newell '20, S. B. Gorham '21 and J. L. Sullivan '21, alternate, will meet Colgate at Albany, N. Y.

SMOKE TALK SERIES

Two of the most interesting entertainments presented in Hanover this year marked the close of the annual series of Saturday night smokers. Neil Paterson, a Scotch vaudeville artist of the Harry Lauder type, furnished the program on March 1 and pleased a large audience with a wide variety of Scotch songs and dances. The following Saturday home talent of all sorts, including monologue, solos, a "jazz" band specialty, and a club swinging exhibition by Physical Instructor P. A. Kaney, made up the final entertainment of the year.

CAMERA CLUB EXHIBIT

The third annual exhibit of the Dartmouth Camera Club, held the second week in February, proved to be the most successful in the history of the club, from the standpoint both of quantity of pictures entered and quality of the work. The first of the three prize placques, donated by J. E. Johnson '66, was awarded to K. D. Smith '19 for his photograph entitled "Haying Time." A. R. Steiner '21 and C. LeBoutillier '20 were winners of the second and third awards.

CAMPUS NOTES

Election of officers for the newly reorganized Cercle Francais resulted in the choice of W. R. Jones '20 as president, D. L. Finlayson '19 as vice-president and A. A. Miridjanian '19, secretary-treasurer.

By vote of the Athletic Council the rule barring first-year men from varsity teams will be restored next fall. Freshman teams will be organized in all major sports and schedules arranged, as in past years.

William Townsend Moog, assistant professor of music at Smith College, gave the second in the series of monthly organ recitals in Rollins Chapel, March 7.

In place of the annual Mount Washington trip, the Outing Club conducted an expedition to Franconia Notch March 1-4. From the headquarters at the Profile House, hikes were taken over the Skyline Trail and to the top of Cannon Mountain. Forty-six members of the club made the trip.

Continuing the series of lectures inaugurated by the Political Science Department this term, Charles W. Tobey, Speaker of the New Hampshire House of Representatives, spoke in Hanover February 17 on "How a State Legislature Actually Works." H. S. Gilbertson, executive secretary of the National Short Ballot Movement, gave two lectures March 5 and 6, dealing with "County Government" and "The Issues of Responsible Government."

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, CARLOS C. DAVIS '79.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, MORTON C. TUTTLE '97.
Secretary, WARDE WILKINS '13, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, CHARLES J. WESTON '05.
Secretary, JAMES M. HEALEY '14,
31 Elm St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '02,
1016 Third National Bldg.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. McLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF NASHUA (N. H.) AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1919

President, THOMAS D. LUCE '75.
Secretary, ALVIN J. LUCIER '18,
70 Arlington St., Nashua, N. H.
Annual meeting, Dartmouth Night.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, WILLIAM H. TAYLOR '86.
Secretary, ADOLPH B. LANE '01,
Barre, Vt.

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

Prsident, ALFRED A. WHEAT '89.
Secretary and Treasurer,
MANVEL WHITTEMORE '12
149 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. McMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00.
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, GUY H. ABBOTT '02.
Secretary, JOHN R. CHILDS '09,
c/o Stevens-Davis Co.,
638 Federal St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86.
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, ALBERT C. HEATH '91.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, FRANK D. FIELD '94,
207 Hamilton St.,
Evanston, Ill.
Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
Harney St. at Turner Boulevard,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881
President, JAMES A. TOWNSEND '94.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, RICHARD C. CAMPBELL '86.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,
Portland Gas and Coke Co., Portland.

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*
45th St. and 4th N. E., Seattle.

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 144 Madison Ave., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., Woodstock, Vt.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.
'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.
'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.

'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.

'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.

'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.

'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.

'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.

'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.

'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.

'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.

'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.

'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

'01 Mr. W. S. Young, 24 Oread Street, Worcester, Mass.

'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 399 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.

'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.

'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.

'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)

'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)

'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass., acting.)

'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)

'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

'17 Mr. William Sewall, 232 No. Main St., St. Albans, Vt. (Kenneth R. Kent, Room 105, Administration Building, Bethlehem Loading Co., May's Landing, N. J.)

'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 3207 W. 92nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK

The annual meeting was held January 18 at the University Club in Buffalo.

Eighteen alumni and nine guests were present. Professor Homer Eaton Keyes made an address, and E. D. Emerson '84 presented the Dartmouth mantel to the University Club in behalf of the alumni of Central and Western New York. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: president, W. H. Middleton '98, Rochester; vice-president, John B. Glaze '08, Niagara Falls; secretary and treasurer, Elmer Robinson '14, Rochester.

ASSOCIATION OF THE GREAT DIVIDE

President Hopkins arrived in Denver on Wednesday afternoon, January 29, and was with us until Friday, the 31st, during which time we kept him very much on the go. On the morning of the 30th he spoke before the East Denver High School, in accordance with the custom. In the afternoon there was a reception given by President Jarvis Richards and his wife at their home, at which Governor Oliver H. Shoup and his wife were present, they having three sons who are Dartmouth men, two of whom are in college at the present time and one in the service of the

country abroad. At seven o'clock on the night of the 30th was our annual banquet and meeting, at which there were thirty-seven present. The principal speaker of the evening of course was President Hopkins, who outlined the college problems and gave us a very complete insight into what had occurred during the troublous war period. Governor Shoup also spoke. On the following day President Hopkins spoke before the Denver Commercial and Civic Association, and was very warmly received.

David J. Main '06.

ASSOCIATION OF THE PLAINS

When we learned of the possibility of having President Hopkins here, we set the time of meeting to accord with the dates of his trip. In fact, his visit was made the central feature, and all our efforts were directed toward making it as great a success as possible. President Hopkins was here from Saturday morning to Sunday evening, February 1 and 2. During that period of thirty-six hours he had but little time not occupied with appointments and meetings. At noon on Saturday he addressed a large gathering in the Chamber of Commerce. Not only was the dining room well filled, but close attention was paid to the address from start to finish. It deserved close attention. President Hopkins spoke upon "Industrial Relations of the Future." He spoke with the authority of personal experience and with comprehensive vision. We of the alumni took great satisfaction in having Dartmouth represented in Omaha as it was represented by President Hopkins. High grade publicity is what you would call it.

After lunch, the President was taken to the University Club to meet a group of prospective students from the High School. This was an opportunity for the boys to meet the President personally and to ask questions relating to entering college.

The alumni meeting proper was at the University Club at seven in the evening. Sixteen alumni were present, a good attendance for this district. Mr. J. A. Munroe, vice-president of the Union Pacific Railroad, president of the Alumni Association, acted as toastmaster. There was but one real speech, however, that of President Hopkins, as interesting as it was long, dealing with many phases of college life and college welfare, interrupted with applause and followed by prolonged applause (rather unusual in a small gathering of sixteen). We wanted to know about the College, and were given just what we wanted.

The alumni living in New England can hardly realize what it means to be fifteen hundred miles or more from Hanover, with news of college affairs so infrequent and so scant as to be tantalizing.

At the alumni meeting the following officers were elected for this year 1919: F. D. Field '94, president, R. F. Leavens '01, secretary, and H. A. Thompson '12, treasurer.

On Sunday morning I had the great pleasure of having President Hopkins occupy the pulpit with me in the church of which I am minister, and deliver the sermon in my place. The fact that we were of the same class in college and closely associated made this occasion peculiarly fitting and enjoyable. The service was well attended by Dartmouth men and their families and parents of students now at Dartmouth, as well as by members of our congregation. President Hopkins did credit to himself and to the college on this occasion, just as on the day previous at the Chamber of Commerce.

In the afternoon of that day the President was given a reception by Mr. and Mrs. Field at their residence. This was particularly for the purpose of providing an opportunity for the fathers and mothers of prospective students to meet the President personally and to lay before him the questions and problems relating to the individual cases of their sons. This affair, like the others, was most successful.

That the meetings of these two days went off successfully and satisfactorily was due chiefly to President Hopkins himself and the combination of qualities and circumstances which gave value to his visit. It was due also in large measure to the excellent team work of Omaha men interested in Dartmouth, both alumni and fathers of students. These, notably certain enthusiastic fathers of students, did

some very effective boosting for the different occasions. This team work is also responsible in large measure for the achievements of last year, 1918. Our Alumni Association of the Plains contributed $500 for the Dartmouth War Fund, and partly as a result of concerted effort by the alumni and friends of Dartmouth in Omaha, a delegation of twelve promising students entered the freshman class in September.

Robert F. Leavens '01.

ASSOCIATION OF THE NORTHWEST

The Dartmouth Alumni Association of the Northwest held its thirty-fourth annual meeting at the Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis, on Tuesday evening, February 4. President Hopkins was the guest of honor. The attendance was smaller than in recent years, since so many of the alumni are still in service, but the meeting was a very enthusiastic one. The establishment of a four-year scholarship, to be awarded to some student attending Dartmouth from the Northwest, was announced. This scholarship is to be regulated by conditions to be decided upon later, and is to be followed by others, so that one shall be available each year. Col. C. B. Little '81 and Judge William A. Lancaster '81 announced that they would give the first two of these annual scholarships. After dinner the regular business meeting was held, at which the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: A. C. Heath '91, president; A. E. Adams '02 and F. H. Swift '98, vice-presidents: W. S. Carter '10, secretary; C. A. Bardwell '10, treasurer; H. F. Kidder '10, J. H. Mullally '05, and F. S. Archibald '02, executive committee.

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION

One of the most interesting meetings of the Washington Association was held at the University Club on Wednesday, February 26. Dean Laycock, representing the College, was the guest of the Association. There were present also Former President Ernest Fox Nichols, Hon. John Barrett '89, of the Pan-American Union, Hon. Sherman E. Burroughs '94, representative in Congress from New Hampshire, and many of the sons of Old Dartmouth, either residing in Washington, or in the capital city helping the government in its great war-time activities. Mr. Henry P. Blair '89, president of the Association, presided at the dinner, and introduced the following speakers:

Hon. John Barrett '89,
Hon. S. E. Burroughs '94,
Mr. E. K. Hall '92,
Dr. Ernest Fox Nichols,
Capt. Harry Semmes '13, and
Dean Laycock '96.

It need hardly be said that the central thought in all the after-dinner remarks was Dartmouth and the service of Dartmouth men in the great war. Every man was thrilled at hearing from Mr. Barrett of the compliments paid the Dartmouth boys on the western front by Gen. Nivelle of the French army. Mr. Barrett visited the battle front during the war, and had occasion to see and learn much of the war.

Mr. Burroughs named our banquet the "Victory Dinner," and paid great tribute to the men who had gained for Dartmouth a service flag of more than 2400 stars. Amid the extreme radicalism and ultra-conservatism of the day, he expressed the hope of a bright future through following a middle course and through a "love of ordered freedom" inherent in our people.

Mr. Hall, trustee of the College, saw great opportunities, not only for Dartmouth men, but for all college men, in the great and serious problems of the reconstruction period upon which the country is entering. Dartmouth has done much for her men, but is destined to do more in the future than ever in her history.

Dr. Nichols, who has been in Washington on expert work for the Navy Department, saw for Dartmouth a quicker recovery from the effects of the war than for other colleges and universities. This war, as no other war in history, had called upon the college men and upon educated men for service.

Capt. Semmes of the class of 1913, who has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and Bar for bravery in action, told of his thrilling experience on the battle field in the tank service. In action Capt. Semmes' tank fell into the water and became completely

submerged. He escaped through the turret door, but upon finding that his driver was still in the tank, went back and even under gun fire rescued him. During his service Capt. Semmes was severely wounded.

Dean Laycock told us of Dartmouth and its life under the S. A. T. C., and paid a glowing tribute to the spirit of Old Dartmouth as it had been shown in the service, not only of those connected with the College but also of the boys who had gone to the front. The old College was coming back with a snap after its war-time experience. Much must be done, not alone for the College but for the faculty and for the students, to make Dartmouth, what she must be, the finest college in the United States.

The officers of the Association were re-elected: Mr. Henry P. Blair '89, president, and Mr. William J. Wallis '94, secretary.

William J. Wallis '94.

VERMONT ASSOCIATION

The annual reunion and banquet of this Association was held at the Hotel Barre, in Barre, on the evening of February 28. The banquet was attended by nearly thirty graduates and invited guests, and was in the nature of a Dartmouth family party, the company visiting informally until nearly midnight.

The guests of honor were Professor Homer Eaton Keyes, representing the College, and Lieutenant Governor Mason S. Stone, University of Vermont 1883, and Commissioner of Education Milo B. Hillegas, University of Rochester 1897. The toastmaster was the retiring president of the Association, H. D. Ryder '76 of Bellows Falls.

Professor Keyes spoke of the part which Dartmouth men have played in the war, and of the return of the College to peace conditions. He declared the policy of the College to be along cultural lines, in spite of the material trend of the day. Mr. Stone and Mr. Hillegas also spoke, and John W. Gordon '83 read an original poem having for its theme the 150th anniversary of the founding of the College.

At this point the nominating committee made its report, and the following officers for the ensuing year were elected: president, Judge W. H. Taylor '86, of Hardwick; secretary, A. B. Lane '01, of Barre; treasurer, V. A. Doty '92, of Montpelier.

Informal remarks were then made by W. C. Belknap '92, of Bellows Falls, C. A. Edgerton '79, of Northfield, Fred L. Laird '84 of Montpelier, Harry B. Amey '94, of Island Pond, and D. S. Conant '91, of St. Johnsbury. During the banquet Dartmouth songs were sung.

BOSTON ASSOCATION

Nearly eight hundred Dartmouth men of Boston and vicinity gathered at Symphony Hall on Wednesday evening, March 5, to honor the alumni who served with the colors and to celebrate three notable college anniversaries, viz.: the 150th anniversary of the founding, the 100th anniversary of the decision of the Dartmouth College Case, and the 100th anniversary of the graduation of Rufus Choate.

The speakers were President Ernest Martin Hopkins, who spoke at some length of Dartmouth's purposes and Dartmouth's needs. Professor Emeritus John K. Lord '68, Lieutenant-Governor Channing H. Cox '01, who brought the greetings of the Commonwealth; Edwin A. Bayley '85, retiring president of the Association; Captain Morrill A. Gallagher '07, whose topic was "Dartmouth Overseas," and Captain Philip B. Paul '06, who spoke on "Dartmouth on the Western Front." Greetings were read from former Presidents William Jewett Tucker and Ernest Fox Nichols, Dr. Tucker's letter containing an indorsement of the proposed League of Nations.

At the business meeting preceding the dinner the following officers were elected: president, Morton C. Tuttle '97; vice-presidents, Dr. Edward H. Trowbridge '81, of Worcester, Philip S. Marden '94, of Lowell, Joseph W. Bartlett '98, of Newton, and Capt. Morrill A. Gallagher '07, of Boston; treasurer, Dr. Henry W. Goodall '98; secretary, Warde Wilkins '13; chorister, Harry S. McDevitt '07; executive committee, Robert D. Brewer '04, Curtis Plummer '07, Natt W. Emerson '00, Joshua B. Clark '11, H. Philip Patey '98, and Leland Powers '10.

DARTMOUTH AT THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

There were thirteen Dartmouth men who received the M. D. degree from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University in the class of 1919. This class graduated in February, having made a continuous course from September, 1917, to February, 1919, as a war measure, to enable the men to be ready for the army or navy four months earlier than is customary in peace times. The thirteen Dartmouth men all came from the same class in Dartmouth Medical School. However, they represent three different college classes, and are as follows: 1915, A. A. Tower; 1916, D. D. Davis, E. P. Hayden, E. A. Shaw, P. E. Stamatiades, R. E. Wyman; 1917, K. A. Blum, R. H. Baxter, F. M. Donehue, C. M. Gilmore, D. R. Haggerty, C. Myers, Jr., R. C. Stickney.

All these men have accepted hospital appointments, and most of them have begun their work in that capacity.

D. Roger Haggerty '17.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1859

Edward Noyes Pomeroy died at his home in Wellesley, Mass., June 22, 1918. He was born at Yarmouth, Me., April 6, 1836, being a son of Frederick Augustus and Priscilla (Noyes) Pomeroy. He was in Dartmouth only during his freshman year, going thence to Bowdoin, where he graduated in 1859.

In 1862 he enlisted as a private in the 156th New York Volunteers, and in 1864 became a lieutenant of the 81st U. S. Colored Troops, serving finally on the staff of Major General Banks.

He then studied at Union Theological Seminary, graduating in 1868, and was pastor of Congregational churches at Riga and Bergen, N. Y., and West Springfield, Marion, and Taunton, Mass. In 1888 he retired from the active ministry, and made his home thereafter at Wellesley.

June 8, 1868, Mr. Pomeroy was married to Emma Gertrude Fitch. They had four children, of whom only one is now living.

Class of 1863

Alfred Kittredge Hamilton, youngest son of Irenus and Mary Esther (Kittredge) Hamilton, was born October 31, 1840, in Lyme, N. H., where his father operated a gristmill and sawmill. He fitted for college at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. He was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa. In 1861 he left college to enter the United States Military Academy at West Point. Here he remained two years, ranking second in his class, but suffered an accidental injury to his spine during artillery practice, which resulted in his retirement from the army. In 1864 he received his degree from Dartmouth, as of his class.

In 1863 he went to Fond du Lac, Wis., and joined his older brothers, who were already established in the lumber business. Fifteen years later he became sole owner of the sawmills and lumber yard in Fond du Lac. In 1883 he removed to Milwaukee to become general manager of the Milwaukee Harvester Company, of whose board of directors he had for some time been a member. In the same year he organized the Hamilton Lime and Stone Company, with quarries and kilns at Hamilton, Wis. His retirement from the Harvester Company preceded its sale to the International Harvester Company, and in 1889 the stone business was sold to the Western Lime and Cement Company, leaving Mr. Hamilton more time to attend to his increasing duties on the finance and executive committees of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, of whose board of trustees he had been a member since 1889, being the senior ranking member of the board for a long time before his death.

Mr. Hamilton served as president of the Milwaukee Soldiers' Monument Association from 1897 to 1903; chairman of the committee on public affairs of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association, 1901-03; commissioner of public debt, 1904. For many years he served as vestryman of St. Paul's Episcopal church, Milwaukee, and as trustee of Forest Home Cemetery. He was president of the General Association of Alumni of Dartmouth in 1897-98.

June 11, 1866, Mr. Hamilton was married to Mary E., daughter of Col. Montgomery W. and Nancy (Eastman) Tallmadge of Fond du Lac, who died July 28, 1873. Their older son died in infancy; the younger is Tallmadge Hamilton '96, now of Tacoma, Wash. July 19, 1881, Mr. Hamilton was married to Mrs. Phoebe Anne Garner of Milwaukee, daughter of George and Barbara (Grider) Burnham, who died April 14, 1914. They had one daughter, Anne Burnham, now Mrs. Charles J. McIntosh of Milwaukee.

Mr. Hamilton suffered a physical breakdown in the spring of 1918, compelling him to resign from his various committees. In June he went to Battle Creek, Mich., for treatment at the diet sanitarium, and in October he journeyed to California, where he stayed at the branch sanitarium under the same management at National City. On December 18 heart complications developed, and the end came unexpectedly December 20. After cremation in San Diego, the ashes were brought to Milwaukee for interment at Forest Home Cemetery.

For several years prior to his death he was a member of the board of directors of the First National Bank of Milwaukee and of the Milwaukee Gas Light Company.

Class of 1866

Charles Edwin Lane died at his home in Lombard, Ill., February 12, 1919, after a painful illness. If he had lived until March 30, 1919, he would have reached the age of four score. He had been blessed with a long, busy, and successful life.

September 5, 1870, at Columbus, Ohio, he married Caroline E. Lewis. From this union there were born three children, Mrs. Otis Beardsley of Highland Park, Ill., who graduated from Smith in 1893; Walter A., Dartmouth '95, and Harvard Medical School '99; and Ethel, who graduated from Smith in 1901 and who married Wellington Smith, Jr., Williams 1901. She resides in Lee, Mass. Dr. Lane, the son, is in practice at Milton, Mass. He was in service in France at the time of his father's death.

Mr. Lane's family were particularly united and happy. The family was a great blessing to him and Mrs. Lane.

Mr. Lane was born at Wakefield, N. H., March 30, 1839. He prepared for college at the New Hampshire Conference Seminary. As was the custom at that time at the College, he taught during the winters of his course, and was very successful. It was but natural, therefore, that at his graduation he should turn to teaching. He taught at Westfield, N. Y., and Columbus, Ohio, and was superintendent of schools at Van Wert, Ohio. In 1870 he entered upon what really was his life work. He was appointed at that time southwestern manager of the educational department of D. Appleton Company at St. Louis, and in 1875 he was transferred to Chicago. He was with this company until 1890. This year he entered the employment of the American Book Company as manager of their high school and college department in Chicago. He retired in 1912, after forty-six years of active educational work.

Mr. Lane was pre-eminently a public spirited citizen, always actively interested for the best things for the community in which he lived. He was one of the founders of the University Congregational church in Chicago. He was a member of its board of trustees, and of the building committee having charge of the erecting of the first church edifice and of its parsonage.

He was a charter member of the Dartmouth Alumni Association of Chicago; a member of the Northwestern Alumni Association of the D. K. E. Society; a member of the Union League and a number of other clubs.

In 1899 he moved from Hyde Park to Lombard. He was foremost in his life here in all of the activities which made for a better town from its material, social, financial, and moral standpoints. He was for four years president of the village council, and was chairman of the building committee of the Lombard State Bank. He was elected the first president of the bank, a position which he held at the time of his death.

As a man and citizen, Mr. Lane was held in high esteem by all who knew him intimately. The village council of Lombard at a special meeting held to take action upon his death said

in a resolution passed at this meeting: "In the death of Mr. Lane this community is bereft of one of its foremost and influential citizens, whose many friends and acquaintances deeply regret his passing."

His family physician, who knew him most intimately, says of him: "It was manifest that he cared about folks, just as folks, the various families, and the children at school, youths and maidens at college. He came as near as any one I ever knew to being every one's friend. He sought, by precept, admonition, and example to help those with whom he brought himself in contact."

Lane was a fine classmate. One of our classmates undoubtedly voices the feelings of the class when he says: "Lane was a good fellow, genial, kindly, faithful to his friends, successful in his work. I learn of his death with genuine grief."

Class of 1874

Parker Dickson died February 17 at the Scarlet Oaks sanitarium, Cincinnati, Ohio, after an illness of several weeks.

Mr. Dickson was a son of Judge William M. and Annie (Parker) Dickson, and was born in Cincinnati September 12, 1853. He prepared for college in the schools of his native city, and was for three years a member of Miami University at Oxford, Ohio. This institution suspended operations in June, 1873, and the ensuing fall he entered the senior class at Dartmouth. At Miami he had become a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

After graduation he studied law in Cincinnati, and was admitted to the bar in 1876. From 1877 to 1881 he was assistant United States district attorney for Ohio. In October, 1881, he entered the employ of the Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific Railway Company, when this company began operating the Cincinnati Southern Railway, and has been its law and claim agent ever since.

He was a member of the University Club, and had a wide circle of friends. He was never married, and a sister is the nearest surviving relative.

Willard Norris Armington died at Oshkosh, Wis., September 19, 1918, of chronic myocarditis.

He was born in Waterford, Vt., November 10, 1849, and fitted for college at Barre (Vt.) Academy, under Jacob S. Spaulding '41. He was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. In April of his sophomore year he left college, and the following fall entered the University of Vermont, where he graduated with the class of 1874.

After graduation he studied law, and was in practice successively at Whitefield, N. H., Lake City, Fla., and Oshkosh, Wis.

Class of 1878

Judge Frederick Wallace Gregg, LL.D. (Norwich University), died February 24, 1919, at Los Angeles, Cal., of tuberculosis of the throat.

Mr. Gregg was born in Northfield, Vt., December 25, 1856, being the son of Robert Mack and Eliza Jane (Buxton) Gregg, and fitted for college at Northfield High School. He was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa.

He taught a winter term at West Barnet, Vt., during his college course and subsequently taught for a year in Jaffrey, N. H. He then entered upon the study of law, and followed that profession, first in Tucson, Arizona, 1881-7, and later in San Bernardino, Cal., 1887-1907, until his retirement. He had served as United States Commissioner in Arizona, 1882-5, and as judge of the Pima County Court, 1885-7.

Judge Gregg was recognized as an authority upon the law relating to water rights, a branch of the law highly significant in the land of irrigation. After his retirement he made his home in Los Angeles, but was interested in landed property in the Imperial Valley, which he likened to the valley of the Nile, and over which he waxed enthusiastic in conversation and correspondence with classmates.

He was married July 31, 1901, to Miss Agnes Theresa Wilson of Los Angeles, who died April 30, 1906.

John Mark Moses was found dead in bed at his home in Northwood, N. H., February 21. He died of heart failure.

Mr. Moses was born in Epsom, N. H.,

August 2, 1855, the son of Mark Sherburne and Mary Abigail (Towle) Moses, and prepared for college at Coe's Academy, Northwood. He was a member of Theta Delta Chi and Phi Beta Kappa.

He was a man of recognized ability but of retiring disposition. After teaching for a few years in Coe's Academy he became a farmer in Northwood, where he was highly respected and was called upon to fill positions of trust. He wielded a keen pen, and occasionally expressed himself vigorously upon questions of the day. He was also much interested in genealogy and local history, and became something of an authority in such matters. He was a frequent contributor to the *Granite Monthly* and other publications of a historical nature. It is said that the records of the New Hampshire Historical Society, of which he was a member, have profited by his labors, and that he expressed a wish that such further studies as he left should be deposited with that society. He was a member also of the Piscataqua Pioneers. He never married.

Class of 1913

Lyman Hinckley Thomas died of influenza in Naples, Italy, January 4.

He was born in Walpole, Mass., April 27, 1891, being a son of Lyman Porter and Evelyn Willard (Small) Thomas. His father is a Dartmouth graduate of 1884. He fitted at Middleboro (Mass.) High School. He was a member of Sigma Nu fraternity, and received the Pray prize for excellence in French at graduation.

On account of his proficiency in foreign languages he sought work where this knowledge might be of value. After graduation he entered the service of the George E. Keith Shoe Company of Brockton, and early in 1914 was assigned to one of their stores in Paris, France. In September of that year, when the Germans were at their nearest point to Paris, he and his wife came home to America. Three months later he went back to Europe, and opened at Naples a store for the same company, remaining as its manager until his death. In this work he had been very successful.

February 13, 1914, he was married to Elsie H., daughter of Charles S. and Clara Dunham of Middleboro, Mass., who survives him, with their two children, Lyman Willard, born November 17, 1916, and Clare Evelyn, born August 21, 1918.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Class of 1888

In the Magazine for February a brief mention was made of the death of Dr. Frank Justin Barker. Further information has since been received, and a fuller account of his life follows:

The son of Thaddeus Lyscom and Otilla Grover (McAllister) Barker, he was born in Fitchburg, Mass., September 15, 1860. His early education was obtained in the schools of his native city.

After graduation he began practice in Portsmouth, R. I., where he remained until 1891, and was then in Acton, Mass., to 1909. He then took three years' rest, during which time was included a course in rectal surgery at the New York Polyclinic Hospital. In 1912 he resumed practice in Concord, Mass., where he remained until his death.

Overwork during the influenza epidemic brought on angina pectoris, and he went away for a two weeks' rest, but died in Carthage, N. Y., December 14.

He had served on the Board of Health in Acton and Concord, and was physician for the Massachusetts Reformatory and for the Middlesex School. He was a member of the New England Pediatric Society.

In 1890 Dr. Barker was married to Ida Lauretta, daughter of George William and Isabella Wells (Ullock) Pelton of Eastport, Me., who survives him. They had no children.

HONORARY

In 1890 the College bestowed the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws upon George Franklin Edmunds, who was then, and had been since 1866, United States senator from Vermont. Senator Edmunds, who died in Pasadena, Cal., February 27, was born in Richmond, Vt., February 1, 1828, and so had reached the age of ninety-one years.

Without the advantages of collegiate training, he began the practice of law at the age of twenty-one, and soon rose to a high place in his profession. Having served in both branches of the state legislature and having been three years speaker of the House, he was in 1866 appointed by the governor to the seat in the United States Senate made vacant by the death of Solomon Foot. He received four successive elections by the legislature to this position, and remained in the Senate until his voluntary retirement in 1891. He early became one of the leaders of that body, both in the general work of legislation and on matters of parliamentary and constitutional law. In 1880 he received thirty-four votes for president in the Republican National Convention, and in the following year was chosen president *pro tempore* of the Senate.

Dr. John Fay Miles, who received the honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1868, died at his home in Hinesburg, Vt., March 2, in the hundredth year of his age. He was born in Hinesburg January 2, 1820, and practiced medicine in his native town from 1843 to his retirement in 1890. He retained all his faculties in a surprising degree to the end, and was active in local affairs, holding the office of town clerk until his death.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1880

Secretary, Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Charles S. Sloane represents the Bureau of the Census on a commission appointed to study the government records of the influenza epidemic.

Class of 1886

Secretary, William M. Hatch, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston

Members of the class will be interested in the birth, on January 29 at Denver, Colorado, of Richard Crawford Campbell III, son of Thomas Patterson Campbell 1918, nephew of Richard Crawford Campbell '21, recently deceased, and grandson of our own "Dick," who has presented the College with a silk service flag containing the gold stars representing Dartmouth's quota of men who gave their lives in the service.

At the Dartmouth dinner held in New York on February 19 at Hotel McAlpin, the following classmates were present: John French, Karl H. Goodwin, Lt. Col. Thomas J. Harris, Harry H. Hanson, Frank V. Johnson, William P. Kelly, and Henry W. Thurston.

At the meetings of the National Education Association and associated bodies held in Chicago February 20 to 28, O. L. Manchester and John G. Thompson, roommates at Dartmouth, were in attendance and on the program. Manchester is principal of the State Normal School at Normal, Ill., and Thompson at Fitchburg, Mass. Goodwin and Hatch were also there, representing Silver, Burdett & Company. "Chan" Jenks was just leaving Chicago with his family on a trip to California.

At the annual dinner held in Symphony Hall in Boston on March 5, the class was represented by the following seventeen members: Brown, Burley, Fairbanks, Goodwin, Hatch, E. F. Howard, G. K. Howard, Metcalf, Newton, Quimby, Richmond, Sampson, Snow, Stetson, Thompson, Tucker, Wood, and Edgerly, Medical Department.

Class of 1888

Secretary, Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York

Rev. John L. Clark removes from North Berwick, Me., to Bellows Falls, Vt., April 1, to become pastor of the Baptist Church at the latter place.

Class of 1891

Secretary, Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

Eugene D. Burbank has been in War Camp Community service since August 1, 1918, acting as organizer during September of the W. C. C. S. in Lafayette and Valparaiso, Ind., for the training detachments at Purdue University and Valparaiso University. Since October 1 he has been executive secretary of the W. C. C. S. for the Spruce Production Division of the Aviation Service, located at Vancouver, Wash.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston

George Boyd has been made assistant treasurer of the Harmony Mills.

Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Cate announce the death of their oldest boy, Randall Swift. The sympathy of the class goes out to them at this time.

For fear that all the members of the class of 1900 do not scan the advertising carefully in the Alumni Magazine, we would call their attention to the first pages of that section. Please note that H. M. Tibbetts is manager of the Nugget Theatre. He offers a wonderful line of films, and it behooves every member of the class when in Hanover to patronize this emporium of amusement.

Captain Charles A. Proctor secured his discharge from the service about January 1, and has resumed his duties at Hanover.

Mrs. Paul C. Wilson has been appointed state industrial commissioner by Governor Alfred E. Smith of New York. She becomes the highest salaried woman ever on the pay roll of that state, receiving $8000 a year.

Henry N. Teague is having an unusually active career as an associate director of construction development for the Department of Labor. He has held conferences in the states of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin, and in the East. He is now in the Far West, carrying on this very important work with his usual vigor.

Dr. James Joseph Buckley enlisted in the service and received a commission as lieutenant in July, 1918. He was stationed at Camp Greenleaf, and then reported at Base Hospital 121 at Camp Sevier, S. C. His unit was expected to sail in two weeks when the armistice was signed. He resigned in November and returned to private practice in Milton, N. H.

J. M. Gibson has accepted a position in the business department of the Charles H. Tenney Company, 201 Devonshire St., Boston. This firm affords an engineering and accounting service to a large number of New England corporations. Gibson's home address is 5 Braemore Road, Brookline, Mass.

Judge B. F. Prescott is managing a course of lectures and demonstrations for farmers in Milford, N. H., to be given early in March. He hasn't forsaken the law for agriculture, but had the job thrust upon him as secretary of the Milford Board of Trade.

Class of 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

One of the biggest undertakings of the recent war, a building construction program of a magnitude and scope probably without parallel in the world's history, was the construction of the great army supply bases in this country. The largest of these plants was that at Brooklyn, calling for great waterfront properties capable of storing 700,000 tons of supplies and covering 4,685,000 square feet of storage space, the cost mounting up into the tens of millions of dollars. It is a source of gratification to the class of 1902 that this plant was erected under the direct supervision of Arthur C. Tozzer, who was executive manager in charge of the construction work, which was done by the Turner Construction Company. The plant is now substantially complete, and unstinted praise is being given Manager Tozzer for his able and efficient service to the government and for the early completion of the work, which has been found completely up to the high standards demanded.

Class of 1904

Secretary, Arthur I. Charron, 399 Post Office Building, Boston

Rev. Paul Gordon Favor, formerly pastor of the Old South Congregational church Farmington, Me., and now in service as chaplain of the 42d Regiment at Camp Upton, N. Y., has entered the Protestant Episcopal church and has been called to the associate rectorate of St. Bartholomew's church, New York city. For three months he will be a lay reader, and will then become associate rector. He is to be discharged from the army at once, but will hold his commission as an officer in the Reserve Corps.

Class of 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston

William R. McFeeters has been appointed attorney for the Central Vermont Railway, resigning in consequence the office of state's attorney for Franklin County, which he has held since 1917. In the latter year he removed from Enosburg Falls to St. Albans, where his home now is.

Class of 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

To the 1906 service flag should be added the names of J. J. Burtch and G. D. Terrien.

John Burton Rix and Miss Helen Starkweather of Coleman, Texas, were married December 21, 1918. Mr. and Mrs. Rix are living at 3910 Hall St., Dallas, Texas.

Richard Homer Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Homer F. Brown, was born February 21, 1919.

Rev. John H. Kingsbury sailed from New York January 23, on the Pensacola for Constantinople, to serve in the American Commission for Relief in the Near East.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

A son was born March 2 to Mr. and Mrs. Solon J. Vail.

John R. McLane has returned to the practice of law after serving the government in the Labor Adiustment Bureau. One of his last jobs for Uncle Sam took him to Porto Rico, where he settled a labor dispute successfully. He is now located in Manchester, N. H.

Class of 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

Arthur D. O'Shea was chairman of the committee in Laconia, N. H., which undertook to raise a large sum in January for the local hospital. The "drive" went 'way "over the top."

William D. Knight was recently discharged from the army. He had his first lieutenant's bar, and got back to Rockford, Ill., in time to hold down the job of city attorney several weeks before his term expired.

Ralph P. Currier is assistant regional manager in New Hampshire and Maine for the Federal Bureau of Education, furthering the school garden projects. He is on leave of absence for one year from the Milford, N. H., High School, of which he is head master.

Grace Garside, wife of Willard Winkley, died February 24 at their home in Chicago, leaving one son.

Class of 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Philip S. Avery has been spending the winter in Bath, Me., supervising the government work on the erection of several hundred houses for shipyard workers.

Class of 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Building, Chicago

Emory D. Heald served as local food administrator in Milford, N. H., where he is helping manage the French and Heald furniture factory.

Walter G. Harriman represents his native town of Canaan in the Vermont legislature.

Class of 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston

Capt. Fletcher Clark, Jr., entered March 1 upon a partnership for the practice of law with George W. Stetson '86 at Middleboro, Mass., under the name of Stetson and Clark.

Rodney C. Woodman is serving in a machine gun company in France, and Ralph Woodman is with the motor repair men in France. Their greenhouse and florist business in Milford, N. H., is being carried on by Mrs. R. C., who was Miss Mildred Kimball before her marriage last summer.

Rev. Harry S. Lowd, late in Y. M. C. A. work abroad, has become *ad interim* pastor of the Riverside Congregational Church of Lawrence, Mass.

CLASS OF 1913

Acting Secretary, Lincoln E. Morton, 7 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Davis of Brookline, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter, Frances Knox, to Marc Snowell Wright, who has been an ensign at the naval air station at Pensacola, Fla., and has recently betn retired from active duty.

CLASS OF 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

The engagement is announced of Constance, daughter of Mrs. Walter Lincoln Tyler of New York city, to Ellsworth Brewer Buck, who was until recently an ensign in the aerographical division of naval aviation.

CLASS OF 1915

Secretary, Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Steele of Gloucester, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter, Sally Clarke (Wellesley '16) to Paul M. Vining, who is now in the Springfield (Mass.) office of the Boston house of Estabrook and Company.

CLASS OF 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Bill Costello is back in Rochester, N. Y., on the staff of the *Democrat and Chronicle*. He has had eight months' service at Camp Johnston, Fla.

Ernie Gioiosa, recently discharged from army aviation, is working in Washington in the War Compensation and Claims Section of the War Risk Bureau. His address is 125 Adams St., N.W., Washington, D. C. He expects to room with Dan Coakley, who is also planning to work in the War Risk Bureau. Dan has been a second lieutenant in the Ordnance Department.

Tex Rogers, who has been in the Medical Corps of the army, has returned to New York to take up the advertising business again.

Tog Upham has just been discharged from the Ordnance Department at Camp Perry, Ohio, and is on the job again in Malden, Mass.

Bert Phinney is in the employ of the City Fuel Company, 18 Postoffice Square, Boston.

Harry Goldman sends in news of the victory dinner of the Dartmouth Alumni Association of New York, held at the Hotel McAlpin on February 19. "Our class was well represented. There was Biel, who is studying at Fordham Law School and is also interested in export trade (he has been out of the navy for a few weeks now); Hayden, who got his M.D. at Columbia a couple of days ago and is now an interne at the Presbyterian Hospital; Stamatiades, who finished with Hayden and tells me he will be located at Bellevue; Ensign Arno Behnke; Lieut. K. M. Henderson; smiling Ray DeVoe, who is fatter than ever and is a terrible plutocrat, being located with the National City Company on Wall Street; Reg Gough; Elwood Mack, who is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work at Mineola, N. Y.; M. B. Streeter, in banking business with the Merchants National Bank, I believe; the Sully brothers; Ed Gumbart; Stieglitz, who is a staid citizen of Flatbush; Bobby Bartlett, who came in late, due to getting the wrong note as to when the affair began; Max Spelke, who is studying law at Columbia (he just got his discharge as a junior lieutenant in the navy about three weeks ago); and finally myself, still in the service of Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J. I expect my discharge some day next week. The dinner was a rousing success, with good speeches, good eats, and good fellowship."

The secretary would be glad to receive information as to the present address of the following two men: Horace B. Macartney, who formerly lived at 1764 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Roscoe B. Goodwin, whose old address was 10 Federal St., Claremont, N. H.

Chuck Durgin was discharged from the navy with the rank of lieutenant in February. He

entered the employ of the International Banking Corporation in New York city, and has just been sent by them to their branch bank in Yokohama, Japan.

Jesse Fenno, who has just been released from the aviation service of the army with the rank of second lieutenant, and Bob Dana are working for the Crimmins and Pierce Company, wool buyers, 281 Summer St., Boston.

Edward F. Carey has been promoted to be assistant manager for the Travelers Insurance Company at Milwaukee, Wis. He has lately been assistant cashier and special agent of the company at Milwaukee.

Bob Steinert, Alec Jardine, J. Gile, Don Fuller, Jim Shanahan, Warren Upham, Howdy Parker, Dick Parkhurst, Bert Phinney, Ted Walker, Bob Dana, Bill Mott, Jesse Fenno, and Abe Lincoln were on hand for the victory dinner of the Boston Alumni Association at Symphony Hall on March 5.

Class of 1917

Acting Secretary, Kenneth R. Kent, 2005 Mathews Ave., Belcoville, May's Landing, N. J.

Rog. Stone writes from San Francisco that he is about to leave for Tokyo, Japan. He has received an appointment to the diplomatic service, and has been assigned to the duty of leaning against the "open door."

The class is well represented at Columbia Medical School by Bob Stickney, Chuck Gilmore, Slats Baxter, Chief Myers, Angus Black, and Mike Donehue.

The stock of Western Electric should be due for an immediate advance, as E. D. Towler is now holding down a job at 151 Fifth Ave. He was discharged from the chemical service after attaining the rank of first lieutenant.

C. A. Potter is out of the service, and has accepted a position with the Fairbanks Scale Company in New York city.

The title of Linwood Kittredge Thompson as 1917 Class Baby seems to be unclouded. Tommy Thompson is buying "em" around Boston these days, and is offering 10 to 1 that the boy will be a three D man at least.

Walt Ferguson expects to be discharged from the navy in the near future, and will enter the firm of E. M. Hamlin and Company of Boston.

Lieutenant Sumner B. Emerson of the Balloon Observation Corps was recently married.

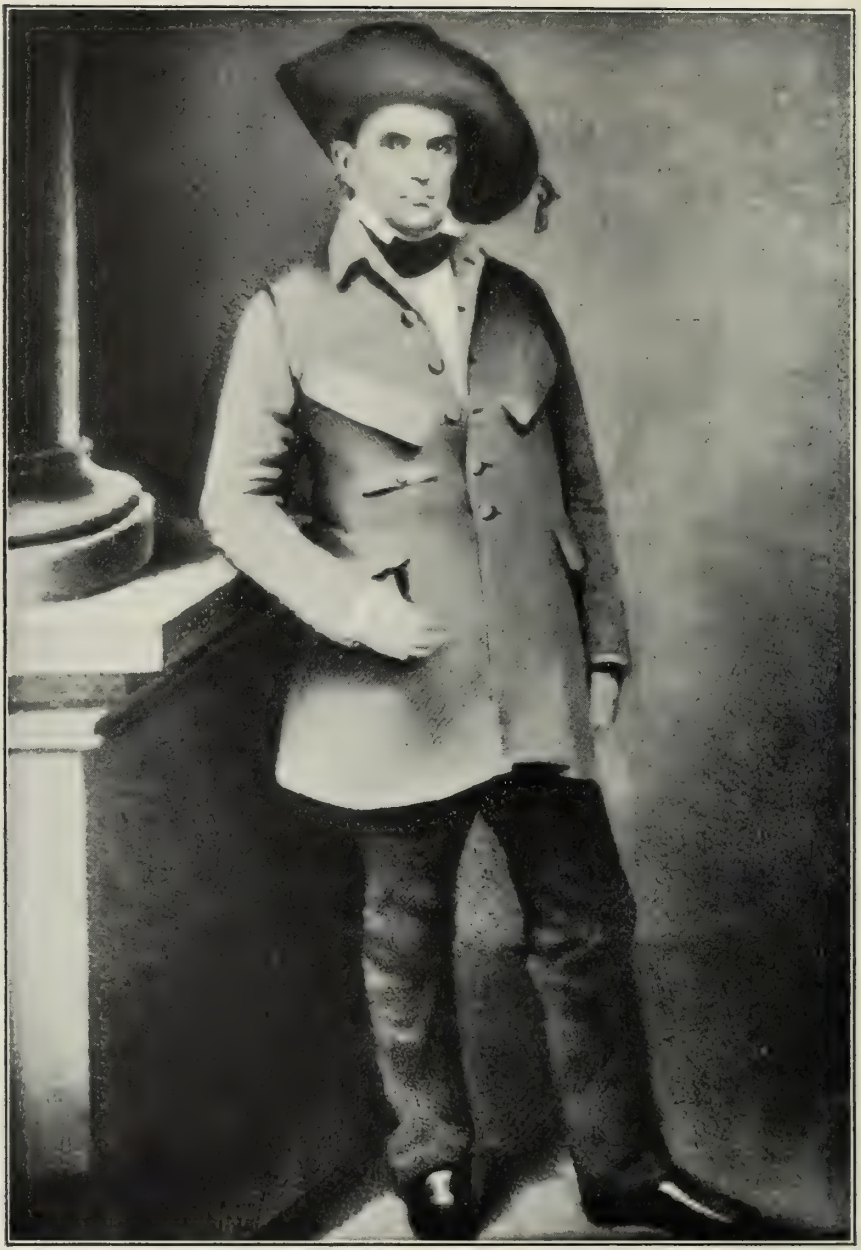
John E. McMartin, late in Y. M. C. A. work abroad, has become *ad interim* pastor for six months of the Congregational church at North Andover, Mass.

BEST PICTURES THAT CAN BE BOUGHT
ARE AT
THE NUGGET THEATRE
Paramount, Artcraft, Goldwyn
and the latest feature releases
H. M. TIBBETTS - Manager

Law Students
THE BOSTON UNIVERSITY
LAW SCHOOL
gives the student such training in the principles of the law and such equipment in the technique of the profession as will best prepare him for active practice wherever the English system of law prevails. Course for LL.B. requires 3 school years. Those who have received this degree from this or any other approved school of law may receive LL.M. on the completion of one year's resident attendance under the direction of Dr. Melville M. Bigelow. Special scholarships ($50 per year) are awarded to college graduates. For catalog, address
Homer Albers, Dean
11 Ashburton Place, Boston

1898 — 1918
WESTON - THURSTON CO.
DEALERS IN
MEATS AND
MEAT PRODUCTS
FRESH, SMOKED AND CORNED
BUTTER, CHEESE, EGGS
AND CANNED GOODS
STALLS 20-22-24
NEW FANEUIL HALL MARKET
BOSTON, MASS.
F. I. WESTON '92, Mgr.
Two Telephones.

NOT YET IN THE NAME OF RELIGION
President Emeritus Tucker's Great Analysis of
GERMAN KULTUR
First Number of the New Publication
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE REPRINTS.
Edition limited to 250 copies on hand made paper, 25 cents each. Write to Bureau of Publications.



A Recent Addition to the College Collection of Webster Portraits

Presented by Dr. H. S. Baketel, '95, and H. S. Baketel, Jr., '20

See news item

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD GODDARD RUGG '06 - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor
RICHARD METCALF PEARSON '20 - - Undergraduate Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **April, 1919** **No. 6**

Graduate-Manager Pender writes an interesting article on "Combination in Athletics" for the *Bema*. It constitutes a resumé and a forecast. According to Mr. Pender, Dartmouth's athletic history may be divided into three phases. The first began somewhere in the dark ages, with early attempts at organized athletics, and concludes with the dissolution of the triangular league, of which Amherst and Williams were the other two members, about the year 1900. The second period began triumphantly with the trouncing of Brown in football, an ambition long fondly, but vainly, cherished until the century was turning the corner. After that the process seemed easy for a time. It was during the second period that Harvard invited Dartmouth to help dedicate the new stadium, was beaten by the up-country collegians, and thereafter remained on terms of athletic good fellowship for several years. Favorable dates with Princeton were another feature of this period. Dartmouth bloomed in athletic prestige and the athletic bank account swelled almost visibly.

All this came to an abrupt end in 1912 with the peremptory severance of football relations on the part of Harvard, and with Princeton's canny shifting of date from November to October. Thus began period number three, a gloomerous one, lacking in real competitive interest, and at the same time exercising a severely astringent influence upon the bank balance that had developed during the preceding era. The war and the S. A. T. C. combined to bring this

period to a merciful end, and, with it, all athletic endeavor.

A fourth period seems now in process of development. Harvard, Yale and Princeton having, it appears, promised to love, honor and obey one another permanently, and to have nothing more than intermittent flirtations with any other college, some sort of league of wall-flowers seems inevitable. Columbia, Cornell, Pennsylvania and Dartmouth look like an unusually comely group. If they should get together the certainty of public interest in the event is beyond a doubt. And with real interest will come sufficient financial support. All in all, Dartmouth's present athletic situation may be looked upon as extremely favorable.

The trustees have voted to increase the College tuition fee from $140 to $200 per annum, at the same time abolishing the system of extra laboratory fees. This means a net increase of not far from $50 per student. It will not affect men now in College until year after next ; but freshmen entering in the coming fall will pay the revised rate.

This increase goes into operation none too soon. With its faculty complement more nearly filled than now, and with the necessity for re-assuming maintenance responsibilities long neglected, the College will vividly experience the meaning of rising costs. It is fortunate that the probable division of the Sage estate, the giving by the alumni through the Alumni Fund, and the recurring generosity of Mr. Tuck, are all converging to help meet the inevitable shock.

Later on the advanced tuition fees will come into play. For the time being they will be somewhat offset by material increases in the amount of scholarship aid offered to high grade students. The need of this has been clearly manifest. Dartmouth's scholarship list has been long but lean. An exceptional student might receive reward sufficient to cover tuition charges. For stilling the no less exigent demands of board and lodging there was little or nothing offered. There is no good reason for doubting that this fact has prevented some men of exceptional intellectual power but of limited resources from attending Dartmouth. They have been necessarily attracted to institutions whose scholarship system placed a premium on high attainment.

The new tuition charges carry with them very generous allowances by way of scholarship aid. The poor man with real brains may henceforth acquire as much money by achieving high rank as by cleaning dishpans. This is a distinct advance. But the scholarship funds of the College will not immediately stand the strain of it. Part will have to be taken care of by discounting tuition fees until such time as the gradual increase of scholarship endowments enables satisfying the demand from that source.

The emphasis of the Dartmouth College Alumni Fund this year is placed upon the number of donors. The College is one hundred and fifty years old: it has not only weathered a most trying period of stress, it has won notable distinction in the process. If ever in the history of the old place there was an ap-

propriate time for the concrete expression of alumni loyalty that time is now. Every man, no matter how straitened his circumstances, has the privilege of giving to the Alumni Fund and of feeling that his gift really counts. That is a very real privilege, too. It seems incredible that any should fail to utilize it. 150 years; 6000 candles: each candle a token of the respect at least of an alumnus for his College!

Former Governor Rolland H. Spaulding is not a Dartmouth man. Until he became chief executive of the State he knew comparatively little about the College except by hearsay. But it was foreordained that, once he and Dartmouth came to close quarters, a mutual admiration must ensue. There is about Mr. Spaulding an honesty of thought and expression, a directness and clarity of vision that Dartmouth folk have liked to believe attributes peculiarly resultant from Dartmouth training. Apparently that training has no exclusive claim upon their development; but Dartmouth men recognize and respect them where they exist. By the same sign, those who possess them are quite likely to show partiality for Dartmouth.

Mr. Spaulding is giving Dartmouth a swimming pool as a token of very real esteem for the College. It will have to be an excellent pool, because Mr. Spaulding's instinct and experience rebel at the idea of things insufficiently done. Dartmouth is, of course, delighted to look forward to securing so admirable and indispensable an addition to its equipment: but it finds its delight greatly intensified by very genuine admiration and affection for the generous and unaffected donor of the gift.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE DARTMOUTH SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

The fifteenth annual meeting of the Secretaries Association was most pleasantly introduced by an informal reception at the home of President and Mrs. Hopkins. Here there was opportunity for renewing old acquaintance and gaining first hand contact with college officers and life that was most welcome to the visiting secretaries.

The first formal session of the meeting was called at 5:45 o'clock in Parkhurst Hall. The President of the Association, Carlos C. Davis '79 was prevented from attending by illness and after calling the meeting to order the Vice President, William S. Dana '71, expressed his own regret and that of the Association in the enforced absence of the President. This feeling was further indicated in a resolution adopted by the meeting a little later expressing the sympathy of the secretaries assembled.

The roll-call showed a total attendance of 54, representing 62 classes and associations. The attendance having been recorded, the presiding officer appointed the following committees:

Nominations: H. H. Piper '78, W. M. Hatch '86 and L. M. Symmes '08.

Resolutions: L. S. Hastings '70, C. C. Merrill '94 and H. G. Rugg '06.

The report of the ALUMNI MAGAZINE was then called for and E. F. Clark '01 reported on the editorial policy and, in the absence of W. R. Gray '04, on the finances. One of the most important features of the MAGAZINE during the war has been the department containing military news, the information here printed being obtained largely through the questionnaires sent out by the College. A bulk of material is now available for the use of the future historian of this period of the College but history is still making and the continued coöperation of all is still necessary. Reference was made to the series of articles on living alumni and also to a method suggested for obtaining alumni news through the medium of sectional reporters. This suggestion will be referred to the Executive Committee.

The report of the business manager showed a gain in subscriptions of 58 over the previous years in spite of a careful revision of the list. The cost of publication has advanced with increasing costs in much the same ratio as the increased receipts from subscriptions and advertising.

The Alumni Council and The Secretary

W. D. PARKINSON '78

Mr. Parkinson reported particularly on the Fall meeting of the Council and extended his remarks to include the philosophy of the Council in its relation to the College. It was a most illuminating report especially from its broad outlook on the functions of the Council and the latter's correlation with other phases of college activities. After referring to the Council's belief in the necessity of increasing faculty salaries and tuition charges Mr. Parkinson discussed the alumni campaign of last year and the one that is now in progress. Re-

garding the present campaign, he said, "We have planned this with a view to getting the greatest number of contributors possible, but still hoping for as great an amount of money. The feeling is general that it was a good thing for the College and for the alumni to know that they will contribute regularly. No man ever went through Dartmouth who did not receive more than he paid. He may not value it but he got it. We all owe the College in dollars and cents. Every man should feel that it is his duty to do something for the College each year."

After discussing the constitution of the various Council committees and the theory of nomination of trustees by the council, Mr. Parkinson continued, "Aristotle talked of a University State in which the citizens were always being educated. We are approaching something similar. The war has brought out a true conception of the position of the educated man in the community. We have certain responsibilities. I do not feel like making a religion of being a Dartmouth man, but it does seem to me that we are, as Dartmouth men, a part of the University State and we are under Dartmouth Colors. The purpose of the College is to help the individual for its effect on society. Society needs the educated man all the time. The work of the College is what the students do after they leave to take up their work. They carry out the ideals of the College. We are a marching army and we ought not to feel that the College is merely in Hanover. We come back here to get inspiration but the work of the College is where we are.

"Education is to be reorganized but this has always been the case. Systems are constantly being organized because education must be adjusted to life which changes continually. War ploughs up the ground and enables changes and compels changes. The necessary thing is not so much the reshaping of the organization as reorganization of our thinking and determination of educational values.

"We have three organizations, the Secretaries Association, the Alumni Council and the Board of Trustees. We must go ahead joining hands with other educational organizations. We secretaries must be on the lookout to carry back to our classes our impressions and do what we can for any forward movement. We hope the college man everywhere will take his part in guiding the world, and that our organizations, the Council, the Secretaries and the Trustees will be always looking toward the light."

The Class Agent and The Fund

E. H. KENERSON '03

The relation of the Alumni Fund to the Class organization has always been a difficult one. Most classes have class agents and this is no doubt the proper way in which to handle funds. The Secretary's work should be distinct from the financial work. In most cases the Fund has been a direct benefit to class spirit and organization. The exceptions have been practically all among those classes soon to celebrate their 25th reunion and planning to present separate funds to the College at that time. One class, 1905, has a distinct understanding that in turning over a large part of its class fund to the general alumni fund sufficient may be retained to pay class expenses. Several classes dropped their efforts in behalf of a class fund to con-

centrate on the work of the alumni fund. This involved not a little self-sacrifice on the part of the class for the alumni fund as a whole.

The question naturally arises as to whether it might not be well to pool the class and alumni drives on some such plan as that adopted by 1905. This would give the various class organizations funds which are absolutely essential for the efficient management of their interests.

Report of The Executive Committee

G. G. CLARK '99

In spite of the difficulties under which the Executive Committee labored, such as the absence of younger secretaries and constantly changing acting secretaries, the Committee reports progress:

First. The report of the last meeting as published in the ALUMNI MAGAZINE together with the article, "The Tie That Binds," was sent to the members of the classes.

Second. Adjustment of cases in which men were connected with two or more classes was carried on. One hundred and seventy cases out of 206 from the classes 1890 to 1910 were disposed of. Each secretary will receive a report from the men connected with his class. Where men, although officially connected with a certain class, have expressed a wish to keep up an official relation with another class it is recommended that a secretary still carry such a man on his list for all purposes other than solicitation of class funds, dues, and other matters.

Third. The Reunion Manual has been completed but the uncertain conditions now prevailing have made the printing of it at present inadvisable.

Fourth. It is the opinion of the Executive Committee that in general it is inadvisable for classes whose reunions come this June or next June to give them up and stage regulation reunions at the 150th anniversary celebration of the College. A 150th celebration has an interest in itself. The result would be that the intimacy-welding objective of class reunions would suffer through the competing interests of a concurring reunion and the 150th celebration. Also the psychological value of the home-coming aspects of men returning from abroad and men coming from recent war work in America to those classes which naturally have reunions this June would be lessened by postponement.

Fifth. The wish expressed at the last meeting of the Association that the secretaries might meet members of the faculty has been met through President Hopkins' hospitality in the afternoon. It is recommended for another year that the educational problems of some department of the College be presented to the secretaries.

Sixth. The vital work of the year has been trying to help keep alive the secretarial work among the recent classes by seeing that Acting Secretaries were appointed, war data collected and reported and making arrangements to have men write to classmates overseas. Questionnaires were sent to the last ten classes to insure that some one always had the oversight of the secretarial work in mind. The war has taken only one member of the Secretaries Association in the death of Sturgis Pishon the loyal, efficient and tireless secretary of 1910.

Many members were in service, but most of them have again taken up their class duties.

Seventh. Importance has attached this last year to the responsibility of another officer in case of the secretary's inability and the Executive Committee recommends that the secretaries file with it lists of their acting administrative officers or in the absence of such the name of some one with whom the Executive Committee can communicate. Again the recommendation is earnestly made that from 1900 down Secretarial Lieutenants be appointed.

Finally the following recommendations were made for the future:

One. That the secretary of each class be released from his duties as Class Agent of the Alumni Fund or Treasurer of his class where such work has proved a detriment to his activities as Secretary.

Two. That a committee of three outside the Executive Committee be appointed to take in hand the preparation, with a view to publication in the Alumni Magazine, of a series of nine articles upon Dartmouth Worthies.

Three. That it be recommended to the secretaries and the editor of the Alumni Magazine to drop wherever not inconsistent with the accuracy of official records the use of the letters "ex" or "non-grad." either before or after a name when referring to non-graduates.

Four. That a committee of three from the secretaries of Dartmouth Clubs be appointed to investigate the whole matter of Dartmouth Clubs, their organization, objective and function for good both to alumni and college, to make recommendations hereto at the next meeting.

This report occasioned considerable discussion but the recommendations were finally adopted after Section III had undergone revision to the form as printed. The second recommendation had to do with a project to which the editors of the Alumni Magazine had been giving considerable attention and the cooperation of a committee from the secretaries would be most welcome in their deliberations. As the resolution was adopted it carried instructions that the Committee be appointed by the Executive Committee and included the understanding that there was no time limit in the publication of these articles. The most discussion centered around the third recommendation. It was realized that in the official college lists there must be some distinction between those men who graduated in course with their classes and those who did not complete the course. It was, however, felt quite generally that in most of the publications by the class secretaries and other material of a non-official character this distinction might be eliminated. The fourth recommendation was adopted with the further provision that the Chairman appoint the Committee in question. Acting on this authority the following men were designated to investigate the matter of Dartmouth Clubs, and make recommendations at the next meeting: Leland Powers '09, Secretary of the Boston Association, Chairman; Horace E. Allen '02, Secretary of the Western Massachusetts Association, and Joseph W. Worthen '10, Secretary of the Concord, N. H., Association.

The 150th Anniversary

H. E. KEYES '00

There is every indication that the coming Commencement will be one of the largest and most interesting ever held.

Reunions are to be held as usual and there seems to be a general desire among the alumni not to have their reunions interrupted by the 150th anniversary.

The trustees voted that this celebration should be held in October but drew up no plans for the occasion. A committee consisting of three trustees, three members of the Alumni Council and three members of the faculty will arrange for the celebration of this event, but the nature of these plans cannot now be stated. At such celebrations there are usually two parties, the pageant party and the party of oratory. The one party favors a pageant. The other party desires orations in front of every building. Whatever comes, it will be a formal event, with much pomp and ceremony, but it will be questionable taste at such a time as this for the College to enter upon any large advertising outlay.

The question having been raised whether it would be possible for a class normally having a reunion last year to meet at the coming Commencement, it was found that there would probably be room for all classes desiring to attend, although those classes having regular reunions would naturally have the first choice of dormitories.

DINNER SESSION

Adjourning at 7.45 p. m. the secretaries gathered in the Grill Room of College Hall for the annual dinner of the Association. When the coffee was consumed and the cigars well lighted, Toastmaster Dana introduced Professor E. J. Bartlett as the first speaker. He had been given the subject "Dartmouth's Contribution to the War," but preferred to develop his remarks on "Dartmouth's Reactions to the War," treated chronologically. In a delightfully informal manner he presented a moving picture of the College from 1914 until the signing of the Armistice, from the first remote and unreal touches of the war, when the Dramatic Association sang "Tipperary" on the stage and the letter of the Earl of Dartmouth to Dr. Tucker depicting the stern reality of the war to the families of England, through the period when we sent our first ambulance drivers to Europe, the military instruction of Captain Chase, Captain Keene and Lieutenant Pickett, and academic credit for time at Plattsburg, to the military stores courses conducted by the Tuck School and the final climax in the complete militarization of the College through the Students' Army Training Corps. In such brief sketches he presented a vivid picture of the College through the war.

The Toastmaster next called upon Dean Laycock to talk on "The Faculty's Contribution to the War." In introducing his remarks the Dean referred to the essential brotherhood with which all men marched together in this war, but called attention to the closer feeling of ownership with which a father or a college looked upon its own sons in the line. Of the 139 officers and teachers of the College at the beginning of the war 53 did war work outside of Hanover—nearly 39% of the whole number. He then selected a few representative cases to show what a really important contribution Dartmouth had made toward winning the war and how the work was still being carried on in Washington of settling the Government contracts with the colleges by a considerable representation of our alumni and faculty on the

Committee on Education and Special Training of the War Department.

In this connection he presented a letter from Secretary of War Baker to President Hopkins on the occasion of the latter's withdrawal from his work in Washington. The letter is printed here as a document regarding work in which Dartmouth has taken special pride.

War Department
Washington

November 17, 1918.

My dear Dr. Hopkins:

Mr. King tells me that the problems which are confronting your College at the present time are such that you do not feel justified in returning to Washington unless I feel a real need for you here. Much as I regret to have you sever your connection with the Department I do not feel justified in asking you to longer subordinate your obligations to Dartmouth to the needs of the Department.

I cannot allow you to sever your connection with the Department without expressing to you my appreciation of the work which you have done during the past year. You came to the Department nearly a year ago, at a time when the problems of industrial relations in the plants producing supplies for the Department were daily growing more complex and serious. You inherited perhaps the most difficult industrial controversy which has come before me at any time during the progress of the war. You succeeded in so stabilizing the situation that the Department's supply program has proceeded without substantial interruption at any point from labor controversies, and in entirely relieving me of the annoying and difficult questions which must have arisen in the administration of the Department's labor policy. For this I feel a very real sense of personal gratitude.

You leave the Government service at a time when our victorious armies are supplied with all their requirements and when the industrial problem before us is one not of production but of demobilization. During this period the responsibility rests largely with the civilian agencies of the Government, so that you may justly feel that you have completed a work of great importance and unusual difficulty for the Government.

Please accept my warm personal good wishes and believe me,

Very cordially yours,
(Signed) Newton D. Baker
Secretary of War.

But without belittling the extreme importance of the work done by the men who left Hanover, Dean Laycock called attention to the fact that many men stayed in Hanover contrary to their own inclinations and carried on the vitally important work of maintaining the activities of the College. The organization of the College and the coöperation of its various parts was absolutely effective.

President Hopkins, as the last speaker, re-emphasized the devotion of the faculty who stayed on the ground and their eagerness to serve so that there was little loss of momentum to the College during this period. He then referred to the necessity of intellectual effort as one of the prime essentials to keep before the undergraduate and solicited the support of the alumni in this attempt. Dartmouth has an opportunity and a responsibility in this connection that are denied to colleges contained in a university. The danger to a university lies in the dissipation of its interests and its support between the graduate college and the undergraduate. The college is always likely

to be overshadowed and dominated by its graduate schools. The independent college escapes these dangers and all the thought, support and development may be devoted to the undergraduate college ideal. Dartmouth is in a position to do a more finished piece of work in this respect than a college that is merely a department of a university. All elements of the college family must coöperate to make this a reality. In closing, President Hopkins referred again to the strength of the faculty and its unity and the prestige which it was bringing to the College through such movements as the course of Manchester lectures conducted by the members of the course on Issues of the War.

Although this ended the formal speaking of the evening, before adjournment Eleazer A. Cate '88 was requested to relate some of his experiences in the development and laying of the mine barrage in the North Sea which proved a vital factor in limiting the operations of the German submarines.

Following the speaking, the secretaries adjourned to the lobby of the Inn, where Graduate Manager Pender '97 outlined the athletic situation. After a general discussion which gave many of the secretaries a better idea of general policies and tendencies than could have been obtained by a formal talk, this added session also suspended business for what remained of the night.

MORNING SESSION

After calling the meeting to order at 8.15, the Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions reported as follows:

Resolved: That the Association is again deeply indebted to the College for its hospitality expressed in intangible as well as in material ways, making this meeting one of great pleasure as well as of encouragement and inspiration, and that hereby we express to the officers of the College our appreciation and heartfelt thanks.

Resovled: That we wish to recognize in a conspicuous way the interest in this meeting expressed by the oldest alumnus (for more than ten years the sole survivor of his class, the class of 1846), J. W. Barstow, M.D., of New York City; and that we recommend that his letters to the Executive Committee be published in the ALUMNI MAGAZINE in connection with the report of this meeting.

Resolved: That the secretaries here assembled, being again reminded, as always on such occasions, of the debt which the College owes to its former honored President, Doctor Tucker, extend to him our affectionate greetings and our earnest hope for his health and happiness.

Whereas: Since the last meeting of the Association of Dartmouth Secretaries, Sturgis Pishon, Secretary of the Class of 1910, has given his life to his country,

Resolved: That the members of the Secretaries Association express through the inadequate medium of words their great and abiding sorrow, that they with all the Alumni of Dartmouth have lost for all time the joy of personal contact with his rare and inspiring personality:

Their sympathy for the men of 1910 who here lost a matchless leader and moulder of the spirit of the class; their keen regret that there has gone out of the world, so soon, a versatile and radiant lover of Dartmouth, whose loyalty and love were manifest in his too short life in many ways, but nowhere more brilliantly or more usefully than in his labors of love, as Secretary of his Class.

Resolved: That the fine service which has been rendered by the men who, during the war, took temporary charge of the secretarial work of their classes, on account of the absence of the regular secretaries on war duty, is worthy of and hereby receives from us genuine praise. This is the kind of team-work which makes and greatens Dartmouth College.

This report was unanimously adopted by the Association.

Historical Data for Class Reports

RICHARD PARKHURST '16

In obtaining information of historical importance for a class report accuracy is as essential as completeness, and although many men are reticent about their own activities valuable information may often be obtained from friends and relatives. Mr. Parkhurst developed a questionnaire for obtaining the war record of his class and met with marked success in getting this information. As well as details concerning the prior occupation and military activity such general questions were included as the battles in which the men had taken part, other Dartmouth men met in the service, and any general information that might be of interest to the class. He proposed the idea of establishing a central office for tabulating the data for all classes each year and suggested that this would not only allow the secretaries to get the latest material but would also aid in keeping the alumni files up to date. This idea was referred to the Executive Committee for consideration and action, if such seemed desirable, at the next meeting.

War Roll Call

The most impressive period of the whole program was the War Roll Call of the Classes. The first class called was '46 and George G. Clark '99 presented his correspondence with the sole survivor, Doctor J. W. Barstow of New York City. Although it was not expected that the class of 1846 would show a record of active military service, the two letters received from Doctor Barstow are printed here as a personal message to his brother secretaries from Dartmouth's oldest living alumnus:

New York City, March 4, 1919.

"I have duly received and with many thanks your several notices of the annual meeting at Hanover on March 14-15 of "The Association of Class Secretaries" and I have already sent word to Mr. E. F. Clark at Hanover that I shall not be able to attend that meeting stating my reasons for non-attendance—viz: that my advanced age, 93 years, and my infirm health will not allow me to attempt the long journey to Hanover in the hostile month of March.

"More than this—I have been for more than ten years past the sole survivor of my class of 1846 and within the vear I have been informed by Mr. Keyes that I am also the oldest surviving alumnus of the College.

"You will therefore see, my dear sir, that my active participation in the meeting of March 14 is quite impossible nor is it possible under the conditions to find and send a 'substitute' in my place.

"In the 73 years of my busy life since graduation in 1846, nearly all my class associations have faded from view and any items which I might add to the records and history of the class secretaries association could hardly be of any importance or interest. But my own interest in the work of the association is great.

"I am, dear sir, with thanks for your many courtesies,

"Very cordially yours,

(Signed) "J. W. Barstow."

"New York City, March 11, 1919.

"I cannot fail to send you a word of thanks for your kind and courteous letter of March seventh which was duly received and with grateful pleasure.

"Surely no apology or regret was needed because of your first letter for you wrote simply a business letter of notification, but I am glad that you can appreciate my somewhat forlorn attitude toward the Secretaries Association as at present organized, being established long since my day when a 'class Secretary' was not common or thought a necessity, and not every class was thus provided.

"As I linger on at 93, *'stans in uno pede'*, as it were and dealing only with memories, and the secretary of a class of precious old ghosts to whom (if I have not forgotten all my Virgil) *'Magna Manes ter voce vocavi.'*

"Thanks, dear sir, for my recognition as a member of your working body and thanks to yourself for your kind thought of me in your letter and also for your promise that a copy of the proceedings of the meeting shall reach me from your secretary.

"Believe me, dear sir,

"Very cordially yours,

(Signed) "J. W. Barstow."

The roll was then called, from '54 with response from Mr. Kimball, through the class of '20, now in its Junior year in college.

The earlier classes frequently responded with a thrilling record of their contribution to the country during the Civil War and the classes whose members are now middle-aged had much to report with regard to the activities of sons and sons-in-law and their part in winning the war.

The most impressive reports of course came from the younger classes. It is too early and also undesirable to make comparisons between the classes but the record of all those of recent date showed an astonishingly large percentage in active service for their country. The Roll of Honor of men who had given their lives in service showed more fully how these classes had given their all.

One notable feature of this War Roll Call occurred in the response from the class of 1910 by Gay Gleason. His report took the form largely of an appreciation of Sturgis Pishon, the Secretary of the class for the two years prior to his death. Sturgis Pishon exemplified all that is best that a class secretary may do. As the alumni body is the foundation for the College, so the class organization is the foundation for the alumni body, and the success of each class depends upon the secretary, who has one of the greatest honors and responsibilities that can be conferred upon a man.

Spuddy Pishon got out the first class report in 1915, which was called "Through Fire and Water." The name was chosen from the fact that at the five-year reunion of the class the costume chosen was that of firemen and the old hose cart was requisitioned for parading through the town. In the spring of 1917 a venture in class journalism was made under the title "Tenner Topics." This was a miniature newspaper and it was the intention to publish one number a month. Four appeared before Pishon left for France. The annual class report was also a triumph of friendly intimacy entitled "Just Amongst Ourselves" and this appeared just before the secretary went across. It showed unusual success in getting responses

from delinquent classmates. Pishon was a Phi Beta Kappa man, prominent in dramatics and in varsity football. He is known to most people as a great football man, but to 1910 will be remembered most as its class secretary. He did more for Dartmouth in this way than in any of his other capacities, great as were his services in other ways, and yet he served only two years as a class secretary.

Following the War Roll Call some discussion developed as to the difference in the war record between actual military service and the civilian work of some of the older classes. In response to a suggestion that the matter of preserving accurate war records be referred to the Executive Committee, it was moved and carried that the Executive Committee confine its efforts to the records of men who were in actual service and leave the civil records to the individual secretaries.

The Class Secretary In War Time

HAROLD G. RUGG '06

In the final paper of the session Mr. Rugg described the activities of the war-time secretary as first of all those of a normal secretary but with a work intensified because of the war. It has been more essential than ever before that each secretary keep in touch with every man in his class. It is not only his duty to his class and college, but also to his classmates who have been especially eager to hear news of the College. Although some have been handicapped by the fact that their secretaries were in the service, most of the classes have done excellent work.

The College too has wanted this news of her sons and it is frequently easier for the secretaries to get this information than for the College. The efficient war-time secretary has regarded it not only a duty but a pleasure to keep in touch with his classmates in service, writing as often as he could and getting others to do the same.

Examination of the class reports from '99 down showed that '99 and '00 were perhaps the most active, though '15 deserves special mention as each of its men in service, numerous as they were, received a package at Christmas time from the class secretary or his lieutenants.

All men who have been active in this war-time secretarial work have considered it a labor of love, and have felt more than repaid by the letters of gratitude received from men in the service.

On report of the Committee on Nominations the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President: William S. Dana '71

Vice President: Doctor David N. Blakely '89

Secretary: Eugene F. Clark '01

Treasurer: William R. Gray '04

Executive Committee:
Lafayette R. Chamberlin '05
Arthur M. Strong '92
Laurence M. Symmes '08
Richard Parkhurst '16

Directing Editor, Alumni Magazine: Eugene F. Clark '01

Editor Alumni Magazine: Homer E. Keyes '00.

The meeting was then declared adjourned.

DARTMOUTH IN THE RECENT NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGISLATURE

By Harlan C. Pearson '93

Dartmouth men played a prominent part in the brief, business-like and result-producing session of the New Hampshire Legislature, which ended on March 28. Governor John H. Bartlett '94, presented to the General Court in his inaugural message a forward-looking program of extensive reconstruction, which was enacted into law to a far greater extent than any similar series of proposals in recent years.

His most important radical recommendation was that for a new educational law, whereby every public school in the state must attain and retain a required standard of efficiency under trained supervision and with qualified instruction, thus equalizing the educational opportunities of city and country to a degree hitherto impossible. The Americanization of aliens and the cure of illiteracy are provided for in ways which have made the new law the subject of inquiry from all parts of the country. Because of the considerably increased expense which the new law will entail upon the state treasury and upon the individual school districts it was expected that the measure would meet with opposition in the Legislature; but it passed both the House of Representatives and the Senate unanimously and without amendment.

This remarkable result was due in large part to the confidence which the legislators and their constituents felt in the proponents of the measure, Governor Bartlett and the committee which he had chosen to advise with him on this particular subject. This committee was made up of General Frank S. Streeter '74, President Ernest M. Hopkins '01, Judge John E. Young '78, Superintendent Herbert F. Taylor '94, Rev. Fr. Patrick J. Scott, Wilfrid J. Lessard and Dr. Alpha H. Harriman; and no one will dissent from the statement that the victory was won largely through the unremitting efforts of General Streeter, who used President Hopkins as his chief weapon of offense and defense.

Hon. Ernest W. Butterfield '97, state superintendent of public instruction, worked without ceasing for the success of the new law, in which his own aims and ideals and those of his predecessor in office, Hon. Henry C. Morrison '95, will be realized in large degree.

Although the financial situation made it necessary to scrutinize with the utmost care every request for funds from the state treasury, the usual appropriation of $15,000 a year for Dartmouth College was made without a voice or a vote in opposition.

Another law enacted without question provides that "the trustees of Dartmouth College are hereby authorized to use for the general purposes of the college so much of the avails and income of the land granted to them by the state by an act of the legislature approved June 18,

1807, as may not reasonably be required for the purposes specifically declared in said grant,—namely the education of indigent youths and the alleviation of the expenses of necessitous families of such youths in this state. The restrictions of said act in conflict herewith are hereby waived and released until such time as the legislature may otherwise order."

Conditions were such that Dartmouth had no need to call upon her sons in the Legislature for service in her behalf; but if the necessity had arisen, there would have been a prompt response from these members of the House of Representatives: Dr. Charles A. Fairbanks '71, of Dover; William C. Clarke '76, of Manchester; Dr. C. B. Drake '83, of Lebanon; Prof. J. H. Blaisdell '85, of Laconia; George W. Fowler '86, of Pembroke; Sherman Hobbs '89, of Pelham; Benjamin W. Couch '96, of Concord; Major Eugene W. Leach '01, of Concord; A. P. Fairfield '00, of Hanover; Forrest J. Hall '03, of Keene; Jesse L. Thorpe '03, of Lisbon; Thomas J. Leonard '10, of Nashua; and William N. Rogers '15, of Wakefield.

COLLEGE NEWS

The MAGAZINE will attempt in this department to keep its readers informed of the war activities of the alumni and undergraduates. Provision has been made to keep a permanent record, and all information of this kind should be sent to H. M. Tibbetts, Hanover, N. H. To make this department successful, complete coöperation of all alumni and their friends is necessary and urgently requested.

The Secretary of the Alumni Association, H. E. Keyes, Hanover, N. H., is desirous of obtaining also for the files of the Association letters, photographs, etc., relating to those men who have given their lives in the service, and asks the kind assistance of all the alumni in this matter.

MILITARY NEWS

'91

Major G. M. Watson, M. C. U. S. A., is stationed at U. S. General Hospital No. 26, Fort Des Moines, Iowa.

'97

Captain W. D. McFee, M. C. U. S. A., is at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, assisting in reconstructing returned soldiers who have suffered shellshock, gas, and injuries.

'99

W. T. Atwood went overseas early in November as a Y. M. C. A. secretary, and is stationed at the port of St. Nazaire. His address is 12 Rue d'Aguesseau, Paris, France.

Doctor E. V. Hardwick was appointed a captain in the Medical Corps, October 18, 1918, and has since been stationed at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.

O. A. Hoban was a lieutenant in the State Guard during the summer.

Captain H. L. Watson has been in command of Co. A, 102 Field Signal Battalion, formerly Co. A of First Battalion Signal Corps of New York State Guard.

'04

Captain Harry B. Johnson of the Ordnance Department, who was in charge of the French Bill Section dealing with the French authorities in connection with bills from the French Government, has returned from France, received his honorable discharge, and resumed his work with Harris, Forbes and Company.

Captain David E. Ford, of the Royal Army Medical Corps, returned home with the Harvard unit from General Hospital No. 22.

Captain James S. Brotherhood is at U. S. General Hospital No. 1 at Williamsbridge, N. Y.

Major H. G. Sharpe is in charge of the S. A. T. C. at Corvallis, Oregon.

Lieutenant Colonel M. A. Dailey is at the Embarkation Camp at Bordeaux, France, where he is busy with the examination and discharge of troops.

'06

Dr. E. S. Cogswell, who was commissioned a first lieutenant June 25, 1918, and was shortly after assigned to Camp Green, received his honorable discharge on December 6.

'07

Dr. R. C. Cochran, who saw service in France from July, 1918, to February, 1919, has returned to this country and received his discharge.

'09

Captain H. E. Meleney, M. C. U. S. A., is at Base Hospital 103, Dijon, France.

Sergeant C. W. Pearson is in the reconstruction department General Hospital No. 42, Spartanburg, S. C.

'10

R. B. Jones was discharged February 1, 1919, from the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School at Camp Taylor, Kentucky, and was commissioned a first lieutenant in the reserve.

Lieutenant F. L. Meleney, Mobile Operating Unit No. 1, Section V, Medical Corps, who saw service in the St. Mihiel and Argonne sectors, is now at Camp D'Louge, Bordeaux, France.

'11

Edward B. Hatch has been discharged from military service at Camp Devens, and has become salesman in a general store at Chelsea, Vermont.

S. W. Rockwood has been a Y. M. C. A. secretary in France since July, 1917.

'12

H. S. Harmon, who was at Camp Zachary Taylor Field Artillery School at the time of the signing of the armistice, has returned to Hangchow, China, where he is manager of a branch of the Standard Oil Company.

M. W. Reed, who served with the Camouflage Section of the 40th Engineers for nearly a year in France, returned to this country and received his discharge about March 1. He is the author of the comedy "She would and She Did," now being played by Grace George in a tour through the middle west.

'13

Chaplain R. W. Barstow was discharged at Camp Lee, Va., in February and has returned to his parish at Woodstock, Vermont. He was commissioned in June, 1918, and was assigned to the Coast Artillery at Fort Rodman, Mass. Later he was transferred to the 81st Field Artillery, then at Fort Sill, Oklahoma; in October the regiment started for France, but Chaplain Barstow was taken ill with influenza which developed into double pneumonia, and he was unable to go across.

Lieutenant Chester P. Dudley returned on the Arizonian, landing in New York on April 4. He has been awarded the Croix de Guerre.

First Lieutenant C. C. Meleney, Q. M. C., has been in charge of the Sales Commissary at St. Nazaire, France.

R. J. Powers is on the staff of the *Ontario Post* published by the enlisted personnel of U. S. A. General Hospital No. 5, Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York.

Lieutenant (J. G.) C. E. Shumway, U. S. N. R. F., has been relieved from active duty and has returned to his business in Boston. He enlisted July 10, 1917, and went overseas in February, 1918. For a time he acted as Commanding Officer at the Naval Air Station at Castletown-Berehaven, Ireland, the largest United States Kite Balloon Station in Europe. In August he was transferred to Plymouth, England, with a kite-balloon crew to take charge of aviation operations and later went to France.

Assistant Surgeon Bernard Spillane was commissioned lieutenant (J. G.), U. S. N., on March 13, 1918.

'14

N. A. Farwell, who has been driving an ambulance in France since July, 1917, has been cited recently by the French Government for his work during the nights of November 2 and 3, 1918, and has received the Croix de Guerre. This is his second decoration and is indicated by another star on his first Croix. He is at present attached to the 6th French Army and has recently been in Belgium and Germany.

Lieutenant A. A. Tukey was decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross on March 7, 1919, by the Commandant of the Fort Des Moines Hospital. Lieutenant Tukey was decorated in the very coat he wore in action, which bears eighteen bullet holes as testimony to the danger he has been through. He went overseas in August, 1917, and was first in the trenches with the British. He was again in the trenches with the Americans in March, 1918, and was in the first wave of General Foch's counter offensive to go over the top. On July 19 he was wounded in the leg, near Soissons, but remained with his platoon until relieved. The citation reads:

"The leadership of his platoon was exceptionally distinctive by reason of courage, initiative and presence of mind. While advancing on the second day of the attack, he was wounded but continued with his command, until he had given complete instructions to his platoon sergeant and notified his company commander of the disposition of his guns, after which he was compelled to yield command because of weakness from his injuries".

'15

G. F. Ingalls, who was a private with the Army of Occupation on the Rhine, has been picked by the government for entrance to

Sorbonne University, Paris, to study architecture, engineering, and landscape architecture, the government paying his expenses.

C. L. Wanamaker, who recently returned from France after service with the French Ambulance Corps, has been made superintendent of the Stoughton Rubber Plant.

'16

W. A. Hale is at present at Tours, France. He is a second lieutenant of field artillery.

Lieutenant E. B. Frey of the 101st Engineers and W. A. Mackie of Battery B, 103rd Field Artillery have returned to the States with the 26th Division.

'17

Ensign D. B. Aldrich, who entered the service in April, 1917, and received his commission May 16, 1918, was discharged from active duty on December 16.

W. H. Allison, who has been in service with Company E, 604th Engineers, and later with Section 10, 71st Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., was discharged December 31, 1918, with the rank of sergeant first-class.

Lieutenant W. L. Birtwell, Jr., who served as an assistant instructor in the E. O. T. S., Camp Humphreys, Virginia, from August 27 to December 6, was discharged from the service on the latter date.

G. K. Burgum, who was drafted July 24, 1918, and who rose to the rank of sergeant-major, in the 34th Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Devens, Mass., was discharged from the service February 1.

Sergeant R. E. Carpenter is with the 2nd Company, Headquarters Detachment, A E F,) Tours, France.

First Lieutenant E. R. Cowles, A. S. U. S. A., who has been in France since October 25, 1917, and who took part in the St. Mihiel, Meuse, and Argonne offensives, is with the 2nd Pursuit Group, 3d Air Park, France.

Lieutenant W. D. Fleming, U. S. N., has been in the office of the Supply Officer at the Radio School in Cambridge, having charge of all purchasing, store-keeping, and accounting for general stores for a station of 5000 men, and the upkeep of 35 buildings. In 1917 he passed the examination for ensign in the Pay Corps with a mark of 93.2, which was second highest in the United States. On October 15, 1917, he was promoted to a lieutenancy, junior grade, and on July 1, 1918, to a lieutenancy, senior grade.

Second Lieutenant Hobart Ford, who went overseas last October, is now at Gievres, France.

Captain A. B. Gile, who has been in service in France since May, 1917, and recently stationed on Spager-on-Rhine, has returned to this country. He was promoted from a first lieutenancy to a captaincy in February. On July 14, 1918, he received the Croix de Guerre and early in November the American Citation for Bravery. This citation, made by Colonel P. C. Field, M. C., Divisional Surgeon, and indorsed by the Major General commanding the division, is as follows:

"This office believes it is due to the officers and men of the S. S. U. Sections 593 and 640 attached to this division, to state that their services during the prolonged period that this division was in combat was most excellent. These officers and men never faltered when ordered forward under shell fire, and by their promptness and skill saved many seriously wounded, who otherwise might have been still more seriously wounded by any delay in evacuation. The former training and adaptability of these drivers was illustrated by the remark of a line officer who watched them frequently on blocked roads, and who stated that 'they did everything except go under trucks in their successful efforts to move forward under blocked road conditions' ". Captain Gile was commanding officer of S. S. U. 640.

First Lieutenant E. J. Gray, Battery D., 16th Field Artillery, has been awarded the French Cross.

Lieutenant (J. G.) J. Gregory, Jr., U. S. N., is attached to Nucleus Crew No. 1 to take over Germany ships and supplies at Bremen and Hamburg.

Lieutenant (J. G.) S. T. Haskell, U. S. N. R. F., has been on duty on U. S. Submarine Chaser 122.

Ensign E. A. Keddie, on duty at the U. S. N. Air School at Pensacola, Florida, saw six months of service abroad as a pilot

in aviation at Dunkirk and L'Aber Vrach, France.

Ensign D. B. Litchard was placed on the inactive list on April 17.

Second Lieutenant B. A. Ludgate, Jr., was discharged at Camp Zachary Taylor on December 22.

E. S. Morton, who saw eight months' servict as a Machine Gun officer with the 49th Aero Squadron, was discharged on March 13.

Ensign E. B. Mudgett received his commission on February 19.

Second Lieutenant L. S. Ollis, A. S. A. R. N. A., was discharged from the service at Souther Field, Americus, Georgia, on December 4.

Lieutenant W. F. Palmer, U. S. N., who since September, 1917, has been assigned to the U. S. S. *Wyoming,* had fourteen months' service abroad with the 6th Battle Squadron of the Grand Fleet.

Second Lieutenant Ralph Sanborn, who went across in September, is still in France.

Sergeant N. H. Scott is with Battery F, 303d Field Artillery, A. E. F.

H. L. Searles acted as representative of the National Service Commission in the S. A. T. C. in Iowa State University.

W. C. Sisson has recently been commissioned a captain in the Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Reserves. He went abroad in May, 1917, with the First Dartmouth Ambulance Unit and after going through the French Training School at Meaux, was commissioned a Sou-lieutenant and was in active service on the Chemin des Dames and Compiegne Front until October 1917, when he enlisted in the U. S. Reserve Corps, and received a commission as second lieutenant at Montdidier. In March, 1918, he was given command of a company of all U. S. Regulars at Nevers, France, where he assisted in the reorganization of the Motor Transport System of the U. S. Army, receiving a commission as first lieutenant in November, 1918, and since then acting as commanding officer of the Motor Group.

Ensign C. A. Steiger, U. S. N. R. F., who received his commission in the Pay Corps on January 21, was released from active duty on March 3.

Lieutenant K. G. Stillman, Ordnance Department, who sailed for France in October, 1917, in the Rainbow Division, had fifteen and a half months of active duty in France receiving his honorable discharge on February 10, 1919. For six months he was the chief clerk in the largest Artillery Ammunition Depot of the A. E. F.; for three months Field Representative for the "Stars and Stripes"; for one month an instructor in an Artillery Ammunition School; and for two months in charge of all ammunition supply for American Artillery Training Camps in France. He received his commission on September 11, 1918.

Second Lieutenant W. B. Sturtevant has been in the office of the Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., since September 29, 1918.

Ensign C. W. Sweet, U. S. Naval Flying Corps, was released from active service January 25.

Sergeant G. S. Tracy was discharged from service in the F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Kentucky, on December 9.

Lieutenant D. S. Trenholm, who has been on active duty in France since July 15, 1918, was gassed on October 11, and spent about three months in the hospital at St. Nazaire.

R. G. Tyler, who went overseas September 18, 1918, has spent six months in hospitals in France and this country.

Lieutenant H. J. Weeks is Operating Officer, having supervision of storage warehouses at the Ordnance Depot, Middletown, Pa.

Sergeant R. A. Wells, who went overseas July 5, 1918, is on duty at U. S. Base Hospital 44, M. E. S. V. E. S., France.

Lieutenant John Young, U. S. Aviation Service, was awarded the Croix de Guerre twice, which entitled him to the Palm; was recommended twice for the Distinguished Service Cross, and once for the Distinguished Service Medal; and just before the Armistice was signed was recommended for a captaincy.

'18

George C. Arnold, Jr., sailed April 3 on the Guiseppe Verdi for Italy, where he is to take up the work of athletic director and hut

secretary with the American Y. M. C. A. in the Italian army. Arnold has been in the naval aviation service, being discharged in January.

Ensign Lawrence Doty received his commission at Annapolis January 31, and was assigned to the U. S. S. *New York*.

Lieutenant A. C. Gottschaldt, who served as commander of the first battalion of the S. A. T. C. at the Georgia School of Technology, at Atlanta, Georgia, from June to December, 1918, is still in Atlanta.

Ensign J. E. O'Gara, U. S. N., had his resignation accepted on December 10.

Lieutenant H. K. Whitmore, who was captured by the Germans while flying over the enemy lines, and spent several months in a German prison, returned to America on February 19.

'19

Lieutenant J. E. Berry, British Royal Air Force, who received his commission in Canada May 1, 1918, has been discharged with two hundred air battles to his credit.

First Lieutenant R. H. Potter, Jr., received on February 16 a second citation for the Croix de Guerre, giving him both a bronze and a gold star on his cross.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'97

Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb, August 20, 1918.

'00

Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'05

Captain Robert Allen French, December 16, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

'08

Lieut. George Elliot Shipley, October 11, 1918.

Sergt. Karl Herbert Pitcher, September 23, 1918.

'09

James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.

Captain Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

Thomas Start Knox, November 19, 1918.

Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Captain Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Captain Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.

Sergt. John Alvord Rose, October, 1918.

'12

Lieut. Harold Francis Jacobus, December 24, 1918.

Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.

William Whipple Poole, Jr., September 12, 1918.

'13

Lieut. Robert Greenleaf Durgin, October 4, 1918.

Lieut. Errol Dwight Marsh, November 2, 1918.

Corp. Austin Brown Noble, January 5, 1919.

Sergt. Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

Lieut. Henry Bradley Frost, 1918.
Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.
Phillips Haskell, September 20, 1918.
Robert Turner Kelley, October 16, 1918.
Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.
Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.
Sergt. Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.
Richard Melville Hall, December 25, 1915.
Sergt. Allen Scott Norton, October 23, 1918.
Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.
Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.
*Osborne Procter Friend, September 29, 1918.
Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.
Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.
Allen Dodge Lewis, October 13, 1918.
Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.
Lieut. Chester Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.
Harold Bridgman Stedman, October 9, 1918.
Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.
Corp. Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.
Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.
Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.
Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.
Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.
Lieut. Donald Paret McNutt, July 16, 1918.
Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.
Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.
Herman Stockman Robinson November 24, 1918.
Maurice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 25, 1918.
Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.
Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.
Lloyd Frederick Emerson, September 25, 1918.
Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.
Ensign Eugene Charles Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.
Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

'19

Lieut. Charles Patrick Anderson, September 16, 1918.
Charles Bacon, October 24, 1918.
Fred Cook Gilpatrick, Jr., October, 1918.
Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.
Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.
Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.
Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 3, 1918.
Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.
Dewitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.
Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.

Wainwright Merrill, November 6, 1917.

Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918

Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

OSBORNE PROCTER FRIEND '16

Osborne Procter Friend '16, died of pneumonia at Philadelphia, September 29, 1918. Friend had been a quartermaster in the United States Naval Reserve Force at Newport, R. I., and New Bedford, Mass., having enlisted in April, 1917. In April, 1918, he was transferred to the Naval Aviation School at M. I. T., from which he was graduated in June. He was then transferred to Bay Shore, L. I., and to Philadelphia, to await a call for active duty. Here he was stricken with influenza, which soon developed into pneumonia.

He was born July 25, 1894, in Gloucester, Mass., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward E. Friend. He prepared for college at the Gloucester High School and was graduated from Dartmouth in 1916. After being for several months in the employ of the Winchester Arms Company in New Haven, he was engaged as a department manager by the United States Rubber Company at Brooklyn. He was married April 20, 1918, at Milford, N. H., to Miss Florence J. Boynton, who with his parents and his two sisters survives him.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR DIXON

Professor Frank Haigh Dixon of the economics department has resigned his position to become Professor of Transportation at Princeton University, his resignation to take effect in June. His new work will be much like that with which he has been engaged here, dealing with transportation and corporation finance, but will be largely in the graduate school. Although the alumni extend to him their heartiest wishes for success in the new and larger field he now enters, they will be deeply conscious of the great loss to Dartmouth in his departure.

Professor Dixon, who is a graduate of the University of Michigan, came to Dartmouth as Assistant Professor in Economics in 1898. In 1903 he was promoted to a professorship. From 1900 to 1904 he acted as Secretary of the Tuck School, and the larger part of his teaching has been in that school. In the twenty-one years during which he has been associated with the college he has shown himself to be an excellent teacher and an invaluable executive, serving constantly on many and important committees.

Few members of the faculty are more widely known outside the college than Professor Dixon. He is the author of a volume, "State Railway Control", and of numerous monographs, statistical bulletins, and articles and reviews on corporations and transportation in a large number of technical and popular periodicals. He acted as an expert for the United States Census in 1902; for the United States Census on Valuation of Railroads in 1904; for the Bureau of Statistics and Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission in 1907-8; for the National Waterways Commission in 1909-10. Since 1910 he has served as Chief Statistician for the Bureau of Railway Economics at Washington. Last year he held a place on the United States Shiping Board and was a member of the Committee of Public Safety in New Hampshire. At present he is a member of the executive committee of the League of Free Nations Association of New Hampshire and of the National Council of the Association.

His letter of resignation given below, will prove of interest to the alumni:

"April 15, 1919.

"Dear President Hopkins:—

"I present to you herewith my resignation as Professor of Economics in Dartmouth College, to take effect at the close of the present academic year.

"This action is taken with extreme reluctance, and only after a most trying period of consideration. But the insistent call of professional opportunity could not be withstood. The fact that I have been associated with the Department of Economics ever since it attained to an independent existence in 1898, combined with the fact that in these twenty-one years I have struck my roots deep into the life of the College and the Community make my departure a very sad one to me.

"May I express through you to the Trustees my very deep gratitude for the unfailing consideration that they have shown me during your administration and in those of your predecessors, both in generous support and encouragement in the Development of the Department, and in the liberty granted me personally to preserve contacts outside the College.

"And may I express to you personally my deep admiration for the leadership you are displaying in your administration, and my keen regret that I cannot be a participant in the large output that your vital and progressive personality will surely obtain.

"With confidence that the College under your guidance will increase in prosperity and in public usefulness, I am,

"With best wishes,

"Sincerely yours,

"Frank Haigh Dixon."

SWIMMING POOL GIVEN TO THE COLLEGE

That Dartmouth is to have a swimming pool in the near future has been recently announced through the College offices by the Honorable Rolland H. Spaulding of Rochester, New Hampshire, former Governor of the State.

Governor Spaulding was contemplating this gift at the time when the United States entered the war and emergency conditions put an end to all but emergency construction. While no date for the contemplated building has now been set, operations will probably begin when prices show signs of stabilization.

The proposed swimming pool, which will be 90x30 feet, will occupy a specially constructed wing, added to the great alumni gymnasium of the College. The pool and the walls of the bathing room will be lined with tile; a spectators' gallery will be provided and a special installation for pumping, filtering and specially purifying the water of the pool will be devised.

The plan for the pool addition to the gymnasium is being drawn by Charles A. Rich of New York, who designed the gymnasium. Mr. Rich's scheme contemplates the eventual duplication of the swimming pool building by another wing extending parallel to it from the west end of the gymnasium, the two projections to be connected by an arcade or colonnade which would add greatly to the architectural dignity of the whole gymnasium structure and offer a splendid main axis for an enlarged and improved athletic field.

The fine generosity of Governor Spaulding, himself not an alumnus of the college, but interested in it as the largest educational institution in the state whose chief executive officer he has been, will be appreciated by all the alumni and friends of the college. Not only will the gift itself prove a great benefit to the welfare of the undergraduates, but the spirit which prompted it bespeaks a growing sense of union between Dartmouth and the people of New Hampshire.

PHI BETA KAPPA BANQUET

The Alpha of New Hampshire of Phi Beta Kappa held its annual banquet and mid-year initiation at the Hanover Inn on Monday evening, April 21. About sixty members of the society were in attendance.

Following the dinner Professor E. J. Bartlett '72, president of the chapter, initiated the newly-elected members. Because of the S. A. T. C. activities last fall, no initiation was held at that time; at this meeting therefore, both the members elected last fall and those chosen at the end of the winter term were received into the society. They are as follows: F. R. Adams, L. W. Aldrich, C. L. Clay, A. P. Crosby, R. J. Dearstyne, W. C. Forbes, J. A. Goss, P. A. Grey, P. W. Griffith, W. W. Harper, J. Jewett, J. G. Kerwin, W. H. McCarter, H. E. Nichols, R.

Proctor, C. M. Sears Jr., W. T. Smith, and W. Wright, all of the class of 1919.

After the initiation ceremonies Mr. H. H. Hilton '90 of Chicago, formerly a trustee of the College, and at present a member of the government commission in charge of the adjustment of accounts between the United States and the colleges arising out of the operations of the S. A. T. C., delivered the annual address to the society. He chose as his subject "Lessons of the War for the Colleges". This address is of such exceeding general interest to all who are in any way connected with colleges that the MAGAZINE hopes to be able to print it in full in a later issue.

THAYER SCHOOL GRADUATION

The Thayer School of Civil Engineering held its graduation on Thursday evening, April 24, in the Faculty Room in Parkhurst Hall. Nine men were granted the degree of Civil Engineer:

Ralph R. Britton, B. S., of South Hadley Falls, Mass., who will take a position with the New Hampshire-Vermont boundary case;

Mortimer F. Coon, B. S., Medina, New York;

John H. Dessau, B. S., New Rochelle, New York, who will go to the McClintic-Marshall Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania;

Ellis J. Hatch, B. S., Dark Harbor Maine, who will take a position with the Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut;

Percy H. Howland, A. B., Norwood, Massachusetts;

Charles C. Jones, B. S., Boscawen, New Hampshire, who goes to the McClintic-Marshall Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania;

Alexis C. Proctor, B. S., Franklin, New Hampshire.

Frederick L. Rau, B. S., Turner Falls, Massachusetts;

Edward A. Wiesman, Buffalo, New York.

All the graduates have joined the Thayer Society of Civil Engineers. It was voted to establish through this Society a class fund for the benefit of the Thayer School without restriction.

At the dinner in College Hall following the graduation exercises, President Hopkins introduced the following speakers:

Mr. Jonathan P. Snow, Professor Robert Fletcher, Director Emeritus, Professor Charles A. Holden, Director, Mr. Otis E. Hovey, Mr. Ellis J. Hatch, Professor William R. Gray, Dean of the Tuck School.

TUCK AND THAYER SCHOOL DIRECTORS APPOINTED

Professor William R. Gray has been elected Dean of the Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance. Professor Gray graduated from Dartmouth in 1904 and has been connected with the School since 1905. For the last few months he has been serving as Acting Director of the Tuck School and he now succeeds Professor Harlow S. Person as its head.

Announcement has also been made that Professor Charles A. Holden has been elected Director of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, having served as Acting Director since the resignation of Professor Robert Fletcher a year ago. Professor Holden is a graduate of Dartmouth in the class of 1895, and has been a member of the faculty of the School since 1901.

GIFT FOR CAMERA CLUB PICTURE GALLERY

Through the generosity of Reverend J. E. Johnson '66, for many years the benefactor of undergraduate enterprises, the Dartmouth Camera Club recently received a gift of a $1000 bond, the income of which will provide sufficient funds to rent a room in Robinson Hall. The room will be used as a picture gallery and will open into the Outing Club rooms, the Camera Club retaining their rooms in the basement of Robinson for the purposes of laboratory and experimental work.

The gift is the outcome of the photography contest conducted for the last two years by the Outing Club in connection with the Camera Club. The prize-winning pictures in these and future contests will be hung in the new gallery, and will become the permanent property of Dartmouth College. In addi-

tion to the bond, Mr. Johnson gave the club a sum to enable it to proceed immediately with furnishing the room.

DARTMOUTH LECTURES IN MANCHESTER

The following editorial tribute to the lectures delivered in Manchester this winter by members of the Dartmouth factulty appeared in the Manchester Union for April 10. It is here presented to the alumni as a better testimonial to the value of this new project than any comment that the editors of the MAGAZINE could give.

"When announcement was made three or four months ago of the program for the Dartmouth lectures in Manchester on war and peace issues, it must be said that the project was received with general approval spiced with friendly criticism. That is, there was no doubt of the high educational value of the course. A good many people here believed that whatever Dartmouth undertook would be well done, and there were a few who were aware of the splendid special preparation which the college had made to meet the government's call for war aims instruction for the S. A. T. C. So here in Manchester the quality of the course was never in question. The skepticism, frankly, was not concerning what Dartmouth had to offer, but concerned the popular appeal of lectures dealing with the historical, international and sociological topics involved in discussion of the causes and results of the great conflict. In other words, the uncertainty was not about the platform, but about the house.

It was a question which a few years ago must have had a very different answer from that given in the winter of 1918-19. How many people would attend a lecture on German philosophers, or the growth of the English constitution, a lecture primarily prepared for students? Bluntly, that is the form the question took. And when it was added that there were to be ten of these lectures the problem of attendance throughout the course was one which aroused doubts among even those most deeply interested in the success of the course because they understood how thoroughly worth while it was going to be. Now the course is over and we have the answer. The doubts are gone, dissipated, banished. Judged by that crucial test—the attendance—the course was splendidly successful. It roused interest. It held it. Each succeeding lecture with its great audience and its always interesting questionnaire, showed the hold the course had taken on Manchester people.

People in all walks of life attended the lectures. They listened attentively and they asked questions which evidenced study. There were theorists and idealists, and practical men and women, all alike attracted by the desire to know more of the big questions which the lecturers discussed. Their inquiries covered a wide range. Indeed, the questionnaires were among the most noteworthy features of a course which has made a deep impression upon the people of the city.

"The Dartmouth lectures have done a great work. They have brought city and college into a closer, more intimate, more friendly relation than ever before. They have bettered acquaintance, and they have increased respect and liking. They have shown a lot of people that college dons are not dry-as-dust theorists, but remarkably keen gentlemen, at ease in public speaking, abreast of the times, fortified in their opinions, and able to match wits and fence a bit, if need be, with the best of sportsmanship. All this is apart from the educational value of the course. It is the human side of it —and we'll confess that we think this human side is both entertaining and of substantial value.

"The aid of the Institute, the co-operation of the Dartmouth alumni, the public spirit of the president and faculty of the college, the unselfish help given by good friends of the course—all these contributed to make the result that it was. And the popular response to the course—don't forget that, either. It played its part, and it was a big part, and significant."

"There may have been better building than anyone realized in bringing these Dartmouth lecturers to Manchester. There may have

been a wonderfully good start made on a system of college extension work. That's in the future. For the present, let's confine ourselves to the good big fact that the Dartmouth men came, and saw and conquered the warm and grateful regard of the town which happens to be the biggest in their State."

JOSEPH HOPKINSON AND DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

The *Pennsylvania Gazette*, the official weekly of the University of Pennsylvania, for February 28, contains an article about one of its famous alumni, Joseph Hopkinson of the class of 1786, the author of "Hail, Columbia". This article contains the following account of Hopkinson's famous letter to President Brown of Dartmouth:

"Joseph Hopkinson was associated with Daniel Webster in the celebrated Dartmouth case. An effort had been made to take this institution out of the hands of its real trustees. Litigation ensued and finally the case found its way to the Supreme Court of the United States, where Webster delivered his famous and touching speech before Chief Justice John Marshall, whom the great orator moved to tears as he concluded his effort with these never-to-be-forgotten words; 'True, Dartmouth is a little College, but there are those who love it.'

"On this occasion Judge Hopkinson, '86 C., made 'a calm and able closing' for the College. When he realized that they were likely to be successful with their suit, he penned these words to the president of Dartmouth College:

" 'The Court goes all lengths with us and whatever trouble the gentlemen may give us in the future, they cannot shake those principles which must and will restore Dartmouth College to its true and original owners. I would have an inscription over the door of your building—*Founded by Eleazar Wheelock, Refounded by Daniel Webster.*'

"And today visitors to Dartmouth College will see at the portals of *Webster Hall*, the dignified and handsome memorial built by alumni at the northeast corner of the campus, the words of Hopkinson, '86 Pennsylvania, written in enduring bronze."

RESUMPTION OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIP COMPETITIONS

Professor Frank Aydelotte of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, American Secretary of the Rhodes Trustees, has sent out the following preliminary announcement relative to the resumption of Rhodes Scholarship competition:

"1. DATE: As announced recently through the Press, appointments to Rhodes Scholarships in the United States, which were postponed for the duration of the war, will be resumed in October, 1919. There will be elections in all states and sixteen states, which, under normal conditions, would have appointed Scholars both for 1918 and 1919, will be allowed to appoint two scholars this year. These states are Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Oregon, Texas, Washington, Wisconsin. All other states will elect one scholar each.

"2. GENERAL REGULATIONS: The Rhodes Will provides for two Scholars constantly at Oxford from each state in the Union. Each Scholar stays three years and receives a stipend of three hundred pounds a year, out of which he pays his tuition, fees, and expenses exactly as any other student. There are no restrictions as to subjects which he should study; Rhodes Scholars may take any of the various Oxford Honor Schools, or, if prepared, may work for the Oxford research degrees of B. Litt., B. Sc., B. C. L., or Ph. D. Candidates must be unmarried, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-five, and must have completed at least their second year in college. Candidates may try for the appointment either from the state in which they reside or from that in which they have received the major part of their education.

"3. ABANDONMENT OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION: The qualifying examination which has been required of all candidates for Rhodes Scholarships in the past is now to be abandoned and it will only be necessary for candidates to make formal application endorsed by the authorities of their

college or university. The selection will be made in the future, as in the past, on the basis of a man's record in school and college according to the four points outlined in the Rhodes Will; (1) Scholarship, (2) character, (3) interest in outdoor sports, and (4) interest in one's fellows and instincts for leadership. Of these qualifications the greatest emphasis is laid on the first two.

"4. METHOD OF SELECTION: The selections will be made by committees in each state constituted for that purpose. A list of the names of the men to whom applications should be made, together with a formal application blank, will be printed in June and copies will be sent to any address upon application to Frank Aydelotte, American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. Meanwhile further questions concerning the Scholarships should be addressed to the American Secretary; applications made directly to him will be forwarded to the proper officers in each state."

ECONOMIC PRIZES

The MAGAZINE is in receipt of the following announcement relative to the annual prizes offered by Messrs. Hart, Schaffner, and Marx for studies in the economic field:

"In order to arouse an interest in the study of topics relating to commerce and industry, and to stimulate those who have a college training to consider the problems of a business career, a committee composed of: Professor J. Laurence Laughlin, University of Chicago, Chairman; Professor J. B. Clark, Columbia University; Professor Henry C. Adams, University of Michigan; Hon. Theodore E. Burton, New York City, and Professor Edwin F. Gay, Harvard University, has been enabled, through the generosity of Messrs. Hart, Schaffner & Marx of Chicago, to offer in 1920 four prizes for the best studies in the economic field.

"In addition to the subjects printed below, a list of available subjects proposed in past years has been issued. Attention is expressly called to the rule that a competitor is not confined to topics proposed in the announcements of this committee, but any other subject chosen must first be approved by it.

1. On what economic basis can a League of Nations be permanently established?
2. The Future of the Food Supply.
3. A study of the means and results of economic control by the Allies during the European War.
4. The effects of governmental action in the United States on the wages of labor.
5. The effect of price-fixing in the United States on the competitive system.
6. A study of the effects of paper money issues during the European War.

"Class B includes only those who, at the time the papers are sent in, are undergraduates of any American college. Class A includes any other Americans without restriction; the possession of a degree is not required of any contestant in this class, nor is any age limit set.

"A first prize of one thousand dollars and a second prize of five hundred dollars, are offered to contestants in Class A.

"A first prize of three hundred dollars, and a second prize of two hundred dollars, are offered to contestants in Class B. The committee reserves to itself the right to award the two prizes of $1,000 and $500 of Class A to undergraduates in Class B, if the merits of the papers demand it. The committee also reserves the privilege of dividing the prizes offered, if justice can be best obtained thereby. The winner of a prize shall not receive the amount designated until he has prepared his manuscript for the printer to the satisfaction of the committee.

"The ownership of the copyright of successful studies will vest in the donors, and it is expected that, without precluding the use of these papers as theses for higher degrees, they will cause them to be issued in some permanent form.

Competitors are advised that the studies should be thorough, expressed in good English, and although not limited as to length, they should not be needlessly expanded. They should be inscribed with an assumed name, the class in which they are presented, and accompanied by a sealed envelope giving the real name and address of the com-

petitor. No paper is eligible which shall have been printed or published in a form to disclose the identity of the author before the award shall have been made. If the competitor is in CLASS B, the sealed envelope should contain the name of the institution in which he is studying. The papers should be sent on or before June 1, 1920, to

J. Laurence Laughlin, Esq.
The University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois.

SOME RECENTLY ACQUIRED WEBSTER PORTRAITS

Within the past year the College has been the recipient of several interesting Webster portraits. In some ways the most important of these is a profile representation painted in oils by Chester Harding, which came to the College in May, 1918 in compliance with a provision in the will of the late Charles J. H. Woodbury of Lynn, Massachusetts, a recipient of the degree of Doctor of Science at Dartmouth in 1908. The portrait is similar to another Harding in the possession of the College and represents a profile, head and shoulders of the great statesman. Its authenticity is, however, fully attested, which places it in a category apart from most of the portraits attributed to the facile Harding. The picture hangs in the Secretary's office in Parkhurst Hall.

Another interesting Webster portrait is one that was given to the College recently by H. H. Blunt of the Class of '97. The work is undoubtedly that of Joseph Ames, famous for many representations of Webster, all fluently painted and all expressive of dignity and romanticism interestingly combined. The history of the Ames portrait is not fully known. It is highly reputed and has been on public exhibition in Worcester. Mr. Blunt purchased the painting at a Boston auction. It is in good condition and the figure shows few, if any, traces of damage through age or mishandling. The background would seem to have been repainted by a subsequent hand. This portrait, which is something more than half length and life size is now hanging in the Treasurer's office in Parkhurst Hall.

There is now in the office of the Superintendent a painting of the head and shoulders, only, of Webster, of heroic size and majestic mien. It is a recent gift of Miss Stella O. Libbey of Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. The artist is unknown, but the portrait had been in the Libbey family for more than half a century before its presentation to the College. The painting has no great suavity of handling, but is essentially vigorous and is, on the whole, more realistic and less romantic than are many Webster portraits.

Curiously enough, the most romantic Webster in the possession of the College and that shown in the frontispiece of this number is one taken from life, or rather an enlargement of a daguerreotype taken from life. For this picture the College is indebted to Doctor H. Sheridan Baketel. Like the Harding portrait it hangs in the office of the Secretary in the Administration Building. A reproduction of it is offered in this number of the Magazine. Just when the daguerreotype was taken is not known, but it was evidently in Webster's younger days, possibly contemporaneous with the famous "Black Dan" portrait by Alexander now owned by the College. Here we have Webster, not primarily the orator or statesman, but the dandy. Such a hat as this could hardly be found in the annals of portraiture since the days of Hans Holbein. Indeed the whole portrait in its jaunty elegance, its exactitude of composition and its subtle refinement of modelling has something quite suggestive of sixteenth century quality. To most persons, however, it will appeal because of its intimate revelation of Webster as a delightfully picturesque human being instead of a demi-god.

GIFTS OF HOVEY MANUSCRIPTS

Through the generosity of Mr. Arthur H. Livermore of the class of 1888, the College library has received some very valuable and interesting Hovey manuscripts. Two of these manuscripts were the property of Mr. Bliss Carman and were consigned by him to the Anderson Auction Rooms in New York City. After spirited bidding Mr. Livermore was able to secure the items. These were the ori-

ginal manuscript of "The Quest of Merlin," consisting of seventy pages, all in Hovey's handwriting in ink, with corrections in pencil, and a copy of the poem "To Miriam," consisting of eleven pages. For these two manuscripts Mr. Livermore had made two attractive cases of blue buckram. Mr. Livermore also presented at the same time the original will of Hovey. More recently Dr. Tucker has presented to the library the manuscript of Hovey's famous Spanish War poem, "Unmanifest Destiny."

NATIONAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

The National Research Council has been entrusted by the Rockefeller Foundation with the expenditure of an appropriation of $500,000 within a period of five years for promoting fundamental research in physics and chemistry primarily in educational institutions of the United States.

The primary feature of the plan is the initiation and maintenance of a system of National Research Fellowships, which are to be awarded by the National Research Council to persons who have demonstrated a high order of ability in research, for the purpose of enabling them to conduct investigations at educational institutions which make adequate provision for effective prosecution of research in physics or chemistry. The plan will include such supplementary features as may promote its broad purpose and increase its efficiency.

The Research Fellowship Board expects to make arrangements by which educational institutions will associate the Research Fellows with their graduate departments and offer the most favorable conditions for the prosecution of their researches.

The applicant will indicate one or more institutions at which, in his opinion, his research work can be conducted to the best advantage.

The appointments of National Research Fellows will be made only after careful consideration of the scientific attainments of all candidates, not only of those who apply on their own initiative, but also of those who are brought to the attention of the Fellowship Board by professors in educational institutions and by other investigators throughout the country. In making the appointments much weight will also be given to the judgment shown by the applicant in selecting and planning his proposed research.

The Research Fellowships will for the most part be awarded to American citizens who have had training equivalent to that represented by the Doctor's degree. The salary will ordinarily be $1,500 for the first year. The Research Fellowship Board will not, however, be bound by rigid rules of procedure. Thus it may offer larger salaries to those of exceptional attainment or wider experience, and may give appointment to competent investigators who have had training other than that represented by the Doctor's degree. The Research Fellows will be appointed for one year; but they will be eligible for successive reappointments, ordinarily with increase of salary.

Research Fellows are expected to devote their entire time to research, except that during the college year they may at their option give not more than one-fifth of their time (outside preparation included) to teaching of educational value to themselves, or to attendance on advanced courses of study. They may associate graduate students with their researches. They shall not engage in work for remuneration during the term of their appointment. Fellows who have not received the Doctor's degree may, with the approval of the institution, offer their research work in partial fulfillment of the requirements for that degree.

Fellows are expected to submit to the Board shortly before the first of April of each year a detailed report on the progress of their researches. They must also present an account of their researches in form of publication before withdrawing from the Fellowship; and final salary payments will be deferred until this condition is fulfilled. It is understood that all results of investigation by

the Fellows shall be made available to the public without restriction.

Fellowship appointments are subject to the condition that after they are accepted by the applicant, they will not be vacated within the year without the consent of the Research Fellowship Board.

It is expected that fifteen to twenty Research Fellowships will be available during the coming year, and that the number will be increased in subsequent years. Applications for these Fellowships should be made on the form provided for the purpose, and should be sent to the Secretary of the Research Fellowship Board, National Research Council, 1023 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C., to whom all other correspondence should also be addressed. Applications will be received up to September 1, 1919 for Fellowships available during the next academic year; but a limited number of appointments will be made on the basis of the applications received before April 20, 1919.

INDEX FOR THE MAGAZINE

The index of the last volume of the Alumni Magazine, Volume X, has now been printed and will be supplied to any one desiring it on application to the Business Manager.

FACULTY NOTES

Professor James P. Richardson addressed the Dartmouth Club of Connecticut at Hartford, April 12.

Mr. L. D. White delivered several addresses on the League of Nations in various New Hampshire towns during March and April.

The Political Science department has been enlarged by the addition of Mr. A. H. Washburn, a lawyer of Middleborough, Mass., and New York City. Mr. Washburn will give a course in international law. Dr. F. H. Bird '09 has received an appointment as a member of the Economics department, and is conducting the course in Labor, and Mr. J. J. Sexton has received an appointment in the Romance languages department.

Professor H. T. Moore, Professor of Psychology, began his work in the College with the opening of the spring term.

Director C. A. Holden of the Thayer School addressed on April 15 in New York City a conference of specialists in industrial education formerly connected with the S. A. T. C., upon the topic: Analysis of Methods Which Resulted in the Maximum of Vocational Proficiency in Intensive Short Courses.

PUBLICATIONS

American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship by SIDNEY L. GULICK '83. Charles Scribners Sons, New York 1918.

Dr. Gulick, who is recognized as one of the American authorities on the Far East, makes an important contribution to the problem of Asiatic citizenship and immigration in the most recent of his series of books on this and related questions: American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship. The broad spirit of fairness and sympathy in which the book is written, combined with the constructive character of the suggestions, cannot fail to make an impression in a world caught in the throes of reorganization and revaluation of the accepted principles of international intercourse.

The study is divided into two parts: Part 1, political, in which Dr. Gulick gives a brief statement of both Chinese and Japanese points or view, a sketch of our immigration and naturalization policy, and his own policy and programme for constructive immigration legislation: Part 2, statistical, in which a considerable amount of material from official sources is given and commented on in support of the author's thesis.

The constructive portion of the book is found in chapters eight and nine. Dr. Gulick here proposes a plan for dealing with the immigration question in a systematic and comprehensive fashion. Such a plan should provide, in the words of the author, for (1) the regulation of all immigration on a common principle, (2) the specific training of all immigrants for citizenship, (3) the giving of citizenship to all who qualify, regardless of race.

The first proposition is developed by the statment that "the United States should so regulate immigration that only so many immigrants may be admitted from any race or people as can be wholesomely Americanized" and by further suggesting that "the maximum permissible annual immigration from any people should be a definite percent (say five) of those from that people who have already become naturalized citizens together with all American born children of immigrants of that people". Interesting tables on pages 117-119 indicate what the effect of this policy on Asiatic immigration would have been for the five year period, 1911-16. From these tables it appears that some 6,000 Japanese males over 14 years of age, and over 2,000 Chinese of the same class would have been excluded.

Coupled with this plea for a common principle of admission, or possibly we should say exclusion, is the demand for the grant of citizenship on equal terms, as rigid as desired, to all immigrants actually resident in the United States. Dr. Gulick assures his readers that if the element of discrimination were thus removed, Japanese objections to our immigration policy would be largely obviated.

Space will not permit a detailed discussion of the interesting "five percent" plan. Were it possible to devise means whereby our immigration officials could separate from the annual number of those asking admission to our country that five percent best fitted to become American citizens by reason of education, experience, character, strength of mind and body, undoubtedly such procedure would be preferable to the admission of the first to come who are able to meet our minimum requirements. Failing such ability to sift and reject, a proportionate plan as here proposed has many attractive features. Certainly when compared with the treatment accorded Asiatics in the past, or with that now proposed to be accorded to all immigrants for a given period in the future, Dr. Gulick's suggestions merit and will receive thoughtful consideration, discussion, and approval.

L. D. WHITE.

"A List of the Principal Civil Officers of Vermont from 1777 to 1918" being a revision of Deming's Vermont Officers edited by John M. Comstock '77 under the direction of the Secretary of State and published by the St. Albans Messenger Co., St. Albans, Vt., has just been issued. Deming's Vermont Officers appeared in 1851 with a supplement for 1852. The State of Vermont is to be congratulated on securing the services of Mr. Comstock for this work of revision. Mr. Comstock is a painstaking and accurate scholar. Such a person was needed for this work when it is realized that the volume has an index of over 13,000 names. Whenever possible Mr. Comstock has revised the original edition of Deming by adding the dates of births and deaths of the Vermont officers from 1777-1857 as well as adding the names and vital statistics of all Vermont officers from 1852 to date. So this volume besides being of value to the student of Vermont history will also be of value to the genealogist.

"The New England Society of Cleveland and the Western Reserve Constitution, Officers, Members and Minutes" for 1918 contains an address by Hon. S. W. McCall '74.

Rev. Arthur W. Jenks '84 is the author of a pamphlet "John Colet" reprinted for private circulation from the Anglican Theological Review for March, 1919.

J. A. Detlefsen '08 is the author of "Fluctuations of Sampling in a Mendelian Population" reprinted from the November number of Genetics. With Mr. E. Roberts he is the author of "On a Back Cross in Mice" involving three allelomorphic pairs of characters also reprinted from the November issue of Genetics.

A second edition of "Law of Probate and Administration for Nebraska" by Arthur K. Dame '82 has recently been issued by Geo. Bateson & Co., Portland, Oregon. This edition is adapted to use in Oregon. Mr. Dame is also the author of "Practice and Procedure in Civil and Criminal Cases in the Inferior Courts of Nebraska" recently published.

The January-February number of Special Libraries contains "The Business Man and the Special Library" by John Cotton Dana '78. Mr. Dana is also the author of "Public Libraries or Censors" in the April Bookman.

Frederick J. Allen '89 is the author of "The Law as a Vocation" published by the Harvard University Press. "The Shipbuilding Industry" by Mr. Allen and R. W. Kelley has recently been published by Houghton Mifflin & Co.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

"The League of Nations, a Guide for Speakers" prepared by Frank Haigh Dixon for the "League of Free Nations Association" of New Hampshire has recently been printed as a pamphlet of 28 pages. This pamphlet consists of an analysis of the League of Nations constitution in its significant aspects, excerpts from Washington's Farewell Address, from the message of President Munroe concerning the Munroe doctrine, and from other sources; a bibliography on the League of Free Nations, and finally the constitution of the League of Nations. This pamphlet is intended to furnish speakers with suggestions for the presentation to the people of New Hampshire of the significant points of the League Constitution, and for the defence of the covenant against its critics.

THE UNDERGRADUATE MONTH

VOLUNTARY TAXATION

At the first athletic mass meeting of the year undergraduates of the college voluntarily took upon their shoulders the task of supporting the track and baseball team throughout the coming season. A near-crisis in Dartmouth athletics had been reached. The Athletic Council found itself unable to carry through expensive schedules without some guarantee of substantial student support. The freshmen were as yet uninitiated into the customs and traditions of Dartmouth athletic history. The whole college seemed infected with a kind of post-war "sleeping sickness".

Fortunately, appearances in this case were deceitful. The enthusiasm of a single mass meeting brought the whole undergraduate body to its feet with a start. More than seven hundred students crowded the doors of the Commons dining hall, and when the request went out for season ticket pledges, the response was practically unanimous.

For some time there has been talk in Hanover of a compulsory athletic tax to be added to the tuition fee as a part of the recognized college expenses. Such a step might simplify matters for the Athletic Council but the stand taken by the student body seems to refute positively any argument of immediate necessity. Conscription should be kept as a last resort, for use only when the final alternative has failed; and that stage of indifference to athletics still lies far in the future. Dartmouth undergraduates today are not disposed to await a draft, if a chance is first given them to volunteer their support for Dartmouth teams.

BASEBALL

The 1919 baseball schedule has been given out by Graduate Manager Pender and corresponds in most respects to the varsity lists of past years. Twenty-two games are included ten to be played in Hanover and twelve away from home, with Cornell replacing Amherst for the closing Commencement date, June 24. Harvard and Princeton again have places on the list, but Yale will not be played this season.

The complete schedule follows:

April 25—Springfield Y. M. C. A. at Springfield.
April 26—Amherst at Amherst.
April 29—University of Maine at Hanover.
May 1—University of Vermont at Burlington.
May 3—Massachusetts Aggies at Hanover.
May 8—Boston College at Boston.
May 9—Tufts at Medford.
May 10—Harvard at Cambridge.
May 12—Columbia at Hanover.
May 17—Brown at Hanover.
May 20—Penn at Philadelphia.
May 21—Princeton at Princeton.
May 23—Boston College at Hanover.
May 24—Penn at Hanover.
May 27—University of Vermont at Hanover.
May 29—Columbia at New York.
May 30—Holy Cross at Worcester.
May 31—Wesleyan at Middletown.
June 4—Amherst at Hanover.
June 7—Tufts at Hanover.
June 18—Brown at Providence.
June 24—Cornell at Hanover.

Outdoor practice began immediately after the opening of the college for the third term in April. Coach Tesreau adopted a policy of thorough tryout for all candidates and by the middle of the month no cut had yet been made in the squad. A wealth of experienced material, combined with numerous former candidates just returned from service and several freshman stars, gives promise of one of the strongest nines that has represented Dartmouth in recent years.

Former varsity men include J. Ross and Harris, pitchers; F. Ross and Carr, catchers; Captain Grey, Bruce, Murphy, and Martin, this year's tentative infield; and Reilly and

Grundman in the outfield. Merritt, catcher on the 1920 freshman team, has returned to college and is making a strong bid for a regular place behind the bat. J. T. Murphy and Carter a freshman will probably complete the pitching staff, and Kopf, another first-year man, appears to be one logical choice for utility infielder. Baketel, Cavanaugh, Corwin, and Putney are leading the race for the remaining position in the outfield.

TRACK

After the close of the indoor interclass series of meets, the varsity track team will be picked to compete in the Penn Relay Carnival, April 25-26. Entries for Dartmouth have already been made, and the management has arranged for competition in a number of later outdoor meets. A dual meet with M. I. T. is scheduled to be held in Hanover May 10, but the triangular competition with Columbia and Penn comes in New York May 17. The outdoor season will close with the annual I. C. A. A. A. A. games in Boston May 30-31.

The first indoor interclass meet, held April 12, resulted in an overwhelming victory for the junior team with a score of 57 5-6 points. 1919 followed with 32 points, just ahead of the freshmen, who ran up a total of 29 5/6. The 1921 team finished a poor fourth, annexing only 15 1-3 points.

Thomson of the 1920 aggregation featured the meet by taking first in the high hurdles, low hurdles, broad jump, and high jump, and a third in the 35 pound weight throw. He equalled his own indoor college record of 7 seconds for the 60 yard low hurdles event. In the pole vault, Myers, the college indoor champion, took first with a vault of 12 feet, 5 1-2 inches, a bare inch below the Dartmouth high mark indoors.

TENNIS

An unusually attractive tennis schedule has been arranged for the coming season, including matches with Williams and M. I. T. to be played on the Hanover courts. Entries have been made for the annual New England tournament, to be played this year May 12-14 on the Longwood courts in Boston. The list follows:

May 3—Williams at Hanover.
May 9—Tufts at Medford.
May 12-14—N. E. I. L. T. A. Tournament at Boston.
May 24—M. I. T. at Hanover.
May 28—Amherst at Amherst.
May 29—Springfield Tennis Team at Springfield.
May 30—Columbia at New York.
May 31—Princeton at Princeton.

JUNIOR PROM PLANS

After a lapse of two years, Junior Prom will be revived this year, with the customary week-end of fraternity house parties, dances, Dramatic Association performances, and baseball games. May 22, 23, and 24 are the dates chosen for the festivities and an elaborate program is already in preparation, under the management of J. C. Chilcott '20, chairman of the Prom Committee.

"Oh! Doctor", a musical comedy with book and lyrics by G. Markey '18 and music by W. Janssen '21, is the play chosen by the non-athletic council as the official Prom show. The cast will be picked from the best dramatic talent in college, with a few of the new freshman members of the association in the minor parts.

Boston College and Penn are to be Dartmouth's opponents on the diamond during the Prom week-end, while the tennis team will close its home season the afternoon of May 24 with a match against M. I. T.

DEBATING

Both decisions in the dual debate with Colgate April 12 went to Dartmouth's opponents, but votes of 2-1 in each case give evidence that the Dartmouth speakers were not completely outclassed. The question discussed was: Resolved, That within twenty-one months after the declaration of peace, Congress should provide by legislation for permanent government ownership and operation of the railroads of the United States. An affirmative team, made up of H. L.

Childs '19, G. E. Brooks '22, and H. H. Cohn '22, was sent to Springfield, Mass., where the debate was held in the Central High School. The negative team, which met Colgate at Albany, was composed of H. E. Bernkopf '20, H. W. Newell '20, and S. B. Gorham '21.

Previous to the start of intercollegiate competition, the Dartmouth affirmative and negative teams met in a public debate at Hanover. Although the decision went to the negative side, H. L. Childs '19, speaking for the affirmative, was awarded the Lockwood debating prize for excellence of presentation.

WAR RELIEF ENTERTAINMENT

Undergraduates of the college volunteered their services for a home talent entertainment held in the Little Theater April 5, for the benefit of the American Fund for French Wounded. The program consisted of violin solos by P. W. Clark '20, a mandolin duet by J. E. Kunkle '19 and W. S. Ege '21, and a one-act playlet, "The Awakening of the Blue Bird", written by K. S. McKinley '21. At the close of the entertainment music for dancing was provided by the Jazz Band, under the leadership of V. A. Breglio '20.

DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION TRIALS

Twenty-five new members were elected to the Dramatic Association, following the production of ten short plays given under the direction of candidates for non-athletic managerships. "The Awakening of the Bluebird" was judged the most successful of the presentations, and all members of the cast were elected to the association. The following men were successful in the trials: P. L. Hutchinson '20, H. F. Braman '21, R. W. Pendleton '21, E. K. Smiley '21, W. Werden '21, R. F. Almy '22, R. J. Brown '22, G. L. Clewell '22, D. L. Colpitts '22, A. G. Curtis '22, J. A. Hardy '22, C. L. Healey '22, F. T. Hodgdon '22, E. Hotchkiss '22, S. M. Kenyon '22, P. H. Kimball '22, H. V. Olsen '22, C. B. Orr '22, L. J. Orth '22, R. T. Reid '22, M. Saunders '22, V. R. Shoup '22, J. H. Thornton '22, R. T. Willis '22, J. H. Zuckerman '22.

CAMPUS NOTES

The annual Tuck-Thayer School Basketball game, played at the close of the intramural series in March, resulted in a 20-16 victory for the Tuck School quintet.

As a result of the annual sophomore competition for positions on *The Dartmouth* board, P. C. Belknap, H. Brown, and J. Hurd, Jr., have been elected to the editorial staff.

In accordance with a decision of the Athletic Council to reorganize freshman athletics next year, D. H. Eaton '20 has been appointed manager of freshman football for next fall and J. D. Vail '20 manager of freshman baseball.

W. C. Hammond, professor of music at Mt. Holyoke College, gave the third of the series of organ recitals in Rollins Chapel April 11.

"Cheating Cheaters", Max Marcin's widely known farce, is the production chosen by the Dramatic Association for its annual spring presentation April 22.

E. S. Leonard '20 was chosen president of the Christian Association at the annual election of officers. Other successful candidates included C. M. Wallace '20, vice-president, C. M. Swezey '20, secretary, and P. G. Richter '20, treasurer.

Plans have been formulated by 18 fraternities for an interfraternity baseball series, to be carried through in four leagues along lines similar to the elimination basketball championship. All "D" men and promising candidates for the varsity will be barred from playing on any of the teams.

A new basketball insignia, consisting of a five-inch "D" with numerals on either side, has been awarded to the following eight men for their work in the interclass series: J. E. Louden '19, H. S. Webster '19, H. A. Bolles '21, H. Schulting '21, J. A. Vance, Jr., '21, W. H. Kopf '22 G. W. Streng '22, and F. V. Tracy '22. Ordinary numerals were awarded to all men playing a full game in the series.

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, William S. Dana '71.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, MORTON C. TUTTLE '97.
Secretary, WARDE WILKINS '13, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, CHARLES J. WESTON '05.
Secretary, JAMES M. HEALEY '14,
31 Elm St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
179 Long Hill St.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. McLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF NASHUA (N. H.) AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1919

President, THOMAS D. LUCE '75.
Secretary, ALVIN J. LUCIER '18,
70 Arlington St., Nashua, N. H.
Annual meeting, Dartmouth Night.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, WILLIAM H. TAYLOR '86.
Secretary, ADOLPH B. LANE '01,
Barre, Vt.

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

Prsident, ALFRED A. WHEAT '89.
Secretary and Treasurer,
MANVEL WHITTEMORE '12
149 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. McMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, GUY H. ABBOTT '02.
Secretary, JOHN R. CHILDS '09,
c/o Stevens-Davis Co.,
638 Federal St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86.
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, ALBERT C. HEATH '91.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, FRANK D. FIELD '94,
126 So. 31st Ave.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
5113 Cass St.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, CHARLES D. MILLIKEN '87.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, RICHARD C. CAMPBELL '86.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 43 West 53rd St., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., 65 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.

'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.

'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.

'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.

'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.

'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.

'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.

'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.

'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.

'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.

'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.

'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.

'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

'01 Mr. James H. Kimball, Hingham, Mass.

'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 399 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.

'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.

'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.

'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Mr. Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)

'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)

'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Warde Wilkins, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass., acting.)

'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)

'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

'17 Mr. William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden Mass.

'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 1706 Kilbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO

The thirteenth annual dinner of the Dartmouth Club of Northern Ohio took place at the University Club, Cleveland, on Friday evening, January 24.

Homer Eaton Keyes '00, business director of the College, was the guest of honor. The dinner was well attended considering the fact that a large number of the local alumni had not yet returned from the service. John H. Watson, Jr., '04, presided.

Mr. Keyes in his usual interesting way discussed the situation at Hanover, and everyone present received the impression that Dartmouth's outlook is exceedingly bright and that those in charge in Hanover are alive to the problems of reconstruction.

Dartmouth's "Grand Old Man," Judge John C. Hale '57, delivered an eloquent speech, dwelling particularly on the Dartmouth boys in the service.

Judge G. E. Rose '81 spoke pointedly on the philosophy of "keeping young."

There were plenty of songs and music besides, with the old "spirit" on tap all the time. The following officers were elected for 1919:

President, John H. Watson, Jr., '04; vice-presidents, George E. Rose '81, George S. Long '79; secretary and treasurer, Robert B. Keeler '11; executive committee, M. L. Crowell '01. H. McK. Haserot '10, C. G. Newcomb '12, G. B. Young '15.

Robert B. Keller '11.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION

The St. Louis Alumni held an informal dinner at the University Club on January 27, at 6.30 p. m. There were about fifteen men present. We enjoyed what might be termed a nice family dinner, and after the dinner, we had the tables cleared away and drew up our chairs in a family circle around President Hopkins. He talked to us for about an hour regarding the work of the College during the war, and the plans the College had for future development. His time was limited, so there was no opportunity for discussion. As soon as he left the meeting was dismissed, so this was not in the class of a regular Dartmouth banquet.

President Hopkins talked to the Central High School that evening, during the graduating exercises, and on Tuesday, January 28, he addressed the City Club on "College in the Reconstruction Period", and was very favorably received.

Jas. A. Burns '07.

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting and dinner of the Pacific Coast Alumni Association was held at the Hotel Clift, San Francisco, on March 28. The following officers were elected to serve during the year 1918-'19:

President, Rev. C. D. Milliken '87; vice-president, W. D. Wilkinson '10; secretary and treasurer, H. M. Prescott '10.

Of the thirty alumni present, William Hood, 1867, chief engineer of the Southern Pacific Railroad, represented the oldest class, and Ensign Wallace R. Crumb, 1919, the youngest. In addition to Ensign Crumb, the Army and Navy were represented by Lieutenants Richard Southgate '07, W. D. Wilkinson '10, C. B. Baxter '10, and L. S. Wilson '13. The class of 1871 was ably represented by Charles S. Conner, Charles H. Ham, and Dr. Sidney Worth. R. E. Marshall '04 and Henry K. Norton '05 were guests of the Association, and, with the able assistance of the retiring president, James A. Townsend '94, and Alumni Councilor Selden C. Smith '97, carried off the oratorical honors of the evening.

H. M. Prescott '10.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1856

Rev. Franklin Deming Ayer died March 17, at his home at Ardmore, Pa. He was the son of Nathan and Phila Ann (Hallett) Ayer, and was born in St. Johnsbury, Vt., December 19, 1832, preparing for college at Newbury, (Vt.) Seminary. He was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa.

After graduation he entered Andover Theological Seminary, from which he graduated in 1859. For the following year he preached for the Congregational church of Dracut, Mass., and then was pastor at Milford, N. H., from 1861 to 1867. In September, 1867, he became pastor of the First church of Concord, N. H., and remained in active service for thirty years, after which he continued to hold the title of pastor emeritus till his death. The dismissing council in 1907 expressed "praise of the man who, by combining strong ability as a preacher with the warmest sympathy and unfailing tact, has been successful in maintaining the leadership of so important a church for nearly a third of a century."

He was closely interested in religious interests outside his parish, and served his denomination in many public ways. From 1871 to 1880 he was secretary of the New Hampshire Congregational Association, and was a delegate to the International Congregational Council of 1891, meeting in London. He had previously, in 1872, been in London as a delegate from New Hampshire to the International Prison Congress. In 1887 Dartmouth conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. After the close of his active pastorate he made his home in the city of Philadelphia, removing some years ago to a suburb of that city.

March 5, 1868, Mr. Ayer was married to Mary Esther, daughter of Moses and Caroline (Lord) Kittredge of St. Johnsbury, who died September 26, 1891. Two daughters survive their parents.

CLASS OF 1859

John Milton Bancroft died at his home in Bloomfield, N. J., July 27, 1918, of old age.

He was born in Reading, Mass., January 14, 1838, being a son of Joseph and Betsey (Wakefield) Bancroft. He fitted for the Chandler Scientific Department at Phillips Academy, Andover. He was one of the earliest members (though not a founder) of the Phi Zeta Mu fraternity, now a chapter of Sigma Chi.

In 1859-60 he taught in the high school of Adrian, Mich., and then went into the office of E. Willard Smith, engineer and architect, of Detroit. In May, 1861, he enlisted in the 4th Michigan Infantry, and was appointed sergeant, taking part in various battles in the Peninsula. October 28, 1862, he was commissioned first lieutenant and assigned to Company K. His regiment fought at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg, and in all the later engagements of the Army of the Potomac until mustered out, June 30, 1864. Several weeks later, Lieutenant Bancroft was offered the position of major in the reorganized Fourth Regiment, but his health did not warrant his acceptance of the commission.

In 1864-6 he was engaged in engineering and architecture, and in 1866 entered upon the business of preparing surveys for insurance companies. For many years he was a member of the well-known firm of Barlow and Bancroft of New York, makers of insurance surveys. He was also secretary and treasurer of the Hammond Typewriter Company of New York.

For many years he made his home in Bloomfield, N. J., where he was actively interested in local matters. He was one of the organizers of a fire department, and declined an election to the city council on account of the pressure of other duties. He served several years as commander of W. S. Pierson Post, G. A. R., and was on the personal staff of General Alger when the latter was commander-in-chief of the G. A. R.

April 12, 1865, Mr. Bancroft was married to Mary, daughter of Samuel Lucas and Mary Ann (Thayer) Hay of Reading, Mass., who died February 4, 1918. Three sons and four daughters survive.

CLASS OF 1862

James Franklin Allen died March 12 at his home in Rockville, Md.

He was born in Hopkinton, N. H., August 13, 1841, the son of Jonathan Leach and Caroline (Allison) Allen. He was fitted at Hopkinton and Pembroke Academies, and entered the class at the beginning of sophomore year. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

After graduation he taught the high school at Bradford, N. H., from 1862 to December 1863, reading law meanwhile in the office of Hon. Mason W. Tappan, then one of the leaders in Congress. He was then appointed to a clerkship in the Third Auditor's Office, United States Treasury, Washington, D. C. He continued his law studies at Columbian Law School, graduating therefrom in June, 1866, and being admitted to the bar of the District of Columbia the same month. He practiced law in Washington to March, 1881, when he was appointed to a clerkship in the Adjutant General's Office. In February, 1882, he was promoted to the Indian Office in the Department of the Interior, and made chief of a division. In November, 1892, while in this position, he was appointed a commissioner to negotiate with the Nez Percés Indians for the cession of their surplus lands, and spent three months in Idaho on that duty, meeting with eminent success. In 1911 he resigned his position on account of ill health and the infirmities of advancing years.

Mr. Allen was an authority to be consulted on the law of the various departments with which he was connected; an honest man and a sound lawyer. He served two years as a member of the town council of Rockville. He was deeply interested in the Masonic fraternity, in which he reached high rank.

October 25, 1866, he was married to Miss Julia A. Dow in Washington, who died November 10, 1886. A second marriage, August

28, 1888, was to Miss Lilabel Mans of Rockville, who survives him. There were no children of either marriage.

CLASS OF 1865

Leonard Wilcox died at St. John's Hospital in St. Louis, Mo., on Sunday morning, March 23, 1919. The St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* reports that his final illness covered but four days, but it is understood that he suffered much since he underwent a serious operation some four years ago. In a letter received last December Mr. Wilcox writes of himself: "It is now seven years since the first symptoms of my trouble appeared, and for more than five years I have been much in the hands of the doctors." But he always maintained a brave spirit. The funeral service was held at the chapel of the Pilgrim Congregational church in St. Louis, of which Mr. Wilcox had been a member since 1872. The burial took place at Aurora, Ohio, where Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox have had their summer home for many years.

Mr. Wilcox was born in Orford, N. H., October 13, 1844, and was the son of the Hon. Leonard (Dartmouth 1817) and Mary (Mann) Wilcox. His school life was spent in the district schools and in the academy of his native town until the last year of his preparation for college, which was at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. He was a most faithful student, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his senior year. He was a member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity.

After graduating from college Mr. Wilcox spent a year in teaching in Fort Wayne, Ind. He then went to St. Louis, and began the study of law in the offices of the late Justice Warren Currier. He entered practice in St. Louis and spent the remainder of his life in that city. He won respect and honor among his associates and in the community by his sterling character and by his attainments in the legal profession.

Mr. Wilcox married Miss Elizabeth Root in St. Louis in 1888. Mrs. Wilcox survives her husband; there were no children.

The house in which Mr. Wilcox was born still stands on "the Ridge" in the beautiful village of Orford, and is still occupied by members of the Wilcox family. Mr. Wilcox is the first of "the three Orford boys" in the class of 1865 to be called from his earthly place. Hale and Cushman are still "here", but we miss Wilcox.

CLASS OF 1871

Judge Lewis Ward Holmes died at his home in Keene, N. H., March 13, 1919. The son of Lewis and Sarah (Clark) Holmes, he was born in Readsboro, Vt., April 25, 1848, but spent the greater part of his life in Keene, where he attended the public schools, including the high school. He fitted for college at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H.

After graduation he studied law at Keene, with Wheeler and Faulkner, was admitted to the bar in 1874, and practiced there until 1882, when he resigned as city solicitor to take a position as examiner in the Pension Office at Washington, D. C. In 1888 he returned to Keene to become clerk of courts for Cheshire county and judge of the local municipal court. He continued to hold the clerkship until the time of his death, but in April, 1918, having reached the "age limit", retired from the position of justice of the municipal court. A staunch Republican in politics, he was clerk of the state senate in 1881, a representative to the legislature about ten years later, and one of the aldermen of Keene in 1894.

The same qualities which greatly endeared him to his classmates, drew hosts of friends to him through life. He was a most companionable and entertaining man, well read, keen of wit, quick in repartee, kind hearted, just, direct and forceful in his conversation, fearless and outspoken in his opinions, and an excellent judge of human nature.

Familiar with court proceedings and details, he held the high esteem of judges and members of the bar, while as justice of the municipal court he was painstaking, without favoritism, and an excellent judge of evidence.

October 2, 1879, Judge Holmes married Miss Helen E. Barlow of Springfield, Vt., who survives him, with three sons, Dr. Robert W. Holmes of Keene, recently returned from

service in France; Thomas B. Holmes of Graphite, near Ticonderoga, N. Y., mining engineer; and Edward B. Holmes, mining engineer of Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

CLASS OF 1899

The closing days of the year 1918 brought to the class of 1899 a great loss in the death of Earl Eastman, scholar, teacher, and leader toward the better things of life.

To Earl the end came suddenly. A brief illness of influenza developed into pneumonia. Possessed as he was of the spirit of industry, though feeling ill, he had spent a Saturday at his laboratory. A day or two later his illness became more serious, and the following Thursday, December 12, he passed away.

Our classmate was born in Danbury, N. H., June 23, 1878, and prepared for Dartmouth in the Franklin High School. He was one of the youngest men in the class, and throughout the college years a leader in scholarship. Interested in athletics and a member of class and varsity athletic teams, with a profound loyalty to the College and a deep interest in all its activities, he was more than all a scholar. Integrity of character and high intellectual ability won for him always the respect and admiration of the men of the class.

Entering upon his career as a teacher, Earl Eastman did valuable work in New Preston, Conn., and then in the Athol, Mass., High School. Called the next year across the continent, he taught physics and mathematics in the Harvard School in Los Angeles, Cal. Returning to an academy in East Greenwich, R. I., he was soon appointed science teacher at Kingston, N. Y., and from that work he went in September, 1907, to Atlantic City, N. J., where in the high school his life work, all too brief, was so magnificently accomplished.

During eleven years in Atlantic City, Earl taught physics and chemistry and built up a strong science department, of which he was the head. Thorough and scholarly in his knowledge of the sciences, gifted in his power to instruct, and conscientiously devoted to his work, he was an inspiring teacher and leader. He was profoundly respected by his associates in school work and in civic enterprises, and enjoyed the confidence and affection of the young people of his classes throughout his years of service.

At the time of his death, Earl Eastman was president of the New Jersey Science Teachers' Association, an organization which he was largely instrumental in forming. He retained his interest in athletics, serving as coach of the high school baseball team and as a member of the board of managers of the High School Athletic Association.

He married in Athol, Mass., Dec. 9, 1903, Miss Lottie Olyer, who survives him with their two children, Dorothy Constance and Albert Lincoln.

A quiet, unobstrusive man, gifted with high intellectual qualities, courageous, sincere, and of indefatigable industry, our classmate was notably successful as a teacher. In the community he was interested in worthy civic enterprises and respected as a man and as a citizen. In his home, to which he was most tenderly devoted, he was the ideal father and husband. As a Dartmouth man and a member of '99, he was always loyal to the best in the life of the College and cherished the high ideals that make the men of Dartmouth strong in the spirit of service.

Herbert Coe Collar died in Buffalo, N. Y., March 14, of hemorrhage of the pancreas, after a brief illness.

The son of William Coe and Hannah Caroline (Averill) Collar, he was born in Roxbury, Mass., June 30, 1875. His father, who died in 1916, was for fifty years connected with the Roxbury Latin School as master and headmaster. The son fitted for college at this school. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

For the first four years after graduation he was associated with the *Youth's Companion*, the American Book Company, and the Booklovers' Library, all in Boston. Then from 1903 to 1908 he taught modern languages at the Stone School, also in Boston. He was then principal of high schools at Charlton and Holden, Mass. While at Holden his health broke down, and he gave up teaching and was for a time in the insurance business

in Worcester. He then took up library work, and in November, 1913, became chief cataloguer in the Grosvenor Library, Buffalo. He was successful in the technical work and in training assistants, and would have been lecturer next year at the University of Buffalo in library subjects. He was also in charge of the Buffalo Club Library.

June 29, 1901, he was married to Elizabeth Holbrook, who survives him, with their two daughters.

CLASS OF 1902

Fred Caswell Stanton was born June 7, 1880, at Vineyard Haven, Mass., on the island of Martha's Vineyard, his parents being Frederick O. and Rebecca (Luce) Stanton. In his boyhood he became very familiar with maritime affairs, his interest coming through a long line of ancestors on the maternal side who had been captains of whaling ships sailing from Martha's Vineyard or New Bedford.

He prepared for college in the schools of his native village and at Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass. His fraternity was Sigma Chi. He took the Thayer School course, graduating as B. S., in 1902 and as C. E. in 1903.

From May, 1903, to May, 1907, he was employed under Major Jadwin of the engineering corps, U. S. A., in river and harbor improvement work in Texas, being engaged about half the time in the improvement of the Brazos river and the rest on the ship channel between Houston and Galveston. From May to September, 1907, he worked for the Atlantic Gulf, and Pacific Company on a large dredging and filling job at Cape May, N. J.

In September, 1907, he returned to government service as civilian engineer under Colonel Goethals in the Canal Zone, being chiefly engaged in concrete construction and dredging, his previous experience having made him expert in both lines. Later he was advanced to the position of first assistant engineer of the Atlantic Division of the Panama Canal, under his former chief, Major Jadwin, and later under General Seibert. He designed and constructed the harbor works for the protection of the new harbor at Limon Bay, including both the breakwater at Toro Point and the Eastern Breakwater as it is called, and he was at various times, in the absence of his chief, in charge of the entire Atlantic Division. After eight years of service in the Canal Zone, his health, as well as that of Mrs. Stanton, was affected by the tropical climate, and this, with the desire to engage in business for himself, led him to resign from the Canal service on March 4, 1914.

Returning to the United States, he organized the Stanton-White Dredging Company. The company was engaged in work on the Mississippi and Arkansas rivers, continuing to 1918, when labor shortage due to the draft considerably restricted its operations. Upon the entrance of this country into the war, Mr. Stanton was very desirous of enlisting in one of the active branches of the army, but upon the advice of friends who knew his high qualifications as an engineer and his familiarity with maritime affairs he applied for and was given a position in the Ship Construction Service in the Southern District, his position being that of district plant engineer in charge of all government mercantile ship yards engaged in ship-building on the Southern Atlantic coast, with headquarters at Jacksonville, Fla. He was enthusiastically engaged in this work when he was stricken with influenza in January of this year. Pneumonia supervened, and he died at the hospital at Jacksonville on the 24th.

Mrs. Stanton, who survives him, was confined in the same hospital at the same time with the same disease. He was married to Elizabeth Stokes of Jersey Shore, Pa., October 25, 1909. Mrs. Stanton accompanied him to all the positions which he held from the date of their marriage. No children were born to them.

General Goethals has said that Mr. Stanton was one of the most highly prized civilian employees in the Canal Zone, that his resignation was received with much regret, and that a higher position with largely increased salary was offered him, should he desire to return to Panama.

Class of 1903

Ralph Oliver Durrell died from heart failure on a Los Angeles-Chicago train near Ogden, Utah, March 8.

The son of Oliver Heber and Sophia Gertrude (Eaton) Durrell, he was born in Cambridge, Mass., in September, 1878. He fitted for college at the Cambridge Latin School and at Phillips Exeter Academy, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1899.

At the end of freshman year he left college, and went into business with his father's company, the Brown-Durrell Company of Boston. For several years he was the managing buyer for the house. About four years ago he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., on account of poor health, and became associated with the Robinson Company, a large dry goods house. At the time of his death he was on his way East for a visit. For about nine years he was a member of the First Corps of Cadets, and leaves a host of friends in New England.

He leaves a wife and three children, also his mother, who lives in Cambridge.

Class of 1911

John Whitney Foster died February 7 in Winchester, Mass.

He was the son of Leonard Prescott and Mary (Hammond) Foster of Manchester, N. H. His father died some years ago, but his mother is still living.

After graduation he entered the employ of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company as assistant manager for Lynn, and was later secretary to President Spalding of that company. He was afterward connected with the banking and investment firm of R. M. Grant and Company, leaving that position to become an administrative manager in the Ordnance Office of the War Department. At the time of his death he was about to enter the firm of H. L. Nason Company. For the last five years he had resided in Cambridge, removing to Winchester a few months ago.

March 29, 1913, he was married to Edith Margaret, daughter of Dr. Charles Bowman and Mary E. (Stewart) Sturtevant of Manchester, N. H., who survives him.

Honorary

Samuel Page Hadley, who died in Lowell, Mass., March 18, received the honorary degree of Master of Arts in 1886.

He was born in Lowell, October 22, 1831, went into the practice of law in his native city, was clerk of the police court for twenty-six years, and in 1885 was appointed judge of the same court, serving until 1910.

Kenyon Cox, who was made Doctor of Letters in 1915, died March 17 at his home in New York city.

He was born in Warren, Ohio, October 27, 1856. His father, Jacob D. Cox, was governor of Ohio in 1865-7 and secretary of the interior in President Grant's cabinet.

He stood high in the artistic profession as painter, teacher of art, and writer of some of the best and most informing books in American art criticism. His mural paintings are to be seen in the Library of Congress at Washington, at Bowdoin College, in the county court house at Newark, N. J., and in other public buildings. He won the medal of honor for mural painting awarded by the Architectural League in 1910.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Class of 1883

Dr. Eugene Norton Mullins died at his home in Baldwinville, Mass., March 20, 1919, following an illness of several weeks.

He was born in Manchester, N. H., January 28, 1851, the son of Simon and Harriett (Cheney) Mullins. From the public schools of Manchester he entered Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H., from which he graduated. He was engaged in business for some years before he began the study of medicine.

He entered upon practice in Baldwinville in 1884, and continued in active work until his health was shattered by overwork during the influenza epidemic.

During his practice he made an exhaustive study of cancer, studying abroad and taking a special course in Bellevue Hospital, New York. In 1896 he opened a private sanitarium for the treatment of cancer and cancerous growths, and had remarkable success.

He was a loyal citizen and a skilful practitioner. He was vice-president of both the Savings and Co-operative Banks of his town. He was a member of Hope Lodge, A. F. A. M., of Gardner, and Royal Arch Chapter of Athol.

In 1884 he was married to Emma, daughter of Elbridge and Julia (Blood) Greeley of Londonderry, N. H., who survives him. They have three children: Roy Mullins, Dartmouth '07, of Newark, N. J.; Ida L. Mullins, a trained nurse, of Springfield, Mass.; and Mrs. W. D. Starrett of Athol, Mass.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1856

Ellen Jeannette (Smith), widow of Carlisle J. Gleason, died in Montpelier, Vt., March 26, in her eighty-fourth year.

Class of 1873

Secretary, Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.

Alfred S. Hall, after many years practice of law at 31 Milk St., Boston, has moved to 3 Beacon St.

Dr. George S. Rublee, only son of the late Dr. Charles C. Rublee, was attached to Evacuation Hospital No. 9, which operated at Vaubecourt, France, was later moved to Coblenz, was sent thence to the Replacement Depot, at Treves. He is a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps.

Dr. E. C. Dudley has moved to 242 East Walton Place, Chicago. He has been for two years commissioned as major in the Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. A.

Class of 1878

Secretary, William D. Parkinson, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Rev. Charles Parkhurst, D. D., has retired from the editorship of *Zion's Herald*, the Methodist denominational weekly of New England, after an extremely valuable and efficient service of thirty-one years. In Dr. Parkhurst's farewell editorial he ascribes his resignation to "unescapable physical conditions which have caused for years constant pain, which has been gradually growing more severe and exhausting, and owing also to advancing age, which has brought increasing weakness and limitations."

Class of 1881

Secretary, Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles S. Ward, who has been for more than thirty-six years connected with the Y. M. C. A., and for twenty-one years a secretary of the International Committee of that organization, has resigned, and retired March 1st. The reason Mr. Ward gives for his retirement is that the work is too strenuous. He is the inventor and developer of the intensive drive, and his plan was used in all the Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives during the war. He has been personally responsible for raising for Y. M. C. A., by voluntary contributions the sum of $548,000,000. He will now for a time be engaged in the Methodist Centenary movement as its campaign director. Mr. Ward's home is at 3 Ash St., Flushing, N. Y.

Class of 1887

Secretary, Emerson Rice, 87 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.

The Alumni Editor has received the Twentieth Report, a pamphlet of twenty-eight pages, containing the latest information from members of the class.

Class of 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

Thomas Flynn's present address is 511 East 134th St., New York city.

In the April number of the *Atlantic Monthly* is an article by Charles D. Hazen, entitled "Redrawing the Map of Europe."

Died at her home in Great Falls, Montana, March 1, Etta Scott, wife of Oliver S. Warden.

Class of 1896

Secretary, Carl H. Richardson, Tremont Building, Boston.

Carroll H. White was elected president of the Vermont Schoolmasters' Club at its recent annual meeting.

Class of 1899

Secretary, George G. Clark, 60 State St., Boston.

A. M. Abbott had charge of all the advertising for the five boroughs of Manhattan in the last Red Cross drive.

E. A. Abbott is now land examiner for Lombard and Sons, Inc., doing similar sort of work to that done for the Federal Land Bank. His new address is 1444 L Street, Fresno, Cal.

W. B. Adams was ill in the fall and had to give up business. He is recuperating now, and is living at 457 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass.

E. L. Allen has recently associated himself with The Daggett Chocolate Company, 35 Lewis Wharf, Boston.

K. Asakawa is still in Japan. During the summer he spent some time studying original documents at the monastery at Nara, and then later at Kyoto and Mt. Koya.

Born March 3, to John and Mrs. Ash, Martha Ash and Mary Ash. The latter died March 6.

J. L. Barney was elected vice-president of the Dartmouth Club in September. He spent a week with Warren in Washington, during February.

K. Beal was office manager last summer for the Boston Dredging Company, on their Portland harbor war work for the U. S. government. His family were with him in a cottage on Peak's Island.

With sorrow we report the death on Aug. 27, 1918, of Richard, the son of Louis and Mrs. Benezet, born on July 12, 1918. A new edition of his book, "The World War and What Was Behind It", was published in the summer. He attended the conference of the National Educational Association at Chicago the last of February.

Judge Brown on the Circuit, Bill Sears happening in town, Atwood studying Y. M. C. A. athletics, and Dickey and Barstow had an interesting reunion at Springfield last September.

F. W. Cavanaugh received the commission of Major toward the end of October, and was wounded about the time the armistice was signed when his division was on the front just east of Verdun. Since then he has been much in the hospitals and at rest places in the southern part of France. The trustees at the meeting after the dinner in Boston on March 5 voted to grant him his degree of A. B. "honoris causa".

Sergt. J. D. Child was in the neighborhood of Bordeaux during the fall. He had been ill for a long time with pneumonia and expected then to be sent home, but has not yet arrived.

Clark was connected with the Statistical Department of the Food Administration at Washington from October to February 15.

Cogswell made his fifth acting tour of Vermont during the summer. This winter he has been working in picture studios in New York, and playing the part of an old rube in "Mary Be Careful", one of the big Broadway companies of Webber and Anderson.

A year ago this spring Bill Colbert worked as a guard at the Atlantic Corporation at Portsmouth in an effort to do something for the war. Then later he helped to farm and put in some time on the algebra book that he is preparing. Recently he has become much interested in the Friends of Irish Freedom movement, and was at the convention in Philadelphia.

Croker did his bit for the war by connecting himself with the Fore River Shipbuilding Plant, and was preparing to go across as a secretary for the K. of C. when the armistice came.

July 20, 1918, Charles H. Donahue, Jr., the son of Charles H. Donahue, was drowned while in bathing at Allerton Beach. The lad apparently got in over his depth, and the other boys thought he was staying under water purposely. Both Mr. and Mrs. Donahue were in town at the time of the sad accident.

Drew acted as assistant to the employer members of the National War Labor Board in Washington during the summer and up to January. Part of each week he gave to the work in Washington and part to the work in Boston, which during the summer came to include the presidency of the Middlesex and Boston Street Railway.

DuBois gave much time during the summer to putting Randolph, Vt., over the top on the various war drives.

W. R. Eastman had a week-end round-up during the summer with the '99 crowd in Washington.

W. F. Eaton was in the midst of his preparatory course at the Y. M. C. A. College in Springfield, when hostilities ceased, so did not get to France as he expected. He is now back at work with the *American-Advertiser*.

George and Mrs. Evans installed and maintained from October to February a library for the sailors at the Hampton Road Naval Base, where there were eight thousand boys. They were there during the trying time of the "flu", and endeared themselves in many ways to the boys and their parents.

Mun Folsom has not been well during the last year, and has retired to his old family home at West Epping, N. H.

Rev. M. J. B. Fuller is located at New Marlboro, Mass., and has charge of the churches in the adjoining towns of Norfolk and Southfield. He preaches in each place on Sunday.

Quite naturally Galusha's gas producer engines got into the war. The U. S. Government had a 150 h. p. outfit in a boat used by the Commissary Department of the army.

Gannon rendered invaluable assistance to the Liberty Loan Committee in preparation for the Fourth Liberty Loan Campaign. He organized a committee that developed in remarkable and brilliant manner the details of the Avenue of the Allies and the Altar of Liberty ceremonies, the ideas for which he conceived.

Capt. Gordon H. Gerould finished his labors with the Trench Warfare Section of the Engineering Bureau, Ordnance Department, at Washington, Dec. 12, 1918.

Mrs. A. L. Heywood, born Leilia M. Allen, died Oct. 29, 1918, after a severe and long illness.

Hodgkins recently made a trip to Arizona to see Mrs. Hodgkins, who has been staying in Arizona on account of her health.

Dr. Hoskins was in the East during February to visit his mother, who was ill at Sugar Hill, N. H.

Bob Johnston was one of the four minute speakers on the various war drives, and was also a recruiting officer for the state of New Hampshire. Incidentally Mrs. Johnston had the largest wheat field in the state, to wit fifteen acres.

Jordan since May 1, 1917, has been farm manager for Mr. E. V. Watson, who has a large dairy farm, "The Magnolias", at Beacon, N. Y. A daughter, Winifred Ella, was born August 14, 1918.

Joy was one of the four minute speakers for the District of White River Junction during the war.

Kendall gave a talk on the railroad administration before the members of the Dartmouth Club at a meeting held at the Boston City Club in February.

Kimball has moved from Ontario, Ore., to 1199 Stevenson Ave, Pasadena, Cal.

Ronald Leavitt, the class baby, who was gassed in the Argonne and was for a long time in the hospital at Vichy, came back to America in the middle of January. He is now all right and is located at Newport News, anxiously awaiting discharge so that he may go back to school and prepare for college.

Locke was engaged in the construction of the submarines built at the ship yards at Kittery, Maine.

Lynch was present at the dinner tendered the class agents by the Alumni Council in New York, November 8.

Lyster's son Leland was enrolled in the S. A. T. C. at Norwich University during the fall, consigned to the cavalry division.

Martin was located at St. Nazaire in the fall in Y work. After the armistice was signed he was requested to stay on to do educational work for the Y, and has been taking part in that.

Prof. H. A. Miller has been a conspicuous figure during the last year in connection with the new nations arising out of Eastern Europe. He was a member of the committee for the great Carnegie Hall victory meeting of the oppressed nationalities of Middle Europe, and drafted the resolutions read there on September 15. He was also with Dr. Masaryk, president of Czecho-Slovakia, and Mr. Paderewski, when those resolutions were presented to President Wilson at the White House. Upon the organization of the Middle European Union, which serves after the manner of the Pan-American Union the new nations arising out of Eastern Europe, he was made director of it, and as its director and leader in America of the Finns, Poles, Czecho-Slovaks, Ukrainians, Roumanians, Jugo-Slavs, Unredeemed Greeks, Lithuanians, Italian Irredentists, and Jews of Palestine, has taken part in the conference of the representatives of these peoples held at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, at which a declaration of their common aims and purposes was solemnly signed and a new liberty bell rung in honor of the event, and made many after-dinner speeches at distinguished gatherings. At Christmas he read a paper upon "The American Spirit in the Organization of Middle Europe" before the American Sociological Society at its meeting held at Richmond, Va.

A son, Thomas Edwin, was born to Luther and Mrs. Oakes on March 5.

Osgood came near getting into the war through the Chemical Warfare Service, but was later requested to stick to his job as chemist with the North Packing and Provision Company.

Dr. D. W. Parker has been in better health since last summer, and has been leading an active practice owing to the absence of other doctors in the war.

The Paynes were very actively engaged in all the war activities, and gave up their house and settled down at the Weldon in Greenfield in order to give all their time to them.

Pearl was a delegate of the United States to the Inter-Allied Food Council held in London and Paris in November. On March 1, he finished his work with the Food Administration, and is now located at Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore.

George J. Prescott has been spending the year quietly with his mother and father at their place in Meredith, N. H.

Richardson, together with Professor Foster and Professor Dixon, put together a wonderful "course" on the issues of the war, which was required of all of the seven hundred men in the S. A. T. C. at Dartmouth. He is also one of the speakers in the extension lecture course in the city of Manchester, which has been spreading the same course further afield.

Risley since fall has been connected with the Racine Rubber Tire Company and having as business address 10 Central Park, West, New York city. He still maintains his residence in Pleasantville, N. Y.

Rounds as social investigator for the Ford Motor Company has been doing Americanization of much value during the last year. His residence is now 107 Hancock Avenue, West, Detroit, Mich.

Mot Sargent has returned from Candia to New Bedford. He suffered the loss of both his father and mother during the summer.

Bill Sears was advanced in September to assistant engineer of the Department of Real Estate of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad.

Sewall went overseas in May, 1918. His division saw action first June 25 in the Lagney Sector northwest of Toul. From then until the armistice ended hostilities it had little rest. It was in both the St. Mihiel and the Argonne-Meuse offensives. During the worst of the fighting his hospital, one thousand beds under cover, was stationed about five miles from the fighting line, and on one occasion he was the only man left alive in the room after a shelling. Some time during these months of activities Sewall was given a few weeks leave for intensive training, and was then made Division Medical Gas Officer. He was recommended over a year ago for a majorship, but as yet has not received it, although having been acting in that capacity. His division is now on priority and is expected back soon.

Silver attended the meeting of the National Educational Association at Chicago in February.

The Supreme Court of Massachusetts affirmed the appointment of Sleeper as one of five trustees of the Bromfield Street church, Boston, thereby ending a stretch of litigation that has extended over years.

Mrs. Staley and the three boys joined Frank in Washington during the late fall. Frank made a wonderful record in the Food Administration as Mr. Riccard's right hand man, being office manager of the administrative end of the administration.

A daughter, Phoebe, was born November 11, armistice day, to Dave and Mrs. Storrs.

Surrey during the last summer did his bit by helping to harvest over ten million bushels of wheat on a western farm. Since September he has been busy with his school work.

Wason's organization, constituting the southern office of Roebling Sons Company, furnished sixty per cent of its personnel to active service.

Willard has bought a place at Decatur Heights, Bladensburg, Md., just outside of Washington on the way to Baltimore, and it looks as if he might settle down in Washington permanently.

Woodman organized a band of twenty-five boy workers, which he took up into Aroostock County, Maine, and thereby rendered efficient assistance to the farmers. In the fall he was very low with the grippe, but recovered and is now back at his university duties.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston.

Harry Jenkins is connected with the Y. M. C. A. work at Camp Devens, where he is having an unusually interesting service.

The annual indoor round-up of the class of 1900 was held at the City Club on Saturday evening, March 22. 34 members of the class were present, it being the largest indoor round-up the class has held. A committee was appointed to take charge of the out-door round-up, which will be held at Ipswich Bluffs on June 6, 7, and 8. A committee was also appointed to take charge of the Twentieth Reunion, to be held in Hanover next year. Mr. F. E. Atwood, who has never missed a round-up before, is spending the winter at Atlantic City, but a letter was received from him which aroused considerable interest among those present. Telegrams were received from H. N. Teague, who is actively engaged in work for the Department of Labor, and also from Bob Jackson and J. R. Mathes. Professor Keyes brought a message from the College. There were addresses by Joe Wentworth, Guy Ham, and Harry Jenkins, and the secretary gave an account of the work of the class during the war, reading letters from the men who are still in France.

The McLane Manufacturing Company of Milford, N. H., has been reorganized financially, D. D. Tuttle becoming vice-president and general manager. The notice of this change reads: "The sale of the plant will convey one of the largest and oldest manufacturing industries of this town to owners, who, it is said, will immediately bring a large amount of new business to Milford."

Class of 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

John Edward Hartshorn has been in the Chinese customs service since 1904. He has been stationed at Hankow, on the Yangste river, and in South China and Manchuria. For two years he has been assistant commissioner of China, stationed in Peking. He has been back to his country once, in 1912, and expects to return again to America the coming fall.

Class of 1904

Secretary, Arthur I. Charron, 99 Post Office Building, Boston.

Donald G. Kimball, first sergeant of B Company of the 101st Engineers, has received his discharge, and is now with the Standard Oil Company of New York, with headquarters at Kingston, Mass.

Major Sharpe reports the birth of a daughter, Rosalind R., on December 27, 1918, at Portland, Oregon.

Dr. E. H. Egbert is giving a series of lectures on Russia under the booking of Lee

Keedick Lecture and Musical Bureau of New York city.

Henry M. Hall has left Massena, N. Y., to accept a responsible position with the Calco Chemical Company of Bound Brook, N. J.

Leon W. Webster is now superintendent of the E. C. McWatty Co., Inc. (corsets), of New York city.

Robert D. Brewer has finished his work in Washington, and has resumed his law practice in Boston.

CLASS OF 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston.

Stillman Batchellor with two associates has bought a ranch in the Big Tree District in California, about sixty miles north of San Francisco and about fifteen miles from the coast. He says he intends to give up his profession as mining engineer.

Henry K. Norton has accepted a position as professor of political science at Hanover, and is at present at the University of California taking work in preparation for his active duties, which begin in the fall.

At the annual election of the Mutual Benefit Insurance Company on January 20, 1919, C. C. Hills was elected assistant superintendent of agencies.

The *Eastern Underwriter* of February 28, 1919, contains the following: "Daniel N. Gage, who is now vice-president and secretary of the Aetna Casualty and Surety, has had charge of that company's fidelity and surety department from the time the company entered the bonding business in 1911. Shortly after coming with the company he was elected assistant secretary of the newly established fidelity and surety department. He was made assistant secretary of the Company in January, 1914. He was made secretary of the Aetna Casualty and Surety in February, 1917, and holds these positions in addition to his new duties as vice-president."

CLASS OF 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

Capt. Joseph J. White was invalided home January 19, and is now in Boston as manager for northern New England of the Sterling Tire Company, with headquarters at 205 Clarendon St.

Captain Morrill A. Gallagher has recently returned from overseas, and is now practicing law again in Boston.

At the annual meeting of the Vermont Press Association, held in Montpelier, March 7, Charles E. Crane gave an address, "News Merit and Common Sense."

Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Main announce the birth of Doris Woodman Main, March 22, 1919.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Henry R. Lane was elected president of the Boston Alumni Association of the Casque and Gauntlet Society, held March 21. E. B. Luitwieler '12 was chosen secretary, and Harry S. McDevitt '07 chorister.

CLASS OF 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

The engagement is announced of Anson McLoud to Antoinette, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. N. Jerome of Evansville, Ind. The wedding is to take place in Lima, Peru, April 22.

CLASS OF 1910

Whitney H. Eastman has left Chicago for Milwaukee, Wis., where he can be addressed in care of the William O. Goodrich Company.

Rollo G. Reynolds, for the last year and a half director of agriculture at the Vail schools at Lyndonville, Vt., has resigned his position to enter educational work with the Y. M. C. A. overseas. He expects to return in September to take up graduate work at Columbia University.

CLASS OF 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston.

Rev. Hermann Lohmann has resigned his pastorate at Irving, Mass., to become pastor of the Congregational church at Whately, Mass.

Class of 1913

Acting Secretary, Warde Wilkins, 141 Milk St., Boston.

Randolph Riedell was married to Miss Louise Cavine Watt, daughter of Mrs. Lewis Cavine Watt of Somerville, Mass., on September 26, 1918. They are now living at 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

Winthrop Leonard Manley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard R. Manley, at home since March 25, 1919.

John J. ("Jack") Scarry sails for Java on May 3, from San Francisco. He returned to the United States last year to enlist, and now goes back to represent The Factory Products Corporation throughout the entire archipelago with headquarters in Java.

Many of the class have been discharged from the service, and have returned to their homes and their peace time occupations. Recent reports show that some are still "over there". Captain "Chum" Hayes is at present staying at the Adlon Hotel in Berlin, Germany, and Captain Wright Hugus and Lt. Joe Barnett are in France. Rumor says that many others are ready to sail.

Marc Wright has stopped flying, and is in business for himself manufacturing felt shoes.

Dr. T. Donald Cunningham is now assistant resident physician at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston.

At the "Welcome Home" Dartmouth Dinner in Symphony Hall, Warde Wilkins was elected secretary of the Dartmouth Alumni Association of Boston and Vicinity.

Lt. Howard Ball was the officer in charge of the press representatives, welcoming home the 26th Division.

Theo. S. Jewett is associate justice of the municipal court of Laconia, N. H.

Chas. H. ("Mose") Linscott is associated with Field and Cowles, Boston, Mass., in the automobile insurance department.

William L. Davis received his M. D. at Harvard at the close of the first semester.

Frank Taylor Weil, who has been since September 1, 1918, assistant minister of Grace Protestant Episcopal church, New Bedford, Mass., was ordained there to the priesthood, March 26.

Class of 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Robert S. Noble has resigned his position as teacher of history in Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vt., to assist his father in his granite business at Bethel, Vt.

James Holley Gilbert, son of Major and Mrs. George Holley Gilbert, was born in Chicago, April 5.

Class of 1915

Secretary, Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

Among the men receiving the degree of M. D. at Harvard at the end of the first semester were four members of this class,—Warren G. Atwood, Arthur G. Boggs, Patrick E. Gear and Dwight O'Hara. Boggs received his degree *cum laude.*

Class of 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Carl Merryman is treasurer of the Adding Machine Corporation of America, with headquarters at 323 South LaSalle St., Chicago. He hopes to be able to make Hanover this June.

Gran Fuller writes to Johnny Gile from Paris (letter dated March 9): "Greetings from the Dartmouth crowd now in Paris. Fletch Andrews is here at the university. Bob Burlen is still doing sleuth work in the intelligence department, and I am here for a few weeks before leaving for the States. We all reune and look forward to the big time in Hanover in June. Hope plans are under way for our Big Third. Save me a room in our class dormitory or any dugout that we have. Suppose the Balmacan A. C. will function. Leigh Rogers and I were together awhile before his departure and spoke of renewing old days on the hillside or vale. Will be home about April 15, and hope to see you and all the crowd to talk it all over. Ev Graves, Stick Parnell, Parker Melvin, and Butch Fonda are also here in town for awhile. We manage to keep up the old spirit

tres bien. Ev, Stick, Parker, and I are living together, so keep the home fires burning well. Andrews is a sergeant major in the 37th Division and is just shaking off the Belgian mud; but he has not lost his fluent line. We are stepping out for a Sunday p. m. promenade, etc., so will close with best wishes from all over here to all the bunch you see."

From a recent number of *The Dartmouth:* "Among the Dartmouth men who saw much active service in the war is Capt. Norman L. Brundage '16. Captain Brundage enlisted immediately after the United States declared war, and in May, 1918, was sent overseas as a second lieutenant of field artillery. He was in what is called the biggest artillery bombardment of the war at Neuilly, and was engaged in the famous Argonne battle for six days. He was also in the Verdun sector, remaining there until the armistice was signed. By his merit and ability, Lieutenant Brundage was promoted to captain in October, 1918."

John Butler is at Harvard Law School, attending the special session for service men. With him are Max Bernkopf and Cliff Gammons.

El Brill is cost production manager of the machine shops at Springfield, Vt. He makes his home in Charlestown, N. H.

Joe Doenecke and Husky Hearin have been for the past six months with the Wilmington, Del., plant of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation. Their address is 1005 Tatnall St., Wilmington.

Don Fuller has been laid up with typhoid fever for the last month, at the Lynn Hospital. Latest reports announce him well on the road to recovery.

The secretary hopes that his appeal for letters for the next report will not go unheeded. To date only a few have come in. The letters in our first report meant so much to all of us that it seems there should be a big response this time. How about it?

E. P. Hayden, whose graduation in medicine at Columbia was mentioned last month, is serving for four months as interne in Sloane Maternity Hospital, New York, after which he has an appointment to the Presbyterian Hospital.

A card from George Smith, dated February 20, from Kleingerau, Germany, indicates that the boys in that part of Europe have their eyes on Hanover and the Big Third party.

Mr. and Mrs. John Winslow Fuller announce the marriage of their daughter Mildred Winslow to Edward Creaser Riley, Lieutenant (J. G.) United States Navy, on Sunday the sixteenth of March, 1919, at Woodstock, Vt. Ed is at present attached to the U. S. S. Laub, recently put in commission at the Charlestown Navy Yard.

Dan Lindsley has been discharged from the army, and is doing electrical engineering work at Spokane for the Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad.

Ed Kirkland writes that he hopes to be home in June in time to meet with the gang at Hanover.

John Ames is stationed at Coblenz, a captain in the 28th Infantry. Until recently his company was on the very edge of the territory by the Neutral Town, the western border of which they were guarding. Now they are back more nearly in the center, following out an intensive training schedule.

Bruce Bundy sailed into things as a second lieutenant in the Heavy Tanks. He was wounded in one of the heavy pushes through the Argonne, but the following clipping from Bar-sur-Aube (from the Paris edition of the *New York Herald*) seems to indicate that he is back in shape again: " 'The Tank Corps Follies,' the A. E. F.'s big musical show, is now at this station, rehearsing a new program. Lieut. Bruce Bundy has written several new songs which will be featured in the wind-up. 'Je Ne Sais Pas,' 'I'm a Nut,' 'Roll Your Own,' and 'Hindoo, My Tropical Barber Man,' are snappy live numbers, and are sure to be whistled whenever heard."

Rex Reeder, who had been in China before the war, came back to the States and went overseas as a first lieutenant of coast artillery. He returned to this country on the same transport that Abe Lincoln did, and announced his intention of proceeding out to China again.

Charles Everett writes as follows from Trieste, Austria; "Please count me as alive.

Am traveling through Europe in connection with the American Peace Commission. Saw Ray Trott '14 here in the hotel yesterday. Kindest regards, please, to all."

During the past year 1916 led all classes in the number of subscriptions to the ALUMNI MAGAZINE, with a total of sixty-one, an increase of five over the year preceding. Fair enough for war times, but let's push the number up to at least seventy-five before next spring. Ask the man who takes it!

CLASS OF 1917

Secretary, William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden, Mass.

The first of what may become a permanent form of meeting for Seventeen men in and around Boston was held Saturday evening, March 29, at the Boston Tavern. Notices were sent to twenty-nine men, but the poor weather was largely to blame for only a 33 1-3 per cent attendance. However, Ed Earle, Vic Smith, Ted Lonnquest, Ike Sprague, Fred Goodwin, Larry Nourse, Johnny Byers, Joe Randall, Harold Walker, and Bill Sewall shook off the snow and spread out around the same table in a corner of the down-stairs restaurant of the Tavern to exchange news items concerning the class and College, and incidentally to absorb a little nourishment.

Of the men present, Ed Earle, Ted Lonnquest, and Vic Smith were in navy uniform. Ted is stationed at the Naval Air Station, Chatham, Mass., and Ed and Vic are at Boston awaiting discharge. Fred Goodwin is doing rate-setting work with the American Rubber Company, Cambridge. Ike Sprague announced a little auto trip to California for the summer, and was promptly offered the opportunity of retaining a staff of chauffeurs, mechanics, and even valets. Larry Nourse is doing graduate work in education at Harvard, and Joe Randall is taking a public accountant course at the H. C. Bentley School of Accounting, Boston. Johnny Byers has just been discharged from the Navy, where he has been serving as instructor in a radio school. Harold Walker has a position with the General Electric at Lynn, and Bill Sewall is in Malden with the Converse Rubber Shoe Company. The gathering was wholly informal, and broke up as men had to leave to keep other engagements. But it was an enjoyable three-quarters of an hour, and was generally considered worth trying again.

Unofficial headquarters of the Boston gang of 1917 men seem to have been established at the Adams House. The contingent includes in addition to those mentioned above, Bill Fitch in the wool business with Hills and Nichols, 200 Summer St.; Johnny Wheelock, job-hunting when last heard from and claiming to have been turned down by Boston's best publishing houses; Rowdy Clark; Heinie Wright, with the Regal Shoe Co.; Dewey Duhamel, still living in Lawrence, but until recently traveling for a Boston sporting goods firm; Gerry Gerrish, with a Charlestown lumber concern; Bill Spearin; Stan Kingsbury; Joe Hallett; Pa Holt; Art MacIntyre; and Doug. Fleming, two-striper in the Pay Corps and doubtful as to his discharge.

Gene Towler reports an active 1917 league around New York. Jack Saladine joined him in the Western Electric Company offices early in March. Ed Burns is with the American International Corporation, 120 Broadway. Don Brooks is in The Circulation Department of the *Scientific American.* Bob Paine is living in Cranford, N. J., and working in New York. Slats Baxter, Bob Stickney, Mike Donahue, and Chuck Gilmore graduated from Columbia Medical School in February and are full-fledged M. D's, serving as internes at various New York hospitals. Guy Richardson, Angus Black, and Roy Halloran are in their third year of Medical also at Columbia. Gus Supot is at Columbia Law School.

Corporal Eddie McGowan is at Long Beach, L. I., convalescing from a wounded left fore-arm, received September 26, when the 27th Division smeared the Hindenburg line in the Cambrai-St. Quentin sector. Lt. Harry Fowler, wounded in the leg while serving with the 77th Division, is now fully recovered, discharged, and in the employ of the American Smelting and Refining Company. Len Reede is out of the service, and at home at Weehawken, N. J.

PERMANENT MONTHLY INCOME OF $25.00
may be had for about $4000
Invested in 50 Shares of
Cities Service Preferred Stock
Cities Service Company is one of the largest and strongest Oil and Public Utility organizations in America. Its securities afford a maximum stability.
MONTHLY DIVIDENDS MONTHLY EARNINGS STATEMENTS
Write for Circular D-60
HENRY L. DOHERTY & COMPANY - - - 19 Congress Street, Boston

Mr. Alumnus:

Do you ever do business with other Dartmouth men?

Did you ever realize the value of the ALUMNI MAGAZINE as a medium for increasing that business via advertising?

Your Firm may be well known. Your Connection with it may not. Yet that is the very thing that is likely to prove the decisive force in opening to the Firm new avenues of valuable opportunity.

Advertising in the ALUMNI MAGAZINE is very inexpensive. It is well worth trying. Write to the Business Manager for rates.

1898 — 1918
WESTON - THURSTON CO.
DEALERS IN
MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS
FRESH, SMOKED AND CORNED

BUTTER, CHEESE, EGGS
AND CANNED GOODS

STALLS 20-22-24
NEW FANEUIL HALL MARKET
BOSTON, MASS.
F. I. WESTON '92, Mgr.
Two Telephones.

NOT YET IN THE NAME OF RELIGION
President Emeritus Tucker's Great Analysis of
GERMAN KULTUR
First Number of the New Publication
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE REPRINTS.
Edition limited to 250 copies on hand made paper, 25 cents each. Write to Bureau of Publications.

SUNRISE FROM CUBE MOUNTAIN

One of the Outing Club cabins is situated on the side of the Mountain.

Photograph by Dr. Griggs.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD GODDARD RUGG '06 - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor
RICHARD METCALF PEARSON '20 - - Undergraduate Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April May, June and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI **May, 1919** **No. 7**

Commencement is again upon us. It is always upon us; the officers of the College—certain of them—being continuously in the process either of preparing for that gladsome party or of cleaning up after it. Hence it is not to be wondered at if the said officers occasionally relax in their enthusiasm for the event. One of them, indeed, is said to have remarked, upon occasion, that, whatever the satisfaction of surviving one Commencement, the realization that another was irrevocably on its way, always made the year seem painfully short.

Such a profane attitude must, of course, be quite beyond the understanding of the alumnus. He fails to comprehend the difficulties under which those who try to make ready for him are obliged to labor. He gets so little in the way of comfortable entertainment that he is inclined, not unnaturally, to assume that it represents even less of planning.

He would shave, and there is no mirror other than the blurred surface of his own watch case. He would wash, and every vestige of towel has mysteriously disappeared, while there is no means of summoning aid to meet the emergency. His apartment is piled high with packing boxes or is as devoid of furnishing as the abode of an antipodeal cave-dweller. Of course he could stand it himself, but friend wife, to whom for months or years, he has rhapsodized about Dartmouth, shows distinct signs of lagging. enthusiasm.

And yet in preparation for this grief an undermanned organization has toiled

night and day, knowing full well that its efforts will produce unsatisfactory results; but still toiling because the difference between the poor something offered and the nothing upon which it is based is the difference between Commencement and no Commencement.

Day after day, year after year, Miss Newell has sat at the library desk, giving thoughtful and cheerful aid to heedless student generations. For many of the faculty her sense of humor and fine appreciation have added zest to utilization of the library. With the endless annoyances of careless borrowers and crowded shelves she has contended patiently and wisely. In her years of service she has attained that knowledge of the library and of the ways of the College which only years can confer. She ceases her work regretfully while still giving of her best. The College accedes, respecting her decision, but with a very genuine sense of loss.

Dartmouth's new curriculum receives extended consideration elsewhere in this issue. It is fortunately not an eleventh hour contrivance thrown together to satisfy the world that the College is alive to what are vaguely referred to as the demands of a new era. Instead, it represents the outcome of faculty deliberations well under way before the full significance of the world war had become manifest, and before America's part in it had been surmised by any save a few of the most far-sighted.

The feature of the curriculum likely most to impress the casual observer is the obvious intention of forcing upon the student mind some conception of the vast environment in which the human being moves and of developing some recognition of his relationship to even the outermost edge of it.

That is presumably one of the purposes of education, anyway;—perhaps its chief purpose. Still it is frequently enough obscured in the detail of specific courses whose functioning with anything in particular the pupil understands hazily if at all. Henceforth Dartmouth will take each of its youngsters firmly by the arm and lead him to a high place, whence, if his vision be not too dense, he can view the teeming world and the complex net work of its controls. If the sight fails to arouse him, nothing else than hard experience will; and the sooner he gets it, the better.

It is quite confidently stated by some that Dartmouth's new curriculum is the best yet produced by any of the colleges; and there is considerable satisfaction in the thought. Yet a curriculum is only a series of guide posts. It does not make the road nor supply the leadership that will conquer its difficulties. If the officers of Dartmouth—or the alumni—were to be content with the opportunity to point with pride to a perfect paper scheme, there would really be good cause for viewing the probable outcome with alarm.

In so far as the official college attitude is concerned, however, there is no ground for anything but optimism. Since the beginning of his administration, President Hopkins has been bending every energy to improving the status of the existing faculty and to strengthening it, wherever necessary, by the addi-

tion of well tested material. The dual process has involved considerable salary increases, which, at length, have brought Dartmouth's general scale of remuneration almost to a first class level; and with it a considerable lengthening in the faculty roll of men in the higher academic grades. Accompanying this has gone the clear enunciation of a policy of speeding individual advancement as opportunity affords rather than only as unavoidable necessity compels.

As a result will come next year an addition to the College budget of close to $60,000 for faculty salaries alone. As undergraduate numbers increase from the immediate estimate of 1200, the salary totals will automatically rise; for more instructors must then be added to the staff. At the same time, too, Dartmouth cannot long tolerate being *almost* on a first class level in its faculty remuneration; for, in the equalizations of time, that implies being *almost* first class in all respects.

The relationship of the alumni to this situation has already been pointed out. The plans now afoot can hardly be carried into effect without their aid, maintained steadfastly from year to year. It would seem fair to assume that every graduate of the College wishes to see Dartmouth in the front rank at all points and ready to bear some responsibility for putting it there.

THE PRESIDENT TO THE ALUMNI

(This article is to some extent a composite of the speeches made by the President before the Alumni Associations during the winter and spring. The speeches were made, of course, without notes and the requirements of hardly any two occasions called for the same sort of an address, and yet in general, the theme was the same,—the discussion of relations between the alumni and the resident College in Hanover. These paragraphs are really the digest of the material from the contents of which the President took his subjects at the different meetings.)

A recent writer in the *London Chronicle* has said that we are at the present time in a situation analogous to that of travelers on a railroad train who find themselves unexpectedly approaching their distination, and who are under the immediate necessity of transferring their interest from the kaleidoscopic changes of the landscape, which has been flashing by, in order that they may focus their attention upon conditions of the platform, upon which they are to disembark.

I have somewhat such thought about the College in these times. The war period has been in education, as elsewhere, a period of never ceasing interest, and of constant changes, which we at Dartmouth believe on the whole have not been to any long time disadvantage of the College. The flexibility and the open-mindedness which have been essential to meet constantly varying circumstances will, we feel confident, be of permanent advantage in our consideration of educational problems with which the College has to do.

We have had the wonderfully complete revelation of the worth of the college undergraduate of the present day. We have seen that under the stress of a sufficient motive he arises to a seriousness of purpose and a self-forgetfulness of devotion to a degree that has not always been ascribed to him in times of lesser need.

The glories incidental to this fact attach themselves to the American college man as a type. We have no desire to differentiate the contribution made to the needs of the war by Dartmouth men from the contributions made by men of other colleges nor to make claims of special distinction for our men as compared with other men. The record of the American college as an institution in this period of crisis has been one in which we all alike can take pride. There is sufficient distinction in the assurance which we have that Dartmouth has proved worthy of the best in this great fellowship. We know of none whose accomplishment has been more wholehearted.

We pay special tribute to Dartmouth men tonight, not that they were braver than others, nor more enduring, nor even that they forswore all that they held dear more willingly than others, but because they did all of these things sufficiently and because they are our men, fresh in our memories and permanently established in our affections. To many of these, who have gone forth and will not return we pay the tribute of affectionate memory and high respect, while upon the strength of others we lean, as

men certain to become the embodiment of supporting strength to the College in years to come.

Dartmouth in training for citizenship has met adequately her responsibility in war. Our solicitude must be to carry over a like sense of obligation and a like effectiveness of accomplishment to times of peace, so that among the routines and monotonies of daily life the influence of those qualities shall not be lost which have appeared so conspicuously under the stimulus of war. Our unceasing effort must be to capitalize our strength as effectively for the long pull as we did for the brief emergency. The function of education becomes again a general responsibilitiy instead of a specialized task. Again the College resumes its major motive of preparing for complete living, which Herbert Spencer said was the end of education.

It is an interesting coincidence, just at the moment when it had been foretold that all interest in liberal education would have disappeared and that the mind of the world would have turned exclusively to specialization and technical training, that the most conspicuous gift for education in recent years, if ever, should have been announced, in the statement of the generous terms of Mrs. Sage's will, disposing of millions to colleges of liberal arts.

It is especially needful at such a time for us to examine anew the circumstances of our establishment and the obligations of our traditions and our opportunities, that we may have clearly defined the boundaries of the province within which our activities can be of best avail.

In defining Dartmouth's purpose I always try to make it clear that we are not lacking in appreciation either of the large advantage or the great demand for such work as is being done by institutions of higher learning of other types. The world is a world of great necessities, and it requires many different forms of development of the mind. All that is being done in technical, industrial and vocational training is not only advantageous but necessary. But to only limited degree is this Dartmouth's work!

There is an interesting distinction that is suggested by dictionary definitions of the words "training" and "education." *To educate* is to develop mentally and morally; *to train* is to form by instruction. The differentiation between the two is one that must be kept clear in our thinking; for each has its vital place in the needs of the civilization of the day, but it is not at all the same place! The responsibility of the College is to educate, to develop mentally and morally, laying foundations deep and broad upon which the structure of life may be built. Changing the figure, the responsibility of the College is to develop intellectual self-command in the individual student, which in natural evolution may develop into intellectual mastery, through which he shall be enabled to dominate into external conditions of life with which he comes into contact, and thus to qualify for leadership.

There can be no question as to the insistence with which the world is going to call for men intellectually strong, in numbers never demanded before. The area of the world has become greatly restricted through the developments of science, because distance is not a matter

of miles but a matter of transportation and inter-communication. The ends of the earth are no farther away than it takes to get to them or to talk with them. The problems of the next generation will be largely world problems.

All of the questions involved in these tremendous changes are in addition to the normal fact that the last few years have so changed the conditions of life, and the conceptions of thinking that, with all circumstances as they were, the contribution in accomplishment of anything to the world would have been incalculably more difficult in years to come, even, than it has been in years recently past.

An American writer and thinker has said that a large part of life for all of us consists in walking up the stairs which our forefathers have built for us. Many contribute nothing to building new stairs; the greatest build only a few. Were this statement to be written today I feel sure that the author would say that, through one group of artisans or another, the stairs of life have been measurably heightened by the events of the great war; and the climbing the stairs already built for us must require ambition and intelligent effort as never before, among those who wish to work on the higher levels.

The leadership of the future ought to be contributed to in ever increasing proportions by the College; and it seems inevitable that it will be largely on the basis of the contribution of the individual colleges that these respectively will be judged worthy of varying degrees of public confidence and of public support.

The understanding of this function of the College is particularly essential on the part of the alumni body. Among the interests which make for college strength, a college can safely consider its alumni body in but one of two ways: either to cut entirely loose from it, and to disregard its opinions and ignore the possibilities inherent in its support; or else to insist that the interest of the alumni be constantly in the changing status of the college as a going concern. It is the latter alternative to which we hold at Dartmouth, in our relations to the alumni; and it is the attitude which we must insistently urge from year to year that the alumni adopt in regard to the operating college.

The coöperation of all the factors making for the present day Dartmouth is the essential reason that we are enabled to look with such satisfaction at Dartmouth's contribution to the needs of the time. Any attention which should be called to this would be incomplete without strongly emphasizing the team-play which has made it possible for the College to exert its strength as a unit. On the part of the alumni, there was the re-assuring demonstration of interest and endorsement which came from assuming the whole burden of the financial deficit of the last year. Moreover, the generous amount contributed was not more important than the considerable increase in the proportion of individual subscribers. On the part of the faculty, there was the desire and the determination to render effective service and to make individual accomplishments available for maximum advantage to the College work as a whole, the value and significance of which cannot be overstated. From friends of the College, even outside its formal alumni

group, constantly there have come evidences of support that have added to the confidence with which those of us in Hanover could undertake our own special responsibilities. It is against such a substantial background that the view was set of the undergraduate seriousness and worth.

For the perpetuation of all this we must recognize the import of these ties, more closely knit than usual, and we must maintain the intimacies of contact and the interchange of points of view.

Alumni ask, again and again, whether there are ways, aside from financial aid, in which they can help the College. There are ways! Specifically, I wish to appeal for the bringing to bear of the great mass sentiment of the alumni at two points: first, they shall understand, appreciate and support the overwhelming importance to the College of a faculty of the first rank; second, that they shall exert their influence and show their solicitude for the intellectual ideals of the College to a degree that every undergraduate may feel the force of this influence, even as he feels the interest and concern of the alumni body in certain extra-curriculum activities.

I doubt very greatly if any proportion of the Dartmouth graduates understand the high place relatively which the departments of instruction at Dartmouth hold among educational institutions of the first rank throughout the country. I query if there is reasonably complete knowledge in any alumni group either in regard to the men of individual distinction or of the potentiality of the faculty collectively, as it is judged in scholastic circles.

Of course, to the extent to which such doubts are justified, things are not as they should be, for if the alumni are to have the voice in Dartmouth's affairs—which we are all agreed they ought to have—there is no one thing more vital than that they should understand the value and should show appreciation of the self-forgetful devotion and worth, individually and collectively, of that group on which the College must wholly depend for giving the inspiration for intellectual accomplishment, which is the main purpose of the College.

The trustees have taken vital action in determining that the main attention of the College during succeeding years shall be intensive development; that any available undesignated funds now in the treasury, and additional ones which may come to it for a time, shall be applied to upward revision of the salary scale until this is more commensurate with the value of the service which is being rendered by the instruction corps. Supplementing this, however, and not incommensurate in importance, there ought to be that added value of alumni apprepciation of the services of men who largely regardless of financial advantage or of gardless of financial advantage or of competing interests commit themselves to a life of service within the College. There is no one thing, I believe, which would be so likely to add to the enthusiasm and zest with which the College instructor would continue his work as the knowledge on his part that the alumni both knew his value and appreciated his service. And there are few of us in

any walks of life who derive complete satisfaction from work which is neither understood nor appreciated.

The other point at which I wish particularly to urge the alumni coöperation is in bringing the effect of its great moral influence to bear upon the student body in support of the real standards of the College, which primarily must be standards of the intellect. It is difficult to overestimate what would be the benefit to the undergraduates, if groups of alumni with whom they came in contact allowed themselves to show the genuine interest in the intellectual standards of the undergraduate body which without question many of them feel. If they bespoke an anxiety that undergraduate interests should be of the widest possible sort, if they showed a desire that undergraduate thinking on any subject should be accurate, the influence of such an attitude as this would inevitably result in a toning up of all the standards of undergraduate life. It would further result in setting at work new influences which would bring to the College additional numbers of men of superior mental capacity, on whom the effect of the College education would be to train for the world's needs as these cannot be trained for now.

I wish further to emphasize a fact that I have been reiterating before all the alumni groups, and that is the danger that lies in the insufficiency in number and in size of scholarships at Dartmouth. We take great pride in the expansion of our geographical area, by which the undergraduate body represents in its proportions a national constituency unsurpassed at any other college. There is danger, however, that unless the scholarship conditions are revised,* our social area will become restricted, to the elimination of men of lesser financial means, with corresponding loss of that sturdy type from the farms of the hills and valleys of New England which formerly made up the strength of the College; while in the inaccessibility of the College to the sons of artisans and other workers we shall fail to represent sufficiently a cross section of the social state, which in my estimation, the undergraduate body ought to represent as completely as possible, if we are to preserve the spirit of Dartmouth traditions of democracy in the undergraduate body.

We have great pride in the completness of the College plant. None of us would willingly forgo the advantages that inhere in fireproof buildings and the painstaking type of housekeeping which makes Dartmouth so attractive as it is. But it is a fact that there is an expense involved in all of this such as did not exist with the inconveniences and the frugal comforts of the old-time college plant. Moreover, the cost of board and the general expense of living has so increased that there are no comparisons between the College expenses of the present day and those of even twenty-five years ago.

It is a conservative statement to say that a man requires fifty per cent. more than he required for his college course a quarter of a century ago. And to live in relationship with his fellows as men lived in the older days a man ought to have at least a hundred per cent more for his college course. Meanwhile, scholar-

*The trustees have already made this revision. The details are given in the report of the trustees' meeting and elsewhere in this number.

ship funds, which were at that time insufficient, have nowhere near proportionately increased in number for the college of 1500 over what were available for a college of 350; and the income of scholarship funds, due to shrinking interest rates, is, of course, less than in those days.

I think that there can be no question but that the first necessity for the College is to establish additional scholarships of three or four times the size of what we now have, placing thereon requirements for scholarship achievement which shall insure that these go only to those men who are willing to qualify on the basis of the standards of the College most to be desired. My conviction is that such an enlargement of individual scholarships, and such an increase in the number of scholarships, would counteract immediately the tendency to any restriction of the social area represented by the undergraduate body; and at the same time would make possible attendance at Dartmouth by an increased number of men of high scholastic achievement, who wish to attend Dartmouth, but who of necessity go to colleges where greater recognition is given in the way of self-help for men of mental potentiality.

It seems to me more clear the more the situation is studied, that Dartmouth's problem is in a large measure an individual one, and that she must blaze her own trails to a considerable extent. The question of what is or what is not done elsewhere may have little bearing upon what should be done in Hanover. The College is at once under particular obligations, and at the same time is singularly free, to be independent, because of its freedom from the hazards of insufficient numbers or of restricted spheres of influence. There is, for illustration, no single preparatory school which specializes in fitting men for Dartmouth, in contrast with the situation at many of the colleges, where classes in considerable proportions come from a group of a very few such schools. Moreover, at a time when men of the widest possible outlook upon life are being especially sought, it is interesting to reflect how little the spirit of provincialism is likely to obtain in a college whose area of undergraduate constituency is so large that fifty percent of it represents territory outside of New England boundaries.

Among educational institutions in such numbers, principally intent on being something besides colleges, Dartmouth with her widely distributed numerical strength, her wealth of honorable traditions and her strength of instruction corps is bound to be distinctive, specializing as she does on being a college. We must, therefore, accept nothing less than certainty that this distinction shall be safe-guarded as a distinction of excellence. Her separateness from responsibility to bulwark the strength of something else than the college, leaves her free to solve her own problems, as the college within the university can never be free to devote itself to its own interests. In large degree these latter aspire to strength as agents of the graduate schools, rather than as principals themselves, to the corresponding disadvantage of men to whom the college course is the final step in the educational process.

Lest this be thought an argument over emphasized by the college, I wish to quote direct from a spokesman for the

university point of view. Professor Thorstein Veblen, in his recently published book on "The Higher Learning in America" in discussing this matter says: "The attempt to hold the college and the university together in bonds of ostensible solidarity is by no means an advisedly concerted adjustment to the needs of scholarship as they run today. By historical accident the older American universities have grown into being on the ground of an underlying college, and the external connection so inherited has not usually been severed; and by ill-advised, or perhaps unadvised, imitation the younger universities have blundered into encumbering themselves with an undergraduate department to simulate this presumptively honourable pedigree, to the detriment both of the university and of the college so bound up with it. By this arrangement the college—undergraduate department—falls into the position of an appendage, a side issue, to be taken care of by afterthought on the part of a body of men whose chief legitimate interest runs—should run—on other things than the efficient management of such an undergraduate training-school,—provided always that they are a bona fide university faculty, and not a body of secondary-school teachers masquerading under the assumed name of a university."

Likewise, Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, in an address at the opening of Columbia University in 1916, speaking upon the subject of "The Real University" said: "The internal perils I should characterize as the college and the professional school. The college is indeed a part of the university, but only in the sense of being a threshold to the university. * * * * The college which forms a part of the university must be radically different from the independent or small college. It can not remain alone and apart. It must not limit its horizon to the purely parochial view. If it is primarily the approach to the university, it must fit into the university structure and not be permitted to dominate that structure."

Recently a line from the *Oedipus Rex* was read to me, which might well serve as a text for most talks upon the College, "Good for naught is ship or state, empty, without strong men within". The strength which is demanded of men today is essentially the strength of intellect, and it is to the production of men of such strength, backed by strength of soul and health of body, that Dartmouth is pledging itself. To this pledge we urge the commitment of every individual alumnus, that the strong forces already at work shall receive that increment of added force which may thus become available, further insuring that Dartmouth's product shall be the man qualified to add to the fullness of life for others and to accept fullness of life for himself.

We do not want to produce one-sided men, for the cost in effectiveness is too great among such men, whatever the virtues of the attributes they have. It was Kant, I think, who gave a definition that it were well for us to accept today, that "idealism without practice is empty, while practice without idealism is blind."

Among the immediate functions of the colleges of liberal arts such as Dartmouth, it seems to me that four stand out particularly in these times:—

First, that they shall give as in the past, capacity for appreciation, but shall increasingly give, more than ever before, ideals of services; that is to say, altruism rather than a spirit of acquisitiveness should result from the influence of the college.

Second, that they shall recognize responsibility for character development as one of the first obligations. It has been demonstrated in the war that pure learning is unmoral, and is applicable alike for benefit or injury, except as learning is tempered by character.

Third, that education shall be safeguarded, to the end that it be absolutely untrammeled. Education in Germany, for illustration, became subservient to the state and was thereby polluted. For education to become the agent of any economic group or of any social class would be as dangerous.

Fourth, that the influence of education shall be made compensatory, offsetting on the one hand the inertia of conservatism and on the other hand restraining the excesses of radicalism, recognising meanwhile that of necessity this influence will tend toward what seems radical in any given age, if the college is to dwell with the leaders in the world of continuing evolution.

Phillips Brooks in his great sermon in Westminster Abbey declared "The challenge of nation to nation in all ages has been, *show us your man*". As truly that is the challenge of civilization to education and to the colleges; and their worth will be estimated upon the basis of the quality of the men they can show. The sum of all other obligations of the College seems to me to be Dartmouth's obligation to make sure of the heartiness with which she can welcome such a challenge either now or under the increasing demands of the future.

THE NEW CURRICULUM

Dartmouth's prompt reaction to the world events of the past four years is shown in the prominence given to requirements in History and Social Science in the new curriculum recently adopted by the faculty and approved by the trustees at their meeting of May 2.

This new curriculum is the result of more than a year of study and discussion by the faculty. It represents a carefully planned attempt to meet new conditions and to correct old evils by insisting at the same time upon breadth and exactitude. The first is sought by making the contacts of freshman year as wide as possible; after that, particularly in the Junior and Senior year, close specialization finds increasing encouragement.

No alteration is made in the number or entitlement of the degrees given for work pursued in course. As heretofore, Dartmouth will give the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. The requirements for each are materially different in several respects. While candidates for either degree will find courses prescribed in English and one other language, in Science, in the Social Sciences and Physical Education, those who seek the Arts degree must pursue one year's work in Greek or Latin of college grade, a year of Literature, a year of Philosophy or Psychology or a half-year of each together with a half-year of Ancient or Modern Art or Music.

Candidates for the Science degree must accept a prescription of Mathematics together with considerably more science than is demanded of Arts candidates.

All students will be required to take courses covering three and one-half years, of three hours per week, in History, Economics, Political Sciences and Sociology.

Freshmen will be brought into immediate touch with their future responsibilities as citizens by means of a required half-year course to be entitled "Problems in Citizenship."

This is a distinct innovation. The course will be under direction of a member of the faculty who will devote all his time to it. He will call upon the departments of History, Economics, Political Science and Sociology to assist in its conduct. Every student will subscribe for one or more periodicals dealing with current social and political questions, and he will do a considerable amount of reading in a specially selected library.

A companion course to that in Problems of Citizenship will be a half-year course in Evolution, again required of all Freshmen. This course will be given by a group of professors selected from the scientific departments, under special administrative direction. The course is designed to serve as an introduction to the Natural Sciences. It will trace the development of the solar system, the evolution of the earth as a changing and developing body, the incoming of life, the evolution of plants and animals and of man. Its purpose is to broaden the outlook of the incoming college student, to give him a better idea of the place of science in modern thought, and to enable him to direct his later studies more wisely.

Despite the insistence upon courses dealing primarily with problems of human relationships. Dartmouth does not propose to abandon the classics or to diminish opportunities for the pursuit of the humanities. It is to be noted that students entering with Latin may, if they prefer, take Greek in Freshman year instead of Latin. If they have had no Greek before entering college, they may begin it in Freshman year. By continuing it through Sophomore year, they will cover the work of the ordinary preparatory course in Greek, and may then, if they choose to, go on with strictly college courses in Greek. This will enable students who come from schools where Greek is no longer taught, to supplement their classical training with elementary Greek, and so much of advanced Greek as they may wish to take.

To keep the field open for special studies in the latter part of the course, the prescribed work for either degree under the new curriculum can be completed by the close of sophomore year. In junior year the student will have considerable freedom of election, at a time when he is best fitted to make wise use of such freedom. One course throughout junior year must, however, be in the subject which at the beginning of that year the student elects as his "major".

The principle followed in the definition of a "major" is that in the second half of the college course specialization in some one department, freely chosen, should increasingly occupy the time of the candidate for the Bachelor's degree. This has long been the case with students of the Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance, the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, and the Medical School, all of which require highly specialized work of the student during his senior year. It is proposed to now extend the advantages of this principle to all students. Under the new system the courses which may be elected to make up the major course will be definitly prescribed by the department chiefly concerned, or restricted to a specified group of courses. The work will constitute one-fifth of the students' junior year program and three-fifths of that of senior year. The work of junior year and two of the three courses of senior year will ordinarily lie in one department, the third course of senior year being taken in an allied department and this serving as a complement to the main work. In some cases two closely allied departments will also unite in offering courses.

In all cases the work of a candidate for a major will be under the close supervision of the major department, and will involve very much more than elementary knowledge and discipline. All in all, the new Dartmouth curriculum presents an interesting and, it is believed, logical balance between the system of absolute prescription and that of wide open student choice of subjects. Of the 122 semester hours which are required for graduation, 68 are prescribed, with virtually no alternative, 24 hours must be devoted to specializing in a major: only 30 hours are free for unrestricted browsing.

This restriction of free electives is the result of the conviction that the requirements of modern life leave to the educated man no choice between knowledge and ignorance in the fields of funda-

mental human achievement, and that the college has no right to graduate men who have not even an elementary knowledge or those things which are essential to participation in affairs. Since the average student is often hardly competent to make a wise selection, and is further under the temptation to select courses according to their ease rather than their value, the College must in so far as may be, protect them in earlier years at least, against their own immaturity. But the opportunity for self development for each man along the line of his special powers is kept wide open and carefully safeguarded. The specific requirements for the degrees of A. B. and B. S. are printed below:

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE A. B. DEGREE

	Hours
One Year of Latin (this presupposes four years' credit in Latin for admission) or Greek (one or two years)....	6
One Year of English.....	6
One Year of a modern foreign language (which presupposes at least two years' credit for admission) except that students presenting four years of Latin and three years of Greek may substitute Greek for the modern language..	6
One Additional Year of literature in Greek, Latin, English or a modern foreign language	6
One Year of Philosophy or Psychology, or one semester of Philosophy or Psychology and one semester of ancient or modern Art or Music.....	6
One Year in each of two of the following departments: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology	12
Three Years in not less than three of the following departments: History, Economics, Political Science, Sociology	18
One-Half Year in Problems of Citizenship and one-half year in:	
Evolution	6
Physical Education	2
Major Study	24
Free Executives	30
	122

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.S. DEGREE

One Year of English.....	6
Two Years (or **Three Years** if beginning a new language) of a modern foreign language	12
Four Years of Science, of which one year must be in Mathematics to be distributed among three of the following: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology (two years must be taken in one of these departments).....	24
Three Years in not less than three of the following departments: History, Economics, Political Science, Sociology	18
One-half Year in Problems of Citizenship and **One-half Year** in:	
Evolution	6
Physical Education	2
Major Study	24
Free Electives	30
	122

The new curriculum has aroused considerable attention in the press. The following editorials are typical of the general comment, the first from the *Boston Herald:*

DARTMOUTH LEADS

The greatly changed curriculum which Dartmouth has announced for next year shows that the New Hampshire institution has not been oblivious to the lessions of the war period. The great emergency demonstrated the value of the man who has made himself a specialist in any field of human knowledge. It proved that the man who knew one thing well was far more useful than the man who merely knew a little of everything. And it especially proved the

usefulness of those who had obtained a thorough training in the sciences.

In the light of these lessons the Dartmouth faculty has recast the requirements for graduation in a way which will command the approval of all progressive educators. It has agreed upon a program of study which will require every Dartmouth student to take during his first two years in college, a minimum of work in each of the great fields of knowledge, ancient and modern literature, philosophy, the natural sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Then, when the undergraduate has obtained this general and preliminary grounding, he will devote his main attention to some "major course" or field of specialization chosen by himself and this will occupy his last two years in college.

At the request of the war department all the colleges and universities of the country established last autumn a special course dealing with the problems and issues of the great conflict. At Dartmouth, owing to the admirable way in which this course was planned, it proved to be a decided success. In the new curriculum, accordingly, it has been decided to establish, on the same general model a course in "Problems of Citizenship" which will be given by the co-operative efforts of various professors drawn from the departments of history, economics and political science.

Taking the Dartmouth plan as a whole it involves no radical departure from sound theories of higher education. It gives new emphasis to that part of the instructional program which deals with matters of present day interest, but there is no relaxation of allegiance to the classics. The opportunity to study the humanities remains as broad as before.

The following appeared in the Lowell *Courier-Citizen:*

A course of evolution which appears in the revised curriculum of Dartmouth college, being henceforth obligatory upon candidates for both A.B. and B.S. degrees, will go far, in the case of at least one college, toward making every educated man familiar with the terms and conceptions of evolutionary science. The ignorance of many college graduates, even those of the past 25 years, to say nothing of the older ones whose courses were planned before the days of the elective system and of laboratory methods, of the great romance of scientific discovery, of the very names and achievements of the discoverers, is as abysmal as if the 19th century had never been. Men and women who teach, preach or write for publications make the most egregrious errors through never having grasped what natural selection means. Many of the "intellectuals" who persistently over-stress the possibilities of social reform do so because they never heard of Weissmann and de Vries and Gregor Mandel and cling to the scientifically exploded notion that characters acquired in the lifetime of an individual may be inherited. Even those who have had engineering training, and have done quaternions and worked out the most elaborate formulas of organic chemistry, have often had no general cultural course in science: they were not taught in the plastic years to relate their scientific method to all their thinking about human problems. Yet the history of the universe to youthful minds is quite understandable and fuller of fascination than most annals of monarchies and republics. It is evidently the Dartmouth purpose to expect that every freshman or sophomore will take an interest in the cosmos. He is to learn the essential truths, so far as these have been established, of the formation of the solar system and of the planet on which we live; of the conditions under which protoplasmic life first began to develop in the tepid seas and of the evolution of the species under universal laws the purpose of which we may not know but the workings of which have within a century become clear. Of the several changes lately made in the course at Hanover this seems to be the most significant and to be most absolutely justified by the progress of thought and investigation in the present century.

The following is quoted from the Harvard *Alumni Bulletin:*

During the last couple of months both Yale and Princeton have announced radical changes in their programs of undergraduate instruction. Now Dartmouth joins the list with the promulgation of a greatly changed curriculum, the essential features of which are printed in this issue of the *Bulletin* so that Harvard graduates may be kept informed concerning the general drift of educational policy at institutions other than their own. The Dartmouth plan has not been adopted hastily or without careful consideration of all the possibilities involved. It has been under discussion for more than a year and its detailed provisions bear the earmarks of prolonged scrutiny.

In its general outlines the program which Dartmouth has now adopted does not differ substantially from what which Harvard put into force seven or eight years ago. It is fundamentally a scheme of compulsory concentration and distribution, leaving to the student a relatively small number of free electives. But there is this important difference: the Dartmouth undergraduate will be held to a narrower range of subjects during the first two years of his college course, and is not expected to begin his concentration or specialization until the beginning of his junior year. As at Harvard, each student will be entirely free to select any subject (Latin, mathematics, history, philosophy, etc.) as his field of specialization; but the courses which make up each field will be definitely prescribed by the departments concerned.

A noteworthy feature of the Dartmouth scheme is the provision that every undergraduate must take a half course in "Problems of Citizenship," which will be given jointly by the departments of history, economics, and political science, although one member of the faculty will be placed in general charge of it. Likewise, a course on "Evolution" will be given by a group of professors selected from the various scientific departments, and every undergraduate will be required to include it in his program of study. The idea is that every student, at an early stage in his college career, should be brought into contact with two great fields of human interest; namely, social relations and the natural sciences.

Perhaps the most significant thing about Dartmouth's new plan is its unconcealed reaction against the elective system. It indicates that the current is running strongly against the old practice of letting the undergraduate plan his own education by hit-or-miss methods. College faculties are everywhere trying to make up their minds as to the "minimum essentials" of a liberal education. And where they are able to reach a concensus on this matter, the tendency is to put the essentials in a prescribed list. It is not yet easy to say how far this drift is likely to carry us before it comes to an end; but there is no mistaking its strength at the present time.

THE DARTMOUTH S. A. T. C. AND THE ARMY INTELLIGENCE TESTS

By Charles Frederick Echterbecker '18, *Instructor in Psychology*

Without attempting to estimate the practical value of the Army Intelligence Tests, or to pass judgment on Uncle Sam's method of sifting "officer material," a study of the results obtained from the tests in the Students' Army Training Corps at Dartmouth proves most satisfactory as well as interesting.

The tests were given to 595 men in the S. A. T. C. and the Naval Unit, under the supervision of the Department of Psychology. No men less than 18 years of age were tested. Of the 595 tested—420, or 71.6% scored A; 142, or 24% scored B; 32, or 5% scored C plus; only one man scored less than C plus (receiving C because he failed to complete his tests). The average for the entire body was 155 points, or 20 points above the minimum mark required for A in the Army.

The War Department at Washington furnished the Department of Psychology with a pamphlet giving the results of the Army tests in cantonments, in special groups in service, in vocational groups and in other units. In drawing comparisons with these figures the significance of the results obtained at Dartmouth is best shown. The comparisons made are demonstrated in the series of charts which follow.

Figure I is a copy of the government's curve for a typical cantonment group. The extent of the grades is indicated in light and dark rectangles below the curve, and the grades are marked progressively from D minus to A. In its relative position the unsmoothed curve of the grades of the Dartmouth group is shown. The figures along the top indicate the number of points secured (from 45 to 202), the figures at the right indicate the number of men receiving such grades (from 1 to 55). A mere glance reveals the fact that in a typical Army curve the bulk of the men—the largest number, or mode—scores 55 points, while in the Dartmouth group the mode is 145 points. Dartmouth's mean, or average being 10 points higher of 155 points.

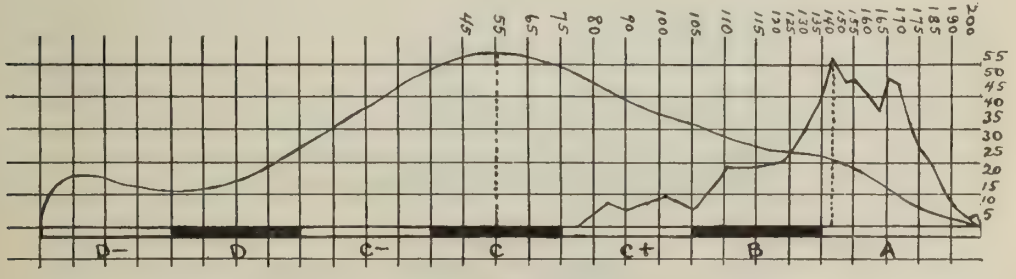


Fig. I

COMPARISON OF DARTMOUTH WITH REGULAR ARMY GROUP.

Figure II shows a comparison, not with a cantonment group as a whole, but with picked men in the officer training detachments of 5 of the largest cantonments. In this figure Dartmouth stands first with 71.6% A, 24% B and 5% C plus. Camp Devens stands second with 62.4% A, 22.6% B, 12% C plus, and in

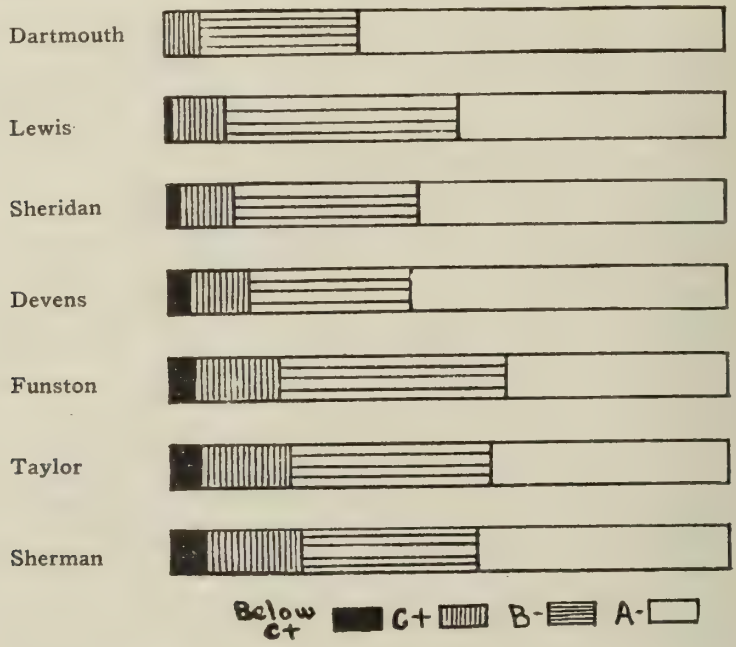


Fig. II
DARTMOUTH COMPARED WITH SIX HIGHEST-SCORED OFFICER TRAINING GROUPS.

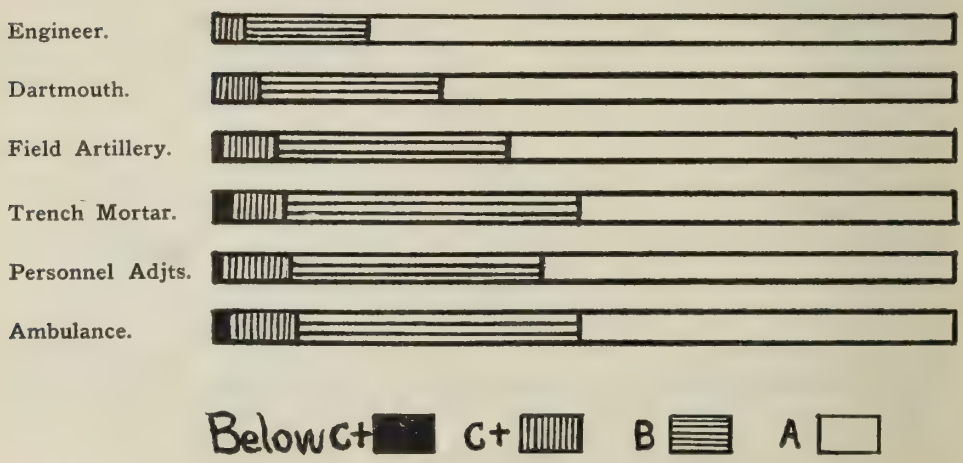


Fig. III
DARTMOUTH COMPARED WITH THE HIGHEST OFFICER GROUPS.

addition, nearly 4% below C plus. Camp Lewis is shown second on the chart, not because it ranks next to Dartmouth but because it has the smallest percentage below C plus.

Figure III affords a comparison from a different angle, not in this case a group of men in training but a group of officers who have passed their training stage and have gone into actual service. In this group Dartmouth stands second, being outranked only by the Engineer Officers, and that exception due probably to technical skill gained by the engineers in practice. In these tests, the Engineer officers attained a proportion of 79% A, 17% B, and 4% C plus. Dartmouth's record is 71.6% A, 24% B, and 5% C plus. The writer of the government pamphlet draws particular attention to "the remarkably high ratings of Engineer Officers." Dartmouth stands next, with the Field Artillery Officers third, carrying more than 3% of men below C plus grade.

Figure IV shows a comparison of the Dartmouth group with the 12 most intelligent vocational groups in the government service. In this figure, the heavy horizontal bar marks the extent of the middle 50% of the scores of each group. The short vertical bar indicates the median for each group. It will be noticed that the Engineer Officers again rank first from the technical standpoint, their median falling farthest up into the A section, and Dartmouth is again second with its median slightly to the left of that of the Engineers. Only one other occupational group (the Army Chaplains) has its median in the A section, all other groups receiving the grades of B or less. Not more than eight groups in all of the 75 groups tested show any scores reaching into the A grade.

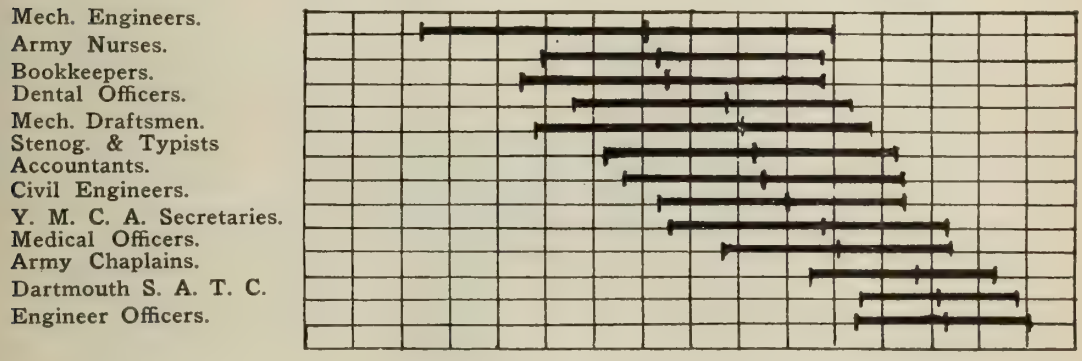


Fig. IV

DARTMOUTH COMPARED HIGHEST VOCATIONAL GROUPS.

Two other figures are of more especial interest to Dartmouth men: Figure V shows a comparison of the scores gained by the four present classes in college. It will be seen that with the slight variation in the case of the C plus men in the sophomore class, the tendency is a distinct gain in intelligence with each year spent at Dartmouth. It is particularly noticeable that the greatest gain is made

from Freshman to Sophomore year. This is in accord with general observation. The least gain is made between the Junior and Senior years, the gain in this case being qualitative, and principally at the lower limit, from C plus to B grade, fact that at least two of the states have no representative number of men in college. However, for the mere sake of the results obtained the figure is interesting. The question arises: Does it mean that the young men from the different

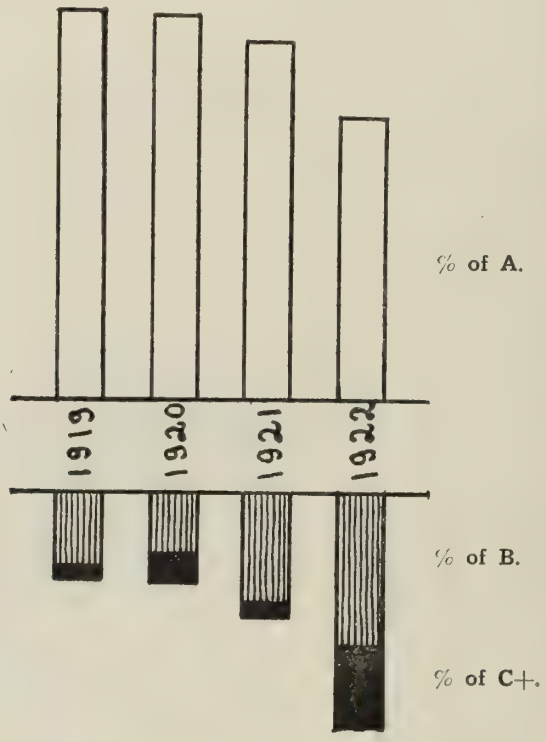


Fig. V

COMPARISON BY CLASSES.

signifying a tightening up in the work of the last year.

The last figure, number VI, affords much food for thought. Unfortunately the figure cannot be given the importance attributed to the other figures, due to the states vary, or do some states send their best sons to Dartmouth while other states keep their best at home? The actual percentages for the ten geographical areas best represented at Dartmouth are as follows:

		%A	%B	%C+
1.	Maine	85	15	0
2.	New Jersey	77	23	0
3.	New Hampshire	77	17	6
4.	The West	73	23	4
5.	New York	73	19	8
6.	Vermont	72	23	5
7.	Massachusetts	69	27	4
8.	Connecticut	63	31	6
9.	Pennsylvania	59	30	11
10.	Foreign	56	22	22

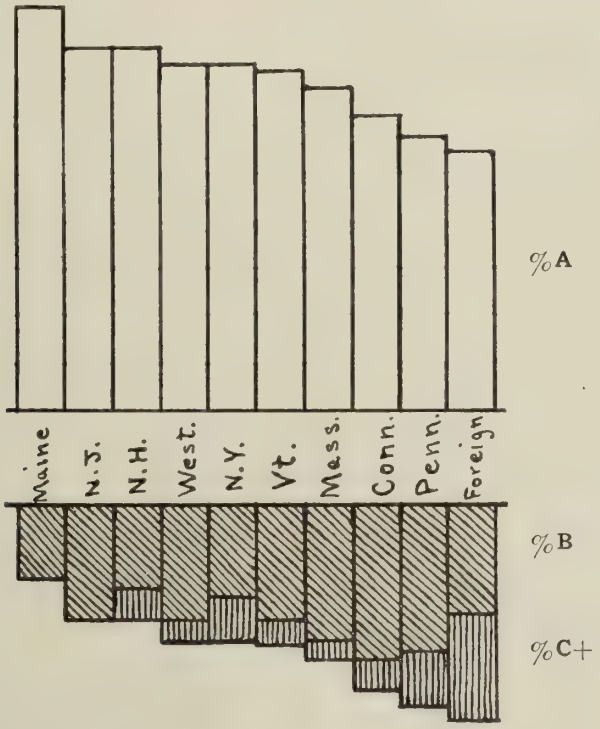


Fig. VI

COMPARISON BY STATES.

COLLEGE NEWS

REPORT OF TRUSTEES MEETING

On the evening of May 2, the Trustees met in their room in the Parkhurst Administration Building in Hanover at 9.00 o'clock p. m.

The President and Messrs. Streeter, Parkhurst, Brown, Moore, Lord and Steele were present.

Credits to Instructors in S. A. T. C.

On the recommendation of the Faculty, presented by the President, under section nine of the vote of the Trustees relating to service credit, fifteen hours credit, because they acted as instructors in the vocational branch of the Students' Army Training Corps at Dartmouth from June, 1918 to December, 1918, were granted to

Harris Marshall Chadwell 1919.
John Wilmarth McCrillis 1919.
Harold Everett Nichols 1919.
Kenneth Woodman Spaulding 1920.

Elections

A report having been received from the President concerning elections, appointments, leave of absence, and change of title for the next academic year, the following action was taken:

Malcolm Keir was elected Professor of Economics.

Charles R. Lingley was elected Professor of History.

Eugene F. Clark was elected Professor of German.

Erville B. Woods was elected Professor of Sociology.

Kenneth A. Robinson was elected Assistant Professor of English for a term of three years.

Leonard D. White was elected Assistant Professor of Political Science for a term of three years.

Re-elections

Arthur H. Basye was re-elected Assistant Professor of History for a term of three years.

Leland Griggs was re-elected Assistant Professor of Biology for a term of three years.

Lemuel S. Hastings was re-elected Willard Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory for one year.

Warren C. Shaw was re-elected Assis- Professor of Public Speaking for a term of three years.

Louis L. Silverman was re-elected Assistant Professor of Mathematics for one year.

William K. Wright was re-elected Assistant Professor of Philosophy for a term of three years.

Appointments

J. J. Sexton, Instructor in French for the third term of the academic year 1918-1919.

A. R. Gilliland, Instructor in Psychology for one year.

P. A. Fraleigh, Instructor in Mathematics for one year.

Ray V. Leffler, Instructor in Economics for one year.

Anton A. Raven, Instructor in English for one year.

Re-appointments

The following re-appointments were made:

Harry L. Hillman, Instructor in Physical Education, for three years.

Howard F. Dunham, Instructor in French for one year.

Patrick J. Kaney, Instructor in Physical Education for one year.

Fletcher Low, Instructor in Chemistry for one year.

Walter M. May, Part-time Instructor in Education for one year.

Frederick S. Page, Instructor in Biology for one year.

William B. Pierce, Instructor in Physics for one year.

Rex M. Naylor, Instructor in History for one year.

Dean of Tuck School

William R. Gray was elected Dean of the Tuck School.

Leave of Absence

Leave of absence was granted to

H. T. J. French, Instructor in Anatomy, for the year 1919-1920.

Foster E. Guyer, Assistant Professor of French, for the year 1919-1920.

Curtis Hidden Page, Winkley Professor of English, leave of absence continued until he shall be released from military service.

Resignation of C. P. Clark

The resignation of Clifford P. Clark as Assistant Professor of Classical Languages was received and accepted.

Professor of Music

It was voted that the title of Leonard B. McWhood be changed from Director of Music to Professor of Music.

System of Scholarship Awards

A system of awards of scholarships, unanimously recommended by the Faculty, to be awarded from the beginning of the next academic year to men newly entering college, was approved on the following basis:

To men securing a grade of 2.0 to 2.4 (65-75)	$125.
To men securing a grade of 2.4 to 2.8 (75-80)	$150.
To men securing a grade of 2.8 to 3.2 (80-85)	$200.
To men securing a grade of 3.2 to 3.6 (85-90)	$300.
To men securing a grade of 3.6 to 4. (90)	$400.

Resignation of F. H. Dixon

The resignation of Frank Haigh Dixon as Professor of Economics in the College was received and accepted with the request that the President express to Professor Dixon the sincere regret of the Trustees at his retirement.

Gift of Portrait of Webster by H. H. Blunt

The President announced the gift to the College by Mr. Harry H. Blunt of the class of 1897 of a large portrait of Daniel Webster, painted by Ames, and the Trustees thereupon

Voted to return to Mr. Blunt their sincere thanks for his gift of a portrait of Mr Webster, valuable in itself and especially interesting as adding to the collection of the College another memorial of its greatest son.

Gift of Portrait of Webster by Miss Stella O. Libby

The President also reported the gift to the College of another portrait of Daniel Webster, through Mr. Charles T. Gallagher, by Miss Stella O. Libbey of Jamaica Plain, Mass. It was thereupon

Voted that in accepting the gift the Trustees return to Miss Libbey their sincere thanks for the portrait, which though its painter is unknown has the merit of excellence, and they are happy to be able to place it among the portraits which the College already has of its foremost graduate, and they assure Miss Libbey that they hold in high esteem her generous thought toward the College as shown by this gift, which has especial significance since it comes in the year that brings the one hundredth anniversary of the great triumph which Mr. Webster won for the College.

Gift of Hovey MSS. by A. L. Livermore

Mr. Arthur L. Livermore of the class of 1888 having given to the Library of the College the holographic will of Richard Hovey, of the class of 1885, and the original MSS. of two of his works, it was

Voted that the Trustees gratefully accept the gift of Mr. Livermore and express to him their sincere thanks for his thought for the College, that has led him to secure and transmit these valuable memorials of one of its gifted sons.

Pictures Given by Henry G. Peabody

Mr. Moore presented a letter from Mr. Henry G. Peabody of the class of 1876, stating his readiness to give to the College two carbon prints, "one of the lower Falls of the Yellowstone, the other a general view of the Yosemite, with an effective cloud background," called "The Coming Storm, Yosemite."

It was then voted that the Trustees accept the gift and request Mr. Moore to express their gratitude to Mr. Peabody.

Proposed New Curriculum

The Trustees then entered upon a discussion of the new curriculum recommended to them by the Faculty for adoption, and after a long and full interchange of views, the plan as outlined in this issue of the *Magazine* was adopted.

$10,000 *Appropriated for the Library*

The President made statements showing the needs of the Library and it was

Voted that authorization be granted for expenditures in behalf of the College Library of a sum not exceeding $10,000 above amounts previously authorized for the academic year 1918-1919,—this appropriation to be used for the purchase of periodicals, files of which have been interrupted by the war, and for the bringing up to date and supplementing of departmental libraries.

Message to Doctor Tucker

Before adjournment it was unanimously

Voted to request the President to convey to Dr. Tucker the affectionate and continued appreciation by the Trustees of his great service to the College and of the inspiration which he has been to all of them.

COMMENCEMENT OF 1919

The past two years have found the College at Commencement in an increasingly disturbed state owing to the constant drain of men entering the service and the general war atmosphere. Now, however, each succeeding month finds the College approaching more nearly to normal in numbers and activities and it is planned to make the coming Commencement a thoroughly normal one. The dates have been set at June 21-25, and will contain all the features that alumni have come to know and expect. The old enthusiasm and spontaneous gaiety should be more in evidence than ever.

The following assignment of dormitories has been made by Mr. Fairfield for classes holding reunions at the forthcoming Commencement:

'59, '69, '74	Richardson Hall
'69	South Fayerweather Hall
'79	College Hall
'84	North Fayerweather Hall
'89	North Massachusetts Hall
'94	Wheeler Hall
'99	Massachusetts and Hubbard Halls
'04	Hitchcock Hall
'09	South Massachusetts and Sanborn
'14	Fayerweather Hall
'16	Reed and Thornton Halls
'19	New Hampshire Hall

Cards for making reservation in these dormitories have gone to the alumni and are returnable to Mr. A. P. Fairfield, Manager of the Hanover Inn, who has charge of assigning dormitories and rooms for the Commencement season.

In view of the unprecedented demand for accomodations at the forthcoming Commencement it will be necessary to make and to enforce a ruling that advanced application for reservations will not be

acknowledged after June 14, and that after that date rooms, in so far as they are to be had, will be assigned without regard to the reservation of any dormitory for class purposes.

As noted above, New Hampshire Hall is reserved for the guests of members of the graduating class. It is to be noted in this connection that seniors occupying rooms in College dormitories may retain these rooms for their own use or for the entertainment of guests.

Fraternities are urged, in so far as possible to offer entertainment to their alumni and to those students who are remaining for Commencement.

The fact that a number of dormitories have been closed for over a year, and that means for their complete rehabilitation have not been procurable, necessitates offering to Commencement visitors accomodations considerably below the grade of comfort and equipment which the present generation is inclined to demand. It is possible, however, to rent rooms in Hanover and to make use of the constantly improving hotel facilities of neighboring towns which are within an easy motor ride of Hanover. The Hanover Inn has been reserved by the Trustees for the entertainment of guests of the College, and is not otherwise available.

Tentative Program

Saturday, June 21
- Afternoon, Arrival of alumni.
- Evening, Prize Speaking for the Class of 1866 Prize.

Sunday, June 22
- Morning, Baccalaureate address
- Afternoon, Vesper Service
- Evening, Organ recital

Monday, June 23
- Morning, Meeting of the Alumni Council.
- Afternoon, Class Day Exercises
  Reunions of Greek Letter Societies
- Evening, Play by Dramatic Association.
  Promenade Concert.

Tuesday, June 24
- Morning, Meeting of Phi Beta Kappa Society
  Baseball game with Cornell
- Afternoon, Meeting of Alumni Association
  President and Mrs. Hopkins at home.
- Evening, Concert by Musical Clubs.
  Promenade concert

Wednesday, June 25
- Morning, Commencement exercises
- Noon, Alumni luncheon
- Evening, Commencement Ball

NEW FACULTY MEMBERS

Professor Malcolm Keir formerly of the University of Pennsylvania, has been elected to a professorship in the department of Economics, to take effect at the beginning of the academic year 1919-1920.

Professor Keir comes direct from government work in Washington, where he has been acting as Assistant Chief, Contract Accounts Division, of the Committee on Education and Special Training.

His undergraduate work was done at Wesleyan University and the University of Pennsylvania, where he received his bachelor's degree in 1911. From 1911 to 1918 he was connected with the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, serving successively as Assistant, Instructor and Assistant Professor of Industry, and receiving the degree of Ph. D. in 1916. In 1918 he entered government service, in the office of the Quarter-master General in Washington, where he was occupied with investigation and arbitration of labor controversies for the Industrial Relations Branch. In October last he transferred his work to the Committee on Education and Special Training and has been engaged in adjusting the contracts between the S. A. T. C. colleges and the Government.

Anton A. Raven comes as Instructor in English. He did his undergraduate work at Rutgers, receiving the degree of A. B. in

1916. For the next year he served as Instructor in English at the University of Maine.

During the war he was in military service in the coast artillery and in aviation, and he is at present a candidate in the Harvard Graduate School, for the degree of A. M. at the end of the summer session.

Mr. A. R. Gilliland who has been appointed Instructor in Psychology, is a graduate of the University of Chicago. He also received the degree of Ph. D. from University of Michigan in 1919. He has had considerable experience in secondary school work and has also been engaged in college work as Instructor in Psychology.

Mr. P. A. Fraleigh, the new member of the department of Mathematics, received his bachelor's degree from Cornell University in 1917 and his master's degree in 1918. During the last year he has been acting as Instructor in Mathematics at Cornell.

Ray V. Leffler has been appointed Instructor in Economics for the coming year. He is a graduate of the University of Michigan in the class of 1915, and received the degree of A. M. at the same university in 1917, where for the last three years he has been instructor in Economics.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PLANNED FOR HANOVER

Plans are being prepared by Professor Clifford P. Clark, who has just resigned after nine years service in the department of Classical Languages, for the establishment of a secondary school in Hanover.

It will be called the Preparatory School of Intensive Education, and will have the object of tutoring men now in college, as well as preparing boys to enter. The preparatory department contemplates a training so intensive that a student will be able if necessary to prepare himself for college in two years.

The tutoring department will be, in fact, the out-growth of the work that Professor Clark has been engaged in for several summers past, preparing students for the college entrance examinations in the fall, or enabling those who still have entrance requirements to pass off, to qualify for the examinations.

A third feature of the school will be the opportunity that it offers for men in college who are planning to enter the teaching profession to obtain practical experience. These men from the junior or senior classes will work under the supervision of Professor Clark, and if their work is satisfactory, they will receive from him a certificate of recommendation as to their work.

A building near the campus will be obtained for the use of the school.

Professor Clark is a graduate of Wesleyan University in the class of '95, and also holds the degree of Ph. D. from Princeton University. After considerable experience in secondary schools and colleges, he came to the Classical department of Dartmouth in 1910.

NEW SCALE OF SCHOLARSHIPS

The Trustees of the College have just adopted a new schedule of scholarships to go into effect for men entering Dartmouth in 1919-20, and with slight modifications to be extended to all men in the college qualifying for scholarship aid, beginning with the academic year 1920-21.

These scholarships represent a large increase over those heretofore granted. The scale at present in force affords scholarship aid according to the average standing of the student, of from $50.00 to $100.00 with a few somewhat larger scholarships granted under special conditions.

The new plan raises slightly the minimum grade necessary to obtain aid, but increases very materially the minimum scholarship figure. Under the old plan scholarship aid might begin with an average standing of 1.8. Under the new schedule 2.0 is the minimum grade.

The amount granted for the first semester for men entering will be $50.00, the total amount for the year depending

on the grade of work done the first semester. After Freshman year the annual amount is fixed by the grade of the preceding year, according to the following schedule:

Average Standing	Scholarship
2.0 to 2.4	$125.00
2.4 to 2.8	150.00
2.8 to 3.2	200.00
3.2 to 3.6	300.00
3.6 to 4.0	400.00

MR. HILTON'S PHI BETA KAPPA ADDRESS

In the last number of the *Magazine* reference was made to the address of H. H. Hilton '90 at the annual dinner of the Phi Beta Kappa society. It was then hoped that the address might be printed in full this month for the benefit of the alumni at large, but that has not proved feasible.

The subject of Mr. Hilton's speech was "War Lessons for the Colleges." After reviewing in detail the position of the colleges during the war, he proceeded to draw specific conclusions as to the permanent changes that are to result from the experience. The first general lesson is that the student of the future must be challenged by the glimpse of a definite goal which will bring about a quickening of effort and the eliminating of all that is waste. The contracts between the government and the colleges will show the latter that in most cases their institutions need to be conducted by more thoroughgoing business methods. Boards of trustees should be limited in number, should be chosen from the alumni wherever this is feasible and two prerequisites should be a college degree or its equivalent, and leisure and willingness to serve. The Educational Department of the S. A. T. C. marked the beginning of a much needed standardizing of the colleges under the authority of a centralized governing body—either the Association of American Colleges, a Federal Board, or an authorized committee of educators. Through his experience of military discipline, the undergraduate will have learned a greater subordination of self and a deeper feeling of responsibility to others, a responsibility that does not end with his college days but extends to his state, his country, and humanity. College curricula will be made more elastic, and college entrance requirements more flexible; no subject will be allowed to maintain itself by artificial stimulus, but only by its indubitable intrinsic value. Greater attention will be paid to personal hygiene as a result of the military regime, and compulsory exercise will be followed up. Many colleges will retain the military courses introduced during the war. The plan of dividing the year into four quarters, eliminating the long summer vacation, is sure to have a growing acceptance as one of the lessons in conservation. College teachers will demand and receive greater freedom and larger salaries, life tenures of office will be abolished, and the general caliber of the teaching profession will be enlarged. Greater endowments for private institutions will be sought and obtained, to enable them to hold their own with the rapidly growing state universities and technical schools.

This resumé is a mere outline of the main points made by Mr. Hilton. If it proves possible at a later date to do so, his address will be published in full.

DEPARTMENT REORGANIZATION

A reorganization of departments and a grouping into divisions has just been recommended to the Trustees by the Faculty on a basis that will give a distinctly democratic flaver to the instructional work of the College. The subjects of instruction have been grouped for purposes of administration into seven divisions as follows:

(1). Ancient Languages and Literatures: Greek, Latin.

(2). Modern Languages and Literatures: English, Romance Languages, Russian, German, Comparative Literature.

(3). Mathematical and Physical Sciences:

Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Graphics and Engineering.

(4). Natural Sciences:
Chemistry, Biology, Physiology, Geology and Mineralogy.

(5). Social Sciences
History, Economics, Political Science, Sociology, Biblical History, and Literature.

(6). Philosophy and Psychology:
Philosophy, Psychology, Education.

(7). Fine Arts:
Archaelogy, Modern Art, Music.

These divisions will name and have general oversight of courses constituting a major, as well as of the coördination and correlation of courses within the divisions. They will also pass upon the thesis and examination of candidates for the Master's degree.

Greater democratization is shown in the reorganization of departments. In the past there has been no official action delegating responsibility for department business to a permanent head although this has been the unofficial policy. Now, however, the Faculty recommend that the Trustees by formal action provide for contact between department and administration by a chairman appointed by the President from among the Professors and Assistant Professors of the departments for a term of two years. The chairman may be reappointed but in general the principle of rotation will apply. The assumption of administrative responsibility at an earlier time by younger men of the department is expected to work to the advantage of the instructional staff and of the department.

The departments will have the duty of formulating the educational policy, correlating the courses and providing for the business management of the department. It will also recommend to the President men under consideration for appointment to the grade of instructor.

In the department and division meetings all members of the department of the grade of instructor or above are to have equal voting rights except that in the recommendation of men for appointment as instructor only Professors and Assistant Professors may vote.

Each department will have its secretary who will keep all department records and other officers, such as librarian, laboratory director, purchasing agent, etc. may be appointed according as the need arises.

A further step in line with the broadened suffrage in departments and divisions is the recommendation to the Trustees that voting rights, which of recent years have only been accorded to Professors and Assistant Professors, be now granted to all members of the Faculty except instructors in their first year of service in the College.

DR. BOWLER CONTINUES WORK AT BOWLER FARMS

Dr. John W. Bowler will continue this summer his work at Bowler Farms, where for some years past he has been so successfully carrying on applied physical culture in the treatment of a great variety of human ills.

Dr. Bowler has acquired a considerable farm property near Marlboro, Massachusetts, which he has developed into an attractive comfortable estate, the increasing number of visitors to which attests its attractiveness as well as the doctor's successful application of his theories.

HILTON FIELD ADDITION

Through the repeated generosity of Mr. H. H. Hilton '90, who gave Hilton Field and the clubhouse which afford playing facilities for the Hanover Country Club, the golf grounds will shortly be increased by nearly fifty percent.

Mr. Hilton has made possible the purchase of land formerly owned by the late George Ray Wicker, lying east of the Vale of Tempe and giving access to the county road. Three new greens have been laid out on this land and will, it is hoped, be fit for playing soon after Commencement. This rearrangement of the golf links makes them probably the best links in New Hamp-

shire. The old field was unduly congested. The fifty per cent addition which is now possible gives six holes on the old territory and three on the new, and constitutes a course of between 2800 and 2900 yards, a length considered ample for nine holes.

A notable feature of the links is the big hazard across the Vale of Tempe, which has been cleared out at this point sufficiently well so that even if a ball does fall short between the two lips of the gap there may yet be hope of finding it. Various names for this hazard have been suggested by golf players who have tried it. Most of them, however, are of a somewhat fulminating character and are felt by the greens committee to be likely to scorch the grass.

As already stated, the new links will be open soon after Commencement and it is expected that they will shortly attain a wide reputation through the State.

RESIGNATION OF MISS NEWELL

Miss Etta Mattocks Newell, for twenty-five years the efficient assistant librarian of the Dartmouth College Library has recently tendered her resignation to become effective July 1.

Miss Newell came to Dartmouth in the summer of 1894 in the second year of Dr. Tucker's administration, at the time of the beginning of the era of the new Dartmouth. She was the first woman to be officially connected with the college. At this time the student body numbered 349 and the number of books in the library was 75,000. This number is now increased to 150,000. One of the chief functions of Miss Newell's office has been to be able to locate any one of these books at a moment's inquiry.

Only nine of the members of the faculty of 1894 are now on the active teaching staff of the college. In 1894 the library staff had no other permanent assistant, student help being available to a certain extent then, as now. During this period of 25 years there have been only two chief librarians. Prof. M. D. Bisbee, who was librarian when Miss Newell was appointed, retired in 1910. Mr. N. L. Goodrich was appointed librarian in 1912, the office having been filled in the intervening time by the chairman of the library committee. At present the library has a permanent staff of seven and there are also twelve student assistants.

Miss Newell's plans for the future are not fully determined upon, but she hopes for the present to be able to make Hanover her home for a part of the year at least.

PRESIDENT McCONAUGHY INAUGURATED

Dr. James L. McConaughy, formerly professor of education in Dartmouth was inaugurated president of Knox College at Galesburg, Illinois, on April 29 and 30. Among the speakers at the various induction exercises were:

Dean Craven Laycock of Dartmouth College, Dr. Thomas McClelland, president emeritus of Knox College; Dr. Francis G. Blair, State Superintendent of Public Instruction of Illinois; Dr. Charles H. Rammelkamp, president of Illinois College; Dr. Charles A. Richmond, president of Union College; Dean James R. Angell, University of Chicago; Professor Walter V. Bingham, Carnegie Institute of Technology, formerly Professor of Psychology at Dartmouth; Dr. Samuel P. Capen, specialist in higher education, United States Bureau of Education; Dr. John H. Finley, State Commissioner of Education of New York, and Dr. Charles F. Thwing, president of Western Reserve University.

PUBLICATIONS

"Rural Problems of Today" By Ernest R. Groves, '03 (Association Press New York City, 1918.)

This little book, will be of interest to all those who love country life and are interested in the betterment of conditions in the rural sections. In the study of the problems of the country folk Professor Groves is a pioneer. To this study he brings a sympathetic mind and the point of view of a social psychologist. Various forces in rural life, the country home, the country school, and the country church are discussed in separate chapters. In each chapter there are practical suggestions looking toward making the normal functions of each of these institutions contribute to social uplift. Recent educational legislation in New Hampshire has put upon the statute books of the state laws in harmony with Professor Groves' ideas expressed in the chapter "The Rural Worker and the Country School."

In "The Mind of the Farmer" and "Psychic Causes of Rural Migration", the author makes his most valuable contribution to the psychology of rural life. His explanation of the causes leading to the well recognized movement cityward is both scientific and convincing. In a chapter on "Rural Socializing Agencies", due credit is given to the work of the Grange and other secret organizations. No work on this subject would be complete without at least a brief study of the effect of the World War on country life. Such a study is made in the final chapter. It is Professor Groves' opinion that there has been a distinct growth in respect for the rural worker coming out of our war experience and likewise a strong socializing influence exerted upon those from the country districts who have crossed the seas or had training in the cantonments.

The style of the book is clear and well adapted to the requirements of the layman who has not mastered the technical vocabulary of sociology and psychology. All lovers of country life who are looking toward rural betterment in the years to come are under obligations to Professor Groves for this work.

H. B. P.

"A Clearing House for Pamphlet Literature" by John Cotton Dana '78 appears in the May issue of the Library Journal.

The May number of the Granite Monthly contains a poem "Lincoln: A League of Nations: The Peace Council of Paris", by Clarence E. Carr '75.

Ben Ames Williams '10 is the author of the story, "The Unconquered", in the March issue of Everybody's Magazine. "All the Brothers were Valiant" by the same author is published serially in the April and May issues of the same magazine.

"Redrawing the Map of Europe" by Charles Downer Hazen '89 is published in the April issue of the Atlantic Monthly.

The April issue of Scribner's Magazine contains "The Professor and the Wide Wide World" by Gordon Hall Gerould '99.

"Not for Publication" by Kendall Banning '02 may be found in the issue of Collier's Weekly for April 19.

"The Gospel in the Light of the Great War" by Rev. Ozora Stearns Davis '89 will be reviewed in a later issue of the magazine as also "International Aspects of Christianity" by Rev. and Mrs. O. S. Davis.

A. D. Holmes '06 is the author of "Experiments on the Digestibility of Wheat Bran in a Diet without Wheat Flour." This is published as U. S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin No. 751. Bulletin No. 613, "Digestibility of Certain Miscellaneous Animal Fats" is also by Mr. Holmes.

"Messages to the General Court, Official Addresses, Proclamations and State Papers of his Excellency Governor S. W. McCall ('74) for the years 1916-18, Compiled by Henry F. Long, Secretary to His Excellency" has recently been printed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. This is a volume of 457 pages.

"The University of Minnesota. What the Twin Cities offer to Students" by Fletcher Harper Swift '98 has been published as a pamphlet of 36 pages.

"The Psychology of Clothing" by George Van Ness Dearborn '90 appears as No. 1 of Vol. 26 of Psychological Monographs.

Fred Lewis Pattee '88 is the author of "Americanism through American Literature" reprinted from the April issue of the Educational Review.

"War Risk Insurance" by Ralph H. Blanchard '11 is published in the April issue of the Columbia University Quarterly.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

Prof. F. E. Austin '95 is the author of "Induction Costs in Theory and Practice.

Dr. Walter L. Mendenhall is the author of "Effect of Fatigue upon the Heart and Cardioskeletal Quotient", reprinted from the February issue of the American Journal of Physiology.

"The Report of the Director of the Military Service Branch to the Honorable the Minister of Justice on the Operation of the Military Service Act 1917" a book of 162 pages has just come from the press. On page 39 of this report the Director states:

"My work has been made most pleasant and easy by the splendid coöperation given by the officers of the Branch, and I wish most gratefully to mention Mr. E. Gordon Bill, Ph. D., to whom credit for the preparation of this Report is mainly due and whose work as Assistant to the Director has given him a wide scope for the exercise of the splendid natural and cultivated abilities which he possesses and which have done much to ensure the success of our work."

THE UNDERGRADUATE MONTH

CLASS SPIRIT

That "vague, indefinable something," going under the name of class spirit, which at regular intervals surpasses all other college interests and dies away just as regularly into almost complete obscurity, reached its height this year in the annual freshman picture contest. Rivalry between the two lower classes had been keyed to a pitch of excitement more intense than the ordinary friendly-battle spirit. Reaction against the abolition of class distinctions effected by the S. A. T. C. had started the ball rolling, and little intermittent outbreaks all spring combined to keep freshman and sophomore classes in a continual state of animosity.

The unfortunate outcome of such a condition was almost inevitable. Both classes, seriously convinced that something more than a mere photograph was at stake, carried the contest far beyond the bounds of mimic warfare. Excesses were the rule; hand-to-hand fights and bloody brawls were demanded. Sophomores tied together gangs of the first year men and kept them in barns, shoeless and trouserless, for hours at a stretch. And the freshmen retaliated with measures almost as severe.

With class feeling running higher than ever as a result, it is difficult to predict what the eventual effect is going to be upon the undergraduate attitude toward interclass rivalry. Class spirit has always existed. It probably will continue in some form on its own momentum. But it is safe to assume that the college in general will look with disfavor upon any attempts to perpetuate over-zealous demonstrations. Red riots, even on a small scale, have no place at Dartmouth. The whole community suffers too greatly as a consequence of them. It seems logical to expect that Palaeopitus and other influential student organizations will take measures in the future to keep class rivalry within the bounds of sane and healthy activity.

BASEBALL

In its early season contests the varsity baseball team has made a more than satisfactory showing, winning six of the nine games played up to the middle of May. Coach Tesreau's most troublesome problem, the pitching staff, found its solution in the development of Murphy into one of the most dependable pitchers ever representing the Green, and Merritt, originally a catcher, has also been used in the box with effective results.

Although the opening game, played at Springfield, April 25, was lost to the Springfield Y. M. C. A. nine by a 5-4 score, the team more than made up for its poor start the next day by chalking up a 5-1 win over its traditional rival, Amherst. At Hanover both Maine and Massachusetts "Aggies" fell before Murphy's pitching, but on the second trip of the year the varsity dropped another game to Vermont, 5-2. Resumption of athletic relations with Harvard brought with it a 9-0 win at Cambridge May 10, when Murphy held the Crimson nine hitless through the six innings played. On the same trip Dartmouth took an easy game from Tufts, 12-3, but suffered from an atttack of stage-fright in the Boston College contest and lost 11-0. The 5-2 victory over Columbia May 12, was one of the fastest exhibitions of baseball seen on Alumni Oval in years.

The infield combination remains, as last year, the strong point in the Green defense. Captain Grey on first, J. H. Murphy on second, and Martin on third, are all former letter men, while Kopf, a freshman, at shortstop is showing form consistently bordering on brilliancy. On account of his slugging ability, Merritt fills a place in the outfield when off duty in the box. Bruce and Grundman complete the outer defense, with Reilly on hand as utility man. In addition to J. T. Murphy and Merritt, Aschenbach and Harris have been given tryouts in the box, but neither has yet shown sufficient reliability to

warrant regular use. Ross has borne the brunt of the catching in every contest to date.

Springfield Y. M. C. A. 5, Dartmouth 4.

Heavy hitting on the part of the opposing nine was responsible for the defeat of the varsity in the first game of the season, played at Springfield April 25. The team played an erratic brand of baseball throughout, but showed elements of strength in the pinches.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
M. A. C.	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	x—5	11	3
Dartmouth	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0—4	6	4

Batteries—For M. A. C., Carlson and Atkinson; for Dartmouth, Aschenbach, Merritt and Ross.

Dartmouth 5, Amherst 1.

Dartmouth found itself in its second game, played April 26, and trounced the Amherst nine to the tune of 5-1. Murphy's presence in the box seemed to inspire confidence and his pitching was of the highest quality. Merritt's timely contribution of two two-baggers was a decisive factor in the result.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2—5	6	1
Amherst	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0—1	6	2

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Amherst, Zink, Clark and Davison.

Dartmouth 3, University of Maine 2.

Although outhit by Maine in the first game of the season, the Green nine scored another victory April 29, breaking a 2-2 tie by an eleventh-hour assault on the opposing twirler in the ninth inning. With two out in the last frame J. T. Murphy doubled for Dartmouth and came home on J. H. Murphy's clean single over first. The game was a pitchers' battle between J. T. Murphy and Ziegler of Maine, with little opportunity for choice between the two.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1—3	5	0
Univ. of Maine	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0—2	7	3

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Maine, Ziegler and Reardon.

University of Vermont 5, Dartmouth 2.

At Burlington May 1, Kibbe's pitching proved too much of a puzzle for the varsity and Vermont took the long end of a 5-2 score. The opposing twirler struck out 13 and was afforded brilliant support by his team.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
U. of Vermont	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0—5	6	1
Dartmouth	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0—2	4	6

Batteries—For Vermont Kibbe and Tryon; for Dartmouth, Nichol, Merritt and Ross.

Dartmouth 6, M. A. C. 2.

In a loosely played and one-sided contest, Dartmouth took the measure of the Massachusetts "Aggie" nine at Hanover May 3. The game was a contrast between the air-tight defense of the home team and the listless work of the visitors. Ross contributed the only feature with a somersault catch of a foul behind the plate.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	x—6	7	1
M. A. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2—2	5	6

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for M. A. C., Collins and Faxon.

Boston College 11, Dartmouth 0.

Caught in the first real slump of the season, the varsity met with disaster in the opening game of the most important trip of the year. The Boston College contest May 8, was turned into a riot as the game progressed, and the Green second string pitchers proved unable to stem the tide. On the other hand, Fitzpatrick, pitching for the opposing nine, held Dartmouth well in hand at all times, allowing only a single hit.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Boston College	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	6	x—11	10	0
Dartmouth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0	1	5

Batteries—For Boston College, Fitzpatrick and Urban; for Dartmouth, Harris, Aschenback, and Ross.

Dartmouth 12, Tufts 3.

Coming back strong after the defeat of the preceding day, Dartmouth overwhelmed Tufts at Medford May 9. Every man on the Green nine registered at least one hit, with Kopf leading the attack with two doubles to his credit. Merritt, pitching his first full game, was effective throughout.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	2	0	0	2	2	4	0	2	0—12	16	2
Tufts	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0—3	6	4

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Merritt and Ross; for Tufts, Weafer, Ballou, Terrill and Callahan.

Dartmouth 9, Harvard 0.

Six innings proved amply sufficient to demonstrate Dartmouth's superiority over Harvard May 10, in the first meeting between the two colleges in three years. The varsity gave a flawless exhibition of baseball, both at bat and in the field, while the Harvard nine was unable to tally anything resembling a hit against Murphy, who was at his best. Captain Grey featured for the Green with two hits in his two lines at bat and three stolen bases. The game was called at the start of the seventh on account of rain.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6—R	H	E
Dartmouth	4	0	0	3	1	1—9	6	1
Harvard	0	0	0	0	0	0—0	0	1

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Harvard, Johnson, Hardell, Stillman and Gammack.

Dartmouth 5, Columbia 2.

In a sensational contest, featured by the heavy hitting and brilliant fielding of both nines, the varsity continued its winning streak by overcoming Columbia at Hanover May 12. The visiting team offered strong opposition all the way through and Meaney, the Blue and White twirler, was unhittable during the first five innings, but combinations of safeties in the sixth and eighth gave the game to Dartmouth. In three innings Bruce, the Green center-fielder, cut off runs by spectacular catches.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0—5	9	1
Columbia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—2	8	1

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Columbia, Meaney and Ackerman.

TRACK

Honors in the interclass track series went to the class of 1920, with decisive victories in the first and third of the series of three meets. Although competition was somewhat less keen than in former years, two new college records were hung up in the second meet, April 19, when E. J. Thomson '20 clipped one-fifth of a second from his own mark in the 60 yard high hurdles and J. T. Murphy '21 added nearly a yard to the record for the 35 pound weight throw.

The score at the end of the second meet stood: 1921, 51 points; 1922, 46; 1920, 38; 1919, 18. Interest centered on the contest for individual point scoring honors, Murphy and Thompson finally tying with three firsts each. Murphy took first place in the discus, the 35 and 56 pound weight throws, while Thomson won both hurdle events and the high jump. The interfraternity relay went to Theta Delta Chi with Delta Kappa Epsilon second.

Entries from the junior class romped away with an easy victory in the final meet, May 3, taking eight out of a possible 14 firsts. The winners piled up a total of 53 points, to 30 for 1921, finishing second. The seniors barely escaped last place with a score of 22 points to 21 for 1922. The meet was held outdoors and all events were run from scratch, in preparation for the dual meet with Tech. Thomson again secured the highest total of points, winning the annual Tilley Memorial Dash, in addition to the 120 yard hurdles, broad jump, and high jump.

At the Penn Relay Carnival, April 25-26, Dartmouth's entries made a creditable showing, but Green predominance was prevented by the ineligibility of Beers and Thomson. Myers '20, winner of the pole vault at last year's Carnival, tied for first place at 12 feet, and Bevan '20 and Weld '21 gave Dartmouth

second and third places respectively in the 56 pound weight throw. Out of 15 entries for the pentathlon, Eckberg '21 placed fourth, winning the 1500 meter run. Dartmouth finished fourth in the intercollegiate sprint medley relay.

J. M. Murray '19 was chosen captain of the track team by vote of the letter men at a mid-season election. He has been a member of the varsity quarter-mile relay team for two years, and took second in the 440 yard event at the National Intercollegiates in Philadelphia last June.

Dartmouth 85 1-3, M. I. T. 40 2-3

Clear superiority in both track and field events gave Dartmouth an easy win over M. I. T. in the dual meet held at Hanover May 10. Out of 14 events the Green carried away firsts in ten and tied for the honors in two others. The work of Rollins who won the 100 yard dash, and took seconds in the discus and 220, was the one bright spot in the competition from a Tech point of view.

The feature event of the meet was the 440 yard run, which resulted in a dead heat between Captain Murray of Dartmouth and Downey of M. I. T. Murray was boxed at the start and trailed until close to the finish catching the Tech runner at the tape. A strong wind, combined with a heavy track, cut off all possibility of record breaking.

SENIOR ELECTIONS

J. H. Murphy was chosen marshal and P. A. Grey president of the senior class for a period of five years at the last elections held late in April. Other officers elected were as follows: vice-president, R. A. Clark; secretary, M. A. Norton; treasurer, J. H. Wilson. J. E. Kunkle was the successful candidate for floor director of the Commencement Ball, with A. F. Wylde as his assistant. The class executive committee is to be made up of W. W. Alderman, J. H. Chipman, W. H. McCarter, F. H. McCrea, E. E. Martin, J. M. Murray, and F. L. Nolan. Election of the auditing committee resulted in the choice of F. R. Adams, R. W. Goodnow, and A. R. Stewart. Class Day officers were elected as follows: Class orator, H. L. Childs; address to the President, F. W. Alden; address to the Old Pine, W. C. Batchelder; orator to the old chapel, E. E. Martin; class poet, H. M. Allison; and class chorister, A. J. O'Neil.

TENNIS

Although the annual college tennis tournament has been held up this spring by unfavorable weather conditions, a varsity team picked from the most likely championship contenders has already played three matches, winning easily from Amherst and Tufts and losing to Harvard. The team is made up of Capt. R. R. Larmon '19, W. H. Farnham '20, A. H. Ranney '19, and J. P. Carleton '22.

In the opening contest with Williams May 3, Dartmouth made the best of its home court advantage and scored a 6—0 win. The home team was particularly strong in the doubles, but Carleton was the only man to take his singles match in straight sets. The first trip of the year included contests with Tufts at Medford May 9, and Harvard at Cambridge, May 10. Tufts proved an easy victim, allowing Dartmouth another 6—0 cleanup, but in the meeting with Harvard the next day the Green was outclassed. The Cambridge team took every set in the singles, and Captain Larmon and Carleton barely saved Dartmouth from a shut-out by nosing out a victory in their doubles match.

"CHEATING CHEATERS"

"Cheating Cheaters", Max Marcin's popular farce chosen for the annual spring production of the Dramatic Association, was successfully presented in Webster Hall, April 22. The play marked the return to Dartmouth dramatics of H. E. Maroney '19, who took the comedy role of Steve Wilson, and W. W. Allen '19, cast in the leading feminine part of Ruth Brockton, head of the mysterious detective agency. D. L. Finlayson '19, R. P. Bird '21, K. S. McKinley '21, and J. L. Sullivan '21 took the remaining important roles. Nine new members of the association were given the opportunity to make their first public appearance.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Rules drawn up by the Interfraternity Council for next year's rushing season conform in most respects to the regulations of past years. According to the prevailing custom, the season will be "open", but no man can be pledged until after matriculation. No pledges are to be considered binding until published in The Dartmouth and twelve hours' credit is required for initiation.

No man breaking his pledge can be bid by another fraternity until the opening of the following college year. Specific fines are to be imposed for any violation of the rules, with publication in The Dartmouth of all facts relating to the case. Officers of next year's council have been elected as follows: President, A. W. Stockdale '20; vice-president, D. H. Eaton '20; secretary, S. J. Newcomer '20; treasurer, J. W. Prentiss '20.

CAMPUS NOTES

A fire in the Phi Delta Theta house on April 19, did serious damage throughout the two upper stories before it could be checked. An overheated chimney is supposed to have been the cause.

A chess team representing the college opened its season by playing the Harvard team to a draw at the rooms of the Boston Chess Club.

H. E. Maroney '19 was the unanimous choice of the Dramatic Association for the presidency of the organization next year. Although he was originally a member of the present senior class, his long term in the service will prevent him from graduating until 1920.

According to a recent ruling of the Athletic Council, soccer, now a recognized minor sport, will henceforth be granted financial aid. In former years the team has been supported chiefly by the personal subscriptions of its members.

The Christian Association easily succeeded in raising its entire budget in the annual financial canvass of the student body. The largest item included was a provision of $300 for the reestablisment of Dartmouth in the Near East.

After getting away to a bad start on its opening trip, the varsity golf team overwhelmed Harvard May 5, by a score of 12-4. Pennsylvania defeated the Green, 22-1, in the first match of the trip May 2, and Princeton also scored an easy win the following day, 7-2.

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, William S. Dana '71.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, MORTON C. TUTTLE '97.
Secretary, WARDE WILKINS '13, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, CHARLES J. WESTON '05.
Secretary, JAMES M. HEALEY '14,
31 Elm St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
179 Long Hill St.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. McLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF NASHUA (N. H.) AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1919

President, THOMAS D. LUCE '75.
Secretary, ALVIN J. LUCIER '18,
70 Arlington St., Nashua, N. H.
Annual meeting, Dartmouth Night.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, WILLIAM H. TAYLOR '86.
Secretary, ADOLPH B. LANE '01,
Barre, Vt.

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

Prsident, ALFRED A. WHEAT '89.
Secretary and Treasurer,
MANVEL WHITTEMORE '12
149 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. McMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, GUY H. ABBOTT '02.
Secretary, JOHN R. CHILDS '09,
c/o Stevens-Davis Co.,
638 Federal St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86.
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, ALBERT C. HEATH '91.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, FRANK D. FIELD '94,
126 So. 31st Ave.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
5113 Cass St.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, CHARLES D. MILLIKEN '87.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, RICHARD C. CAMPBELL '86.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 43 West 53rd St., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., 65 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.

'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.

'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.

'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.

'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.

'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.

'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.

'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.

'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.

'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.

'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.

'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.

'99 George G. Clark, Esq., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

'01 Mr. James H. Kimball, Hingham, Mass.

'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

'04 Arthur I. Charron, Esq., 399 Post Office Building, Boston, Mass.

'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.

'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.

'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Mr. Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)

'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)

'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Warde Wilkins, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass., acting.)

'14 Mr. J. Theodore Marriner, 366 Spring St., Portland, Me. (Mr. Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa., acting.)

'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

'17 Mr. William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden Mass.

'18 Mr. Harold B. Doty, 1706 Kilbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association of Chicago held a smoker on Friday evening, April 11, at the Palmer House, the occasion being the arrival in Chicago of Prof. Homer Eaton Keyes. There were over fifty alumni present, who enjoyed hearing Mr. Keyes' talk on present day conditions in Hanover, as well as the moving pictures of winter sports.

At this time a census of the sentiment regarding a day of outing for the Dartmouth alumni and their families was taken, and the idea seemed to meet with almost unanimous approval.

The smoker was further augmented by Les Wiggin, 1910, who performed very creditably on the piano, and a chorus of lusty voices, which sang the good old songs with much enthusiasm. It might be mentioned here that Tommy Abbott's voice was heard above all others. His brother, Guy Abbott, who is president of the association here in Chicago, presided at the dinner, and acquitted himself with due credit.

JOHN R. CHILDS, *Secretary.*

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION

The Connecticut alumni held their eighteenth annual meeting at the rathskeller of the Hotel Bond, Hartford, on the evening of April 12. It was one of the most enthusiastic meetings which this association has held.

Dr. Edward A. Herr '06 of Waterbury was toastmaster. After a demonstration of the familiar Dartmouth cheers and songs under the leadership of Everett C. Lamson '15, Prof. James P. Richardson '99 made the chief address of the evening, discussing Dartmouth's place among the colleges and the critical period through which the college passed during the past two years of the war.

Other speakers were J. H. Kimball '01 of Hingham, Mass., and Lieutenant Winthrop Wilcox '16 of Sewickley, Pa.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Dr. E. A. Herr '06, of Waterbury; vice-presidents, N. G. Burleigh '11, of New Haven, and Paul R. Felt '06, of Middletown; secretary, H. S. Woods '10, of New Britain; treasurer, L. I. Corliss '14, of Hartford; directors, A. B. Wilson '95, E. J .Eddy '01, and E. M. Stone '94 T. S. C. E., all of Hartford.

DARTMOUTH IN GEORGIA

The Dartmouth Association of Georgia seems to be in the process of developing. Five alumni in and near Atlanta have already come together twice for luncheon, and on May 14 laid plans for holding a Dartmouth luncheon in Atlanta every Wednesday noon.

The men who are chiefly occupied with the movement are: H. S. Hall '01, southern manager of the Western Electric Company; H. A. Wason '99, manager of John Roeblings' Sons Company; W. B. Elcock '12, manager of the Portland Cement Company branch; Louis H. Bell '16, editor of "Service Record"; and Allan C. Gottschaldt '18, associate publicity director of the Y. M. C. A. Mr. Gottschaldt has been active in bringing the group together.

Ralph Carpenter '17, who is expected back from overseas soon, Guy Lewis '12, and H. P. Full '14, who are both going to Atlanta to work, will probably join the Atlanta Dartmouth colony.

It is hoped that all alumni who may be located in Georgia will communicate as soon as may be with Mr. Allan C. Gottschaldt, 1 East 11th Street, Atlanta, Georgia, and will co-operate with him in the development of an association.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1862

Edward Bently Young died at his home in Boston, Mass., May 11, from a stroke of apoplexy received the day before.

The son of Edward and Harriet Eames (Damon) Young, he was born in Reading, Mass., June 29, 1841, and prepared for the Chandler Scientific Department in the public schools of Reading. He was a member of the Phi Zeta Mu fraternity (now Sigma Chi.)

After graduation he entered upon his life work as a teacher, first at Gloucester, Mass., and then at Winchester, Mass. In 1864 he became principal of the Amesbury (Mass.) High School, and remained there two years. In 1866 he was elected usher in the Brimmer School, Boston, in 1868 became submaster of this school, and in 1876 master. In 1880 he was transferred to the mastership of the Prince School, and remained in this position until September 1, 1911, when he retired. He was then made master emeritus of the Boston school.

He was a member of the Natural History Society, the Horticultural Society, The Twentieth Century Club, and the Schoolmasters Club. He was active in the I. O. O. F. He presided over the different bodies, and had been chief patriarch of Massachusetts.

He was an active member of the Masonic fraternity. He joined Columbian Lodge, Boston, in 1874, and presided for two years over this lodge. He also presided over St. Paul's R. A. Chapter, Boston Council R. and S. Masters, and Joseph Warren Commandery, K. T., and in 1906 was elected grand commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode

Island. In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he was an honorary member of each of the bodies in Boston. Of the Lafayette Lodge of Perfection he was master three years. He was a member of the 33d grade in the Supreme Council.

He was a communicant of the Episcopal church, and for many years attended Trinity church, Boston.

Mr. Young was married October 1, 1873, to Ella L., daughter of Charles T. and Sarah H. (Sheldon) Bird of Boston, who survives him. They have had no children.

CLASS OF 1867

Although the death of Dorrance Babcock Currier, a member of this class in the Chandler Scientific Department during its freshman year, occurred in Hanover as long ago as Febraury 1, 1918, by some oversight it has never had record in these columns.

He was the son of Jonathan G. Currier, and was born in Hanover, where he spent the entire seventy-two years of his life. The men of many Dartmouth classes will remember him as a prominent and picturesque figure in the business and political life of Hanover.

A daughter and a grandson are the survivors of his family.

CLASS OF 1869

Professor Dwinel French Thompson died April 19 at his home in Lansingburgh, N. Y.

He was born in Bangor, Maine, January 1, 1846, his parents being Joel Dwinel and Harriet Newell (French) Thompson. After the death of his father, the family removed to Auburn, Me. He prepared for college at the Little Blue School, Farmington, Me., and at Lewiston Falls Academy. In 1863 he entered Bowdoin College, where he was for some time a member of the class of 1867. In 1866 he entered the Chandler Scientific Department at Dartmouth in the sophomore class. Here he became a member of the Phi Zeta Mu fraternity, now Sigma Chi. Baseball was just coming into vogue at Dartmouth, and Mr. Thompson, who had played at Bowdoin, was in 1866 made captain of the college nine, and continued in that position until his graduation. He has been justly called the "father of baseball" at Dartmouth.

For the first three years after graduation he served as tutor in the Chandler School. He was then appointed professor of descriptive geometry and drawing in Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., and held this position until his resignation in 1916, when he was appointed professor emeritus. The *Troy Times* contains this tribute to his work and his personality: "The Institute has had many excellent teachers in its faculty, but none ever had the loving respect of the entire body of students to a greater degree than Professor Thompson. Yet Professor Thompson was of extraordinary modesty and quiet in his manner. He was not of the aggressive type, but the R. P. I. men quickly recognized his genuine manhood, and were grateful for the democratic way in which he mingled with them and encouraged and shared in their activities, both as undergraduates and as alumni. He was the most constant and sympathetic promoter of athletics the Institute ever had."

In 1870 he edited and illustrated a book on free hand drawing by Professor J. S. Woodman of Dartmouth, and in 1873 he revised and enlarged Mahan's "Industrial Drawing". He was much interested in genealogy, and compiled a genealogy of the descendants of Edward French of Salisbury, Mass. For many years he was necrologist of the Institute, and rendered his report at the annual meeting of the alumni.

He was a director of the Leonard Hospital, president of the Deborah Powers Old Ladies' Home, a trustee of Lansingburgh Academy, and president of the Riverside Club. He was a member of the First Presbyterian church, and was for many years superintendent of its Sunday school.

In 1914 Dartmouth conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Science.

January 1, 1880, Professor Thompson was married to Mary Lena Saxton of Troy, who survives him. They have one daughter, Mrs. Robert Hall of Lockport, N. Y., and three sons, Gordon Saxton Thompson, assistant professor of rational and technical mechanics at the Institute, Nathaniel

French Thompson of Buffalo, district engineer of the New York Central Railroad Company, and Dwinel Burt Thompson of New York.

CLASS OF 1877

Rev. John Merriam died at his home at Port Dickinson, N. Y., December 14, 1918.

A son of Dr. Marshall and Sarah (Shook) Merriam, he was born at Reed's Ferry, N. H., April 14, 1855, and fitted at Pinkerton Academy, Derry, his home having been from early years at Derry. In college he was a member of Theta Delta Chi.

After graduation he studied for three years at Andover Theological Seminary, graduating in 1880. He was first pastor of Congregational churches at New Hampton, Iowa, 1881-2, and at Harford, Pa., 1882-4. He then became connected with the Presbyterian body, and served churches of that denomination at Luzerne and New Milford, Pa., and Coventry, Binghamton, and Augusta, N. Y., closing the last pastorate in 1917. He had made his home for some years at Port Dickinson, a suburb of Binghamton.

November 29, 1887, Mr. Merriam was married to Ellen Gertrude Best of Brooklyn, Pa., who survives him, with four sons and two daughters.

Not a man of brilliant parts, he had been diligent and faithful in every relation of life, and had won the respect and confidence of all who knew him.

CLASS OF 1899

Dr. Jesse Judson Dearborn was born in Milford, N. H., September 26, 1875, and died in his native town October 15, 1918.

His father, Dr. Thomas Benton Dearborn, D.M.S. 1865, died in 1879. His mother, Kate L. Hutchinson, came from the gifted Hutchinson family of singers. Jesse fitted at Milford High School, and was connected with the class of '99 only during freshman year, during which time he was admitted to the Theta Delta Chi fraternity. He was afterward a member for a time of the class of 1900, but did not remain to graduate.

After leaving college he began the study of medicine, and obtained his medical degree from the University of Louisville in 1904. He began practice at Antrim, N. H., where he was successful, well liked, hardworking and happy. A rather severe illness caused the suspension of his work for a time; when about to go back to the profession he loved and the community which awaited his return, the serious and prolonged sickness of his mother changed the whole course of his life, and, as it proved, terminated his professional career. Through weeks which grew to months and through months which stretched into years, he was his mother's physician, nurse, and constant attendant. Hardly ever out of her sight, rarely out of the sound of her voice, and only for an occasional half hour away from the house, he gave to his invalid mother the care of a good physician, the attention of a skillful nurse, and the affectionate devotion of a loving son.

While year after year his every thought and every moment were given in filial devotion to his invalid mother, of course his established practice vanished, his place in the community was taken by another, and the busy world went on forgetting him. He grew from the years of youth into middle age a doctor with a single patient, but that patient his mother. The relinquishment of the rewards and pleasures of a professional career never cost him regret. He never pitied himself or missed the general recognition or approval of the world about him. When at length she died and he was left to mourn, he was humbly content with the knowledge that he had brought to the declining years of the mother who bore him peace and comfort and happiness.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

CLASS OF 1861

Dr. Nomus Paige died at his home in Taunton, Mass., April 16, after a long illness.

He was born in Wentworth, N. H., March 26, 1840, the son of Joseph and Pamela (Ellsworth) Paige.

After receiving his medical degree in the the fall of 1860, he was for some months an

interne at the Deer Island Hospital in Boston, and in June, 1861, became assistant physician at the Massachusetts State Hospital in Taunton. Two years later he began private practice in that city, and continued in his profession for over half a century. His clientage was extensive, and at one time the largest in that section of Massachusetts.

Dr. Paige was one of the founders and directors of the Nemasket Mills, now the Taunton River Mills, in East Taunton, organized the Taunton Electric Light Company in 1882, and was its manager until 1901, both as a private and municipal plant, and was a trustee of the Taunton Savings Bank. For twenty-five years he was physician at Taunton Jail, was a member of the staff of the Morton Hospital, and had been since 1863 a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, in which he had held many offices. He was a communicant of St. Thomas' Episcopal church.

He was twice married: first to Maria Josephine Hewins of Hyde Park, who died in 1876, and later to Mrs. Nora (Colby) Baylies, daughter of Samuel Colby of Taunton. The latter survives, with her two children, Russell C. Paige, a Taunton merchant, and Mrs. Eugene W. Leach.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1860

The *Boston Post* of April 4 contains a long write-up of Ferguson Haines of Biddeford, Me., retired manufacturer and former mayor of Biddeford, with special attention to his various hobbies, chief of which appears to be his devotion to the game of solitaire.

Class of 1864

Secretary, Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.

Emma A. (Davis), widow of Dr. George B. Nichols of Barre, Vt., died January 6 at her daughter's home in Auburn, Me.

Class of 1872

Secretary, George B. French, 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.

Dr. George T. Tuttle, medical superintendent of McLean Hospital at Waverly, Mass., since January 1, 1904, has resigned this position. He has been connected with the Hospital in various capacities since 1879, and as a special honor following his long term of service he has been elected a member of the board of trustees of Massachusetts General Hospital, which board also administers the McLean. Dr. and Mrs. Tuttle will make their home for the present at the Charlesgate Hotel, Boston.

Class of 1873

Secretary, Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.

Rev. James H. Pettee, for many years a leading missionary of the American Board in Japan, who is now in this country on a furlough, was recently given a reception by his classmates in the memorial room of the Christian Endeavor headquarters on Mt. Vernon St., Boston. The place was especially appropriate from the fact that Dr. Pettee was for twenty-five years treasurer of the Japanese Christian Endeavor Union, and is now its president. The classmates present were Chief Justice John A. Aiken of the Superior Court, Charles H. Jones of the Commonwealth Shoe and Leather Company, Prof. Charles F. Bradley, Alfred S. Hall and Rev. S. W. Adriance of Winchester, and Rev. Dr. Francis E. Clark.

Class of 1875

Secretary, Henry W. Stevens, Concord N. H.

George I. Aldrich, superintendent of the schools of Brookline, Mass., since 1900, has tendered his resignation. In recognition of his long and valuable service the school committee has voted to appoint Mr. Aldrich superintendent emeritus upon the appointment of his successor, when his resignation as superintendent of schools will be accepted.

In making this appointment as superintendent emeritus the school committee of Brookline pays tribute to Mr. Aldrich's long

and honorable service. During the twenty years that he has been connected with the Brookline schools about eighty per cent. of the teachers have been appointed upon his recommendation.

Mr. Aldrich was born in Manchester, New Hampshire. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1875, and became principal of the Adams Grammar School of Quincy, Mass., the same year, remaining there until 1878, when he became superintendent of the public schools of Canton from 1878 to 1880, superintendent of schools of Canton and Milton from 1880 to 1883, and of Milton and Quincy from 1883 to 1892. In Newton he was superintendent of schools from 1892 to 1899. He then became acting superintendent for Springfield in 1900. He was elected superintendent in Brookline in 1900.

Mr. Aldrich was a member of the State Board of Education from 1890 to 1908.

CLASS OF 1878

Secretary, William D. Parkinson, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Mr. Joseph DeCamp, Boston's well-known portrait painter, at the request of the trustees of Dartmouth has recently painted a portrait of Mr. Lewis Parkhurst, which is to be placed in the Administration Building at Hanover. It was exhibited for one week at the Guild of Boston Artists, 162 Newbury St.

CLASS OF 1879

Secretary, Carlos C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

Rev. Clifford H. Smith, who has been for nearly eight years superintendent of the Vermont Anti-Saloon League, has resigned that position, and is supplying the pulpit of the Congregational church at Ludlow, Vt., during the absence of its pastor in Y. M. C. A. work abroad. Mr. Smith has been very forceful and efficient in his recent work, and returns to other tasks in which he was formerly equally successful.

CLASS OF 1883

Secretary, Alfred E. Watson, Hartford, Vt.

Rev. Leon D. Bliss, who has been acting as temporary supply of the Congregational church at Sheffield, Mass., during the absence of the pastor in the army, has, on the latter's resignation, accepted a call to the permanent pastorate.

CLASS OF 1885

Secretary, Edwin A. Bayley, 18 Tremont St., Boston

Prof. Herbert D. Foster, who has been for some time giving addresses before the various army camps and cantonments in this country, was selected by the Army Department to go overseas and take charge of all the work in history for our soldiers in France. The work may last for a year, and Foster sailed from New York early last February. He arrived at Beaune, France, on February 22, and immediately received an appointment as "Acting Director College Letters Science." For some time his work was very strenuous, beginning at 8 a. m. and continuing till 11 p. m. He had a staff of seventeen instructors in history, and was soon appointed as head of the Department of History of A. E. F. University and of all work in history in the army schools in France. His duties required him to visit schools. help hold institutes, and train classes for teachers. He recently took a trip to the war zone and has written home an interesting account of that trip, from which the following is quoted:—

> "We get excellent food and best of rooms and beds in this trip, and travel in first class cars. Any extra expense is borne by Y. M. C. A., but U. S. A. gives us free transportation and rooms in the occupied zone and we pay most reasonably for food. * * * * Germans polite and subservient, and of course give good quarters because U. S. Government takes whatever it needs and *pays for it.* It is no virtue on the part of Germany, or credit to them. They look rosy and well fed and content to be licked and paid for work instead of being in trenches. * * * * I have just passed through the devasted area around Chateau Thierry, which brought home desolation to me. I wish everybody could realize the difference between devastated, heroic France and un-

touched, prosperous, and dangerous Germany, with their smirking countenances to the doughboys."

Fosten's address is:—A. E. F. University, Beaune, Coté d'Or, France. A. P. O. 909.

CLASS OF 1889

Secretary, Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Road, Coolidge Corner, Mass.

John Barrett, Director General of the Pan American Union, is in charge of the Second Pan American Conference, to be held in Washington on June 3 to 6 inclusive.

CLASS OF 1893

Secretary, Harlan C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

Katherine S. Metcalf, wife of Harry B. Metcalf, died in Arlington, Mass., May 13, leaving, besides her husband, an infant daughter. Mr. Metcalf is on the editorial staff of the *Boston American.*

Rev. Willis T. Sparhawk was for over a month in March and April on a lecture tour in New England camps, under the auspices of the National War Council of the Y. M. C. A., giving his travelogue, "The Heart of the Sierras."

CLASS OF 1898

Secretary, Herbert W. Blake, Gardner, Mass.

A despatch from London in April says that David C. Macandrew was then helping to whip the American troops remaining in the United Kingdom into shape for their part in the Inter-Allied Olympic Games, then shortly to be held in France. Mr. Macandrew is the athletic director for the London area of the American Y. M. C. A.

CLASS OF 1899

Secretary, George G. Clark, 60 State St., Boston.

Atwood is athletic director at Camps Grow and Dodge, two adjoining engineering camps, with about 4000 men, located at St. Nazaire, France. On March 1 he was busy running an inter-company basketball league between four companies, and also two camp teams, one of which is in league with six larger camps in the vicinity of St. Nazaire. He has boxers and wrestlers and inter-company tugs of war.

Barstow is vice-president of the Connecticut Valley Alumni Association.

Barney is one of the directors of the recently organized Hub Trust Company, which is located at 18 Tremont St., Boston.

Major Frank W. Cavanaugh returned on the Patricia April 18. He came almost direct from Cannes in Southern France, where he has been recuperating.

Daniel Ford reports that there are nine Dartmouth men on the faculty of the University of Minnsota, and that they have a little Dartmouth gathering of these men once a month at the Campus Club.

A daughter, Sylvia, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Gordon H. Gerould on April 9.

W. B. Hodgkins is going to Arizona this spring to look about with a view to making that state his home.

Ronald B. Leavitt, the class baby, got his discharge from the army about March 25, and is now at his home in New York.

H. A. Miller delivered a talk on "What is Americanization?" before the Ohio Academy of Social Science in Columbus in April, and on April 26 before the League of Free Nations in New York City upon "Oppressed Nationality Psychosis".

Raymond Pearl was elected a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences at its recent annual meeting in Boston.

Major M. F. Sewall has returned with his division to America.

G. E. Speare spoke at the big dinner of the Farmers Institute held at Littleton March 20.

CLASS OF 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston.

Augustus Hadley has been appointed superintendent of the U. S. Drainage and Irrigation Company. This firm has established a large drainage system in Marion, Mass., for the extermination of mosquitoes. The marshes and swamps in this town are being thoroughly drained. A system has

been put in at Pocasset, and another one at Ipswich, where the 1900 round-up is held. The class of 1900 is proud to be connected with this work, and surely appreciates efforts to make the locality selected for the round-up more habitable. It also gives Gus a chance to attend the reunion and tell us a little of his activities as chairman of the Marion school committee.

W. E. Howard is now located in Detroit with the Crown Cork and Seal Company. He is a little nearer East than he has been before, and is certainly planning to attend the Twentieth Reunion next year.

E. H. Sprague is still at the University of Maine. The class reunions come at a time when examinations are being held, so he finds it difficult to get away. He does promise to attend the Twentieth Reunion, and states that he is making plans to bring his family with him. The bachelors of 1900 are getting fewer and fewer.

Dr. John Long has resumed private practice. His new address is 50 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

Announcement is made by the Turner Construction Company of the relocation of its New England offices in the Oliver Ditson Building at 178 Tremont St., Boston, where Arthur C. Tozzer, vice-president and general manager, will be in charge. He will be assisted by some five other representatives of the company in handling the New England business.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Frank Drake will become assistant to the president of the Gulf Oil Corporation and assistant to the president of the Gulf Refining Company in Pittsburgh, Pa. He has been for fifteen years in Springfield, Mass., having been treasurer and director of the Phelps Publishing Company from 1914 till his resignation in April, 1918, to enter military service, and has been notably identified with the progressive public interests of that city.

CLASS OF 1903

Secretary, Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston.

Dr. Thomas S. Brown is at the American Expeditionary Forces University in France as instructor in anatomy and assistant director of the medical department of the University.

James F. Smith, who has returned from overseas Y. M. C. A. work, has become principal of the Attleboro (Mass.) High School.

Rev. Robert Davis has resigned his pastorate of ten years over the Presbyterian church of Englewood, N. J., to become director of Labor Temple, at Second Avenue and Fourteenth St., New York city. This temple is an attempt under Presbyterian direction to interpret religion to organized labor. Mr. Davis has been very successful in his Englewood parish, and was in charge of Red Cross relief work at the front in France from March to August, 1918.

CLASS OF 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett A. Chisholm have a son, born the last of March.

Henry K. Norton, who is back in civilian life, has accepted a position as attorney and executive officer of the State Commission of Immigration and Housing of California, with offices at 525 Market St., San Francisco. In addition to its other work, this Commission will have the supervision of the entire Americanization program of the state this year.

Born April 1, 1919, Nancy Smith Agry, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Cram Agry.

Walter M. May, headmaster of the Hanover High School, has been appointed by the state board of education as its agent in supervising the high schools of the state.

CLASS OF 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

Charles A. Pierce, for some years teller in the Chicopee National Bank, Spring-

field, Mass., has been promoted to the position of assistant cashier.

CLASS OF 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

The Alumni Editor has just received a copy of the Eleventh Report, a pamphlet of 158 pages, in which naturally special attention is paid to the men who have been in military service.

Lawrence Adler is teaching in the Deane School, Santa Barbara, Cal.

Theodore I. Dunn is at 212 Fifth Ave., New York, in charge of the New York Office of D. Goff and Sons, textile manufacturers, of Pawtucket, R. I. He is living at Rye, N. Y.

Webster B. Evans is at Seattle, Wash., representing The Western Coke and Collieries, Inc., and living at 1080 24th Ave.

Warren F. Hale is at Concord, N. H., with the New Hampshire Forestry Department.

Arthur S. Hopkins was married at Glens Falls, N. Y., December 17, 1918, to Miss Mabel Roach of Glens Falls. He is in Albany as a forester with the State Conservation Commission.

Stacey B. Irish is at the head of the commercial department of the Evanston (Ill.) High School, living at 2508 Thayer St.

Eugene M. Prentice is with the National Bank of Commerce of New York, and makes his home at 267 Park St., Montclair, N. J.

Charles C. Severance is now with the Federal Motor Truck Company of Detroit, living at 365 Hamilton Ave.

CLASS OF 1910

Rev. Harold S. Winship, since his return from overseas service as sergeant major of the 303rd Machine Gun Battalion, has been studying at the Hartford Theological Seminary, from which he was graduated in 1916. He has recently accepted a call to the Congregational church of Deep River, Conn.

CLASS OF 1912

Acting Secretary, D. Basil O'Connor, Shawmut Bank Building, Boston.

John W. Baxter has been discharged from service in the Ordnance Department, and has sailed for the island of Trinidad, West Indies, where he is to be chief accountant in a bank which the National City Bank of New York is to open.

Harrie B. Chase has been appointed by Governor Clement of Vermont to the superior bench of that state, and has in consequence resigned the office of state's attorney for Windham County, which he has been holding since the first of February.

CLASS OF 1914

Acting Secretary, Dwight Conn, 231 Windemere Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Meriba (French), wife of Harold C. McAllister, died in a hospital on Long Island, May 23, having been critically ill since the birth of a son on May 1.

Ellsworth Brewer Buck was married at the Church of the Ascension, New York city, April 12, to Miss Constance Tyler, daughter of Mrs. Walter Lincoln Tyler of 80 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn. Buck, who has received his discharge as ensign in the Naval Aviation Service, will now live at 60 Marion Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island.

Theodore Main has received his discharge after eighteen months service in France, and is now connected with the Slater Mills in Webster, Mass. He was married in Somerville, Mass., May 6, to Marion, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Davis Hall of Somerville. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Howard J. Chidley '06.

CLASS OF 1915

Secretary, Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

A class dinner was held at the Boston Yacht Club, April 26, in honor of the sixteen members of the class who saw service in the Yankee Division.

Class of 1916

Secretary, Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

Rob Brown and Jim Coffin are both working for the Nashua Gummed and Coated Paper Company, Nashua, N. H.

Chick Clark is still in France, serving as armament officer, second lieutenant, attached to the 135th Aero Squadron.

Stew Paul is a captain in the 63rd Infantry, and is at present stationed in Washington, D. C.

Jack Saunders is a first lieutentant of cavalry, and is in command of Troop B, 11th Cavalry, at Fort Myer, Va.,

Cap Carey still likes Milwaukee. He is assistant manager of the Milwaukee branch office of the Travelers Insurance Company.

Ed Kiley is selling tires for the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, in Boston.

Fletch Andrews, who has served as a regimental sergeant major in the 37th division, has been detached from the division, and is now in Paris, studying French at the Alliance Française and law at the Faculté du Droit of the University of Paris.

Shorty Hitchcock and Miss Madeleine Hoar of New York city were married in New York on June 5, 1918. They have been living at 606 West 135th Street. Late news has it that Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock have moved out to Detroit, where Shorty intends to get into the automobile game.

Ed Riley has been detached from the U. S. S. Laub and ordered to Squantum, Mass., in connection with fitting out a new destroyer. He and Mrs. Riley are making their home at 30 Harborview St., Squantum.

Miss Helen Gertrude Ireland and Walter Raymond York were married at Winter Hill, Mass., April 26, 1919. Rod Wyman was best man and Howdy Parker one of the ushers. Mr. and Mrs. York expect to move to Lincoln, N. H., in the near future.

On the 19th of April, at Buffalo, N. Y., Miss Dorothy Louise Fox and Olin Robinson Smith were united in marriage. Ode is advertising manager of the Motometer Company, at Long Island City, N. Y., and is living at 137 23rd St., Elmhurst, Long Island City, New York.

A goodly gathering of sixteeners were on hand at Soldiers Field to see the Big Green pin it on Harvard in baseball—Howdy Parker, Judge Phillips, Walt York, J. Gile, Bob Brown, George Smith, Jim Coffin, Chris Salmonsen, and Dick Parkhurst.

Lieut. Gus Brown has just returned to the States with the 303rd Field Artillery of the 76th Division. George Smith is also just home, the possesser of a Croix de Guerre and a fine record in the Ambulance Service along with Ed Kirkland.

Chan Green is studying at Rennes, France, and Andy McClary is delving into the law at Cambridge University, England.

Class of 1917.

Secretary, William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden, Mass.

Jack Saladine, who was discharged at Camp Devens early in the year, received on April 30 a letter from G. H. Q. of the American E. F. enclosing a Croix de Guerre and citation from Marshal Petain for heroism in action during the Champagne drive in September, 1918. Jack was with the 23rd Infantry, 2nd Division, when that outfit was operating with the French in the Mt. Blanc sector. Details are not yet at hand concerning the little stunt that brought the medal, but an article in one of the recent numbers of the *Western Electric Magazine* gives an account of the action in which Jack received the wound that invalided him home to Devens. It was the third day of the 2nd Division's fighting, and the 23rd was advancing across open fields in the face of heavy machine gun fire. Finding that his company headquarters detachment was under direct observation of the Boche, Jack directed the men in finding safer positions and finally was himself on the point of moving to a less conspicuous shellhole when a machine gun bullet picked him in the right shoulder, passed through to his right ribs, broke three of them, glanced through his

right lung, and lodged in his back. Quite enough for one bullet. Jack was carried to safety by his top sergeant, and evacuated to a French hospital. The wound had healed before he reached this side. Incidentally, word reached him some weeks after his discharge that his promotion from first lieutenant to major of infantry had been approved by the General Staff, A. E. F.; which makes the third field officer in the class heard from thus far. Bob Paine and Doc Hammond are the other two to sport gold oak leaves.

Harry Worthington, lieutenant in ordnance, American E. F., is hailed by the *Boston Herald* as the only New Englander to represent the American forces in the interallied athletic games scheduled for May 26 in the Colombe stadium. He is not the only 1917 representative, however, for the same paper announces that Lt. Pete Maxfield of the 302nd Tank Corps has been entered in the shot put.

Tug Tyler was last reported still in France in a hospital. He was severely wounded during the last weeks of the fighting, and had to have part of one leg amputated. No further news of him has come recently.

Chuck Norby is still in France, and when last heard from was in Paris as attaché to the Food Commission. Sounds attractive, Chuck,—"Paris" and "Food" all in the same sentence.

Three more casualties in the ranks of the bachelors are reported. On April 16, Miss Maude Maxwell Nield of Greenville, S. C., was married to Keyes Page; Miss Anne Sheldon of Columbus, Ohio, and Searles Morton were married on April 30; and Gene Towler writes of receiving recently the announcement of Fat Spears' wedding. Mr. and Mrs. "G. K." are living at Brown's Mills, N. J., and Mort is studying law at Ohio State University.

Windy Gale has joined the New York contingent, and is living at 273 West 73rd St. He has a position with the Borden's Condensed Milk company. Bob Paine has entered the re-insuring business in New York and is living at Cranford. Len Reed is associated with his brother in the Reed Chemical Manufacturing Company of Hoboken. Art Stout is in the electrical business in New York, and living at home in Plainfield, N. J. Barney Thielscher, for some time commanding officer of Camp Robinson, Wis., expects release from the service shortly.

Norman E. McCulloch has matriculated at Edinburgh University, Scotland, for the spring term.

Class of 1918

Secretary, Harold B. Doty, 1706 Kilbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Steve Lehman is at present practicing a little of that Tuck School knowledge he imbibed from Bill Gray last year, and is holding down a job in the employment department of the McKinney Steel Company, in Cleveland.

C. L. Phillips, an ensign on a sub-chaser, is at present on duty in the Adriatic. He writes that there is no prospect of returning before September.

Cliff Meredith is busy playing detective in Washington for the National Information Service, Inc.

Latest reports from New England say that J. B. Donohue, Blandin, and Weston are at Harvard Law School, and Isbell is at the Harvard Business School.

Harv Hood is shoving around milk cans in one of his father's canneries at St. Albans, Vt. It takes a better imagination than the secretary owns to imagine H. Perley as a day laborer, but suppose we'll have to take his word for it.

Bill Bemis is attending law school in Cleveland, and also instructing the freshmen of Western Reserve University the art of declaiming a la W. H. B. on Dartmouth Night.

Sergeant John M. Cunningham was still in France the last anyone heard from him. John likes the army—NOT.

Chuck Hilliker was gassed and returned to this country in February. On doctor's orders he has gone to Colorado to try to rid himself of a cough caused by the gas.

"Duke" Mather has been to France several times, as he is an ensign in the transport service.

Red Wilson is selling automobile tires in New York, working for the Knight Tire and Rubber Company, of Canton, O.

The secretary would be glad to receive information as to the present address of the following men: L. K. McElwain, P. A. Hull, R. Fish, D. G. Robinson, B. Stone, H. B. Van Zelm, L. H. Bame, B. Blanchard, 3rd, B. Bluesky, A. L. Bou, E. Butts, Jr., T. Cook, W. K. Chen, R. R. Wiley, and G. A. Hull. Recent letters sent out to the above mentioned men have been returned as incorrectly addressed.

Stan Jones is messenger boy for an advertising firm in New York. Jones will be a millionaire before long if he saves all his salary.

Fred Cassebeer, formerly of the War Trade Board, is now mixing headache powders and soft drinks in his father's drug emporium in New York.

Fat Sheldon is the mayor, postmaster, and errand boy of Rupert, Vt. Rumor hath it that Fat is about to become a benedict. How about it, Neil?

Jim Pearce, one time Class Sport, now toils in father's wall-paper mill. Jim says he is due for a promotion soon, and claims he is an expert at plastering paper on ceilings.

Gene Markey is back in Hanover for the spring term. We don't know just what Gene is taking, but we suspect that theatrical inducements were the chief reason for his returning and braving the dangers of Math (is that right, Gene?) once more.

Swoboda Shea is in his glory now. He is athletic directing,—where we don't know, but that doesn't make any difference.

Herm Whitmore is back after wintering at a popular German resort. "Ain't it a grand and glorious feeling, Herm?"

Paul E. Moyer has finished his work as special examiner of the U. S. War Work Board, and is now living with his wife's parents, Rev. and Mrs. G. H. Sisson, in Manchester, N. H. He is supplying the pulpit of the neighboring Congregational church in Goffstown, N. H., and will do graduate work at Harvard next year.

Let's all get together and make this reunion a hummer. June 21-25. Indications are that 1918 will have a bigger percentage at this reunion than she may ever hope to have at another. Are you going to be there? It is a big reunion year all around, and you will want to be in on it. Remember, June 21-25.

THE HEAD OF THE COMMENCEMENT PROCESSION PASSING WEBSTER HALL

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

EUGENE FRANCIS CLARK '01 - - - - - - Directing Editor
WILLIAM RENSSELAER GRAY '04 - - - Business Manager
FRANCIS LANE CHILDS '06 - - - - - - Associate Editor
HAROLD GODDARD RUGG '06 - - - - - - Literary Editor
JOHN MOORE COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt. Alumni Editor
RICHARD METCALF PEARSON '20 - - Undergraduate Editor

HOMER EATON KEYES '00 - - - - - - - Editor

Published nine times a year, in November, December, January, February, March, April May, July and August

Annual subscription $1.50; Single copies 20 cents. Checks, Drafts, etc., should be made payable to The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Hanover, N. H.

Entered as second-class matter, November 4, 1908, at the post office at Hanover, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published by the Dartmouth Publishing Company

Printed at the Dartmouth Press, Hanover, N. H.

Volume XI July and August, 1919 Nos. 8 and 9

The program for the forthcoming sesqui-centennial is thus far settled: there is a committee appointed. It consists, for the trustees, of President Hopkins, and Messrs. Streeter, Parkhurst and Brown; for the faculty, of Professors H. E. Burton, J. P. Richardson and L. B. Richardson; for the alumni, of Messrs. C. B. Little, J. W. Gannon, and N. W. Emerson. Mr. Keyes is acting as secretary and executive officer.

The committee has met and come to certain general conclusions which, in somewhat greater detail, will shortly be transmitted to the Alumni. The dates fixed are from October 18 to October 20. The first part will consist of an alumni celebration pure and simple:—Dartmouth night on the evening of the seventeenth; Outing Club receptions on Saturday, together with a football game and a revival of Wellman's famous old operetta *The Founders*.

Sunday will be marked by religious observances and by the arrival of delegates and guests from outside the College. On Monday will take place a great educational conclave in Webster Hall, preceded by an academic procession and followed by an outdoor luncheon. The afternoon will be occupied with important educational conferences; and in the evening a special dinner to delegates and guests will be given in College Hall.

Innumerable details are yet to be worked out; among them the simple problem of how to take care of returning alumni when the College and the town are both full of students.

It is now proposed to place cots on the Gymnasium floor and care for the sons of the College after the manner of homing sardines. Some of the real old grads will be housed by casting the real young undergrads out of their dormitory rooms to crawl in with their undisturbed fellows as they may. It will be a wise man who makes his arrangement now with some hotel outside of Hanover or who secures personal reservation with some private family in the village.

The above outline has laid no stress on particular orations, historical or otherwise. They are of course unavoidable. But a careful investigation has revealed one rather distressing fact; namely, that the College was so unprovident as to use up all its historic material in two comparatively recent celebrations: the Webster Centennial and the Laying of the Corner Stone of Dartmouth Hall. Add to these the retrospective eloquence poured forth at two inaugurations within ten years and the resultant exhaustion becomes clearly apparent. There remains Rufus Choate to whom, perhaps, full honor has not been done by his College; but, if an hour to Choate because of the coincidental centennary of his graduation, why not a day or two to Eleazar Wheelock?

It is a fair guess then that there will be nothing for it in the scheme of things except for the College to look bravely forward instead of proudly back; and, in so doing, to define if possible its place in the educational scheme of things. To accomplish this, some kind of viewpoint connected with the already traversed road must be established. But that is quite a different thing from the toilsome retracing of every step of the way.

The hot air party will have its innings without doubt, but the ventilators seem likely to tap a new reservoir.

The most striking item in the proceedings of the trustees at their June meeting is the vote of compulsory commons for freshmen. However surprising the action, it was not taken without long and careful consideration. There are two main reasons for it. The first has to do with what may be called the spiritual aspect of the College; the second is purely physical.

For some time past, the early pressure of the fraternity system has tended to break up classes into a number of sharply differentiated units. The greater the growth of the College, the more active the tendency,—and the more detrimental. Democracy at Dartmouth has never meant a dead level of accomplishment and reward; its strength has lain in such variety and number of intimate contacts among the undergraduates as have helped eliminate the barriers of snobbery and brings men face to face with one another in terms of manhood instead of caste.

Of late, it must be admitted, this democracy has been threatened, in part by the fraternity pressure above mentioned, in part by the mere size of the student body. Most American colleges pride themselves on their democracy and are equally put to it to preserve the cherished characteristic. For years, Princeton has maintained a compulsory commons for freshmen. Harvard not long since instituted a freshman dormitory

system which cares for both housing and feeding its first-year men. Conditions at Dartmouth should be satisfied by the provision of a commons only.

An aspect of the case other than that of preserving the College democracy is little less important. As the cost of board has gone up, the tendency of many an undergraduate has been to meet the situation by a constantly reduced standard of quality. The first things to go have been whatever few niceties may once have surrounded the process of his eating. Linen, such as it is, gives way to paper and oil cloth; the table and "service" eventually to the lunch counter. Getting "filled up" becomes the sole desideratum. This is frequently accomplished by gulping a hash sandwich at a shelf and emphasizing its deadly surfeit with an ice cream soda at the drug store.

The sophomoric interior may be able to stand this sort of thing, but it is certainly bad for freshmen. Most parents will probably be glad to know that their sons are spending their food allowance for food instead of for other things, less necessary to well being but, in the eye of the undergraduate, more important.

To the College, the task of feeding its freshmen offers few joys. The cost will, of necessity, considerably exceed the income from charges which no one seems to contemplate above the figure of seven dollars per week, which, like the nickel car-fare, looks sufficient, but is not. Feeding and criticism, furthermore, go hand in hand, and the College is in for considerable free advice in the conduct of one more of its undertakings. Some sort of special dietetic supervision will have to be provided to insure a sufficient daily supply of calories and to guarantee that the more lately discovered vitamines do not escape without paying their proper toll. If due account of these is maintained from day to day only the best armed critic will dare to interfere; for to be bombarded with a reserve supply of calories is an experience not lightly to be encountered.

Just now, however, to the outside public the interesting phase of the case is democratic rather than dietetic. Says the Kansas City *Star* in an editorial of some length:

"The spirit of the times is running hard against the simple life in American colleges. The fraternity, the club and the social sets are obtaining a foothold even in Western colleges to a degree that is alarming to those who have given thought to the question. Modern conditions of college life are creating a class consciousness among students that makes for inequality of opportunity for the young men who cannot afford to go the pace.

"It was this condition which the trustees and faculty of Dartmouth met face to face at the meeting last week. It was decided that hereafter every student entering the Dartmouth freshman class must eat at the "Commons". "Commons" is the college boarding table. The rich and the poor must dwell together for at least one year, the first year, of college life.

" 'Give them a year in such close association', says one of the old college men, 'and the real purpose of the rule will be attained. During the first year of college life the young men develop the stuff that is in them. Under conditions that put them all on the same grounds,

and that bring them together so intimately, the young man from the farm and the young man from the city will understand that they must stand upon their own pegs without advantage to either. We can well chance the rest of the college years with such a start as that.'

"There is something in the action and spirit of Dartmouth that should not be lost upon colleges everywhere, not even in the colleges of the West. The spirit of the times which threatens the very fundamentals of Americanism in Dartmouth, is not limited by any means to New England. False standards of living, superficial ideals of life, snobbishness, and class distinctions measured from the standpoint of money, are causing concern and anxiety to thoughtful men and women everywhere, and not alone in the colleges but in many of the high schools as well. It is a problem to be met yet, and it surmounts in importance many of the problems that have, up to this time, perplexed and occupied the minds of American educators."

The Kansas editor is pretty nearly right. The problem is a big and threatening one. Just now it is well that Dartmouth has tackled its own share of trouble while it was yet in the incipient stages. That the College is still sound, and that its old time spirit is a vital thing today finds evidence in a letter from a young graduate, a Y. M. C. A. worker in Poland.

The letter shows an extraordinary appreciation of the difficulties to be met in the Europe of today, and of the best means of meeting some of them. The closing lines are significant of the influences shaping the writer's character and controlling his vision. These are the words:

"Dartmouth is glorious. You know Dartmouth is not a college—it is somehow a crystalization of the best American lessons and traditions of democracy. I am using as concrete capital, every second of time I invested at Hanover."

In accordance with the policy which has held of late this issue of *The Magazine* constitutes a double number, serving for July and August as well. The next number will appear November first.

COMMENCEMENT, 1919

After two Commencements, subnormal in numbers and unusual in arrangements, the College celebrated in the old way its one-hundred and fiftieth Commencement, from June 21 to 25. The numbers were again normal, costumes for the younger classes were again in evidence, and holiday reunion spirit was in the air. The weather was favorable and interfered with none of the arrangements, and Hanover presented its most beautiful June aspect to its returning visitors.

Sing Out and Wet Down

The two regular features of the period before Commencement, Wet Down and Sing Out were observed on Saturday, June 7, and Sunday, June 8. In spite of early showers the traditional round of buildings and town was made by the undergraduate procession under the guidance of a very efficient Palaeopitus. Returning to the Campus the spectators had the unusual opportunity, thanks to day-light saving, of witnessing a real keg rush, more realistic perhaps from the fact that its every detail could be seen this year for the first time. After the gauntlet had been successfully run the Senior Fence was delivered into the custody of the junior class by Harvey D. Gray of Burlington, Kansas, and accepted for the juniors by Herman W. Newell of Bellefontaine, Ohio. Voting by the three lower classes for the winner of the Barrett Medal for All Round Achievement had already taken place, but the announcement was made now for the first time by President Hopkins who introduced Percy Allen Grey of Salem, Mass., as this year's winner. The Seniors then adjourned to College Hall, where they were the guests at dinner of the Trustees of the College. President Hopkins presided and introduced as speakers Professor Bartlett, Senior Class Officer, Max A. Norton, Secretary of the Class of 1919, Harwood L. Childs '19, Dr. John M. Gile for the Board of Trustees and Dean Laycock.

Sing Out was observed on Sunday, June 8, as the last regular chapel exercise and was conducted by President Hopkins. The Chapel was crowded and the occasion fully merited its name this year, as the singing of Hovey's "Men of Dartmouth" was of an unusual quality and volume.

SATURDAY, JUNE 23

In always increasing numbers, the alumni are returning to Hanover on special occasions by motor, and all day Saturday they arrived by this means. By evening the town was filled with motor conveyances many of them bearing legends showing the class to which they owed allegiance and telling the world in general their destination.

The only official event of the day was the speaking in Dartmouth Hall for the Class of 1866 Prize in the evening. This prize, amounting to fifty dollars, which is open to members of the junior and sophomore class for excellence in original oration upon an assigned subject, was awarded by vote of the audience to Earl K. Smiley of the class of '21 of Caribou, Maine, who spoke on the subject of "Political Conscription". Honorable mention was also given to Samuel S. Stratton '20, of Newburyport, Mass., who spoke on the subject "Democracy in Industry".

SUNDAY, JUNE 22

Sunday was, as usual, fully occupied by the returning classes in quiet means of reunion, and many of them took this opportunity to hold memorial services for those of their number who had died in the war. The Baccalaureate sermon delivered by the Reverend Ozora Stearns Davis, D. D., of the class of 1889, was on the subject "The Supreme Partnership." On this occasion, too, President Hopkins delivered his final message to the graduating class.

In the afternoon, the Chapel bells tolled for a Memorial Service for those Dartmouth men who had died in the service of their Country. On a similar occasion in 1918, the roll of honor contained but nineteen names. This year the number had swelled to ninety, but it is not sure that it is complete at even that figure. The simplicity of the service added to its effectiveness, as the list of names, together with the brief circumstances of death, was read by President Hopkins.

The official events of the day were concluded by an organ recital in Rollins Chapel in the evening by William Churchill Hammond, Professor of Music at Mt. Holyoke College.

MONDAY, JUNE 23

Meeting of the Alumni Council

Hanover, New Hampshire,
June 23, 1919.

The Council of the Alumni met in Wentworth Hall, Monday, June 23, at 9 a. m.

The meeting was called to order by President Little.

Roll call showed the following men present:

New England States:
Fred A. Howland '87, Albion B. Wilson '95.

Middle and Southern States:
Luther B. Little '82, Henry P. Blair '89, Randolph McNutt '71.

Central States:
Walter E. McCornack '97, John C. Wallace '07.

Western States:
Robert F. Leavens '01.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:
None

Elected by the Council:
William M. Hatch '86, Clarence B. Little '81, Wesley G. Carr '84.

Elected by the Secretaries:
William D. Parkinson '78, Morton C. Tuttle '97, Edward W. Knight '87.

Elected by the Faculty:
Eugene F. Clark '01.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:
Edward K. Woodworth '97, Homer E. Keyes '00, Joseph W. Gannon '99.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Announcement of ballot for Councilors was made as follows:

Chosen to represent	Votes
1. The New England States to succeed Fred A. Howland, Lafayette R. Chamberlin '05,	638
2. The Middle and Southern States to succeed Luther B. Little, Edward W. Knight '87,	630
3. The Central States to succeed Walter E. McCornack, Robert L. Burnap '94,	635

4. The Western States
   to succeed James A. Vaughan,
   James A. Vaughan '05, 628
5. The Rocky Mountain and Pacific States
   to succeed Richard C. Campbell,
   David J. Main '06, 620
6. The Secretaries
   to succeed Edward W. Knight,
   Natt W. Emerson '00.
7. The Faculty,
   Eugene F. Clark '01 to succeed himself.

William M. Hatch was nominated to succeed himself for a term of three years as member of the Council elected by that body. It was

Voted: That the Secretary cast one ballot for William M. Hatch as Councilor for a term of three years.

Report of the Alumni Fund was made by the Chairman of the Fund Committee, F. A. Howland, and by the Secretary, H. E. Keyes, showing receipts to June 21, of $25,205.09 from 1647 subscribers. It was

Voted: That, of the Alumni Fund, (1) $5,000 be appropriated for liquidation of the indebtedness on the Alumni Gymnasium; (2) that a maximum of $500 be appropriated for the support of the University Union in Paris, (expenditures to be made by the Secretary, with approval of the President of the Council); (3) that $500 be appropriated for the maintenance of the William Jewett Tucker Alumni Fellowship for the year 1920; (4) that after carrying to principal such proportion of the income of the Fund as is required by the terms of its establishment, as much as need be of the remainder be applied to liquidating the College deficit for the year closing June 30, 1919; and, that any sum remaining be carried to the principal of the Fund.

In the discussion of the relation of the Alumni Fund to the support of the University Union, it was evidently the general opinion of the Council that, at the close of this year, further support of the Union through application of alumni funds would be of doubtful advisability.

Mr. Tuttle's report with recommendations from the Committee on Faculty Salaries was now presented. It was

Voted: That the report be accepted and be transmitted to the Trustees of the College as expressing the opinion of the Council; and, further, that the report be filed; and that an expression of the appreciation of the Council be extended to Mr. Tuttle and his committee for their careful work and for the especially constructive character of their report.

President Little reported in behalf of the Committee on Increase in Tuition Charges to the effect that these charges had been put into operation by the Trustees, to go into effect the coming fall.

Discussion of the financial condition of the College brought into consideration the numerous benefactions of Mr. Edward Tuck of the Class of 1862. Thereupon a formal resolution was presented to the Council by the Secretary and was unanimously adopted as follows:

The Council of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, meeting in Hanover, wish in behalf of the alumni body whom they represent, to take special cognizance of the indebtedness of Dartmouth College, and of all those who

hold the College in regard, to Edward Tuck of the Class of 1862.

Mr. Tuck's benefactions to Dartmouth now total a million and a half of dollars, nearly a quarter of the entire assets of the College. Without his aid, the high hopes and untiring efforts of successive administrations during the past twenty years would have been in vain. First actually to recognize the new Dartmouth as visioned by President Tucker, Mr. Tuck was first to proffer it substantial assistance. Where his courageous foresight led the way others have followed.

Never, from the beginning, has his interest in Dartmouth been abated, his understanding of its affairs clouded, or his generosity diminished. Year by year his thought has expressed itself in the form of timely aid shaped always to meet an exact and definitely comprehended need.

Long-time resident of Paris, intimate participator in affairs of world moment, bearer of notable honors from the Government of France, Mr. Tuck's loyal and generous memories have still reached out to his native State and to the venerable College of which he is so illustrious a graduate. There in the hills of New Hampshire an enduring monument to him abides.

It was further

Voted: That the Secretary transmit to Mr. Tuck a copy of the resolution.

It was

Voted: That Natt W. Emerson '00 be nominated to the Association of Alumni for election as alumni member of the Council on Student Organizations.

It was further

Voted: That J. T. Gilman '05 be nominated to the alumni for election as alumni member of the Athletic Council for a term of three years to succeed L. H. Bankart '10, whose term expires June, 1919.

President Little informed the Council that he had been requested by the Trustees to appoint a Committee to represent the Council of the Alumni on the general College Committee on the Sesqui-Centennial of Dartmouth College; said representatives to consist of the President of the Council and two others. In accordance with the request of the Trustees, President Little named:

Joseph W. Gannon '99 of New York City, Natt W. Emerson '00, of Boston, Mass.

General discussion of various aspects of the College now occupied a considerable part of the time of the session, without resulting in definite action.

Time and place of the next meeting of the Council was discussed at length and it was finally

Voted: That time and place be left to the Executive Committee with power.

Homer Eaton Keyes,
Secretary.

Class Day Exercises

Class Day waited only for the arrival of the band to give it the proper atmosphere. As usual the procession formed at the Senior Fence, and filed across the Campus to the stand in front of Dartmouth Hall. Here the visitors were welcomed by the president of the class, Percy A. Grey of Salem, Mass., who was followed by Frederick W. Alden of Brockton, Mass., in the address to the President. After President Hopkins had responded, Harwood L. Childs of

Rangeley, Maine, delivered the Class Day Oration and Edward E. Martin, of North Attleboro, Mass., the Address to the Old Chapel. Proceeding to the Bema, Robert Proctor of Chestnut Hill, Mass., foretold the future of his classmates and Hildreth M. Allison of Dublin, N. H., read the class poem. Gathered around the stump of the Old Pine, at the foot of Bartlett Tower, Windsor C. Batchelder, of Hampton Falls, N. H., addressed the Spirit of the Old Pine, and the Class Ode, written by Frederick H. McCrea of Alexandria, Minn., was sung by the class.

Varied forms of entertainment, including the gathering of members of Greek Letter Fraternities at their chapter houses and the presentation of the Hanover dramatic success of the season "Oh, Doctor!" in Webster Hall, completed the program of the day.

TUESDAY, JUNE 24

Phi Beta Kappa Meeting

As usual the Phi Beta Kappa Association met in the early hours of Tuesday morning. Professor E. J. Bartlett, as presiding officer, congratulated the present senior class on being the first one within his memory that had formally given a majority vote expressing its preference for the Phi Beta Kappa key over the athletic D as a desirable college souvenir. One new member from the class of 1919, Frederick H. McCrea was elected, and Professor Charles E. Bolser '97 was elected to honorary membership. The officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows:

President, Edwin J. Bartlett.

Vice Presidents, Professor Lemuel S. Hastings '70, D. M. Dustan '80 of Boston, Mass.

Secretary and Treasurer, Harold G. Rugg '06.

Executive Committee, The President, The Secretary, H. M. Tibbetts '00, Professor P. O. Skinner, Professor J. W. Goldthwait.

Meeting of the Alumni Association

The annual meeting of the Association of Alumni was held in Room A Dartmouth Hall at 10 o'clock A. M.

President Ozora Stearns Davis occupied the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Cyrus Richardson '64.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The President appointed a nominating committee as follows:

H. B. Johnson '04
A. B. Wilson '95
E. F. Clark '01

The Treasurer's report was offered showing receipts and expenditures as follows:

Receipts

Balance from previous year	$764.82	
Received from H. E. Keyes, Secy	875.00	
Received from O. J. Hitchcock	10.00	
Received from Malcolm Rollins	2.00	
Interest from Dartmouth Natl. Bank	7.60	
		$1,659.42

Disbursements

Paid Dartmouth College: Labor and material on Addressograph..	$240.91
Paid Dartmouth College: Clerical Salary.....	153.97
Paid Dartmouth College: Postage and Envelopes	$51.40
Paid Dartmouth Press: Printing	55.60
Paid E. T. Ford, P. M.: Envelopes, stamped.	51.32
Paid Dart. War Fund	5.00
Paid Ass'n of Secretaries	5.00
Paid C. C. Stewart, clerical	2.08
	$565.28

June, 1919 Balance in Dartmouth Savings Bank.....$1094.14

There being no special communications from the Executive Committee, the Trustees or the Council, the President invited the centennial Class of 1869 to the platform, where it was introduced by the Secretary of the Class, C. P. Chase, Treasurer Emeritus of the College.

The Reverend Cyrus Richardson and the Reverend Charles E. Swett then said a few words in behalf of the Class of 1864; 14 out of 18 living members of that class being present.

Joseph W. Grosvenor '59 spoke briefly for his class and Roger Sherman Greene '59, who had come to his sixtieth reunion from the Pacific Coast, brought greetings from the alumni of his part of the country.

The Committee on Nominations reported as follows on officers of the Association:

For:

President:

W. T. Abbott '90

Vice-Presidents:

G. A. Ham '00
L. R. Chamberlin '05

Secretary:

H. E. Keyes '00

Treasurer:

P. R. Bugbee '90

Statistical Secretary:

J. M. Comstock '77

Executive Committee:

E. K. Woodworth '97
O. E. Hovey '85
E. S. Gile '95
G. G. Clark '99
G. C. Agry '05
M. C. Blake-'10
C. R. Cabot '12

Member of the Athletic Council for three years—to June, 1922:

For the Alumni:

Joseph T. Gilman '05

For the faculty:

James P. Richardson '99

Members of the Athletic Council for one year:

For the students:

The Managers elect of Baseball, Football and Track

Alumni Member of the Council on Student Organizations:

N. W. Emerson '00

It was voted:

That the Secretary cast one ballot for the slate as presented by the Nominating Committee.

There being no further business to come before the meeting it was adjourned.

HOMER EATON KEYES,
Secretary.

Report on Ballot for Alumni Trustee.

Sanford H. Steele '70 having been nominated by the Alumni Council to succeed himself for a term of five years from June, 1919, his nomination was ratified by the alumni by 664 votes.

The nomination, having been duly transmitted to the Trustees, was acted upon favorably by the Board and Mr. Steele was declared duly elected.

Tuesday Afternoon

Contrary to the usual Commencement custom, the ball game was this year scheduled for Tuesday afternoon instead of for the morning. The parade, under the direction of E. K. Hall '92, formed at the Senior Fence at 1.30 and included not only the reuning classes in costume, but the reuning ladies and children as well. The Athletic Council was fortunate in securing the Cornell team for the final game, and the large attendance showed the general approval of this policy. The Alumni Oval was the warmest spot on Hanover's weather map that day, but the spectators stayed to the finish and the end of the contest showed a score of 6 to 0 in favor of the home team.

Adjournment was then had to the home of President and Mrs. Hopkins who received the Commencement visitors and members of the community.

The remainder of the day was filled with music, provided by the visiting band at College Hall and College Yard and by the Dartmouth Musical Clubs in Webster Hall.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25

Commencement Exercises

Shortly after nine o'clock the various sections of the Commencement procession began to gather at their appointed places around the Campus. The Trustees and invited guests at Parkhurst Hall, the Faculty at Tuck Hall, the Alumni at College Hall and the seniors at the Fence. Promptly at 9.30 o'clock the march began, picking up the various units as the round of the campus was made, and filing into Webster Hall between the split ranks of the seniors shortly before ten. The order of Exercises was that so well known to graduates of recent years. Prayer was offered by the Reverend Ozora S. Davis '89, followed by the singing of Milton's Paraphrase of the 136th Psalm. The Commencement speakers were then called upon and spoke on the following subjects: William Thompson Smith, "Science and Destruction"; Wallace Wright, "The New Outlook for Americanization"; Roger Atherton Clark, "The Railroad Problem"; Frederick Hoyt McCrea, "Literature and Ideals"; Robert Joslyn Bard, "Industrial Democracy"; Harwood Lawrence Childs, "Justice and Palestine"; of these speakers, Mr. Bard was of valedictory rank and Mr. Smith of salutatory rank. After the singing of Hovey's "Men of Dartmouth", the degree of Bachelor of Arts was awarded to fifty-five men and that of Bachelor of Science to sixty-two. The degree of Master of Arts was likewise conferred upon two candidates; Howard Floyd Dunham, Dartmouth 1911 and William Ralph Smythe, Colorado College 1916. The Thayer School of Civil Engineer-

ing had already completed its work for the academic year and the degree of Civil Engineer had been conferred on nine men on April 24th. The Tuck School which for the period of the war had given its faculty and its equipment to various forms of war work in Hanover and elsewhere presented no graduating class this year.

The recipients of honorary degrees were then presented by Professor Frank Haigh Dixon. Five degrees were conferred and it had been expected that General Goethals would also be present to receive the degree of Doctor of Laws. He was, however detained by illness at the last moment. The words of presentation by Professor Dixon and the characterizations by President Hopkins follow:

Professor Dixon:

Mr. President, at the request of the Trustees, and in their behalf, I present to you

JOHN HENRY BARTLETT,

Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth of New Hampshire; a loyal son of the College; the thirteenth in the succession of Dartmouth men who have filled this high office; a fearless executive whose influence has already in his few months of service resulted in significant accomplishment, for the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

President Hopkins:

JOHN HENRY BARTLETT, honored graduate of the class of 1894. the degree which in accordance with custom Dartmouth College confers upon the chief executive of the state of New Hampshire is at once a token of a mutual and desirable friendship between the College and the Commonwealth and a symbol of the adoption of the elected representative of the state into the Dartmouth fellowship. In the case of yourself, Your Excellency, the latter action is superfluous, for no tie could bind you more closely to the interests of the College; but as a tribute to your distinguished ability, and as recognition likewise of the high office to which the people of the state have elevated you, I confer upon you the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

Professor Dixon:

Mr. President, at the request of the Trustees, and in their behalf, I present to you

GEORGE LEVI KIBBEE,

editorial writer whose analytical and interpretative powers have gained for his work a wide and increasing recognition; a patron of letters; a powerful influence in the intellectual life of his home city of Manchester, for the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

President Hopkins:

GEORGE LEVI KIBBEE, whose life is an exemplification of the spirit of quiet service; steadfast adherent of civic righteousness and high ideals; who has utilized the rigors of the daily task and the problems of practical life for the acquisition of most of what could have been contributed within college walls; long time a valued friend of Dartmouth; we seek your membership within the fraternity of Dartmouth men, and accordingly herewith confer upon you the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

Professor Dixon:

Mr. President, at the request of the Trustees, and in their behalf, I present to you

WILLIAM PALMER LADD,

Dartmouth son of a Dartmouth father; Dean and Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Berkeley Divinity School; a modernist in an atmosphere of conservative traditions; a recognized scholar, teacher and administrator; for the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

President Hopkins:

WILLIAM PALMER LADD, of the class of 1891; resolute disciple of the spirit of truth; possessor of the diverse arts of learning and of teaching; who, holding fast to the worth in the old, seeks with clear vision to discern the opportunities and obligations of spiritual leadership in the future; I confer upon you the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Professor Dixon:

Mr. President, at the request of the Trustees, and in their behalf, I present to you

RAYMOND PEARL,

son of Dartmouth; a biologist of international renown; professor of biometry and vital statistics in the School of Hygiene, and Public Health, Johns-Hopkins University; able coadjutor of Mr. Hoover in that marvelous achievement of conservation and mobilization by which the food resources of the world sought out and met the world's necessities; for the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

RAYMOND PEARL, of the class of 1899; frequenter alike of the realms of esoteric knowledge and of practical affairs; who have acquired distinction without losing simplicity, and in whom love of learning is matched by the will to serve; able administrator; lucid interpreter of vital statistics; scientist of brilliant achievement and promise; I confer upon you the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Professor Dixon:

Mr. President, at the request of the Trustees, and in their behalf, I present to you

IRVIN SHREWSBURY COBB,

author and playwright; keen and discriminating observer of military operations on the Western front; an inspiration and a delight to millions of readers who have mingled their tears and their laughter with his; for the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

President Hopkins:

IRVIN SHREWSBURY COBB, correspondent, journalist, author,—what you will; sure summoner of the unexpected phrase and master of the graphic idiom; novel definer of truth; who, by the utilization of a gift of quaint humor, invites the attention of a widespread constituency to a fundamental and healthy philosophy; I confer upon you the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

After the singing of the Doxology the benediction was pronounced by Dr. Davis.

Alumni Luncheon

The procession then left the hall in its original order and proceeded to the Gymnasium, where the Alumni Luncheon was served. The arrangement for a special train to Boston would have prevented the usual migration at the end of the dinner, even if the general interest in the speakers had not been such as to prevent it, but the ranks of the reunion classes were already decimated by the early departure of many of the alumni. The first speaker at the conclusion of the Luncheon was President Hopkins, whose remarks on the gifts to the College during the past year are found in another part of this issue. He concluded by introducing the President of the Alumni Association, Dr. Ozora Stearns Davis, as presiding officer of the after dinner speaking. Dr. Davis who was most happy in his introductions and occasional remarks, introduced Governor John Henry Bartlett '94, Nathan W. Littlefield '69, Matt B. Jones '94 who spoke for the Twenty Five Year Class and its gift of $25,000 to the College, Joseph W. Worthen '09, Raymond R. Larmon '19 and Irvin S. Cobb who represented the recipients of honorary degrees. Announcement was also made during the dinner of the election by the alumni of Sanford H. Steele as trustee.

An innovation this year, was the competition for the Barge gold medal, among the Commencement speakers. Each speaker became automatically a competitor for this medal, offered annually by Benjamin F. Barge of Mauch Chunk, Pa., to a member of the senior class for excellence in delivering an original English oration. The judges were James M. Drake '69, Philip S. Marden '94, and Joseph W. Worthen '09 who awarded the prize to Harwood Lawrence Childs. Announcement was also made of the winner of the Class Trophy Cup. This cup which is offered annually by the Class of 1894 to that class having the largest percentage of its living members present at Commencement was won this year by the class of 1864. The competition with 1894 was very close, the latter class having a percentage of 73.4 and 1864 returning 14 strong out of 18 living, a percentage of 77.7.

Although the Luncheon terminated the official events, the senior program was not complete until the early hours of the following morning when the Commencement Ball was concluded. All in all the 1919 Commencement showed good attendance, enthusiasm for the normal life of the College, and was a memorable event as the first Peace Commencement after two years of doubt and uncertainty.

THE COLLEGE: RETROSPECT AND OUTLOOK

By President Ernest Martin Hopkins

(An address to the alumni at the commencement luncheon, June, 1919)

In connection with the privilege of extending hospitality to alumni and of presenting the President of the Alumni Association as the directing genius of the Commencement dinner it is customary for the President of the College to make brief statement on some phase of the affairs of the College.

This year I particularly welcome the opportunity, when such a large and such a representative group of Dartmouth men are assembled in Hanover, adding the influence of an optimistic, enthusiastic and inspiring reunion season to the many other factors which go to demonstrate that the College, freed from its peculiar responsibilities of the war period, is resuming its normal activities and aspirations by the time-honored and simplest of all methods,—that is, by resuming them!

There are many things of which appropriately one might speak at this time. The opportunity has offered for discussion of some of these in meetings of the alumni associations in various portions of the country. Like opportunities will doubtless be offered and utilized in the future. Today, as we recall a past so worthy and as we anticipate a future so full of opportunity, I wish this distinctive gathering of Dartmouth men to consider particularly how wonderfully the College has been blessed, and how greatly its position and prestige have been enhanced by the material support which has been proffered to it, both by interested and solicitous graduates and by quiet, observing friends. It is justifiable that we should take great pride in our physical plant, and in our present healthy financial state, and it is meet that we should ascribe full credit to faculties, trustees and administrations. But it is not enough to do this alone; for comprehension ought to be ours likewise of what the gifts of generous donors have signified in the development of the Dartmouth of the past and in the potentiality of the Dartmouth of today.

In bespeaking Dartmouth's heartfelt gratitude and collective sense of added responsibility we all feel as a direct consequence of the material support which has been made available to the College during the past year, no other name than that of Mr. Edward Tuck could stand first. His splendid gift of $220,000, which duplicates a like gift two years ago, has, like that, been added to the endowment fund which stands as so fitting a memorial of his honored father and Dartmouth's and New Hampshire's devotedly courageous son,—Amos Tuck. This endowment had its inception and its establishment a couple of decades ago, and, in Mr. Tuck's frequent and generous additions to it, has been one of the principal sustaining forces of the advance of the College since that time. The total now is above a million and three hundred thousand dollars, which, when we add one hundred and thirty thousand for the building of Tuck Hall more than forty

thousand for Tuck Drive, and a large number of smaller gifts, shows the College to have benefitted to an amount above a million and a half dollars through the devoted and unflagging interest of this one son of Dartmouth.

The timeliness of the support afforded to Dartmouth in Mr. Tuck's gifts is of hardly less significance than their liberal amount, and offers eloquent testimony to the perspicacity with which the College problem was studied and understood by the donor. Nothing could ever have been more for the advantage of the College than that the moral stimulus and the ethical and educational leadership of President Tucker's influence should have been multiplied in effectiveness, as they were immediately when they began to be supplemented by Mr. Tuck's stimulating gifts. Such benefactions have carried conviction not only in regard to the generous love of the giver for his alma mater but also in regard to the discrimination and foresight which he has chosen to offer his support where it is bound to be utilized for large and permanent advantage for purposes of major significance, both in the development of Dartmouth College and in the influence transmitted through Dartmouth upon the theories of higher education in general.

Verification has come from the trustees of the estate of Mrs. Russell Sage, likewise, of the earlier newspaper reports that Dartmouth had been most generously remembered in the will of Mrs. Sage to an amount that would probably equal $700,000. This endowment will be added to the instruction account. It is difficult to overestimate the amount of good that accrues to the College from a contribution of this sort; but the benefit is not only in the money received but likewise in the stimulating satisfaction which is given by an endorsement of this sort from one whose endorsement always meant that work had been examined and found good. Assuredly the name of Mrs. Sage will be added to those held in love and respect by the Dartmouth constituency, to whom she so eloquently bespoke her confidence in their alma mater.

We have likewise, as the result of the death of a life beneficiary, received one-half of the residuary estate which is the bequest of Alice Hamilton Smith, late of Durham, New Hampshire, and Washington, D. C., and her name is thus enrolled among that increasingly large list of friends who have proved to be ever available for the carrying out of the developing plans of the College during its periods of necessary expansion. As in the cases of Mr. Tuck's gift and of Mrs. Sage's bequest, this amount will be added to the endowment funds devoted exclusively to the needs of instruction.

I wish also to speak of the appreciation felt on the part of the College for the generosity of the State, which again has signified its understanding of Dartmouth's contribution to it by an appropriation of $15,000 for the year. It is an exceedingly pleasant thing to have this token of esteem, so long as it comes as the hearty and cordial appreciation of the mutual advantages of the relationship between the College and the people of the State.

We have likewise received a memorial fund of $10,000 in memory of E. Phelps Johnson of the class of 1912, for a library fund for the social sciences, the money being assigned by the parents of Mr. Johnson from the estate of their

son, whose death in early youth represented that loss of potential alumni strength that comes when a man of talent is taken so early, before full achievement has become possible.

The College is again and increasingly indebted to the Reverend John E. Johnson of the Class of 1866 for additional securities to the value of $7,000, to be added to the Harrison Memorial Fund. This fund serves as endowment, under Mr. Johnson's wise specification, for the Outing Club, which has probably had a more salutary influence on undergraduate life than any single project of like nature ever inaugurated within the College.

An additional amount of about $4,800 is likewise added to the Richard Fletcher Fund, through the death of one of the life beneficiaries.

Another gift of very attractive significance in the development of the College plant and in the addition to the attractions of Hanover is the contribution of $1,300 from Mr. Henry H. Hilton of the class of 1890, to cover the cost of additional land for Hilton Field, which makes possible a desirable addition to the facilities of the golf links. This gift is in addition to previous gifts of $7,000 in 1915 for the buying of the land of the golf links and the gift of $4,500 in 1917 for the erection of a clubhouse, making Mr. Hilton's gifts in this connection approximately $13,000.

I come now to a gift of especial import, which will be many times multiplied in value to the college if it serves as the precedent it well may,—an anniversary gift from the class of 1894 amounting to above $25,000 for the establishment of undergraduate scholarships of major size, calculated to make possible the coming to Dartmouth of men whose interest lies this way, but many of whom in recent years have too frequently been obliged to forego their desire to be enrolled in Dartmouth's undergraduate body. Further definition of the purposes which lie in the minds of the class of 1894 will be given by Mr. Matt B. Jones of that class a little later. I dwell upon the gift both because of its inherent value and because of the inspiration which it is to be hoped will be found therein for other classes to go and do likewise. This gift of the class is supplemented likewise by a further gift of $5,000 for scholarships from Mr. George E. Duffy, likewise a generous contributor to the class fund.

The Treasurer's books are not yet closed, and we cannot estimate with accuracy as to the extent to which we shall have to avail ourselves of the offer of the Dartmouth College Alumni Fund on the Tucker Foundation to supplement the inadequacy of college receipts, whatever may prove to be necessary. We take some pride that, in a year such as this, the amount will not be too large; and we take greater pride in the sustaining force of this continuing contribution from the alumni, which has meant so much to the College in the past years of crisis, and through which we are enabled to stand today with practically no indebtedness after a period of stress such as the College has seldom known. Too much appreciation cannot be felt for the work of the Alumni Council in this connection, and the steady insistence with which it holds before the alumni group as a whole the theory that the College has a right to count among its

assets an annual contribution of major amount from the sons of the College.

I would note in addition the fact that there has been a host of smaller gifts for special purposes, mention of which cannot be made by name at this time, but each of which has gone to meet some special need or to make possible some new effort on the part of the College.

I have left until the last the mention of the long desired and much needed addition to the plant—a swimming pool—for which provision has been made by former Governor Rolland H. Spaulding. It is not enough, however, simply to say that Mr. Spaulding has assured the College a swimming pool. He has done far more than that. He has not only said that Dartmouth ought to have a swimming pool of the highest grade, equipped in every necessary and in every desirable way, a building large in usefulness and attractive in appearance, which should constitute a real and significant addition to the College plant.

It is, perhaps, not a breach of confidence to say that when Mr. Spaulding originally considered this idea the amount he had in mind was a far smaller one than will be required for the purpose; but in the developing plans he has never hesitated for a moment, as questions have arisen, to say that what he really wanted to do was to make a gift that would be of maximum worth to the College and one which should be worthy of the best standards of the College plant and fully capable of meeting the desires of the student body. The net result of these negotiations has been that within a few days the figures have been submitted to Mr. Spaulding showing that the cost of such a project as he had in mind would approximate $115,000; and, after careful consideration of the plans and detailed study of the specifications, he has stated that in view of the fact that the quality is there he is willing to guarantee the project.

It is particularly pleasant to receive this gift at the hands of one who has stood in the relation to the College that Mr. Spaulding has. As governor of the state he interpreted his responsibility as an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees of the College as a real responsibility, sat with the Board of Trustees of the College at all its meetings, took an intelligent and helpful part in all its deliberations, and came to a knowledge of what Dartmouth is and the way in which its affairs are handled to an extent equalled by few men. Mr. Spaulding stands as a fine representative of that group of friends of the College who are surely of the intimate Dartmouth fellowship, even though not graduates of the College, and if he were here today I should express to him personally the appreciation of Dartmouth men everywhere.

The College has large needs yet to be met, but it looks to the future with confidence for the meeting of these needs. Our spirit today can only be one of the most heartfelt gratitude to all of these friends, the sum of whose gifts amounts in this war year to one million two hundred thousand dollars, and who have added to the College not only the strength of financial resources and of added plant but likewise that self-confidence and invigoration which make up the courage with which Dartmouth faces the great necessities of the years immediately before us. In no sense by such gifts are

we relieved from striving even more fully to meet the responsibilities of the College. Rather the reverse! The added resources do, however, open the door to possible accomplishment a little wider and do give us a more sufficient vision of work to be done. In genuine humility we must seek to view accurately and to approach boldly the field of opportunity, which ever lies just beyond, meanwhile being always conscious of the friendly scrutiny upon us as a college of many whose material support will be available for intelligent effort.

A TWENTY-FIVE YEAR REUNION

The following article appeared in the Lowell Courier-Citizen of July 5, from the pen of the editor, Philip S. Marden '94. It is printed here as an illustration of that spirit of unity that keeps a class together as long as a member of the class survives. The writer does not mention the fact that the last Commencement was distinguished by the gift of $25,000 to the College from the class of 1894. In view of the brotherly solidarity indicated in this article such a contribution is not surprising. EDITOR.

"Say, Tuffy, remember when old Type said, 'Now, gentlemen, the next picture will be of a fossil of the Devonian age'—and they threw a picture of old Type on the screen?"

Of such comments is reunion conversation.

If you take 60 or 70 men who summered and wintered each other for four tempestuous college years and bring them back to the alma mater for a reunion after 25 years of more or less constant separation, you will find them fertile in reminiscence—not usually of things that were supposed to be carried away from the Pierian spring, but of trivial incidents such as that cited above, which went to make life joyous and memorable. The ridiculous things, the failures, the misdemeanors all bulk larger than the purely educational ones. For instance the only thing I recall from my geology course is the fact that Bug Allen, now a judge, one day in recitation picked up a coal hod swung it three times around his head and then let it fly through a double window—for no apparent purpose, but to his own undying glory as a disturber of the peace. Every little knot of men sitting under the shade of immemorial elms will be heard chattering quietly enough—with punctuations of laughter—about just such things as that. And virtually every sentence opens with, "Do you remember?"

Reunions come to be rather sōlemn affairs after a while, but that phase of it is still soft-pedalled even in that 25th and 30th of those occasions. To be sure, one is conscious of getting on—but there is the 50-year class back, too, and not acting as if it felt very old. Why worry? Yet? *"Carpe diem,"* as Horace sagely remarked on more than one occasion. Let's hang the almanac's cheat and the catalogue's spite! Or, as a classical age once put it, *"Dum vivimus vivamus"*—which is, being interpreted, "Go it while you're young!"

Our class turned out at its 25th reunion looking very little older than it did five years before. It had come into certain honors—boasting a state governor, a congressman, a judge, a captain in the navy, a professor, a brace of mayors, sundry magnates of industry—all arrived at this mature estate within the year and therefore giving to our gathering a more august atmosphere than formerly—but on the whole we didn't look very much changed. A few might honestly claim to look about as young now as when they graduated—barring the fact that to accomplish this it is usually necessary to keep the head covered. Baldness or grayness is prone

to be thrust upon us all—and of course the average run of men can point with varying degrees of apprehension to a rush of dignity to the waist-line. But hang it, that's only the body! The thing is, how's your soul? Has that begun to get gray and crabbed? Or bald and cynical? Or is fatty degeneration of the appreciations setting in? If so, it is never revealed at any reunion.

I remember that when I graduated 25 years ago the class of '74 was back for its 20th reunion. Lor' what gray-beards we thought them! Just about ripe to pick! And here we are, five years older than they were then, ready to sit up all night with the youngest class of all, and not conscious of any serious decline in our powers. Even the fact that Jim and Bill have sons in the sophomore class doesn't greatly impair the feeling. Matt and Fatty and the rest have boys entering college next fall—in fact most of them who have any boys will find themselves possessed of young alumni before another reunion rolls around; but we're going to feel pretty young even then, with 50 well behind us and 60 coming on apace. If I live, I shall refuse to be solemn.

I get a sensation of solemnity from little things, such as tearing off a monthly leaf from the calendar or from looking on the face of a 30-year bond. The latter always amuses me by its careful insistance that it matures in 1943 A. D.—as if some legalistic quibbler might set up the claim that it had meant B. C. all the time. But usually the amusement is overcome by the feeling that when the last of those coupons is cut I may be myself with yesterday's sev'n thousand years. Even if I live I shall be senile—and may be the bolsheviki will have annulled the bond before then and left me penniless besides! It's a solemn thing to face a 30-year bond, even when it belongs to some one else. It ought to be more solemn still to go back to your college where calendars are torn off for the alumni five years at a time—but somehow it isn't. I remember good old Judge Cross, '41, coming back for his 73d commencement, and how his cheek was like a rose in the snow. So mote it be with us all! And that's a long way off too, praise God! Even today we can find a reverend professor or two who used to hold us in thrall—most of them retired, but still in residence as befits the retired don. Tute, and Dude, and Gabe, and Johnny K., and others—men before whose lightest nod we were wont to quail—now account it a pleasure to come and sit with us under the trees on a cool and sequestered sward and do a bit of reciting to us. One brazenly calls them by their nicknames to their face—and they seem to like it, bless 'em. Happy the professor whose nickname is a symbol of love and affection—as most of them are.

I like the substantial mummery of the commencement exercises, the stately formality of the caps and gowns, the owl-like gravity with which the new-made A. B. shifts his tassel from the right side of his mortar-board to a position just over the left eye the minute he gets his sheepskin in his hand. He is no longer a boy—he is become a man. The president has just pronounced him to be a bachelor of arts, with all the

elusive privileges, immunities and honors incident to that degree. Good old Dr. Eliot used to welcome the boys "to the fellowship of educated men" I remember—and I liked the phrase. The graduating class would not dream of hanging its tassel over its left eye until the parchments had been delivered—but thereafter it would not dream of wearing them in any other position.

I like the bored way in which the president sits down all through the ceremony, merely announcing from his throne that Mr. Smith will now address the assembly on the Importance of the Classics in a Commercial Education (with valedictory rank), and so on. It is only when the president of a college is bestowing honorary degrees that he rises and takes more than a politely detached interest in what is going forward. Making A. B.'s 400 or so at a time is dull work—but making a Litt. D., and two or three LL. D's is sterner stuff. The president stands up to that job, just as you and I, brethren, stand up to carve a refractory leg of lamb. Prexy stood up while he made a Litt. D. of Irvin Cobb—and we all wanted to because there was a man who really got what was coming to him.

But the main thing at a reunion is the class—the seeing of men half-forgotten but suddenly recalled. Now and then there's one you can't put a name to at once—changed in body, or in beard, maybe. Somebody you knew but casually even in college. Now who the devil is it? He extends a cordial paw, and as you give him the up and down he grins with delight at your mystification. "Can it be—yes, by Godfrey, it's Stuffy! Why you rascally boob, I'd never have known you in a million years! Where have you been? How long since you've been back? What've you got for a family? God bless your soul. Stuff, I'm beginning to be glad I came!"

Now there's no very real gratification in all this. You'd wholly forgotten there was such a man as Stuffy and you didn't have anything much to do with him 25 years ago. To all intents and purposes he didn't exist for you five minutes back—and here you are hugging him and actually feeling a pleasure unimaginable just because he's swum back into your ken after 25 years—spent by him as you discover in teaching at small pay in a remote western town. But he's back bringing with him one wife and two flaxen-haired girls, distinctly selfconscious and awkward. And you are genuinely glad to see him, because he was one of the old crowd, and because he's back at last for the first time since graduation and because now you think of it he was a good scout, anyhow! Good old Stuffy!

The lure of the reunion attracts men from afar. Jimmy came from San Francisco. Ajax came from Iowa. Decker from Omaha. Old Gib—blind from birth, but of a courage as indomitable as the sweetness of his character—came all the way from Mississippi in a Ford, driven by his soldier son. The people who stay away from such gatherings are usually of two classes—those who live almost in the next town, so that they're never out of touch with the gang, and those who are such incurable snobs that they haven't any bowels of good fellowship

anyhow. Every class has one or two of the latter—witness Harper's Magazine this month. Every class has a dozen or two of the former. But if a man lives in Honolulu, or under Pike's Peak, or in the Everglades, Old Siwash will get him once in five years if he has to pawn the tractor or sell the mule.

We have a cup to be won at Commencement by the class sending back the largest percentage of its living graduates. It was presented by our own class. We never by any chance win that cup. Usually it goes to some aged class that has 18 men living and gets back 17 of them—while we trail along with only about 75 per cent. of our 83 extant survivors. But who cares? Getting the cup once in a lifetime is a little thing compared with a steady record, like ours, for calling back 75 per cent. regularly every time we come—and often more. I suspect we shall only win that cup when we get down to a dozen men or so and manage to round up every mother's son of the dozen. Meantime we set the pace whatever you say. We gave the cup—and we make a good honest try to win it every time, which gives us a crowd even if it doesn't land the cup. And when you sit around the banquet board on a hot summer night, everybody in shirt-waist attire, eating extremely meagre food but rejoicing in the goodly fellowship, you probably say "What about cups, anyhow! This is what we came here for! To see the men we never see at any other time—to sing, with old Nunc at the keys—to listen to the old stories that we never get tired of."

Tim was to have been toastmaster at that dinner; but when we first got to headquarters there was bad news. Tim had telegraphed that the doctor had him in bed and forbade his going. So we gave him up. And yet, just as we paraded with the alumni into the ball park to see the team trim Cornell on the afternoon before the dinner, there was a thin piping voice heard coming from a wayside Ford. It was Tim. That little red-headed runt had escaped from his physician, travelled 200 miles by train, hired a Ford down at the Junc., and was on hand with the rest of us. He couldn't go to the dinner—he was still too sick for that. But he came—and he counted one vote on that cup which was part of his incentive. The rest was just a plain hunger to see the old crowd. That's the lure of the reunion at its strongest. I think Tim made the longest journey for all Jimmy's three thousand miles from the Pacific coast. He made it for just the same reason—a hunger for the sight of the eyes, which we are told is better than the wandering of the desire.

COMPULSORY RECREATION AT DARTMOUTH

By Professor Harry L. Hillman, Recreational Director

The demand for physical exercise for the entire undergraduate body in American colleges has been advocated for years. Many of the authorities would not recognize the importance of exercise for all and those that did realize the importance of the work would not take the initiative in establishing a system. A few of the colleges have attempted a make-shift arrangement for the lower classes; but no really systematic organization has been developed. At the several annual meetings of intercollegiate associations, papers have been read and many theories have been discussed relative to this work but little real progress has been made. The successful operation of recreational activities in the army and navy during the war, however, gives promise of its success in the colleges. The sports conducted by the many organizations during the war had tremendous weight in keeping up the morale of the allied forces.

Specialized athletics have held sway in collegiate sports for years. Intercollegiate athletics have done more to keep up collegiate spirit than other activities. Without college competition the spirit would surely drop considerably. Those taking part in college competitions represent the minority of the undergraduates, consequently intra-mural competition and other recreation added to intercollegiate sports seems to be the one way of getting all the undergraduates into some active regulated exercise. Intra-mural sports alone, however, can hardly be successful as the real college competitive spirit cannot be brought out.

Next fall with the entering class, the following year with the two lower classes, and later perhaps with the four classes a system will be established so that every student may obtain some means of exercising. The details are now being developed and an idea of the proposed plans of the recreative activities are as follows: From the opening of college in September until the 1st of October physical examination of the freshmen will be held under the supervision of Dr. Bowler. Each freshman will be advised as to his selection of recreation. Those passing a normal test will be given their preference. Those with physical defects will be advised accordingly.

A schedule will be submitted by each student for the college year, October first until June first. He can select any activity among the list which includes—football, track, baseball, basketball, cross country running, gymnasium advanced gymnastics, etc. For the initial year it may be advisable to select a certain few of the above events in order to insure a successful start. These plans are now being worked out.

The undergraduate must complete as a minimum three hours exercise per week on alternate days. The Athletic Council through its coachers, managers and captains will make a detailed report weekly to the Graduate Manager who in turn will submit it to the Physical Training department. The Athletic Council will assume responsibility for all the varsity and freshmen sports under its jurisdiction. This will cover the entire field of specialized sports. A chart showing other activities, seasons, hours, etc., will allow the non-athlete the opportunity of selecting his preference when physically able.

To insure the efficient working of the scheme, an undergraduate must make out his schedule—days, hours and activity and each week will sign a statement reporting his participation for the preceding week. Inspectors will verify these reports. No additional credit will

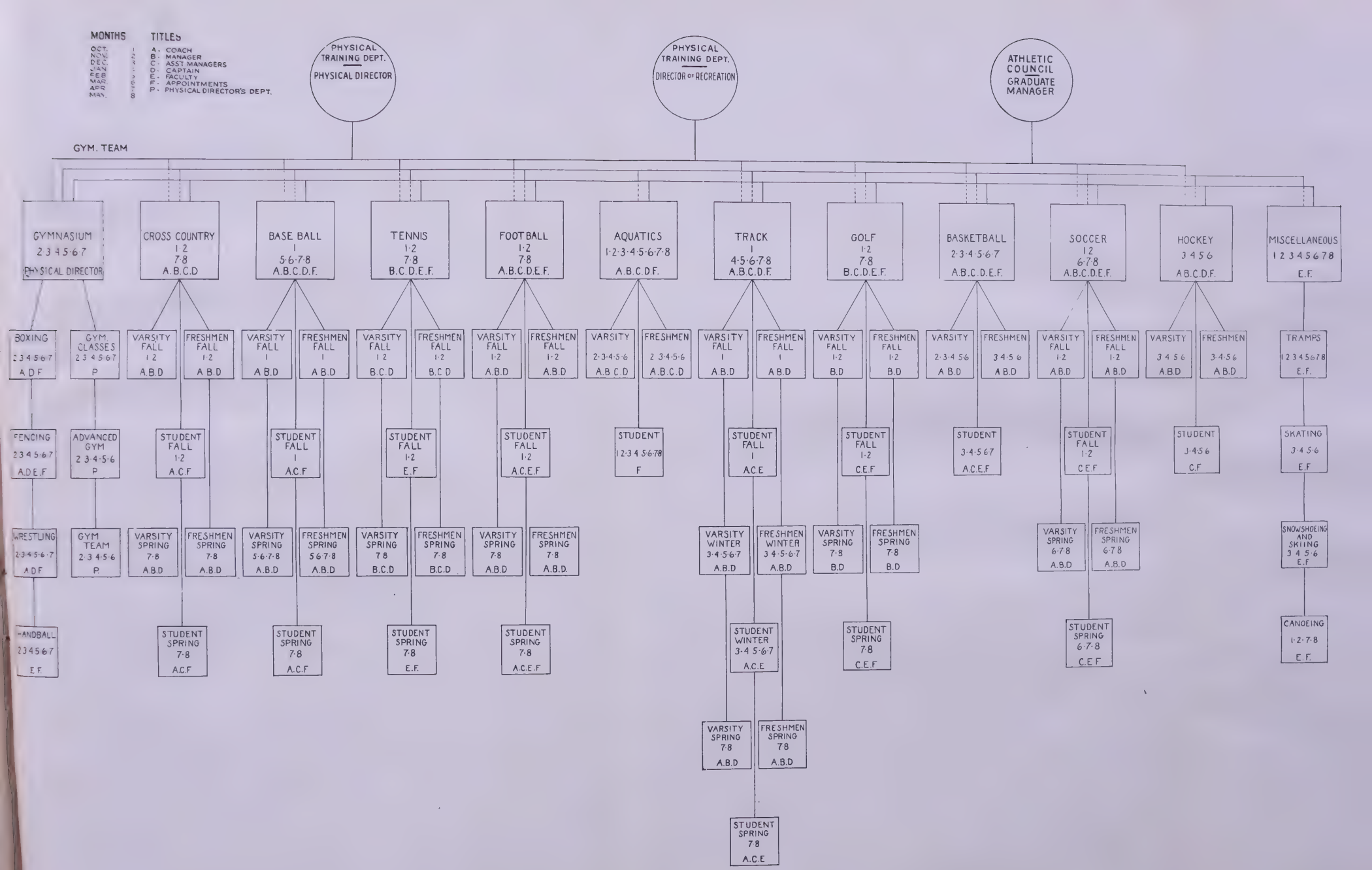

MONTHS
OCT. 1
NOV. 2
DEC. 3
JAN. 4
FEB. 5
MAR. 6
APR. 7
MAY. 8
TITLES
A- COACH
B- MANAGER
C- ASST MANAGERS
D- CAPTAIN
E- FACULTY
F- APPOINTMENTS
P- PHYSICAL DIRECTOR'S DEPT.
PHYSICAL TRAINING DEPT. PHYSICAL DIRECTOR
PHYSICAL TRAINING DEPT. DIRECTOR OF RECREATION
ATHLETIC COUNCIL GRADUATE MANAGER
GYM. TEAM
GYMNASIUM 2 3 4 5 6 7 PHYSICAL DIRECTOR
CROSS COUNTRY 1 2 7 8 A.B.C.D
BASE BALL 1 5 6 7 8 A.B.C.D.F.
TENNIS 1 2 7 8 B.C.D.E.F.
FOOTBALL 1 2 7 8 A.B.C.D.E.F.
AQUATICS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 A.B.C.D.F.
TRACK 1 4 5 6 7 8 A.B.C.D.F.
GOLF 1 2 7 8 B.C.D.E.F.
BASKETBALL 2 3 4 5 6 7 A.B.C.D.E.F.
SOCCER 1 2 6 7 8 A.B.C.D.E.F.
HOCKEY 3 4 5 6 A.B.C.D.F.
MISCELLANEOUS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 E.F.
BOXING 2 3 4 5 6 7 A.D.F
GYM. CLASSES 2 3 4 5 6 7 P
VARSITY FALL 1 2 A.B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 2 A.B.D
VARSITY FALL 1 A.B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 A.B.D
VARSITY FALL 1 2 B.C.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 2 B.C.D
VARSITY FALL 1 2 A.B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 2 A.B.D
VARSITY 2 3 4 5 6 A.B.C.D
FRESHMEN 2 3 4 5 6 A.B.C.D
VARSITY FALL 1 A.B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 A.B.D
VARSITY FALL 1 2 B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 2 B.D
VARSITY 2 3 4 5 6 A.B.D
FRESHMEN 3 4 5 6 A.B.D
VARSITY FALL 1 2 A.B.D
FRESHMEN FALL 1 2 A.B.D
VARSITY 3 4 5 6 A.B.D
FRESHMEN 3 4 5 6 A.B.D
TRAMPS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 E.F.
FENCING 2 3 4 5 6 7 A.D.E.F
ADVANCED GYM 2 3 4 5 6 P
STUDENT FALL 1 2 A.C.F
STUDENT FALL 1 A.C.F
STUDENT FALL 1 2 E.F
STUDENT FALL 1 2 A.C.E.F
STUDENT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 F
STUDENT FALL 1 A.C.E
STUDENT FALL 1 2 C.E.F
STUDENT 3 4 5 6 7 A.C.E.F
STUDENT FALL 1 2 C.E.F
STUDENT 3 4 5 6 C.F
SKATING 3 4 5 6 E.F
WRESTLING 2 3 4 5 6 7 A.D.F
GYM TEAM 2 3 4 5 6 P
VARSITY SPRING 7 8 A.B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 7 8 A.B.D
VARSITY SPRING 5 6 7 8 A.B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 5 6 7 8 A.B.D
VARSITY SPRING 7 8 B.C.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 7 8 B.C.D
VARSITY SPRING 7 8 A.B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 7 8 A.B.D.
VARSITY WINTER 3 4 5 6 7 A.B.D
FRESHMEN WINTER 3 4 5 6 7 A.B.D
VARSITY SPRING 7 8 B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 7 8 B.D
VARSITY SPRING 6 7 8 A.B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 6 7 8 A.B.D
SNOWSHOEING AND SKIING 3 4 5 6 E.F
HANDBALL 2 3 4 5 6 7 E.F.
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 A.C.F
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 A.C.F
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 E.F.
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 A.C.E.F
STUDENT WINTER 3 4 5 6 7 A.C.E
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 C.E.F
STUDENT SPRING 6 7 8 C.E.F
CANOEING 1 2 7 8 E.F.
VARSITY SPRING 7 8 A.B.D
FRESHMEN SPRING 7 8 A.B.D
STUDENT SPRING 7 8 A.C.E

CHART SHOWING THE PLAN FOR COMPULSORY RECREATION AND THE CONTROL OF THE VARIOUS ACTIVITIES

be allowed for the work but in order to receive a degree a student must have completed the required work. It is expected all will go into the work with the proper spirit and although it is compulsory the idea is to make the work a pleasure.

As the plans are perfected, inter-class, inter-dormitory and inter-fraternity competition will be held in all sports, but until new facilities are obtained it will be almost impossible to include the entire plan.

Many boys entering college take the compulsory gymnasium work of from 60 to 70 hours their freshmen year and do absolutely nothing for the next three years. The consequence is that on entering a business or professional life they are not in condition to stand any real hard work. These are the boys the new system will reach. An athlete needs little persuasion to exercise, in fact it is often necessary to keep him from doing too much.

Some football players have reported in the fall in poor physical condition. In most instances they have done really no exercising since the last season. Under the plan to be inaugurated, they will be given a rest of a few weeks at the end of the football season and then take up some milder form of exercising. Take for example a line man. At the end of a football season he will know his faults. By participation in either track, boxing, wrestling, tennis, handball or some other activity, he will eliminate these faults, and keep in fairly good physical condition all the time. Spasmodic exercising is liable not to prove beneficial.

Varsity, freshman and student divisions will be formed in all sports. Those who do not wish to compete in intercollegiate sports or who are novices and need developing can enter the student division and here acquire the fundamentals of the sport they are particularly interested in and later on if they so desire can transfer to freshman or varsity squads. The plan of the system is not to develop college athletic teams but incidentally it will be the means of doing so. Developing teams from home talent is more satisfactory in every way than relying on the preparatory school stars.

It is only a matter of time when most of the American institutions will install such a system. Dartmouth will be one of the first of the larger institutions to start this work and due to its location it has many advantages. It will however mean the cooperation of the alumni, faculty, athletic council and undergraduate body to make it successful.

COLLEGE NEWS

With this number of the MAGAZINE, the special department of military news will cease. No attempt is made to print here all of the records of discharges that have come recently to the notice of the Secretary, and little other news is now being received.

In order that the college records of the military service of the alumni may be made as complete as possible, all alumni and friends are asked to coöperate in sending to the Secretary of the Alumni Association, Hanover, N. H., any information that they may have. Such items as are of public interest will henceforth be published under the Alumni Notes.

MILITARY NEWS

'95

Dr. H. S. Baketel was recently discharged from the Medical Corps of the army after two years and nine months of active service. He was commissioned a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Medical Reserve Corps, in which organization he has been an active and prominent member since 1912. On the occasion of his discharge from the army, Colonel Baketel was presented with a Westminster-chimed Colonial clock by the enlisted men and civilians under his command.

'09

Captain Curtis L. Sheldon, 326th Field Signal Battalion, is still with the army of occupation, and is now stationed at Wittlich, Germany.

'10

Lieut. H. E. Washburn, who served through the greater part of the war with the headquarters of the 26th Division as a member of the Interpreters Corps, has been studying for the past several months at the University of Paris. He was married in Paris on June 20 to Mlle. Rodet, and will soon return to America. He is to be an instructor in French in the College next year.

'13

Capt. George F. E. Mulcahy was awarded the Croix de Guerre on February 11 for heroism during an engagement October 3 to 10, 1918. He is connected with the 2d Motor Trains of the 2d Division of Regulars, now in Germany. He has been overseas since September, 1917.

Capt. Kendall Winship returned from France in May. He had served as adjutant to Colonel Westfahl of the 121st Field Artillery while in France.

'14

Lieut. Thorndike Saville, Signal Corps, Division of Military Aeronautics, has been discharged after a year and a half of service, and will now become associate professor of sanitary engineering at the University of North Carolina.

'15

Pvt. Hartwell Flood, who has been with the French Army as an ambulance driver of the Harvard Unit since June, 1916, returned to this country in April. He was gassed in the July drive and was in a hospital for several weeks, but has entirely recovered. He was decorated with the medal of honor of the Italian army.

Sergt. W. R. Reynolds, Jr., who was in the battle of the Argonne with the 77th Division, returned home in May.

First Lieut. F. P. Lowe, Battery B, 343d F. A., 90th Division, went across in June, 1918, and is now with the Third Army of Occupation in Germany.

F. L. Parchert, S. S. U. 562, Convois Automobiles, B. C. M., A. E. F., is now stationed at St. Goar, Germany.

'16

Lieut. A. F. Garcia returned to America and was discharged in May. He enlisted August 4, 1917, and after training at Camp Wadsworth was commissioned in the Embarkation Service, becoming assistant to the adjutant. In January, 1918, he was placed in charge of the Overseas Courier Service and sent abroad. He visited England, France, and Italy, and did important work on behalf of the American Peace Mission.

Appleton T. Miles has been awarded the Legion of Honor by the French Government.

THE CLASS OF 1909 AT COMMENCEMENT

DARTMOUTH ROAD AT A. E. F. UNIVERSITY IN BEAUNE

DARTMOUTH AT HOME AND ABROAD

The *Saturday Evening Post* for April 19, contains a long and thrilling account of the bravery of the officers of the U. S. S. *Shaw* at the time of her collision with the *Aquitania* and her safe bringing in to Portsmouth, England. Lieut. (J. G.) E. C. Riley was officer of the deck on the *Shaw* at the time.

'17

The following is a copy of the citation of Lieut. J. W. Saladine:

"Lieutenant John W. Saladine, du 23 Régiment d' Infanterie Américaine: 'Pendant les opérations offensives du 3 Octobre 1918; près de St. Etienne-à-Arnes, a montré le plus grand mépris du danger en se portant au secours d' un camarade blessé'." And the story of just what happened is thus told by one of his classmates: "With German shells coming from the rear, the 23d passed well beyond the reach of American artillery and attempted to drive a wedge further into the German lines, which involved advancing under concentrated machine gun fire through open fields. When about half the feat had been accomplished Lieutenant Saladine, lying prone in a shell hole, realized that the headquarters of his company were under direct observation of the enemy, and immediately took steps to protect his men. He succeeded in shifting his men about from shell hole to shell hole until security was guaranteed, and was on the point of making a move for his own protection when a machine gun bullet struck him in the right shoulder, passing through to his right ribs, breaking three of these and glancing through his right lung into his back. At this point his top sergeant lifted the officer to his shoulders, and standing erect, carried him to the lines, in spite of the rain of steel. Saladine spent some time in French hospitals and arrived in the United States a well man the day before Christmas, being later discharged at Camp Devens."

Lieut. C. B. Thompson received a citation on February 24, as follows: "The Colonel Commandant of the Aerial Division summons to the Order of the Division Clifton B. Thompson, No. M. C. 12252, 2nd Lieutenant of the 1st Foreign Regiment, Pilot Aviator. Excellent pilot, conscientious and of good discipline, volunteered in the French Army. During more than a year in aviation he has proved always courageous, even-tempered, and with a fine spirit for duty. Volunteered for all the perilous missions and always ready for combat, he was especially distinguished November 5, 1918, on the course of a reconnaissance by attacking with machine gun close to the ground, one after another, two artillery convoys of the enemy."

First Lieut L. W. Rogers was recently ordered to the Army of Occupation as a staff officer of the 7th Division, and when that division was ordered to return to this country was transferred to general headquarters and has been detailed for duty at the Peace Conference. Lieutenant Rogers was in Russia as an employ of the National City Bank of New York during a good part of the war. He entered the United States service while in England and was assigned to the Intelligence Department.

Ensign B. J. Eastman, U. S. N. R. F., First Naval District, received official commendation from the Navy Department for his bravery at the time of the fire on board the U. S. S. *Henderson,* July 2, 1918.

'18

Corp. L. K. McElwain, Co. C, 101st Machine Gun Battalion, who was severely gassed at Verdun, has returned to America and received his discharge; he is now entirely recovered.

Corp. J. B. Hurlburt has received the Croix de Guerre and a medal of appreciation from the French Army.

'19

The MAGAZINE has recently received the texts of the citations of Lieut. Ernest A. Giroux, who lost his life in action on May 22, 1918. The citation for the award of the Croix de Guerre reads as follows:

"First Lieutenant Ernest Giroux. Young pilot filled with energy did not hesitate on May 22, 1918, to attack in their lines an enemy patrol of superior numbers and gave them a stubborn fight, in the course of which he disappeared."

General Pershing, in the name of the President, awarded the Distinguished Service Cross as follows:

"First Lieutenant Ernest A. Giroux, Pilot, A. S., U. S. A. For extraordinary heroism in action near Armeyeren, France, May 22, 1918. Lieutenant Giroux, while on patrol with four other scout planes, attacked an enemy formation of eight monoplane machines. Two of Lieutenant Giroux's companions were forced to retire when their guns became jammed. Despite numerical superiority, Lieutenant Giroux continued the attack endeavoring to protect his leader until finally forced down and killed."

DARTMOUTH SOLDIERS IN FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

Some interesting statistics have been received from the office of the Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Students in British Universities. They are as follows:

Summary of Students Detachment, U. S. A. in United Kingdom.

About 800 officers and 1200 other ranks. Total 2027.

By Subjects.	Approx. Numbers.
Agriculture	100
Arts and Science	1130
Law	250
Medicine	150
Theology	100
Technology	250
Veterinary Science	20

About 375 students in Scotch Institutions.
About 110 students in Irish Institutions.
About 40 students in Welsh Institutions.

The remainder are stationed in England. There are over 800 in various institutions in London and about 200 each at Oxford and Cambridge. The students are still part of the Army and are here on detached service. This period of detached service will end on June 30; after that date they will be sent either to the States or to their old detachment across the Channel.

Dartmouth College

Lt. J. J. Barnett, A.B. 1913, University of London.

Capt. G. A. Boggs, B.S. 1914, Oxford University.

Lt. W. L. Garrison, B.S. 1912, University of London.

Lt. A. G. McClary, A.B. 1916, Cambridge University.

Lt. H. L. Robinson, B.S. 1917, Cambridge University.

Lt. Roger Warner, 1914-17, Oxford University.

Enlisted Men

Pvt. 1st Cl. C. L. Barrows, 1910-12, University of Edinburgh.

Pvt. P. McArthur Canada, 1916-18, Cambridge University.

Sgt. 1st Cl. J. T. Durkee, B.S. 1917, University of London.

1st Sgt. R. W. Greene, 1914-16, University of London.

Sgt. M. W. Leavitt, A.B. 1918, University of London.

Ord. Sgt. N. E. McCulloch, B.S. 1917, University of Edinburg.

Sgt. Frank Rich, 1909-11, Inns of Court, London.

M. Eng. W. P. Shopleigh, A.B. 1912, University of Edinburgh.

Pvt. 1st Cl. W. B. Wiley, A.B. 1918, London University.

The MAGAZINE has received no complete list of Dartmouth men who have been assigned to French universities, but some scattered information has come in. At the University of Grenoble are Lieut. E. L. McFalls 16, Captain C. W. Orr '12, R. E. Hall '12, B. W. Moye '15, C. R. O'Neill '17, and W. A. Hale '16. G. F. Ingalls '15 is studying architecture at the University of Paris, and A. V. Goldiere '19 and R. A. Hinds '19 are both studying French economics and history at the University of Caen.

DARTMOUTH ROLL OF HONOR

The following list contains the names, arranged by classes, of all Dartmouth men who have died in the service of their country since the beginning of the Great War, and whose deaths have been reported to the Secretary of the Alumni Association. In every case where it is known, the date of death is also given. Those names which are starred have not been reported in any previous number of the MAGAZINE.

'93 Med.

Lieut. James Brown Griswold, October 25, 1917.

'97

Captain Arthur Steele Dascomb, August 20, 1918.

'00

Major Henry Reuben Weston, November 27, 1918.

'05

Captain Robert Allen French, December 16, 1918.

'06

Conrad Philip Hazen, February 11, 1918.

'08

Lieut. George Elliot Shipley, October 11, 1918.

Sergt. Karl Herbert Pitcher, September 23, 1918.

'09

James Andrew Turner, October, 1918.

Captain Lester Sherwood Wass, July 18, 1918.

'10

Thomas Start Knox, November 19, 1918.

Lieut. Sturgis Pishon, October 26, 1918.

Raymond Whiton Thompson, September 12, 1918.

'11

Captain Edward Franklin Chase, August 31, 1918.

Captain Frederick Whidden Grant, October 7, 1918.

William Thomas Stillman, August 13, 1918.

Charles Henry Ayer, October 16, 1918.

Sergt. John Alvord Rose, October, 1918.

'12

Lieut. Harold Francis Jacobus, December 24, 1918.

Howard Burchard Lines, December, 1916.

William Whipple Poole, Jr., September 12, 1918.

'13

Lieut. Robert Greenleaf Durgin, October 4, 1918.

Lieut. Errol Dwight Marsh, November 2, 1918.

Corp. Austin Brown Noble, January 5, 1919.

Sergt. Earle Cushing Stanley, July 2, 1918.

Curtis Melvin Parkhurst, February 20, 1918.

'14

Lieut. Henry Bradley Frost, 1918.

Lieut. Guy Edson Fuller, May 31, 1918.

Phillips Haskell, September 20, 1918.

Ralph Henry Kelsey, October 16, 1918.

Lieut. George Francis Watkins, July 24, 1918.

'14 Med.

Lieut. William Edward Emery, June 11, 1918.

'15

Charles Edward Bishop, October 4, 1918.

Sergt. Frederick Drew Day, January, 1918.

Richard Melville Hall, December 25, 1915.

Sergt. Allen Scott Norton, October 23, 1918.

Lieut. William Henry Townsend, April 23, 1918.

Lieut. Alan Frederick Waite, September 29, 1918.

James Lloyd Churchell, August 29, 1918.

'16

Lieut. Lawrence Sanderson Ayer, April 20, 1918.

Osborne Proctor Friend, September 29, 1918.

Frederick Olney Garrison, October 23, 1917.

Charles Raymond Janes, September 13, 1918.

Allen Dodge Lewis, October 13, 1918.

Louis Frank Pfingstag, April 6, 1918.

Lieut. Chester Albert Pudrith, May 3, 1918.

Harold Bridgman Stedman, October 9, 1918.

Lieut. Ellsworth Olmstead Strong, August 25, 1918.

Lieut. Karl Eugene Dimick, September 19, 1918.

Corp. Cecil Winfield Fogg, July 21, 1918.

Vernon Kellogg Penny, July 24, 1918.

Ensign Russell Dexter Tibbitts, October 14, 1918.

'17

Clark Aaron Goudie, August 5, 1918.

Lieut. Joseph Welch Emery, Jr., July 18, 1918.

Sergt. Winfield Skidmore Knowles, April 3, 1918.

Lieut. Donald Paret McNutt, July 16, 1918.

Paul Gannett Osborn, June 25, 1917.

Sergt. Afton Eugene Wheeler, September, 1918.

Thomas Brown McGuire, January 15, 1918.

Herman Stockman Robinson November 24, 1918.

Maurice Gordon Smith, April 10, 1918.

'18

Sergt. Rodney Donnell Brown, October 25, 1918.

Sergt. William Wendell Drabble, October 10, 1918.

Lieut. Harold Field Eadie, March, 1918.

Lloyd Frederick Emerson, September 25, 1918.

Stanley Hill, August 14, 1918.

Ensign Eugene Charles Tirrell, October 1, 1918.

Lieut. George Minot Cavis, October 7, 1918.

Lester Lord Horton, September, 1918.

*Henry Murray Williams, September 26, 1918.

'19

Lieut. Charles Patrick Anderson, September 16, 1918.

Charles Bacon, October 24, 1918.

Fred Cook Gilpatrick, Jr., October, 1918.

Lieut. Ernest Armand Giroux, May 22, 1918.

Lieut. Warren Tucker Hobbs, June 26, 1918.

Lieut. Frederick Plant McCreery, May 11, 1918.

Donald Mansfield McMahon, October 3, 1918.

Charles Enos Tayntor, October 3, 1918.

Dewitt Gifford Wilcox, August 29, 1918.

Lieut. Stafford Leighton Brown, October 7, 1918.

Ensign Philip Bernard Frothingham, September, 1918.

Wainwright Merrill, November 6, 1917.

Lieut. Thomas Cushman Nathan, March 20, 1918.

'20

Corp. Gordon Bartlett, September 17, 1918.

Joseph John Fenton, Jr., August 13, 1918.

Robert Augustus Hatch, October 5, 1918.

Lieut. Benjamin Hiestand, June 10, 1918.

Charles Alexander Hopkins, January 30, 1918.

George Ouray Kane, November 21, 1918.

Edward Louis Stephenson, May 1, 1918.

'21

Spencer Wallace Slawson, October 9, 1918.

HENRY MURRAY WILLIAMS, Ex-'18

Henry Murray Williams, for one year a member of the class of 1918, was killed in action at Vauquois, France, September 26, 1918. He was born June 19, 1896, the son of C. M. and Virginia (Cuming) Williams of St. Louis, Missouri. He prepared for college at the Soldan School in St. Louis, where he won many honors as a track star. He entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1914, but at the end of his freshman year transferred to the University of Missouri. He was a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

Williams enlisted May 17, 1917, in the 5th Regiment of the Missouri National Guard and was inducted into the Federal Service on August 4 of that year. He was attached first to the machine guns, 138th Regiment, 35th Division, but in April, 1918, was transferred to the headquarters detachment, 35th Division, Intelligence Section, as a divisional intelligence observer. From

July 20 to September 2, 1918, his detachment was in the Gérardmer sector in the Vosges Mountains; from September 2 to 20 in the advance to and as a reserve to the First Army in the St. Mihiel salient. From September 20 until the day of his death September 26, the detachment was engaged in the advance to and occupation of Vauquois in the battle of the Argonne. His detachment had the very important and dangerous task of keeping well to the front in all actions so as to observe and promptly report, by runners, to the commanding general of the division all activities of the enemy, in order that he might make the proper disposition of his own troops. On the morning of the 26th of September, Williams had already carried a message to Captain Gunther Meier, in charge of the Intelligence men of the 138th Infantry, and on returning, he learned that Major Sauerwein and his battalion were lost from communication with the general. He then volunteered to find the major and hold back the infantry. It was on this mission that he was killed—wounded first by machine gun fire and then killed by shrapnel. His body lies buried at Vauquois.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES MEETING

The regular Commencement meeting of the Trustees was held in the Parkhurst Administration Building in Hanover on June 23 and 24.

The President, Governor Bartlett and Messrs. Streeter, Thayer, Gile, Lord, Hall and Steele were present.

Meeting with a Committee of the Faculty on Requirements in Latin.

A Committee of the Faculty, consisting of Professors H. E. Burton and J. P. Richardson, was present for conference on the subject of the entrance requirements in Latin and the course of study in college in Latin, as recommended by the Faculty. The Committee, after giving the reasons for the proposed changes in the entrance requirements and the curriculum in Latin, and after making such explanations as were asked by different members of the Board, withdrew, and the Trustees, having further considered the subject, voted to adopt the recommendations of the Faculty relating to Latin requirements as described elsewhere in this issue.

The President, having sent by mail to each Trustee a copy of the report of the Committee of the Faculty on the Reorganization of Departments, introduced the subject of the report for discussion, and after careful consideration on motion of Mr. Lord it was

Voted that the Trustees approve and adopt the report of the Faculty on the Reorganization of Departments, together with the first four special recommendations, except that the fourth be amended by inserting the word "Faculty" before the words "Committee on Educational Policy", so that it shall read "Faculty Committee on Educational Policy".

Voting Rights of Members of Faculty.

It was likewise

Voted that the Trustees grant voting rights to all members of the Faculty except instructors in their first year of service in the College.

Report of Faculty on Carnegie Foundation received and put on file.

A recommendation having been received from the Faculty that the Trustees take no action at present looking toward the acceptance for Dartmouth College of the insurance and annuity plan of the Carnegie Foundation, on motion of Mr. Thayer it was

Voted that the recommendation of the Faculty in the matter of the insurance and annuity plan of the Carnegie Foundation be received and put on file.

Gift of $1300 by Henry H. Hilton and thanks therefor.

A letter was received from Mr. Henry H. Hilton enclosing a check for $1,300, covering the cost of an addition to "Hilton Field", the college golf links. In accepting the gift the Trustees would express to Mr. Hilton their grateful appreciation of his continued interest in the College and of his repeated and generous contributions to it.

Appointment of R. W. Husband as Associate Dean.

On recommendation of the President, Professor Richard W. Husband was appointed Associate Dean of the College, his work to be developed with the idea of en-

abling the men of the College to make the right contacts at the close of their college course, and helping them to begin advantageously and promptly what is to be their life careers.

Alumni Magazine for Members of the Faculty.

On motion of Dr. Gile it was

Voted that as a part of the necessary subsidy to the Alumni Magazine the Trustees request that the Magazine be sent to each member of the Faculty.

Letter from Ex-President Tucker.

The President presented the following letter from ex-President Tucker:

Occom Ridge
Hanover, New Hampshire,
June 17, 1919.

My Dear Mr. Hopkins:

Will you express to the Trustees, at your early opportunity, my gratitude for their generous and affectionate remembrance. The abiding affection which I entertain for those of the Board, with whom I had the happy fortune of serving for so many years, is matched by the respect I entertain for the Board itself as a corporate body. I doubt if any corresponding body has made such uninterrupted progress, as has the Dartmouth Board, since its reorganization in 1892 under the Alumni Movement. There were not a few among our old time neighbors and friends who said that the early enthusiasm would abate, and that the College would in due time recede to the old and common level. That time has not yet come. New administrations have registered new advances. Changes that have taken place have simply shown the firmness with which the Trustees have held the College in hand, and the steadiness of their forward look.

It has been an inspiration in these trying years to note that the Board has not taken one retrogressive, or halting, or overcautious step. The result is an evident confidence and assurance on the part of the Alumni, from which much may be reasonably anticipated.

I assure you, Mr. President, that the prospect is most alluring to a quiet but greatly interested on-looker. It means much, very much, to a man to be able to love the College to the end. It adds greatly to the comfort and good cheer of his affection, to be able to believe with equal sincerity in those with whom the immediate future of the College rests.

Most sincerely
(Signed) W. J. Tucker

To President Hopkins, Parkhurst Hall.

Appropriation for Building Five Houses.

On motion of Mr. Thayer, in accordance with a recommendation of the Committee on Business Administration, it was

Voted that a sum be appropriated for building not less than five houses in the vicinity of Webster Avenue, to be occupied by members of the Faculty; these houses to be built under the direction of the Business Director, with the approval of the President, and treated as an investment of the Associated Trusts.

Requirement of Physical Exercise of Sophomores and Freshmen.

The President laid before the Trustees a recommendation of the Faculty, which after discussion, on motion of Mr. Thayer, was adopted as follows:

Voted that three hours per week of physical exercise under the department of Physical Education be required of all freshmen and sophomores, and that this requirement go into effect with the class entering college in the year 1919-1920.

Elections and Appointments.

On the recommendation of the President elections and appointments were made as follows:

R. H. Jordan to be Professor of Education.

Albert H. Washburn to be Professor of Political Science and International Law.

William A. Robinson to be Professor of Political Science.

W. Stuart Messer to be Assistant Professor of Latin, for a term of three years.

Royal C. Nemiah to be Assistant Professor of Latin, for a term of three years.

Harry L. Hillman to be Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreational Director, for a term of three years.

Re-elections.

Louis L. Silverman to be Assistant Professor of Mathematics for a term of three years.

Appointments.

George Raffalovich to be Lecturer in French, for one year.

William Doty Maynard to be Instructor in French, for one year.

Harold E. Washburn to be Instructor in French, for one year.

Thomas E. Steward to be Instructor in English, for a term of three years.

William Benfield Pressey to be Instructor in English, for one year.

J. G. Neafie Mitchell to be Instructor in English, for one year.

Hewette E. Joyce to be Instructor in English, for one year.

John B. Moore to be Instructor in English, for one year.

Irving C. Story to be Instructor in English, for one year.

Harwood Lawrence Childs to be Instructor in Public Speaking, for one year.

Harris M. Chadwell to be Instructor in Chemistry, for one year.

Bartlett C. Shackford to be Instructor in Anatomy in the Medical School for one year.

Re-appointments.

Frederick S. Page to be Instructor in Biology, for one year.

John J. Sexton to be Instructor in French, for one year.

Courtney Bruerton to be Instructor in French.

Resignations.

The resignations were received and accepted of

Henry K. Norton, Professor of Political Science, and

Henry W. Shelton, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Management in the Tuck School.

Leave of Absence.

Leave of absence was granted to John W. Young, Cheney Professor of Mathematics for the year 1919-1920.

Assistant Librarian.

Voted that the title of Harold G. Rugg be changed from Executive Assistant to the Librarian to Assistant Librarian, beginning with the next academic year.

Director of the Thayer School.

Voted that Charles A. Holden be the Director of the Thayer School, the overseers of the Thayer School having already signified their accord with the action.

Committee on Changes in Library and Wilson Hall.

The President then made a statement in regard to the needs of the library showing the inadequacy of Wilson Hall for the present uses of the library, and its total insufficiency in view of even normal growth. He suggested an addition to the stack room with general estimates of the cost of such an addition, and on motion of Mr. Thayer it was

Voted that the question of changes in the library, including an addition to Wilson Hall, be referred to a committee, consisting of the President and Messrs. Gile and Lord, with power to act, and that a sum not exceeding $20,000 be appropriated for such construction as may be necessary.

Report of committee on compulsory Commons for Freshmen.

A committee, consisting of Messrs. Thayer, Hall and Steele, appointed by the committee on Business Administration at its meeting in April, to consider the advisability of compulsory commons for Freshmen, made a report with recommendations which were adopted, on motion of Mr. Streeter as follows:

1. That beginning with the college year 1919-1920 Freshmen be generally required to eat together in Commons.

2. That only such Freshmen be excused from such participation in Commons as are specifically excused by the College Committee on Scholarship.

3. That as many needy men as possible be given opportunity to earn their board in whole or in part for services rendered.

4. That in view of the compulsory aspects of this proposal, measures be taken to insure adequate and satisfactory food and service.

5. That the responsible college officers be authorized to put these recommendations into effect, and to see that parents of prospective students are duly and properly informed of the action of the Trustees.

Sanford H. Steele re-elected Alumni Trustee.

The clerk presented a letter from Homer E. Keyes, Secretary of the Association of Alumni of Dartmouth College, stating that Sanford H. Steele had been nominated to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees, caused by the expiration of the term for which he had been nominated and by his retirement according to the constitution, and, therefore, on motion of Mr. Streeter, it was

Voted to proceed to the election of a Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Sanford H. Steele,

And a ballot having been taken it appeared that all the Trustees present had voted and that all the ballots were for Sanford H. Steele, and he was therefore declared elected to succeed himself as Alumni Trustee.

Gift of Swimming Pool by ex-Governor R. H. Spaulding.

The President announced that ex-Governor Rolland H. Spaulding had notified him of his readiness to build a swimming pool for the College, of the very best character, at a cost in accordance with an understanding between himself and the President.

On motion of Mr. Streeter it was

Voted that in accepting the generous gift of ex-Governor Rolland H. Spaulding of $115,000 for the construction of a swimming pool in connection with the Alumni Gymnasium, the Trustees are moved by feelings of more than ordinary gratitude to the donor, for they recognize that his interest in the College is not that of graduation from it, but that it comes from the official relation to it, into which he was brought happily for the College, by his position as Governor of New Hampshire and from his consequent knowledge of the character and needs of the College, and they hereby record their sincere and hearty thanks for a gift at once expressing a large and discriminating benevolence and satisfying a real want of the College.

Gift for Outing Club by John E. Johnson.

The President next laid before the Board the following letter from Rev. John E. Johnson:

1229 S. 58th St.
Philadelphia, May 22, 1919.

To President Ernest M. Hopkins

My dear Mr. President:

In common with all persons interested in the welfare of Dartmouth College I rejoice in the fact that you are at the helm once more in Hanover.

Graduating in '66, I was spared to attend there the Centennial Commemoration of the founding of the College.

I survived to be present at the Fiftieth Anniversary of my graduation, and now I hope to be with you at the coming Commencement, the One Hundred and Fiftieth from the beginning.

As an "outward and visible sign of my inward and invisible gratitude" to Almighty God for having thus signally prolonged my life, I wish to add, on this occasion, the totally inadequate sum of five thousand dollars to the Endowment Fund of the Dartmouth Outing Club which bears the name of my very dear friend Alfred C. Harrison Esq. of Philadelphia.

Yours very sincerely,
(*Signed*) John E. Johnson
'66 and '16

On motion of Mr. Hall it was

Voted that the Trustees accept the gift of $5000 for the Endowment Fund of the Dartmouth Outing Club by the Rev. John E. Johnson, and thank him anew for the repeated and substantial aid by which he established and has fostered the Dartmouth Outing Club, whose rapid development has been of great value to the College at large and in particular to the many young men who have been stimulated to out-door activities.

Gift of Scholarship by George E. Duffy.

The President further announced the gift to the College of $5000 by Mr. George E. Duffy of the class of 1894, in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary reunion of his class, in securities of a par value of $5000 to establish a scholarship or scholarships to be known as the George E. Duffy Scholarships, these to be awarded to students in the College according to terms later to be determined, but with preference for men coming from Franklin, N. H., Franklin, Mass. and Worcester, Mass.

On motion of Mr. Lord it was

Voted that the Trustees accept the generous gift of Mr. Duffy on the conditions named, and that they express to him their high appreciation of his substantial help in meeting a great need of the College at the present time, the establishment of a sufficient scholarship fund, and assure him that they will use their best endeavor to make his gift effective.

Budget Approved.

The budget for the next financial year was presented and after discussion was approved.

New Dormitory.

The President then made a statement in regard to the prospects of the College for the coming year, the probable numbers of the next freshman class and the need in the near future of additional dormitory accommodations. After considerable discussion covering the ground of the statement and the site and character of a new dormitory on motion of Mr. Hall it was

Voted to leave the matter of building a new dormitory to the Committee on Business Administration with power to act.

The meeting then adjourned.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

The first meeting of the New Hampshire Academy of Science was held at Concord on May 24. Organization was effected and three addresses of general interest to the public were delivered. The meeting was attended by eleven members of the Dartmouth faculty. Professor Goldthwait gave an illustrated lecture on "The Geology of New Hampshire" at the evening session. Dr. J. M. Gile '87 was elected president of the society, and Professor J. H. Gerould '90 was chosen a member of the council.

The *Manchester Union,* speaking editorially, says of the newly-formed society:

"Advancement of scientific research, bringing about wider appreciation of the value of scientific truths to practical affairs, coöperation with educational institutions, and encouragement of a close union between science and industry are among the objects sought by the organization, progress toward which will mean substantial benefit to the community in general.

. . . . .

"It seems to us that this undertaking has especial timeliness. New Hampshire is keenly alive to the desirability of educational development in all lines; and in coöperation with other good agencies in the state the new academy surely can be of great service in forwarding this progress."

PRESIDENT HOPKINS RECEIVES DEGREE AT BROWN

At the commencement exercises of Brown University, held in Providence on June 18, President Hopkins was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. President Faunce conferred the degree in the following words: "Ernest Martin Hopkins, first student, then secretary, then president of Dartmouth College, whose great administrative gifts are at the service of his college in peace and his country in war, long honored by Dartmouth, today adopted by Brown."

NEW FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

Since the publication of the last number of the MAGAZINE, the following new appointments to positions on the faculty have been announced:

William A. Robinson, a graduate of Bowdoin in the class of 1907, and a former graduate student at the University of Wisconsin and Yale, from the latter of which he received his doctor's degree in 1916, has been made professor of political science. Professor Robinson has been connected with the political science departments of the University of Idaho and Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Another appointment in the same department is that of A. H. Washburn, lecturer in International Law during the term just ended, to a full professorship. Professor Washburn is a graduate of Cornell, and of Georgetown University Law School. He has been in the United States Consular Service and recently was engaged in practice as special treasury counsel in customs cases.

Dr. R. H. Jordan has been appointed professor of education. Professor Jordan is a graduate of Yale, and his experience covers several years' work in the public schools of the East and Middle West. He

received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Minnesota.

Harry L. Hillman, track coach and instructor in physical education, has been promoted to an assistant professorship in that department and was at the same time made recreational director of the college. Other appointments to assistant professorships include Dr. William S. Messer and Royal C. Nemiah in the Latin Department. Doctor Messer graduated from Cornell in 1895, and received his Ph.D. from the same institution three years ago. He comes here from Columbia, where he has been an instructor in classical philosophy. Professor Nemiah is a Yale man, class of 1912, and has also been a student at the Yale Graduate School and the University of Göttingen. He has been an instructor in Latin at Yale.

Two members of this year's graduating class of Dartmouth are included in the list of appointments as instructors, H. N. Chadwell '19, in the Chemistry Department, and H. L. Childs '19 as an instructor in public speaking. Three other alumni also figure in the list, Thomas E. Steward '10, Harold E. Washburn '10, and Bartlett C. Shackford '17. Mr. Steward, who will be an instructor in English, is a newspaperman of wide experience, his positions including work with the *Springfield Republican,* the *Minneapolis Journal,* and the *New Orleans Times-Picayune.* Mr. Washburn is to be an instructor in French, while Mr. Shackford will teach anatomy.

Other appointments as instructors in English include: J. G. Neafie Mitchell, Trinity, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917; Hewette E. Joyce, Yale, A.B. 1912, A.M. 1915; John B. Moore, Harvard, A.B. 1915, University of Washington, A.M. 1917; Irving C. Story, New Hampshire State College, B.S. 1915, Cornell, A.M. 1919; William B. Pressey, Trinity, A.B. 1915, Harvard A.M. 1916. George Raffalovitch, a former student at French universities, and author and translator, has been appointed lecturer in the French Department.

NEW COURSES TO BE OFFERED NEXT YEAR

Besides the new courses in the Classical Foundations of Modern Civilization, described elsewhere in the MAGAZINE, over a dozen others in various departments are to be offered for the first time next year.

One of the most interesting of these is the synoptic course in Mathematics, which is intended as a cultural course. This is to be a general survey of the science, with the purpose of developing understanding and insight into the nature of mathematical ideas and methods and an appreciation of their significance. This course will be taught by all the members of the department, each man presenting those topics with which he is especially familiar. At Cornell and the University of Chicago, where such a course has been tried, it has met with success.

Two other new courses in Mathematics are to be given. The Mathematics of Investment is a course covering various forms and applications of interest and discount, including annuities, sinking funds, capitalization, depreciation, valuation of bonds, elementary theory of insurance, etc. It will be especially valuable to all men who intend to enter the Tuck School. Mathematics 14, the Teaching of Algebra and Geometry, is designed for those who expect to enter secondary school work. Among other topics it will include some history, the discussion of text-books, and of the methods of presenting the subject.

Three new courses in Psychology will be offered next year. Course 5 will be taught by Professor Moore and Dr. Gilliland. It is to be given entirely to the study of mental testing of individuals and groups, with special attention to the practical significance of subnormality, supernormality and special abilities and disabilities.

Psychology 6 is a course in experimental education offered by Dr. Gilliland in the second semester. It is a laboratory study of the problems of learning. An attempt to answer the practical problem of how to study is made by the exact measurement of progress in ordinary school subjects, beginning with the simple functions of reading and writing, and leading to the more complex problems of the curriculum.

Psychology 8, entitled Behaviour, is to be offered in the second semester by Mr.

Stone, who returns from service in the army in September. It is an interpretation of mental life as a response to the three biological activities, nutrition, locomotion, and reproduction. Human motivation and mental efficiency are the central topics of consideration.

The changes in the History Department are aimed to devote more time to the recent period in history, and to show the background of the war and interpret the past in the light of the war. To this end the work in English History has been spread over three semesters. In this way an entire half year can be devoted to the nineteenth century. History 9, covering European diplomacy from 1870 to 1919, will treat the diplomatic crises from the Franco-Prussian War up to the present time. It will be taught by Professor Anderson, who has been on the ground in Paris as an expert on diplomatic history.

Types of Modern European Thought is the subject of the new course in Comparative Literature. It deals primarily with the history of modern thought as a vital force affecting lives and conduct. Philosophers, literary men, scientists, and any others who have affected modern thought will be taken up along national lines, the first semester being devoted to England from Bacon to the present time, and the second to France and Germany from the Renaissance on.

A new course in Zoölogy aims at an explanation of the development of social instincts and an introduction to some of the elementary principles of Economics in the effect of environment on animals. The work will be largely in the form of lectures with demonstrations.

COURSE ON THE CLASSICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN CIVILIZATION

The departments of Greek and Latin will introduce this year a course of unique interest entitled "The Classical Foundations of Modern Civilization." The course requires no knowledge of Greek or Latin, and, in fact, is intended primarily for those who, otherwise, would go through college with no conception of the importance of ancient civilization. Various aspects of ancient life will be considered with particular reference to their influence upon present conditions and the thought of modern times. For example, the study of Roman history and the development of the Roman provincial system naturally leads to a consideration of the origin and characteristics of the Latin peoples of the present time. The study of the science of government, which has been so stimulated by the war, should begin with Greece and Rome, and yet many of those who specialize in this subject are ignorant of the ancient theories and achievements upon which modern government is based. It is the purpose of the new course not only to describe conditions in the ancient world, but to trace the history of governmental conceptions down to modern times.

Other aspects of ancient civilization,—religion, education, philosophy, literature, and art,—will be similarly treated. It is interesting to note, for example, that the elective system was introduced in the Roman schools in the first century after Christ and to compare the results with those now being secured in our own educational institutions. Greek literature, art, and architecture will be studied as the origin and inspiration of the best in modern times. The student of English literature can have no complete understanding or appreciation of much that he reads without some knowledge of both Greek and Latin literature. The works of many of the best English writers are inspired by classical literature and are full of classical imitations and allusions. A considerable part of the work in the new course will consist in the reading of ancient literary masterpieces in translation, in the discussion of their characteristics and of their influence upon modern literature.

The introduction of a course of this kind is a partial answer to critics who complain that college education gives only knowledge of a fragmentary nature—disconnected subjects or parts of subjects—and, as such, it may be grouped with the projected courses in citizenship and evolution.

R. R. MARSDEN, 1908 APPOINTED PROFESSOR IN THAYER SCHOOL

Raymond Robb Marsden of Wilmington, Delaware, has been appointed Professor of Civil Engineering in the Thayer School.

Professor Marsden is a graduate of Dartmouth College in the class of 1908 and Thayer school in 1909. From 1909 to 1910 he was instructor in the Thayer School. Since his graduation he has been connected with the H. S. Ferguson Co., as resident engineer, in charge of construction of pulp and paper mills and hydraulic installations, engineer with the Laurentide Co., Grand Mere, Quebec, and assistant to the chief engineer with the Riordan Pulp & Paper Co., of Hawkesbury, Ontario. Since 1917, he has been associated with the Atlas Powder Co., of Wilmington, Delaware, investigating problems connected with high explosive plants and improvements in such plant sites. He will start his duties in the Thayer School with the opening of the next academic year.

THE NEW OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE DEAN

At the recent meeting of the Trustees a new office was created in the Dartmouth faculty:—that of Associate Dean. Professor Richard Wellington Husband will be the first incumbent. The reason for creating this office and the nature of the functions to be performed by the Associate Dean are well set forth in an editorial in the Manchester *Union*, part of which is quoted below. Says the *Union:*

"The men of Dartmouth for the most part have to make a living. The general culture acquired in the educational course, the lessons in character and the art of living learned at Dartmouth provide a broad and secure foundations for useful, successful life. They are not an end, but are means to an end. While these foundations are being laid, the student is looking ahead to the building that is to be reared upon them, and which is to be shaped according to the ground plan. And often the question is asked: What about the period between the laying of the foundations and the erection of the superstructure; what about the time when the man who has passed through a distinctly cultural college is finding his direction and his appropriate sphere of usefulness? Is there not likely to be a certain amount of lost motion right at this point, motion that is not lost by the young man whose college training is technical or fitted specifically to a clearly defined professional objective?

"The Dartmouth trustees evidently have been considering this question. Their answer is in the affirmative. And they have worked out a plan for remedying the long recognized defect in the system. No change of educational theory is proposed. Dartmouth is to hold fast to its ideal of amateur scholarship. But a new office is to be performed by the College on behalf of the young men who have chosen the Dartmouth type of education. While they are pursuing their studies, they themselves will be studied. Their aims, aptitudes and attitudes will be learned. At the same time, the field of commerce, industry and the professions will be under survey with a view to the obtaining of exact knowledge as to opportunities and requirements. The student will be brought into direct contact with representatives of the various activities to which they will look for occupation and usefulness. In short, an effort is to be made to bridge the gap between commencement and vocation. There is nothing of the employment agency in all this. Instead, there is simply personal, intimate knowledge and interest.

"We have an idea that Dartmouth's new office will appeal to our practical New Hampshire folk who want their boys tc have broadly cultured education and get their direction quickly. It is a genuine service that is offered, and far-seeing parents and practical young men will not be slow to recognize its value.

"It is pioneer work of its kind, and the new associate dean who will do it has a job on his hands. So much the better that our own College should undertake to blaze the way, and that Professor Husband should

be called to make the great experiment which will most assuredly develop into fixed practice by all the substantial cultural colleges. It means that the undertaking is starting off right, and that a service is to be done to the college world as well as to the Dartmouth students."

TUCK SCHOOL FACULTY ADDITIONS

Announcement has just been made by Dartmouth College of three new appointments to the instruction corps for the coming year: Mr. Harry Richmond Wellman, Dartmouth 1907, now vice-president of Walter M. Lowney Company, to be Professor of Commercial Organization and Management (this chair will have to do principally with commercial organization as related to the principles and practices of marketing); Mr. Nathaniel G. Burleigh, Dartmouth 1911, to the professorship of Industrial Organization and Management; and Mr. Gilbert H. Tapley, Dartmouth 1916, to be Secretary of the Tuck School and Instructor in Statistics.

Mr. Wellman comes to the school from his position as vice-president of the Walter M. Lowney Company. After graduating from College, where he was active in all undergraduate activities, he became secretary to the Retail Trade Board of the Boston Chamber of Commerce in 1909. In 1911 he was appointed assistant secretary to the Chamber of Commerce in Boston; in 1912 he was assistant to the Board of Port Directors; and later spent a year in charge of the men's advertising for William Filene's Sons Company. In 1913 he became advertising manager for the Walter M. Lowney Company, in which he has been successively sales and advertising manager and vice-president in charge of distribution. He is a member of the Board of Governors and chairman of Entertainment Committee of the Boston City Club. During the war he was a graduate of the officers' Training School, Camp Meigs, Washington; and was later appointed Supervisor of Development Battalions and assigned to various camps for direction of this work.

Mr. Burleigh comes to his new position in the College from a position as assistant director of the department of industrial engineering in the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, where he has been in contact with and responsible for many of the policies having to do with industrial organization and management in different departments of this great plant. During his undergraduate course Mr. Burleigh was an honor man in scholarship and graduated *magna cum laude*. Immediately after graduating he served for four years as an operating official on the Boston Elevated Railway Company, since which time he has been connected with the Winchester Repeating Arms Company at New Haven, Conn.

Mr. Tapley, who has just returned from France, where he held the rank of first lieutenant in Ordnance, graduated in the first honor group at Dartmouth in 1916 with *magna cum laude* standing. When the war broke out he immediately took the first Ordnance Supply School course, and was inducted into the Ordnance Department in November, 1917. He was stationed successively at Washington, at Raritan Ordnance Depot, and then, in October, 1918, was assigned to the Expeditionary Force in France, where he has been since that time.

CHANGE IN LATIN REQUIREMENTS

On recommendation of the Faculty, the Trustees at their meeting in June authorized the following requirements in Latin for the A. B. degree: students who offer four years of Latin for admission will take one year in college. Those who offer two or three years will take two years in college. Those who offer no Latin (one year is not accepted for admission) will take three years in college.

These requirements will go into effect with the other changes in the curriculum already adopted and noted in the MAGAZINE.

INFORMATION ON JOSIAH DUNHAM WANTED

(The following letter may stimulate the spirit of research in some favorably situated alumnus.)

Portland, Maine,
July 6, 1919.

My dear Mr. Keyes:

Referring to yours of June second, in regard amongst other items to Josiah Dunham, I have to say that it is strange that concerning this very remarkable man we know next to nothing in comparison with what we ought to know. I wish that you could find some senior with a bent for historical investigation to study this man's career. You will find something concerning him in my two Judah Dana papers of last year, as in my life of Dr. Lyman Spaulding and, as well, in Chase and Lord "Histories of Dartmouth."

He was a very remarkable man, in my opinion, and seems to me to stand next to Daniel Webster as a famous Dartmouth Graduate. He drew that first picture of Dartmouth. He was orator for many years in succession at Hanover and at towns adjacent in New Hampshire and Vermont;—a political speechmaker, a Fourth of July orator, a popular speaker, a writer of verses, of plays, and so on,—so much so that he ought to be followed up. The best sources would be old Hanover Newspapers; after that, Vermont Historical documents and local newspapers.

He seems to have left Hanover after the University dispute, and, not to have been followed up, later on, by men connected with Dartmouth because of not supporting Webster's side of the dispute. Never mind that, all disputes are ephemeral, largely, and Dunham deserves wider recognition from Dartmouth than he has ever received.

It is difficult for me, living in Maine, to trace out a man spending so many years in New Hampshire, for we do not have your sources in this State for our research, and were it not for that I would help you. In fact, if you can get anybody over at Dartmouth to study up available records there, I will do my share here, to place Capt. Dunham, U. S. A. 2nd Artillery, Commander at Fort Constitution, Portsmouth Harbor, and so on, in his proper place.

I had occasion a year or two since to remind Quint that he had forgotten the distinguished position of Dunham at Dartmouth and to reprove him for speaking of him in his book as "a certain Dunham." For that reason and for his letters to my grandfather and their intimacy at Portsmouth, etc., I am anxious to have a good life of Josiah Dunham composed before I die myself and call for somebody to say something about me.

Yours very truly,

James A. Spaulding.

PUBLICATIONS

"The Gospel in the Light of the Great War," by OZORA S. DAVIS '89 (University of Chicago Press).

"International Aspects of Christianity", by OZORA S. DAVIS '89, and GRACE T. DAVIS (Association Press).

These two books by one of Dartmouth's distinguished graduates, now president of Chicago Theological Seminary merit wider attention than the particular limits set by the author himself. The first was written for preachers and the second for study classes, but many more readers than these will seek their valuable messages. The style is the handy, paragraphed, busyman type but there is a spirit and go to it that soon makes the reader forget these mechanical devices.

"The Gospel in the Light of the Great War appeared as articles in the *BIBLICAL WORLD* magazine concluding January, 1918 under the title *"Preaching in a World at War."* The great interest aroused led the editor of that magazine to ask that the articles be given a wider circulation in book form. In the book form there are very few changes. A few extra illustrations have been omitted, two chapters added and the title changed. The material however of the two new chapters is not all new.

The general character of the work is faithfully forecast by the author in these words: "The writer is a preacher. .. He now sends the book forth to his comrades with the earnest hope that it may help somewhat in making the old message of the gospel vibrant with new meaning and power to a confused and yearning age." Dr. Davis has succeeded admirably with his task. He speaks as man to man and in language easy to understand. Here are two typical sentences: "There is something bigger than chickens and parish favors lurking round the parsonages of the land." "The preacher sometimes knows the period of the Nicene Council better than he knows what has happened in Russia since the war began." That the book is modern these quotations alone would substantiate. The reader must not be misled by the perfectly orthodox chapter headings. In using such familiar ones as, sin and forgiveness, prayer, and the influence of the modern pulpit Dr. Davis has not used Nicene Council times treatment or phraseology.

The goal aimed at by the author constitutes the central value of the work. It is to face squarely as a preacher the new conditions of the day and then assist his comrades in the church to measure up to their opportunities and duties. He sees clearly that the religious and moral leadership does not exist today wholly inside the ecclesiastical fold. "Ministers must wake up and get superbly alive now or they are lost." "Is a new theology determined by democracy to emerge from this war? May we look to the consensus of popular opinion instead of to the theologians, for our great ideas about God and the soul and the future life?" This latter is a quotation but is accepted as the author's conviction. If the modern preacher will heed the advice of this Head of a Theological Institution he may relieve the outsider from doing his work, but first he must awake to see the new moral meaning of war, the new relation of religion to industry, society and politics, the meaning of the new common experience and impulse, and the awakening sense of the need of international justice. Seeing these he will then realize that christianity is not exhausted in the individual but is meant for industry, society and politics.

The modern method of biblical study is of course used, the functional view of religion is everywhere manifest and a fine spirit pervades the whole. A digest of a large modern bibliography adds much value.

The second book carries as co-author the name Grace T. Davis. It is a small book of 15 chapters arranged as studies with daily readings and aims to present the international aspects of the christian religion. Some of the chapter topics are: Prophet Patriots, Gospel of the Kingdom,

War for Worldwide Salvation, and The Christianization of Democracy. The daily readings are selected from the Bible or from writings of religious value. The author finds much of value in John Hay.

The work is an excellent one for study classes of any sort and perhaps it will stimulate some to arrange for special study groups. It will also repay reading by anyone who wishes to be well informed on the very important subject of the international aspects of christianity.

W. H. Wood.

"The Shipbuilding Industry," by Roy Willmarth Kelly and Frederick J. Allen '89, with Introduction by Charles M. Schwab, Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918, Pp XX—303.

At the time this volume was written two-thirds of a million men were employed in American shipyards or in manufacturing the parts necessary for the construction of ships to say nothing of those employed in constructing the yards themselves. The recruiting and organization of this army and the setting in motion of the great streams of material necessary for carrying out the gigantic program proposed by the United States Shipping Board and the Emergency Fleet Corporation constituted an enormous task. After reading this volume one is surprised that criticism of those who early undertook to set in motion the machinery for bringing these plans to a practical issue was not more frequent and more violent and that such an almost superhuman task resulted in so successful accomplishment.

"It is the primary purpose of this book to describe and interpret our war-emergency shipping program and the task of the shipbuilders for the general public as well as for those employed in the shipyards" and it was hoped by the authors that it would help "thousands of men throughout the country whose experience and general qualifications especially fit them for such service" to decide for themselves as to their qualifications for undertaking any of the work described in this book.

In former times of peace the leisurely methods practiced in ship construction had made it possible to carry through the entire work with a small force of men—a policy which naturally resulted in limiting the number of those who were acquainted in the smallest degree with the organization or the mechanical processes of shipbuilding. The emergency construction, however, called for a very different program. The production of various parts must move at a uniform pace, and labor must be so mobilized as to bring specialists from totally unrelated trades on to the field of action in such way as to produce a maximum of ships with a minimum of disturbance in other essential lines.

The book deals briefly with the history of shipbuilding in this country on our sea coasts, on the Great Lakes and along the shores of our great rivers. It describes the various kinds of wood, steel and concrete ships and gives details of construction from plans to finished product in such way as to aid the reader to a preliminary estimate of his (or her) value to the shipbuilding industry whether as executive, clerk, or laborer. Future opportunities for employment in American shipbuilding for both men and women are discussed and supplemented by opinion from representative shipbuilders. Wage scales, a bibliography and a glossary are added together with such indexes as permit easy reference to any point of interest. Various steps in ship construction are illustrated by more than one hundred illustrations. The volume seems well adapted to the purpose for which it was written.

P.

"The Reformed Episcopal Church," by the Rev. Arthur Whipple Jenks '84, has been reprinted from the *American Church Monthly* for May, 1919.

The Memorial Day Address of John W. Gordon '83, delivered at Rutland, Vermont, May 30, 1919, has been printed in pamphlet form.

"Rational Sex Ethics, Further Investigations," by Dr. W. F. Robie '89, has been published by Richard G. Badger, Boston.

Professor Charles Downer Hazen '89 is the author of "Fifty Years of Europe 1870 to 1919." This book will be reviewed in a later issue of this magazine.

Fletcher Harper Swift '98 is the author of "Education in Ancient Israel from Earliest Times," published by the Open Court Company.

The July issue of *Scribner's Magazine* contains "Dead Men's Shoes," by Gordon Hall Gerould '99.

Perley R. Bugbee '90 is the author of a poem, "The Professor's Grave," in the July issue of the *Granite Monthly.* The Professor referred to in this poem is Professor Charles F. Richardson.

"The Standardization of Library Service," a paper read before the Massachusetts Library Club, February 13, 1919, by Henry N. Sanborn '02, appears in the June issue of the *Library Journal.*

"All the Brothers Were Valiant" by Ben Ames Williams '10, published serially in *Everybody's Magazine,* has just been issued in book form by the Macmillan Co.

Lewis H. Haney '03 is the author of "Price Fixing in the United States during the War," in the issues of the *Political Science Quarterly* for March and June.

Walter S. Adams '89 and Gustaf Stroemberg are the authors of "The Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary Boss 46," published as Mount Wilson Solar Observatory contributions 149.

"Digestibility of some By-product Oils," by Arthur D. Holmes '06, has appeared as *U. S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin* 781.

"The Defect of Current Democracy" by Professor W. H. Sheldon appears in the issue of the Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods for July 3, 1919.

FACULTY PUBLICATIONS

"The Wartime Temper of the State," by Professor R. W. Husband, appears in the issue of the *Granite Monthly* for June, 1919.

THE UNDERGRADUATE MONTH

TROUGHING SEASON

On June 4 there appeared in the columns of The Dartmouth the following resolution, signed by the officers of the sophomore class: "Believing the custom of troughing detrimental to the best interests of Dartmouth, the class of 1921 hereby resolves to abandon the present troughing season. We further recommend to Palaeopitus that the institution of troughing be herewith abolished, and that a suitable substitute be established to take its place."

Palaeopitus was not slow in taking action on the proposed move. Feeling certain that the class of 1921 had taken its stand in an entirely generous and unselfish spirit, the student governing body gave out a statement voicing its approval, published simultaneously with the sophomore resolution. The notice from Palaeopitus read: "In view of the action taken by the sophomore class, Palaeopitus hereby recommends to the administration of the College that the custom of troughing be abolished. It further recommends that some constructive steps be taken to provide a substitute that may act in the place of troughing as a deterrent force on undesirable features of college life."

Because of the complete coöperation among undergraduates in their attitude toward the matter, as evidenced by the statements mentioned, it seems practically certain that troughing is to become a mere interesting bit of history of the Dartmouth that is past. Undergraduates today, in considering the reconstruction that must necessarily come next year, favor a total re-establishment of all the good traditions that the College has cherished. That much must be accomplished, if the true "old Dartmouth" is ever to return. But, when such a favorable opportunity is offered for the weeding out of unnecessary and undesirable customs, it would be an unpardonable evasion of responsibility to neglect the challenge.

The student body as a whole does not regard troughing as a beneficial means of fostering class spirit. It fails to accomplish its one worthy end—the suppression of a natural "freshness" among members of the entering class—and it inevitably brings with it other results, the influence of which is detrimental to wholesome college spirit. The formation of an interclass council, to have charge of Delta Alpha and other class activities, has been suggested as a substitute for the departing troughing season. Some such step will, of course, be necessary; but, whatever action is taken, it is maintained almost unanimously throughout the student body that the abolition of old-time punitive methods will act in every way for the better interests of the college.

ATHLETIC SUMMARY

During the past year, Dartmouth has been represented in but two of the major sports, baseball and track, while the leading minor sports, cross-country, hockey, and basketball, had to give way before war-time demands. The S. A. T. C. football team brought a hastily compiled schedule to a successful conclusion. Coach Hillman whipped a real track team into shape, largely from green material; and the varsity nine, under Jeff Tesreau, lived up consistently to the bright prospects predicted for it. Records in the leading sports for the year follow:

S. A. T. C. Football

Dartmouth 22, Norwich 0
Dartmouth 6, Syracuse 34
Dartmouth 28, Portsmouth Marines 0
Dartmouth 26, Middlebury 0
Dartmouth 0, Brown 28
Dartmouth 0, Pennsylvania 21

Baseball

Dartmouth 4, Springfield Y. M. C. A. 5
Dartmouth 5, Amherst 1
Dartmouth 3, University of Maine 2
Dartmouth 2, University of Vermont 5
Dartmouth 6, Mass. "Aggies" 2
Dartmouth 0, Boston College 11
Dartmouth 12, Tufts 3

Dartmouth 9, Harvard 0
Dartmouth 5, Columbia 2
Dartmouth 4, U. of Penn. 2
Dartmouth 3, Princeton 4
Dartmouth 0, Boston College 5
Dartmouth 6, U. of Penn. 4
Dartmouth 6, Vermont 4
Dartmouth 2, Columbia 3
Dartmouth 1, Holy Cross 9
Dartmouth 7, Wesleyan 8
Dartmouth 4, Amherst 2
Dartmouth 12, Tufts 3
Dartmouth 6, Cornell 0

Tennis

Dartmouth 6, Williams 0
Dartmouth 6, Tufts 0
Dartmouth 1, Harvard 5
Dartmouth 4, M. I. T. 2
Dartmouth 4, Amherst 2
Dartmouth 5, Wesleyan 1
Dartmouth 2, Columbia 4
Dartmouth 5, Fordham 1

BASEBALL

Dartmouth 4, U. of Penn. 2

Penn dropped a league game to Dartmouth at Philadelphia May 20 by a score of 4-2. Ross was hit hard, but perfect support and the brilliant all-around work of Bruce pulled him out of the tight places.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0— 4	7	0
U. of Penn....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1— 2	11	4

Batteries—For Dartmouth, J. Ross and F. Ross; for Penn., Titzell and Warwick.

Princeton 4, Dartmouth 3

In one of the hardest fought contests of the season, Princeton broke the Green's winning streak at Princeton May 21, pushing across the winning run in the eleventh inning. Dartmouth was again minus the services of Cuddy Murphy, whom Coach Tesreau was saving for the Prom contests, but Merritt pitched a steady game.

Although the varsity ran up a two-run lead in the fifth, Princeton came back in the seventh frame and brought the score to 3-3. From then on neither side threatened until three clean Tiger hits brought across the winning run in the eleventh.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
Prince'n	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1—	4	9	4
Dartm'h	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0—	3	8	6

Batteries — For Princeton, Margetts, Kirkland and Trimble; for Dartmouth, Merritt and Ross.

Boston College 5, Dartmouth 0

Cuddy Murphy lost his first game of the season when Boston College shut out Dartmouth for the second time, in the opening Prom contest May 23. Fitzpatrick, in the box for the visitors, was practically invincible, and the home team only once threatened to score. Intermittent showers throughout the game resulted in sloppy fielding.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Boston College	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2— 5	5	2
Dartmouth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0— 0	4	6

Batteries—For Boston College, Fitzpatrick and Urban; for Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross.

Dartmouth 6, U. of Penn. 4

By getting away to a substantial lead at the start, the varsity scored its third win in the new quadrangular league before the crowd of Prom guests May 24. Six tallies, brought across in the first three innings, proved too much for the Red and Blue batters to overcome, and Merritt was steady in the pinches. Kopf at short brought in three Green runs by doubling with the bases full in the second.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9—R	H	E
Dartmouth	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0— 6	8	3
U. of Penn....	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1— 4	8	2

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Merritt and Ross; for Pennsylvania, Harvey, Mitchel and Warwick.

Dartmouth 6, U. of Vermont 4

Dartmouth turned the tables on Vermont in the return game played at Hanover May 27, by hammering out a 6-4 victory with the much-touted Kibbe twirling for the visitors. Backed by a 3-2 lead, Vermont looked like a sure winner until the eighth, when Kibbe went all to pieces and allowed four runs to cross the plate.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Dartmouth	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	—	6	10	2
Vermont	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	6	1

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Vermont, Kibbe and Tryon.

Columbia 3, Dartmouth 2

A pitchers' battle between Meaney of Columbia and Merritt of Dartmouth resulted in a 3-2 win for the Blue and White at New York May 29. The work of Houlahan, in left field for Columbia, with a home run and another tally to his credit, was responsible for the defeat of the Green.

The score of innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	—	3	5	2
Dartmouth	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5

Batteries—For Columbia, Meaney and Ackerman; for Dartmouth, Merritt, Harris and Ross.

Holy Cross 9, Dartmouth 1

Listless fielding and ineffective pitching for Dartmouth gave Holy Cross an easy victory in the Memorial Day contest played at Worcester. A troublesome sunfield knocked the Green defense to pieces, while Gill, the Holy Cross slab artist, did not have to extend himself to hold the visiting batters in check.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Holy Cross ...	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	—	9	15	1
Dartmouth	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	7

Ross.

Batteries—For Holy Cross, Gill and Martin; for Dartmouth, Harris, J. Ross and F. Ross.

Wesleyan 8, Dartmouth 7

Hard hitting and loose fielding marked the last game of the most disastrous trip taken by the varsity nine this season. The contest was a see-saw affair, with Dartmouth leading by two runs in the ninth, only to have Bateman of Wesleyan even things up with a home run, sending Watson home ahead of him. Bunched hits in the eleventh gave Wesleyan another run and the long end of a 8-7 score.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
Wes'yan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	8	12	2
Dart'uth	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	13	4

Batteries—For Wesleyan, Connelly and Boots; for Dartmouth, Carter, Merritt and Ross.

Dartmouth 4, Amherst 2

In the return game with Amherst, played at Hanover June 4, Dartmouth had little difficulty in putting across a 4-2 win. Murphy was at his best and was afforded brilliant support by the infield combination.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Dartmouth	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	—	4	11	2
Amherst	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	0

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy and Ross; for Amherst, Clark and Davison.

Dartmouth 12, Tufts 3

Exhibiting the best brand of baseball seen on Alumni Oval this season, the Green swamped Tufts beneath a deluge of 12 runs on June 7. After the first inning, when the visitors scored three times, Murphy never gave them an opening. Three hits was the Tufts total for the day and in the field they went completely to pieces.

The score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
Dartmouth	1	7	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	12	10	0
Tufts	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7

Batteries—For Dartmouth, Murphy, Merritt and Ross; for Tufts, Colucci, Kirshstein and Calahan.

TRACK

The varsity track team more than lived up to the rather doubtful hopes of Coach Hillman by running a strong second to Penn in the triangular meet with Columbia and carrying away fifth place in the national intercollegiate at Boston. Thomson, the only individual entry sent to the Meadowbrook games June 7, walked away from the field in the high hurdle event and finished 12 yards ahead of its nearest competitor. At the same meet the one-mile relay team lost to the Syracuse quartet by a scant four-inch margin.

A heavy downpour of rain, continuing throughout the meet, prevented any exciting competition at the Penn-Columbia-Dartmouth affair May 17. The Green entries annexed 51 2-3 points, with first in the two mile, hammer throw, and shot put, to a total of 70 1-3 for Pennsylvania. Columbia trailed a poor third with a score of 21 points.

Cornell, Penn, Michigan, and Harvard were the only colleges to surpass Dartmouth's total of 14 points at the Intercollegiates May 30-31. Myers, captain-elect of next year's team, carried away the intercollegiate pole vault title, replacing Jordan as national champion in the event with a vault of 12 ft. 6 inches. Dartmouth again proved strongest in the weight events, with Weld and Murphy taking first and third respectively in the hammer throw, while Coakley's fifth in the half mile added another point to the Green toal.

With the close of the season, the Athletic Council voted to award the track "D" to the following 17 members of the varsity squad: J. C. Davis '19, J. M. Murray '19, C. F. H. Crathern, Jr. '20, L. S. Davis '20, C. F. Holbrook '20, C. F. McGoughran '20, E. E. Myers '20, E. Wallace '20, H. A. Bolles '21, B. A. Ekberg '21, J. T. Murphy '21, L. H. Weld '21, R. H. Whittier '21, A. J. Coakley '22, K. P. Libby '22, P. W. Meade '22, G. W. Weed '22.

TENNIS

By defeating R. G. Kendall '21 in the finals of the annual tennis tournament, J. P. Carleton '22 captured the college title. Carleton had previously eliminated W. H. Farnham '20 from the running in the semi-finals, while Kendall was defeating R. J. Clark '22. In the annual New England tournament at Boston, Carleton was paired with Captain Larmon in the doubles and the Dartmouth combination proved too strong for all comers.

Following a year's experience as a member of the varsity team, Farnham was elected tennis captain for next year. Rankings based on the college tournament and the work of the varsity team were given out as follows: 1. R. R. Larmon '19; 2. J. P. Carleton '22; 3. W. H. Farnham, Jr. '20; 4. A. H. Ranney '19; 5. R. Proctor '19; 6. R. J. Clark '22; 7. G. A. Zabriskie '22; 8. R. G. Kendall '21; 9. J. G. Baum '22; 10. M. D. Clark '22.

JUNIOR PROM

After an interval of two years, junior prom was re-established among Dartmouth's leading social functions the week-end of May 24. Practically all fraternities held house parties and more than 200 guests were entertained in Hanover, with baseball games, tennis matches, a Dramatic Association production, a musical clubs concert, and all manner of dances.

The festivities commenced Thursday evening, May 22, with the presentation of "Oh, Doctor!", the Janssen-Markey-Groves musical comedy, by an all-star cast. H. E. Maroney '19, in the leading role of Lieutenant Brown, and R. P. Bird '21 as Mrs. Spiffington, the 200 pound fox-trot enthusiast, were acclaimed the hits of the evening. Friday afternoon the varsity nine went down to defeat at the hands of Boston College, but on Saturday a baseball victory over Penn and a tennis team win from M. I. T. made up for the unfavorable start in Prom athletics.

The Prom ball Friday evening came as the natural climax of the week-end. Decorations surpassed those of previous functions in extravagance and brilliance, and Earl Fuller's jazz orchestra furnished a particularly lively brand of music. The glee and mandolin clubs brought Prom to its official close with a concert in Webster Hall Saturday evening.

WET-DOWN

By vote of the three upper classes, Percy A. Grey '19, permanent president of the senior class and captain of the varsity baseball team, was awarded the Barrett medal, presented annually at Wet Down to the member of the graduating class who has shown himself to be the best all-around man in the eyes of the College.

The exercises were held this year on the evening of June 7, starting according to

custom with the initiation of the new Palaeopitus at the Old Pine. The five ex-officio members installed were Warren S. Gault, manager of baseball, Eugene S. Leonard, president of the Christian Association, Stanley J. Newcomer, manager of track, Richard C. Southwick, manager of football, and Alexander S. Warden, editor-in-chief of **The Dartmouth.** The five other members elected by the class who will complete the roster of the 1920 governing body are Earl H. Bruce, Carl E. Newton, Reuel G. Phillips, Norman B. Richardson, and Arthur W. Stockdale. No football captain has yet been elected.

Following the initiation of Palaeopitus, the traditional keg rush between freshman and sophomore classes was held on the campus, but after half an hour's vain battle, the result was announced as a draw. The presentation of the Barrett medal and the handing over of the Senior Fence to the 1920 class brought the exercises to a close.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Dissention in the ranks of the interfraternity council over the question of next fall's rushing season resulted in the recent expulsion of six fraternities from the body. A majority of the Council favored the old "open season" regulations, providing for the pledging of any freshman at any time after matriculation, but six fraternities voted as a unit for a new one-month closed season, with the provision that no invitation should be extended to a member of the entering class until 30 days after the opening of college. Desiring to maintain harmony among its members and finding no other possible alternative, the Council expelled from membership Psi Upsilon, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Delta Chi, Sigma Chi, and Phi Gamma Delta.

THE DARTMOUTH ELECTIONS

At the annual election of The Dartmouth board Alexander S. Warden was chosen editor-in-chief of the tri-weekly for next year and Raymond F. McPartlin managing editor. Francis I. Hutchins, present assistant business manager, automatically succeeds to the position of business manager. The five men elected to the editorial staff as a result of the freshman competition were G. W. Anderson, R. P. Booth, B. J. Hauser, F. H. Horan, and W. F. Nicholson. New additions to the business staff include C. C. Kerwin '21, assistant business manager, G. C. Forman '21, assistant circulation manager, W. L. Marcy, Jr., '21, assistant advertising manager, and L. W. Bateman '21, service manager.

CAMPUS NOTES

The Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, now occupying rooms in Bridgman Block, has purchased the house formerly owned by Professor Guyer on North Main street.

After its successful presentation in Hanover at Prom, "Oh, Doctor!" was staged by the Dramatic Association before enthusiastic audiences at Northampton and Manchester, N. H.

P. C. Belknap '21 was the winner of the Johnson Prize of $15 offered annually to the "heeler" in the sophomore competition for The Dartmouth who hands in the best newspaper story of the year. Prizes among the freshman competitors were awarded as follows: First, W. F. Nicholson; second, F. H. Horan; third, B. J. Hauser.

E. M. Curtis '20 was elected president of the Arts at the annual business meeting of the association. The other officers are C. E. Newton '20, vice-president, W. P. Bowerman '20, secretary, and L. S. Adams '20, H. E. Bernkopf '20, and E. B. Lindsay '20, board of governors.

J. V. Reber '20 is the new leader of the Mandolin Club, and L. S. Adams '20 has been chosen to head the Glee Club next year.

An audience of undergraduates, faculty, and townspeople, crowding the doors of A Dartmouth, had the pleasure of listening to John Spargo discuss the many-sided question of "Bolshevism" the evening of June 3.

At the annual meeting of the Outing Club L. S. Adams '20 was chosen president for next year. N. B. Richardson '20 was elected vice-president, E. O. Briggs '21 secretary, and K. P. Emory '20 treasurer.

Ex-President Taft and Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo were the choices respectively of a Republican majority and a Democratic minority in the presidential preference balloting conducted by the Political Science Department.

A. M. Green '21 was chosen editor-in-chief of the 1921 Aegis by the new board, picked as a result of the sophomore competition. Other members of the board are W. P. Clark, business manager, R. M. MacDonald, advertising manager, R. P. Blesh, art editor, P. C. Belknap, K. G. Fuller, E. S. Price, K. L. Sater, and D. F. Sawyer, associate editors.

A. R. Stewart '19 is the new editor-in-chief of the Jack O' Lantern for next year, and J. H. Brewer '20 will head the editorial end of the Bema.

A 5-0 no-hit game, pitched by Reilly for Kappa Kappa Kappa against Theta Delta Chi, brought the interfraternity series to an end on June 10. In the semi-finals for the championship Kappa Kappa Kappa defeated Beta Theta Pi and Theta Delta Chi defeated Delta Kappa Epsilon.

ALUMNI NOTES

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1854

President, OZORA STEARNS DAVIS '89.
Vice-Presidents { PITT F. DREW '99 / HARRY B. JOHNSON '04
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.
Statistical Secretary, JOHN M. COMSTOCK '77, Chelsea, Vt.
Treasurer, PERLEY R. BUGBEE '90, Hanover, N. H.

Executive Committee

EDWARD K. WOODWORTH '97 *(Chairman)*
EDWARDS D. EMERSON '84
ERNEST S. GILE '95
FREDERIC H. LEGGETT '98
LAFAYETTE R. CHAMBERLIN '05
SAMUEL K. BELL '09
JOHN R. BURLEIGH '14

MEDICAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

FOUNDED IN 1886

President, ELMER H. CARLETON, M.D., '97.
Secretary, HOWARD N. KINGSFORD, M.D., '98, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting at Hanover the first Friday and Saturday of October.

THAYER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

FOUNDED IN 1903

President, EDWIN J. MORRISON '93.
Secretary, GEORGE C. STODDARD '81, 215 W. 125th St., New York.
Treasurer, MAURICE READEY '09.
Annual meeting in January in New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED IN 1905

President, William S. Dana '71.
Secretary, EUGENE F. CLARK '01, Hanover, N. H.
Annual meeting in March, at Hanover.

LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS

Arranged by geographical divisions. State and city Associations arranged alphabetically in each geographical division.

NEW ENGLAND STATES

Connecticut

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF HARTFORD, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1911

President, ERNEST J. EDDY '01.
Secretary, EDWARD M. STONE '94, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1901

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, HERBERT S. WOODS '10, 233 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEW HAVEN, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, WILLIAM T. MERRILL '87.
Secretary, NATHANIEL G. BURLEIGH '11, 188 Willard St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.
Meetings first Friday evening of each month.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF WATERBURY, CONN., FOUNDED IN 1912

President, DR. EDWARD A. HERR '06.
Secretary, ARTHUR B. BUCKNAM '10, 16 Frederick St.

Maine

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF MAINE, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHAN C. REDLON '06.
Secretary, JOHN B. THOMES '10, 493 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

Massachusetts

BOSTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1864

President, MORTON C. TUTTLE '97.
Secretary, WARDE WILKINS '13, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Annual Reunion last Friday in January.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BOSTON, HOTEL BELLEVUE, 21 BEACON ST.

President, JAMES W. NEWTON '86.
Secretary, MAX HARTMANN '06, 641 Atlantic Ave.
Club luncheon, Saturday of each week, 12.30 to 2.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF HYDE PARK, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1896

President, ELIOT R. HOWARD '09.
Secretary, DR. JOSEPH K. KNIGHT, JR., '08, 1323 River St.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF LAWRENCE, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1909

President, JOHN C. SANBORN '91.
Secretary, WALTER A. SIDLEY '09, 58 Nesmith St.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NEWTON, MASS.

President, JAMES P. RICHARDSON '99.
Secretary, C. RAYMOND CABOT '12, Newtonville, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF PITTSFIELD AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1916

President, REV. LEON D. BLISS '83.
Secretary, LOUIS B. HOPKINS '08, 16 Glenwood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH LUNCH CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1907

President, CHARLES J. WESTON '05.
Secretary, JAMES M. HEALEY '14,
31 Elm St.,
Springfield, Mass.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1892

President, HOMER B. HULBERT '84.
Secretary, HORACE E. ALLEN '12,
179 Long Hill St.,
Springfield, Mass.

DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WALTHAM

President, ORLANDO C. DAVIS '07.
Secretary, DWIGHT O'HARA '15,
Greenwood Ave., Waltham, Mass.

THE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CLUB OF WORCESTER, MASS., FOUNDED IN 1904

President, MATTHEW GAULT '90.
Secretary, HOWARD W. COWEE '08,
State Mutual Bldg.

New Hampshire

CONCORD (N.H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1891

President, CHARLES DUNCAN '98.
Secretary, JOSEPH W. WORTHEN '09,
Hollis & Murchie

CHESHIRE COUNTY DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1911

President, NATHANIEL H. BATCHELDER '03.
Secretary, C. EDWARD BUFFUM '13,
57 Elm St., Keene, N. H.

MANCHESTER (N. H.) ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, JAMES A. WELLMAN '89
Secretary, JOHN R. McLANE '07.
Annual meeting, third Thursday in February.

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF NASHUA (N. H.) AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1919

President, THOMAS D. LUCE '75.
Secretary, ALVIN J. LUCIER '18,
70 Arlington St., Nashua, N. H.
Annual meeting, Dartmouth Night.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PORTSMOUTH AND VICINITY, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, JOHN H. BARTLETT '94.
Secretary, JULIUS M. DUTTON '07,
21 High St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rhode Island

THE RHODE ISLAND DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1907

President, NATHAN W. LITTLEFIELD '69.
Secretary, FLETCHER P. BURTON '10,
31 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Vermont

VERMONT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1893

President, WILLIAM H. TAYLOR '86.
Secretary, ADOLPH B. LANE '01,
Barre, Vt.

MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, HENRY P. BLAIR '89.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. WALLIS '94,
3709 Livingston Street, Northwest.
Annual Reunion in January.

Maryland

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF BALTIMORE, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, CHESTER W. NICHOLS '08.
Secretary, H. WINN BUSWELL '14,
2113 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

New York

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN NEW YORK

President, JOSEPH W. MANION '00.
Secretary, RUSSELL D. MEREDITH '10,
3 Terrace Place, Troy, N. Y.

ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN NEW YORK, FOUNDED IN 1910

President, WILLIAM H. MIDDLETON '98.
Secretary, ELMER ROBINSON '14,
55 Darwin St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1866

Prsident, ALFRED A. WHEAT '89.
Secretary and Treasurer,
MANVEL WHITTEMORE '12
149 Broadway

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1902

President, EDWARD N. McMILLAN '01.
Secretary, DWIGHT CONN '14,
125 W. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

President, WESLEY GOULD CARR '84.
Secretary, EDGAR R. CATE '00,
1620 Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Annual meeting in February.

CENTRAL STATES

Illinois

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, GUY H. ABBOTT '02.
Secretary, JOHN R. CHILDS '09,
c/o Stevens-Davis Co.,
638 Federal St.
Annual Reunion in January. Club luncheon, Wednesday of each week at 12 noon, at the Intercollegiate Club, 16 West Jackson Boulevard.

Indiana

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF INDIANA
FOUNDED IN 1914

President, WILLIAM A. KETCHAM '67.
Secretary, HERBERT G. PARKER '02,
719 Law Building, Indianapolis.

Michigan

DETROIT ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1895

President, ROBERT J. SERVICE '77.
Secretary, STANLEY P. NUTE '08,
Suite 810, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ohio

CINCINNATI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1875

President, GEORGE GOODHUE '76.
Secretary, ALBERT H. MORRILL '97,
Provident National Bank Building.
Annual Reunion in January.

THE DARTMOUTH CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO,
FOUNDED IN 1907

President, JOHN H. WATSON, JR. '04.
Secretary, ROBERT B. KEELER '11,
713 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Club luncheon Saturday of each week at 12 noon, Hotel Statler.

WESTERN STATES

Iowa

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA, FOUNDED 1915

President, WILLIAM K. FERGUSON '86
Secretary, CHARLES F. LUBERGER '07,
504 Mullin Building, Cedar Rapids.

Kansas

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF KANSAS,
FOUNDED IN 1915

President, REV. WALTER H. ROLLINS '94.
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas.

Minnesota

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1880

President, ALBERT C. HEATH '91.
Secretary, WARREN S. CARTER '10,
1512 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg.,
St. Paul, Minn.
Annual Reunion in winter, alternating in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Missouri

WESTERN MISSOURI ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1918

President, FRANCIS M. HAYWARD '80.
Secretary, CHARLES F. MCKNIGHT '04,
Ingham Lumber Co., 1017-19 Long Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1876

President, JAMES A. BURNS '07.
5909 Kennerly Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Nebraska

"OF THE PLAINS" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1898

President, FRANK D. FIELD '94,
126 So. 31st Ave.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Secretary, ROBERT F. LEAVENS '01,
5113 Cass St.,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Texas

DARTMOUTH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
SOUTHWEST, FOUNDED IN 1915

President, EDGAR A. DEWITT '82.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. GREEN, JR., '14,
Care W. A. Green & Co., Dallas, Texas.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC STATES

California

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN 1881

President, CHARLES D. MILLIKEN '87.
Secretary, HAROLD M. PRESCOTT '10,
Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Annual Reunion in April.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED
IN 1904

President, JOHN T. GIBSON '64.
Secretary, ROLAND B. AHLSWEDE '12,
4827 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado

"THE GREAT DIVIDE" ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, RICHARD C. CAMPBELL '86.
Secretary, FRANK KIVEL '02,
208 Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Annual Reunion at Denver, January.

Montana

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION, FOUNDED IN
1895

President, OLIVER S. WARDEN '89.
Secretary, GEORGE M. LEWIS '97,
Manhattan, Mont.

Oregon

THE DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION OF OREGON,
FOUNDED IN 1912

President, JOHN A. LAING '05.
Secretary, CLAUDE R. SIMPSON '09,

Washington

ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

President, JOHN F. PRATT '71.
Secretary, ROBERT H. HATCH '11,
ROY H. DODGE '09, *Acting,*

Canada

ASSOCIATION OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, FOUNDED IN 1913

President, JOSEPH R. COLBY '01.
Secretary, WALTER H. RUSSELL '04, Port Arthur, Ont.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI COUNCIL

FOUNDED IN 1913

President, CLARENCE B. LITTLE '81.
Secretary, HOMER E. KEYES '00, Hanover, N. H.

New England States:

Fred A. Howland '87, Montpelier, Vt.
Edward H. Trowbridge '81, 28 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
Albion B. Wilson '95, 208 Kenyon St., Hartford, Conn.

Middle and Southern States:

Luther B. Little '82, 1 Madison Ave., New York City.
Randolph McNutt '71, 45 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry P. Blair '89, 801 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Central States:

Walter E. McCornack '97, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
Henry A. Haugan '03, State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
John C. Wallace '07, The Cleveland Metal Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Western States:

James A. Vaughan '05, 1311 Merchants Nat. Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
Robert F. Leavens '01, 5113 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.
Edgar A. DeWitt '82, 411 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Rocky Mountain and Pacific States:

Richard C. Campbell '86, 31-32 Florence Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Clinton H. Moore '74, 328 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.
Selden C. Smith '97, 20 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

For the Faculty:

Eugene F. Clark '01, Hanover, N. H.

Elected by Class Secretaries:

Edward W. Knight '87, 1208 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va.
Morton C. Tuttle '97, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1319 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
William D. Parkinson '78, 22 Howard St., Waltham, Mass.

Members by Virtue of Official Relation to the Alumni:

Edward K. Woodworth '97, 121 Center St., Concord, N. H.
Homer E. Keyes '00, Hanover, N. H.
Joseph W. Gannon '99, 135 William Street, New York City.

Elected by the Council:

William M. Hatch '86, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wesley G. Carr '84, 6112 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence B. Little '81, Bismarck, N. D.

CLASS SECRETARIES

'46 Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 43 West 53rd St., New York City.
'54 Mr. Benjamin A. Kimball, Concord, N. H.
'55 S. R. Bond, Esq., 13 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.
'57 Samuel E. Pingree, Esq., Hartford, Vt.
'59 Dr. Edward Cowles, 8 Sever St., Plymouth, Mass.
'61 Major E. D. Redington, 1905 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
'62 Luther W. Emerson, Esq., 206 Broadway, New York City.
'63 Mr. M. C. Lamprey, Concord, N. H.
'64 Mr. Charles E. Swett, Winchester, Mass.
'65 Rev. Henry I. Cushman, 26 Pitman St., Providence, R. I.
'66 Mr. Henry Whittemore, 47 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
'67 Rev. Charles H. Merrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
'68 Prof. Charles F. Emerson, Hanover, N. H.
'69 Mr. Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.
'70 Prof. Lemuel S. Hastings, Hanover, N. H.
'71 William S. Dana, Esq., 65 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
'72 George B. French, Esq., 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.
'73 Rev. Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass.
'74 Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York City.

'75 Henry W. Stevens, Esq., Concord, N. H.

'76 Dr. Henry H. Piper, 411 High St., West Medford, Mass.

'77 Mr. John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

'78 Mr. William D. Parkinson, Waltham, Mass.

'79 Mr. C. C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

'80 Mr. Dana M. Dustan, 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

'81 Rev. Myron W. Adams, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

'82 Luther B. Little, Esq., 1 Madison Ave., New York City.

'83 Alfred E. Watson, Esq., Hartford, Vt.

'84 Mr. Louis Bell, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

'84 Dr. James P. Houston, Traverse City, Mich., Route 1.

'85 Edwin A. Bayley, Esq., Kimball Building, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

'86 William M. Hatch, Esq., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

'87 Mr. Emerson Rice, Hyde Park, Mass.

'88 Rev. William B. Forbush, 44 East 23d St., New York City.

'89 Dr. David N. Blakely, 16 Beech Rd., Coolidge Corner, Brookline, Mass.

'90 Charles A. Perkins, Esq., 201 West 57th St., New York City.

'91 Mr. Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

'92 Mr. Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

'93 Mr. H. C. Pearson, Concord, N. H.

'94 Rev. Charles C. Merrill, 112 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

'95 Mr. Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

'96 Carl H. Richardson, Esq., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

'97 J. Merrill Boyd, Esq., 32 Central St., Boston, Mass.

'98 Herbert W. Blake, Esq., Gardner, Mass.

'99 Mr. Kenneth Beal, 55 St. Botolph St. Melrose Highlands, Mass.

'00 Mr. Natt W. Emerson, care of George Batten Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

'01 Mr. James H. Kimball, Hingham, Mass.

'02 Mr. William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

'03 Mr. Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

'04 Mr. Harry B. Johnson, 4 Glendell Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

'05 Lafayette R. Chamberlin, Esq., 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'06 Mr. Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

'07 Mr. Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.

'08 Mr. Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York City.

'09 Mr. Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

'11 Mr. Richard F. Paul, 177 Milk St., Room 404, Boston, Mass. (Mr. Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Bldg., Chicago, Ill., acting.)

'12 Conrad E. Snow, Esq., Rochester, N. H. (D. Basil O'Connor, Esq., Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass., acting.)

'13 Wright Hugus, Esq., P. O. Box 493, Wheeling, W. Va. (Mr. Warde Wilkins, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass., acting.)

'14 Mr. Clyfton Chandler, 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

'15 Mr. Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

'16 Mr. Richard Parkhurst, Winchester, Mass.

'17 Mr. William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden Mass.

'18 Mr. Clifford L. Meredith, 1926 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

'19 Mr. Max A. Norton, 15 Mechanic St., Hudson Falls, N. Y.

DARTMOUTH ASSOCIATION IN FRANCE

The Dartmouth Association in France held its 5th dinner on June 14, in order to celebrate as near as possible the date of the 150th anniversary, and we thought it wiser to have our meeting near the College Commencement time rather than wait until autumn, when there would be many less Dartmouth men in France; and we had really a very good meeting. Forty were present, and a considerable number were prevented by their various duties, much to the regret of all of us.

We had a good many short but extremely interesting speeches. The following were the principal speakers:

Foster '85, Lord '98, Everett '08, McLaughlin '11, Andrews '16, Atwood '99, Hinman '04, Blake '10, Trewin '12, Holbrook '17, Stackpole '16. These men covered all branches of the service in the A. E. F., and spoke splendidly. Austin Keough '11 acted as secretary, and did splendid work in organizing the dinner. An interesting letter was read from Mr. Edward Tuck, who was absent from Paris and unable to be present.

We joined in sending a cable to the president of the College, hoping it might be of some interest for the Commencement Alumni meeting.

EDWARD H. LINES.

[A menu enclosed with the above bears the autographs of the following: E. H. Lines '82; H. D. Foster '85; H. N. Dascomb '93; F. P. Lord '98; W. T. Atwood and L. A. Martin '99; B. H. Hinman '04; E. B. Fowler '07; R. L. Carns, J. S. Everett, and F. A. Robinson '08; M. C. Blake, H. N. Charlton, and J. P Nourse '10; A. C. Keough and F. P. McLaughlin '11; H. R. Trewin '12; G. B. Davidson and D. B. Gilchrist '13; C. K. Brownell, S. Griffith, J. M. Harlow, and C. W. Norby '14; E. J. Graves, G. F. Ingalls, and C. A. Parnell '15; F. R. Andrews, C. K. Everett, R. M. Parker, J. W. Rogers, and P. W. Stackpole '16; E. F. Hahn, R. L. Holbrook, P. L. Melvin, and W. B. Sturtevant '17; E. S. Clark and B. Stone '18; Thayer Kingsbury and A. H. Ward '19.]

CLASS REUNIONS

CLASS OF 1869

"THE GREAT AND GLORIOUS CLASS OF SIXTY NINE WHICH GRADUATES AT THE COMING CENTENNIAL."

(Quotation from sundry orators in class meetings of '69 during freshman and sophomore years).

While the men of '69 who gathered for their anniversary did not feel as great and glorious as they did during their first two undergraduate years, they did have a calm pleasure in retrospection, whether they considered each other's lives or the remarkable transformation of the College. Not that any were inclined to say that they had done great deeds; but in the exchange of experiences such as men disclose who are renewing old friendships after a long lapse of time and who know that their work is nearly done, they simply revealed their ideals and aspirations with their full or partial fulfillment.

Then the abundant and liberal hospitality of the College was appreciated; and they rejoiced in the evidences of its growth and enlargement of scope as manifested in its exterior not less than in the intangible tokens of its grasp of the educational problems of the day.

Of twenty living graduates twelve were present, and messages were received from one in England, one in Florida, and one in North Dakota. We also welcomed one who left college before graduation, from whom we had not heard since the day he left.

Of the thirteen present there were four doctors, one of whom is also an author, three publishers, one manufacturer, one farmer, one teacher, one minister, one lawyer, and one banker. Apparently not more than one has gained wealth, and none are suffering from limited means. We believe all have faithfully done their duty in their day and generation.

The reunion has increased our love and respect for each other, and we bless the influences which made us sons of Dartmouth.

CHARLES P. CHASE, *Secretary.*

CLASS OF 1873

At their reunion in 1913, it was voted to hold the next one in 1919 instead of 1918, it being supposed at that time that the commencement of 1919 would be one of very unusual magnitude in celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the College. Although those plans were changed, it was decided nevertheless to hold the reunion this year. The members of the class were comfortably housed in South Fayerweather Hall. At a brief business session, it was voted to establish the office of permanent president, and Mr. Alfred S. Hall was chosen to that office. The class banquet was held in College Hall. Francis E. Clark was chosen toastmaster. The secretary read the list of those who had died since the reunion of 1913, the members standing during the reading of the names. The toastmaster called upon the members one by one to tell of their work, their families, their varied experiences.

The following members of the class were present: C. Frederick Bradley, Boston Mass.; John L. Briggs, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; Francis E. Clark, Boston, Mass.; Ralph

Field, Providence, R. I.; George P. Hadley, Goffstown, N. H.; Alfred S. Hall, Boston, Mass.; Justin G. Hayes, Williamsburg, Mass.; George D. Holton, Chicago, Ill.; Leonard Jarvis, Claremont, N. H.; Charles H. Jones, Boston, Mass.; Herbert G. King, Detroit, Mich.; Hamilton Mayo, Leominster, Mass.; M. Scoby McCurdy, Andover, Mass.; Clarence D. Palmer, Manchester, N. H.; James H. Pettee, Tokyo, Japan; Olney W. Phelps, Warren, Mass.; Chauncey J. Richardson, Newbury, Vt.; Henry P. Saunderson, Manchester, N. H.; John C. Stewart, York Village, Me.; Samuel W. Adriance, Winchester, Mass. A printed leaflet containing the words of some of the familiar college songs at Dartmouth during the years 1869 to 1873 was distributed, and at intervals there was singing. A song entitled "Clouds of Gold" had been written for the reunion by the class secretary, and was sung during the evening.

S. W. Adriance, *Secretary.*

Class of 1879

Seventeen of the thirty-two living members of the class of '79 met in Hanover Commencement week to celebrate the fortieth anniversary of our graduation. Bailey, Blish, Chapman, Closson, Cohen, Davis, Edgerton, Gage, Graves, Hough, Kilburn, Long, Melville, Proctor, Smith, Thayer, and Wheatley were the fortunate ones. Blair, Clement, Foster, and Putnam were expected. Letters of regret were sent by these, also by French, Kittredge, and Rockwood, Cummings, Conant First, Shattuck, Mason, Barrett, Reed, Edgerton Second, Thompson, and Willard had passed to the higher life since our last reunion. The lives of these departed souls were reviewed at our banquet, and only words of praise of their useful and honorable careers were heard.

Previous to Tuesday afternoon the time was passed as had been the custom on former occasions. At this time a most unique affair was an informal reception given by Judge and Mrs. Hough under the branching elm on the lawn at the residence of Prof. J. K. Lord, where the Judge and his family are spending the summer. We were about to take leave of our host and hostess, when we beheld approaching a man with agile step, clad in the Olive Drab. Could it be? Yes, it was our little Napoleon, Major Leonard Knight Graves. True to his custom of being the last man to enter the old chapel where we were accustomed to assemble for prayers, on this occasion he was the last to enter our ranks. After he had done ample justice to the dainty refreshments of our hostess, we faced the camera of the photographers in front of Wilder Hall.

The climax of our reunion was the banquet at 7.30 Tuesday evening in College Hall. Only those who have attended former occasions can imagine the pleasure we enjoyed. After grace had been said by Rev. C. H. Smith, the vaudeville began with Cohen, Long, and Wheatley as chief entertainers. Before closing, frivolity gave way to seriousness, and Long made an eloquent plea for the College, convincing his hearers that next to his own flesh and blood the dearest on earth were his classmates and Old Dartmouth. Cohen followed with an impassioned plea that each man in the class give, though it be an insignificant sum, something to the Tucker Fund to enable the boy with limited means to come to Dartmouth. The rich man's son is sure to come. We must make it possible for the poor boy to come, whom the college needs quite as much as the wealthy boy. Edgerton followed with a special plea for the boys of northern New England, who in the past had furnished the bone and sinew of Dartmouth College.

As on former occasions sufficient funds were placed in the hands of the secretary to pay all expenses incurred since our reunion in 1914 and have in the treasury as working capital, $70.57. Each member of the class will receive a copy of the Alumni Magazine, and I again urge those not already subscribers to become so. The older classes are using this worthy publication instead of issuing class reports.

The trustees gave Blish his degree of A. B., and now Meedy is one of us. He brought Mrs. Blish with him. Proctor was accompanied by his wife and daughter, Mary, and Lieutenant Robert Proctor was among the honor men of the class of 1919. Mrs. Shat-

tuck, fulfilling the wish of her late husband, was with us, and her presence was a pleasure to his classmates. As on former occasions the secretary had Mrs. Davis with him. Proctor was re-elected president of the class, and notwithstanding the unanswerable arguments of the Secretary that a change should be made his requests were ignored and Melville was chosen to "help out," which permits me to subscribe myself,

CARLOS C. DAVIS, *Secretary Emeritus*

CLASS OF 1884

The class of 1884 held its thirty-fifth annual reunion on June 23, 24, and 25 last. It had assigned to it North Fayerweather as its local habitation, and the members began to arrive by Saturday night, and dropped in from time to time thereafter until eighteen of the fifty-five living members had appeared, accompanied by a goodly number of their wives and children.

Four prominent members of the class, DeBoer, Hammond, Bullard, and L. Hinckley have passed from earth during the five years since the last reunion. The members of the class present were Bell, Carr, Elliot, Emerson, Flanders, George, Hatch, Hill, Hodgdon, Howard, Jenks, Laird, Matthews, F. H. Nettleton, Saltmarsh, Slade, and Weston.

Monday was spent in a general gathering of the clan, reminiscences of the past, and reports of the present. Nearly all the group, and most of the class from whom reports were received had been in one way or another active in war work, and substantially all the sons of the class of military age had found themselves in one way or another in the service. One, Robert A. Hatch, leaving Dartmouth in his sophomore year, fell serving with the Marines during the desperate fighting in the Argonne.

Tuesday noon the class gathered at luncheon in College Hall, together with the wives and children, and emerged just in time to turn up at the baseball game. Tuesday afternoon the class picture was taken on the steps of Dartmouth Hall, and Tuesday evening the class dinner (ultra sec.) was held at the Hanover Inn, attended by sixteen, two of the members having been obliged unfortunately to leave town after the luncheon. After the dinner a brief business meeting was held, the chief matter for consideration being the greatly regretted resignation of our secretary, Dr. James P. Houston. A committee was appointed which drew up the following resolutions, a copy of which is forwarded to Dr. Houston:

WHEREAS our beloved classmate, James P. Houston, has ever since our graduation, thirty-five years ago, served us loyally and faithfully as secretary and treasurer, giving unstintedly of time and care to keep the class in a close bond of fellowship and in intimate touch with the affairs of our Alma Mater, and

WHEREAS he has, to our profound regret, found it necessary, from increasing cares and the burden of impaired health, to resign the office which he has so admirably filled;

Therefore be it resolved that the class of 1884 tender its most heartfelt thanks for his faithful and unselfish labors in its interest, and earnestly wishes him health and prosperity in the abiding hope that the next Reunion may find him again a welcome comrade.

Bell, Hill, Lord } Committee.

Bell was elected to rattle around in Houston's shoes, and F. H. Nettleton was elected president of the class, succeeding Westley G. Carr. After postprandial remarks by the assembled brethren, the meeting regretfully broke up.

The next morning saw a good representation in the commencement procession, and a smaller one at the subsequent alumni luncheon. Then regretfully the reunion dissolved, with new loyalty to the old College and hopes that the reunion five years hence would find the class gathered in force after the splendid example set this year by the class of '59.

Louis Bell, Secretary.

CLASS OF 1889

Our thirtieth year reunion brought twenty-four of us to Hanover, with ten wives, fourteen children, and several "in-laws". North

Massachusetts was again our headquarters. Those who came early this year were more numerous than at some former reunions. Those who come early have the best time as well as the longest. Perhaps a special reason for arriving early this year was the fact that one of our number, Rev. Ozora S. Davis, D. D., president of Chicago Theological Seminary, was the baccalaureate preacher. Over twenty of our group were present Sunday morning to hear the excellent sermon, one family of four having driven over fifty miles that morning.

Those present were Andersen, Bard, Mrs. Bard and Robert J. Bard '19, Blair, Blakely and Mrs. Blakely, Bradish, Bradley, Mrs. Bradley and George Bradley, Bugbee, Mrs. Bugbee and Marian Bugbee, Clark, Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, E. B. Davis, O. S. Davis, Mrs. Davis, Elizabeth and Alexander Davis, Dearborn and Mrs. Dearborn, C. E. Doane, Mrs. Doane and Ralph Doane, Ferguson, Hardy S. Ferguson, Jr., and John Ferguson, C. D. Hazen, Kendall, Moulton, Redfield, Reynolds, Edward C. Riley, '16 and Mrs. Riley, Robie, Mrs. Robie, Theodore and Beatrice Robie, Sullivan, Warden and Alexander Warden '20, Wellman, Mrs. Wellman, Harriet and Dorothy Wellman, Wheat.

The two who came the greatest distance, Kendall, from Tucson, Arizona, and Warden, from Great Falls, Montana, had not attended any previous reunion.

It is a trite saying, oft repeated, and yet it should be emphasized for the sake of those who do not make an effort to come back to renew old acquaintances and to see the present day Dartmouth, that the best part of a reunion is that which can not be described in any report, formal or informal. It comes, in part, from meeting classmates and their families, other alumni of many generations, our professors and their successors, and the joy of being in Hanover in June. There is somthing in the hand grasp, in the facial expression, in the words spoken which makes a deep impression but one which we cannot convey to others.

One of our innovations this year, new to us, but carired out successfully by other classes, was a picnic supper, which had been prepared by a few of the ladies present, Sunday afternoon on the riverbank, in an opening in the pine woods, near the Vale of Tempe. Thirty-five attended, and it was an enjoyable event. The evening was cool, so we did not tarry long after supper, but hastened back and had "plenty of time" to accept the very cordial invitation which had been extended to us (and to the quarter-centennial class, as well) by '99 to attend their unique entertainment, given in the Little Theatre, at 8.30. That this was something quite out of the ordinary will be understood by all who are familiar with '99's way of doing whatever they attempt. I shall not try to describe the different events, for I feel sure that a better account than I could write will appear elsewhere in this MAGAZINE. We certainly appreciated '99's hospitality.

The class dinner was served in the Alumni Room, College Hall, Monday evening, and again we made what was for us an innovation or experiment by having our wives present. They insisted on withdrawing, however, before the speaking began, but whether because they were unwilling to hear their husbands speak or to save them from stage fright remains an unanswered question. President Curtis presided. Ozora Davis paid tribute to the memory of the two classmates, Cushman and Randolph, who have died since our last reunion, also to the five wives, Mrs. Ferguson, Mrs. Perkins, Mrs. Philbrick, Mrs. Smith, and Mrs. Warden. E. B. Davis spoke in behalf of those who have been unfaithful in attending reunions. Blair told us what we wished to know and needed to know about the present status of the Alumni Fund and plans for its future. C. D. Hazen (professor of European History at Columbia University) gave us a most illuminating and interesting talk on recent events in Europe. Blair was delegated to take our greetings to the four members of '59 who were having their dinner at the same hour, and a little later they came in a body to give us a cordial message. We hope we can do as well when we have been out thirty years longer. Wheat took greetings and good wishes to our younger brothers of '99. They gave him an enthusiastic welcome, and sent back with him Profes-

sor "Jim" Richardson, one whom we are always glad to meet and whose talks it is always a pleasure to hear.

Two of our number only were in actual war service, both in the Medical Corps, Captain N. K. Noyes and Captain W. F. Robie. Each served about eight months in training camps in this country. Example must still count for something in families, for all four of Robie's sons were in uniform, one in the S. A. T. C., two in training camps here, and one in France (he still is with the Army of Occupation); and two of Noyes' three sons were in France, one is still there, and the third son was unable to enter military service by reason of his physical condition. There were other sons of '89 in service. Charles F. Allen was a chemist in the Gas Defence section. Lt. Edward D. Chase was in the Army. Donald B. Davis was in the machine gun section of Infantry. Karl M. Frost is still a signal man in the U. S. Coast Guard. Herbert L. Ingham was in the Engineers' Corps, in France. Fred Kingsbury was in the infantry, Paul S. Miner went to France in June, 1917, with one of the Dartmouth Ambulance Units, and is still there. J. R. Perkins, Jr., was in an R. O. T. C. Lt. Edward C. Riley entered the Navy in April, 1917, and received his discharge only a week before Commencement. Mrs. Riley, before their marriage, last February, had been in England, with the "Y", doing canteen work, Miss Cora Riley entered the "Y" service last October, and is still abroad, having been stationed at several different towns in Germany and France. Alexander Warden, who was a member of the class of '19, enlisted in the navy in April, 1917, and served until January of this year, when he returned to Dartmouth and joined the class of '20. He has been elected editor-in-chief of the *Dartmouth*. This gives a total in actual army or naval service of fifteen sons—eleven privates, four lieutenants, and one daughter, of whom eight were in France or on the seas, besides a few others who were in the S. A. T. C. Several suffered from severe illness, two were gassed, and one slightly wounded. At latest report five were still abroad.

It was with some pride that we found that the valedictorian of '19 is one of '89's sons, Robert J. Bard. He is the one member of his class who was a Rufus Choate scholar each of the four years of his course. "Before the War" '89 had two other sons in '19. Warden has been mentioned. Perkins left to enter M. I. T. Robert F. Bradish, H. S. Ferguson, Jr., and Stanley P. Miner are in the class of '22.

The president of the Alumni Association this year was Ozora Davis. He made an admirable presiding officer, both at the annual meeting of the Association and at the Alumni Luncheon. At the latter he accomplished the almost impossible in that he kept the different speakers within their time limits, and the exercises closed on schedule time.

One other topic should be mentioned but not dwelt upon. It was something of a shock to most of us to realize that one of the natural topics of conversation was "our grandchildren". Unfortunately, the records on this point are not complete, but seventeen, in seven families, is the number the Secretary is sure of. The two grandfathers present bore themselves with becoming modesty and appeared to be as young as the rest of us.

The numerous formal events of the week, both indoors and out, from Prize Speaking to Commencement Ball, received due attention. The reception given by President and Mrs. Hopkins at their home Tuesday afternoon stands out as one of the noteworthy events.

It was a great pleasure to find so many of "our professors" in town. We chattered with "Johnny" Vose, "Johnny" K, "Chuck" Emerson, "Bubby" Bartlett, "Dude" Colby, "Tute" Worthen, "Gabe" Campbell. With affectionate salutations to these men, our teachers, our friends, we close this account of our reunion at the Commencement of the one hundred and fiftieth year.

David N. Blakely, *Secretary.*

Class of 1899

Only classes like '99, whose five-year and multiple of five year anniversaries fell in 1914 and 1919, can experience that peculiar sensation of tucking in a big world-war between two reunions. Thus within a month after '99's fifteenth regather-

ing all Europe was aflame, while their twentieth followed the armistice by only seven months and was almost coincident with the signing of the Peace Treaty. This circumstance was responsible for not a little of the atmosphere of '99's twentieth home coming.

Quoting from the June 7 sheet of propaganda sent out by our efficient Executive Committee, Warren C. Kendall, James L. Barney, and Secretary George G. Clark: "We venture with humbleness to say that very few classes have had the variety of contact with the crisis that '99 has had. '99 is probably the only class having both its own members and the Class Baby fighting in the front line. It has touched the medical side of the war in Europe and here. It has touched the engineering side likewise. It has touched the "Y" service overseas and the librarian service here. It has touched the labor, food, railroad, and military side in Washington. It has touched the problems of Americanization and the problems of the Eastern front. It has touched the great drives for finance and relief."

It was to this keynote for example that the climax feature of the occasion was tuned, the dinner on Monday night. Here Prof. Gordon H. Gerould of Princeton, N. J., who had been stationed in Washington with the rank of captain, as head of the Statistical Branch of the Trench Warfare Section, acted as toastmaster. He had a large map on which the United States and France and England were in focus and the rest of the world out of focus, so to speak. In focus he had points where '99ers had been in war activity, and he used this map cleverly in introducing the speakers. Secretary Clark, from his months in the Statistical Department of the Food Department with Pearl '99 and Hoover, spoke on "Saving Food"; William L. Hutchinson on "Growing Food" (he has a hundred acre farm in Cecil, Pa.); Lt. Samuel Burns, Jr., of the Nebraska Home Guard reviewed the Fourth Victory Loan Drive in Omaha; Warren C. Kendall, manager Car Service Section, Transportation U. S. R. R. Administrator, spoke on "Moving Things,"—a moving subject surely in these days of increased and increasing fares; Prof. Herbert A. Miller of Oberlin, expert in the psychology of aliens and ardent worker for the new little independent nationalities of middle Europe and the Balkans, discussed the "Other Fellow": "Bob" Johnston of the Governor's staff took the subject of "Home Fires" in his characteristic way; Prof. Charles D. Adams gave a luminous response to the topic, "College and the War"; Capt. Herbert L. Watson of the 305th Signal Battalion, 80th Division, A. E. F., just returned from France, told of the campaigns in Belgium; Major Frank W. Cavanaugh, miraculously restored to almost normal health after being fearfully wounded last October, and having spent five months in a French hospital, delivered his modern commentary on "Arma Virumque"; while Nelson P. Brown, recently appointed judge of the Massachusetts Superior Court, ably summed up the composite theme, "'99 and the War." Two of '99's sons were present, H. L. Lyster's and A. B. Leavitt's, the latter being the Class Baby just back from active service in the Anti-Aircraft Corps abroad. Moreover, during the dinner a cable was received from W. T. Atwood and L. A. Martin, Y. M. C. A. secretaries in France, reuning by themselves on June 14 at the dinner commemorating the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Dartmouth College, being held by Dartmouth men at the American University Union in Paris.

But to begin at the beginning. In one sense there really was no beginning, for the Executive Committee's arrangements were so skillfully made that the festive light of the great days of the actual reunion was, as it were, thrown warmly way over into the hours before and the hours after. For it was a travelog in no small part. Some twenty-five of the men coming in their own cars had picked up car*less* questers for Arcady all the way from New York state round to Boston and Maine. So, like brooks flowing towards the common river, these informal reuning carloads all flowed (some dust withal) over the country roads that emerged on Hanover.

Some of the gayest of these single machine parties met at the Old Cheshire House in Keene Friday night, and had a real prelim-

inary celebration, singing, sightseeing, and as George Clark would say "jamboureeing." And there's one thing in Keene not generally known of, which some saw for the first time. In Fred W. Whitcomb's Men's Furnishing Store in Central Square there hangs on the rear wall what the owner calls the best portrait of Daniel Webster in the country. It was painted by Harding, and given by the artist to Jonas Whitcomb, uncle of the present owner, when Jonas was proprietor of the Tremont House in Boston, a favorite resort of the great statesman.

By one o'clock or before, Saturday afternoon, the automobiles began to roll up before Middle Massachusetts Hall, headquarters for the reunion. On every auto's windshield was pasted a big placard reading

"'99

On to Dartmouth!"

One after the other the machines parked a double row deep on the driveway, while the House Committee busily assigned new comers to rooms, and Mrs. "Jim" Barney attached to every left coat sleeve whether of man, woman or child, a circular chevron, carrying in green letters the insignia of reunions attended from the Triennial on, Proud those few who could display an undiminished total:

"Triennial,"
"Quinquennial,"
"Decennial,"
"Quindecennial,"
"Vicennial."

By four o'clock the majority of our final number had arrived, 68 men, 40 ladies, 17 youngsters (some, I fear, rather too mature to relish this somewhat supercilious appellation—thus the Class Baby, Ronald Leavitt, above referred to as fresh from active service in France, and the Misses Marie Barstow and Pauline Joy, both enterprising high school damsels), and seven guests. And this goodly assembly now witnessed the imposing investiture of Field Marshal Joseph W. Gannon with an elaborate green and white sash and baton.

Thus having deliberately put ourselves under autocratic rule, the long line of autos, still with their windshield inscriptions, began a sightseeing tour, south on Main Street, down "Leb" Road to the Viau house, graced now by the erstwhile Rood House Porch. Here "Ikey" Leavitt temporarily alarmed the present occupants by delivering a fiery and reminiscent oration on the ancient greatness of the same Rood House. Hence the procession wheeled on past the Oval, around College Park, past the Hospital and Rope Ferry to the Golf Club. Here the party spread out over the breezy links for a sauntering inspection of the ski-jump, thence to return to our now—Professor "Jim" Richardson's new home on Choate Road.

Here Registrar and Mrs. H. M. Tibbetts, "Long Jim" and Mrs. Richardson hospitably served tea. Cordial were the good wishes lavished on the new home and its master and mistress, and their co-hosts.

That evening while the ladies attended the moving picture show, the men returned for an informal round-up in Jim's basement billiard room, suggestive of the good-fellowship atmosphere of the "dungeon" in the Copley Square Hotel, Boston, scene of so many stirring March round-ups under the inspiration of this same James Parmelee. And here now the spirit of true sociability abounded, cheered by songs new and old. For earlier in the evening on the steps of Massachusetts there had been a "hum" from a new publication, "Ninety Nine's Own Songs," gotten up for this very year 1919, and bearing on its cover our own Weary Wardle's spicy word of encouragement, "If you can't crow, cackle." Besides the old songs composed for other reunions there were new ones set to present-day popular tunes, like Jim Barney's "Strawberries" to the tune of "Oh! How I Hate to Get up in the Morning"; C. H. Donahue's "Ninety-Nine" to the tune of "Madelon"; K. Beal's "Cheers" and "Old Dartmouth Calls" to the tunes of "Smiles" and "Joan of Arc"; and G. G. Clark's "Driving Our Dodge to Dartmouth" to the tune of "Building a Bridge to Berlin." All went well, but the finest piece of sentiment and real music was A. M. Abbott's "Dear Old Cav" to the tune of "Old Black Joe." This had been written right after Major Cavanaugh was wounded

in October, when his recovery was altogether uncertain; and its singing this night with "Cav" himself present and the strong undercurrent of deep feeling in everybody's heart gave the song a notable effect. Nothing could have more happily and convincingly expressed the closeness of the ties that bind the men of '99 inseparably together. The words follow:

"These are the days when Cav is young and gay,
Here are his friends on Dartmouth's Field today;
No greater joy upon this earth we have
Than hearing old friends' voices singing Dear Old Cav.

"Here are his friends for years well tried and true,
Here are his pals at home and football too,
Long have we wished the chance that now we have,
To hear his classmates' voices singing Dear Old Cav."

Chorus

"We're singing, we're singing with all the love we have,
Just hear his old friends' voices calling Dear Old Cav."

Sunday was a full day for the Vicennialists. At nine-fifteen in Rollins Chapel came the Memorial Service for the three men we had lost during the year: Herbert C. Collar, Earl Eastman, and Jesse J. Dearborn. Rev. Montie J. B. Fuller spoke, Charles C. Sturtevant read from the Scriptures, and Alvah G. Sleeper occupied his familiar seat at the organ. These simple memorial services do not a little towards developing that spirit of fine sensitiveness to those qualities in each one of our brotherhood which are best and most enduring. Memorable too was our quiet pilgrimage to the cemetery to lay a tribute of flowers on the resting place of our beloved Prof. Richardson.

Some 10 or 12 of us attended the Baccalaureate by our distinguished ten-year senior, Rev. Ozora S. Davis '89. His sermon from I Cor. 3:9, "For we are fellow-workers with God," led to the pronouncement of some especially fine maxims, such as, "There is no chemistry by which noble acts can be extracted from low moods," and "There are no means by which high ideals can be frustrated." And the caps and gowns, the clean-cut faces, the clear eyes, and firm jaws. No "low moods" there, and in our own hearts grew again the resolve—while we listened also to President Hopkins' strong word of personal appeal—that the highest ideals of our dreams twenty years back should stand firm where the preacher-prophet put them, on a high mount, unassailable, never to be frustrated.

But this account must hurry on with the autos leaving in the long and now familiar line at one o'clock for the Outing Club Cabin, Happy Hill, Vermont. Up the long narrow climb we went, up, up, to park in a close two line array and walk the last mile and a half to the Cabin. There Tibbetts and his corps of helpers had provided sandwiches by the hundred, bananas and oranges and lemonade, fruit salad and doughnuts and coffee. And if there was anything left of that picnic lunch eaten in the clear breeziness of that perfect June afternoon it must have been a sharper eye than the writer's that discovered it—unless it was that comfortable peck bag of peanuts toted by Jim Barney on the return, till friendly hands by degrees quite relieved him.

The evening of Sunday was according to the announcement of the official prospectus to be spent in the Little Theatre, Robinson Hall, listening to a "Chantant." What a close prosaic definition of "Chantant" would produce I am not archaic enough to know. What the program thus entitled actually did produce, '99 and its friends of '89, '94, '04, and '09 and other invited guests do know. The Chantant opened with the Star Spangled Banner, played by Mrs. Allen, assisted by Clark '19 on the violin, sung by a packed house. There was singing, W. B. Adams brought down the house by his rendering of his own song "Arcady," illustrated by lantern slides; and the '99 chorus gave with gusto the new songs—"Old Dartmouth Calls", "Cheers" and "Dear Old Cav."

There was Bob Johnston in dress and manner looking the part of the erudite old professor, expounding the merits and significance of his priceless collection of curiosities, geological and otherwise. It would take a genunine Roget Thesaurus properly to classify his specimens. Louis P. Benezet gave some of his amusing bona fide reminiscences, such as that of the knothole in Dartmouth Hall examination room, and the dangling string therethrough. Mrs. Philip H. Winchester played Grieg's "Wedding March" superbly, and for an encore nonchalantly struck the opening chords of "Rowe, Johnny Rowe," which almost brought the andience to its feet. "Cav" was also called to the platform, under contract to tell nothing that night except the lighter phases of his experiences. So he told amusingly of a "conscienceless" objector, and of the negro soldier who naively confessed that if ten thousand Germans were reported headed his way he should feel it his imperative duty straightway to "spread the news broadcast through France." President Hopkins kindly spoke for "four minutes" upon "The College". And there was the—yes (do you blush to read it?), there was the play, written by Donahue and performed with spirit ("Class *Spirit*" was its name!) by Messrs. Adams, Clark, Donahue, Hoban, Richardson, Lynch, and Mrs. Pitt F. Drew. The conclusion of the whole matter was that if a man didn't believe in class spirit he'd better learn how quick. Thus the hero of this playlet with his gaudy vest, the unwelcome gift of his wife, and with his irresponsible habit of using other people's money over-freely, does despite all his shortcomings convincingly convert by his own exuberant class spirit a very numskull of a skeptic to a similar enthusiasm. Nor should the account of this evening omit the '99 ladies' perpetration of a totally unannounced number on the program. For going to the front in beauteous array they warbled melodiously to the tune of "There were ninety and nine that safely lay" their appreciation of their hosts' unsparing and miscellaneous attentions. Needless to say, a '99 reunion is as unthinkable now without the ladies as an automobile would be without a self-starter.

Monday morning found the men first in uniform on the Campus, and later taking each the position on the steps of Wilson Hall that he had held when the class picture was made in freshman fall. But in this new picture '99's children sat in the front row, replacing the solitary gamin mascot of '95. On Dartmouth Hall steps later the ladies joined the group for another picture. Finally, in Dartmouth A occurred the class meeting. S. Burns, Jr., familiarly known as "Buck", was there presented with a colonial pewter mug, reward for coming the longest distance for the reunion, namely, from Omaha. Donahue also was presented by the ladies with a big round piece of tinware bearing the numerals '99,—this for his part as "cop" in the play the night before, and incidentally as author. (With true Donnyesque humor he had claimed on that occasion that the audience clamored "Awful! Awful!" when in the innocence of their hearts they were simply shouting "Author! Author.") Also the new Executive Committee was elected, to consist of James L. Barney, Pitt F. Drew, and Kenneth Beal, Secretary. George G. Clark, Secretary for the past five years, firmly declined the re-election eagerly tendered him. True as always to the best interests of class and college, he insisted that the democratic policy of rotation in office alone could develop and maintain the fine spirit of co-operative comradeship for which both '99 and Dartmouth are notable. In the afternoon of course came Class Day, and out-of-course came a most pleasant surprise tea party given by the men and women of '94 at their headquarters, Wheeler Hall, to which we went *en masse*. Finally in the evening came the play for the ladies, and for the men the dinner already accounted for in the first part of this report.

Monday was really the end of '99's reunion; everything possible had been crowded in then or earlier, for some had to take the early Tuesday morning train south, and most of the others went by motor later in the forenoon. Thus only ten or a dozen were left to see the Cornell game, and only three, Cavanaugh, Clark, and Pearl, to attend the Commencement exercises in Webster Hall. Doubly regretful were the rest of us to be

unable to see "Cav" and Pearl receive their honorary degrees. But with these two awards '99's latest and greatest reunion came to a fitting close.

KENNETH BEAL, *Secretary.*

CLASS OF 1916

With eighty men back once more in old Hanover, the class of 1916 staged its third year reunion in the midst of three beautiful June days and equally effective evenings. The men on hand for the big party were: Abraham, Anderton, Beurnsteen, Brahana, Brady, Norm Brundage, Bernkopf, Bill Brown, Buffinton, Burlen, Butler, Curtin, Colton, Conley, Creesy, Coffin, Calman, Craver, Cheney, Coakley, Drenan, Devoe, Dana, Doenecke, Bailey Emery, Evans, Don Fuller, Gran Fuller, Fenno, Fredericksen, Fiske, Garcia, Greeley, Goldman, Gaylord, George, Gile, Giolosa, Gough, Gove, Bob Harvey, Shirley Harvey, Hayward, Harrington, Holmes, Hayden, Joy, Kiley, Linihan, Larimer, Lawton, Lowe, Lincoln, Duff Lewis, McKenzie, McAuliffe, Mott, Miles, Morse, McQuesten, Mack, Moxon, Mackie, Monahan, Mensel, Paine, Parkhurst, Pratt, Pettengill, Ed Riley, George Smith, Streeter, Soule, Steinert, Spelke, Stamatiades, Phinney, Salmonsen, Walker, Welch, Brill, Eigner. It has been said that Reed Hall, that classic haunt of third year reuners, never was known to shelter a more active outfit within its walls, and that even Jake Bond bestowed upon it a glance of respect as he drifted by, on some charitable mission bound. All of which would make it appear that there were some doings—and there were, from the initial meeting of the Balmacan, neath the Norwich brookside glades, till the last stragglers shuffled out of town Wednesday or Thursday mornings. The simple memorial service in the Bema, in the quiet of the warm and lovely Sunday afternoon, brought closely to every man memories of dear friends and classmates who had gone to their eternal rest, along the path of duty and of honor. The ball game with 1914—and that estimable umpire—proved that 1916 still knew how to come out on the big end of the score, and that Messrs. Mackie, McAuliffe, Mensel, and accompanying artists were still the whizzes of undergraduate days. And as for the water wagon parade and grand banquet in the Egyptian Room (you know, the Grill), "Earth had not anything to show more fair" strikes one as having the elements of an applicable characterization. In a word, the reunion was one good time for every 1916 man in Hanover, and a memorable addition to that treasured list of "Dartmouth Days."

A cable from Reg Chutter in Buenos Aires and letters from Zach Taylor in Muscle Shoals, Ala., sent best wishes to all the boys and regrets at inability to be on hand.

The class was privileged to welcome four 1916 wives, Mrs. Creesy, Mrs. Brahana, Mrs. Hayward, and Mrs. Riley.

We don't know what Johnny Johnson thought of the class supper, but we believe he really did see "lots of motion". And by the way, the class of 1914, as represented by Lawyer Healey, will never have cause to complain of the *striking* quality of 1916 hospitality.

RICHARD PARKHURST, *Secretary.*

CLASS OF 1918

Seventy 1918 men hit up the trail to Hanover in June, experienced the grand and glorious feelin' of bein' back, shook hands with everybody in sight, from Jake Bond down the whole lineup, celebrated in the manner customary at reunions even in these days of hair tonic, and then one by one silently folded up their tents and stole back to the money marts and toil once more.

At the annual meeting of the class held Monday, June 23, the election of officers resulted: president, Stan B. Jones, the greatest ad writer of modern times; vice-president, William Hay Bemis, the Cleveland lawyer de luxe; secretary, C. L. Meredith, of the Unemployed Army; treasurer, Russell Henry Rhodes, the original R. H. R. of newspaperdom.

Harv Hood, who submitted his resignation as class president, was unable to be present on account of injuries received in a wreck on the C. V. a few days before the reunion. Harv was heading north from White River

when his car left the rest of the train and started for the river proper. He awoke several days later in a sanitarium in Bethel, Vt., was later moved to his home at Beverly, Mass., and has since been improving rapidly.

Hal Doty, former secretary, though he did not say, is understood to have had reasons for resigning his post. Two days after he left Hanover announcement was made of his marriage in Washington to Miss Sadie Pope, a Kentucky lady.

At the meeting the secretary was authorized to use class funds as necessary in carrying out the duties of the office.

As a means of jazzing up the class with a few rounds of current literature on what's doing in class circles, the secretary is planning the regular or irregular publication of a mimeographed dope sheet. The first issue should appear about August 1. To handle this business in an efficient manner, a special mailing form is being devised, and an addressing machine capable of turning out the entire class list in twenty minutes installed. For the present at least, the only subscription price will be one letter or postal card from each man. This plan will be put upon a trial basis. If 1918 is interested in the project and will support it and feed in news, it will be maintained,—if interest shown does not indicate a desire for its continuance it will die suddenly.

Resolutions adopted by the class have been sent to relatives of members of the class who died in service during the past year.

Watch for the "Dope Sheet".

C. L. Meredith, *Secretary*.

NECROLOGY

Class of 1859

Fisher Ames Baker died at his home in Yonkers, N. Y., May 10, after an illness of a year's duration.

He was the son of John and Patty (Ellis) Baker, and was born in Dedham, Mass., February 8, 1837. He prepared for college at the high school of his native town. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi, and graduated with Phi Beta Kappa rank.

For a short time after graduation he taught at Sherborn, Mass., and then attended Albany Law School, from which he graduated in 1860. He began practice in New York city, remaining till the outbreak of the war.

July 26, 1861, he was commissioned second lieutenant of Company F, 18th Massachusetts, and remained with that regiment during its three years of service. The regiment formed part of the Army of the Potomac, and participated in many of the greatest battles of the war. He was promoted to first lieutenant, October 29, 1861, and became adjutant February 1, 1862. He was commissioned lieutenant-colonel July 29, 1864, and mustered out with the regiment September 21, 1864.

At the close of his military service Colonel Baker resumed his law practice in New York, and was actively engaged in it until his retirement seven years ago. He achieved success in his profession, and was attorney for many large corporations. He was elected a director of the First National Bank of New York, January 13, 1874, and was its general counsel from that time until his retirement in January, 1918. The only public office he ever held was that of alderman of the city of Yonkers. In 1914 Dartmouth conferred upon him the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

May 25, 1869, Colonel Baker was married to Catherine Whiting, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Huntington) Fisher of Hadley, Mass., who survives him. They have no children.

Class of 1865

Wendell Phillips Hood was born in Danvers, Mass., February 25, 1839, and died in Melrose, Mass., May 8, 1919.

His parents were John and Rebecca (Stanley) Hood. He fitted for college at Danvers High School and at Phillips Academy, Andover, and entered Dartmouth in the fall of 1860 in the class of 1864. In the following March he transferred his connection to Brown University, and remained there until his enlistment in the spring of 1862, as private in Company A, Tenth Rhode Island Volunteers. This was a three months regiment, and he served with it in Virginia during its period of service. In November, 1862, he enlisted for nine months in Company F,

48th Massachusetts Volunteers, and was with General Banks' expedition up the Red River in Louisiana. He served for a time as hospital steward, and suffered from malarial fever and sunstroke, never fully recovering from the effects. In the fall of 1863 he returned to Dartmouth, entering the class of 1865, with which he graduated.

Deciding to make teaching his lifework, he became usher in the Dwight School in Boston in the fall of 1865. In the hope of bettering his health he removed to Minnesota in September, 1866, and became superintendent of schools at Red Wing, and then at Rochester and Winona. He then established the Red Wing Collegiate Institute, and was its principal six years. In 1878 he returned East, and was engaged with the publishing house of A. J. Johnson and Company until April, 1881, when he resumed teaching at Watertown, Mass. He was for several years principal of the high school at Nahant, Mass. Failing health compelled him to give up teaching, and he removed to Melrose and engaged in farming.

In 1889 it became necessary to place him in the Danvers Hospital for the Insane, and he was afterwards a patient in institutions in Westboro and Worcester. Since November, 1916, he has been cared for, at first at home and then in a neighboring family. He suffered at the last from acute attacks of heart disease.

Mr. Hood was a man of scholarly tastes and high aspirations, kind-hearted, generous to the poor and unfortunate, gentle in manner, and loyal to his friends. He was a member from early life of the Baptist church, and always actively connected with it. He was also a member of the G. A. R.

March 27, 1866, he was married to Maria Phelps, daughter of William R. Putnam of Danvers, who survives him, with a son and a daughter, a second son having died in infancy.

Orlendo Wales Dimick died at his home in Watertown, Mass., May 27, 1919. He had been in ill health for a year or more, and underwent a serious surgical operation a few days before his death.

He was born in Braintree, Mass., September 3, 1839, his parents being Daniel Baker and Diadema (Wales) Dimick. He prepared for college at Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. He was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa.

At the end of his freshman year he enlisted in the 11th New Hampshire Volunteers, and was commissioned first lieutenant of Company H, September 4, 1862. He was captured in front of Petersburg, Va., in June, 1864, and while a prisoner was commissioned captain of Company F, July 22, 1864. He escaped from prison November 4, was recaptured the 6th, again escaped the 7th, and reached the Union lines at Knoxville, Tenn., December 5. After a leave of absence he rejoined his regiment, then in front of Petersburg, March 6, 1865, and was mustered out June 4, 1865. In 1891 he was voted his degree and enrolled with his class.

In 1866-8 he taught in colored schools in Georgia, the first year at Macon and the second at Savannah. In 1868-9 he taught at Newton, Mass., and in East Boston from 1869 to 1881. In the last year he became master of the Wells School in Boston, and remained there for twenty-nine years, retiring in 1910. He served with distinguished ability, and to the great satisfaction of all interested in the school.

He was throughout his life a devoted and influential member of the Congregational church, and was actively connected with the G. A. R., and the Loyal Legion. It was very fitting that his burial in Mount Auburn should have been on Memorial Day.

Mr. Dimick was married in Lyme, N. H., February 16, 1865, to Mary Churchill, who died May 20, 1870. He was a second time married in East Boston, July 14, 1875, to Lizzie M., daughter of Daniel A. and Martha A. Gregory, who survives him, with one daughter, Esther.

Class of 1877

Fred Winslow Farnsworth died at his home in Mount Vernon, N. Y., very suddenly, of angina pectoris, on the night of June 24.

The son of Thomas Treadwell and Lucy Brigham (Rice) Farnsworth, he was born

in Milford, N. H., November 8, 1854, and prepared for college at the high school of that town. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi. He made a good rank in scholarship throughout the course and was greatly esteemed by his classmates. This regard and confidence of those who knew him has followed him through life.

In the fall of 1877 he went to Red Wing, Minn., to become principal of the high school, and remained in that position until 1888. He then returned to his native town, and taught its high school for three years, after which he was proprietor of a bookstore in Milford, until 1903. For a short time after this he held a business position in Minneapolis, and in 1905 he went to New York city to enter the office of the Underwriters Salvage Company, where he remained.

While in business in Milford he served on the school board. He was actively connected with the Congregational church of Milford, and with the Presbyterian church in Mount Vernon. He was a member of the Masonic order.

June 9, 1885, Mr. Farnsworth was married to Emlie May, daughter of Morris and Martha (Albright) Herschler of Red Wing, Minn. She survives him, with their two daughters and three sons. One son, Harold T., is a non-graduate member of the class of 1911.

Class of 1883

George Winch was born in Langdon, N. H., July 11, 1857, and died in Manchester, N. H., March 28, 1919.

His parents were Thomas and Clarissa (Towne) Winch. His preparation for college was obtained at Kimball Union Academy. In college he was a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa.

Upon graduation he entered at once upon his lifework of teaching, being for the first year employed at North Haverhill, N. H. For four years he was master of the Day St. School in Fitchburg, Mass., and in 1888 went to Manchester to take charge of the Varney School, which he never left. In 1912 he learned that he had an incurable disease (hardening of the arteries), but continued to do his work, and was at his school on the day of his death.

Mr. Winch was married August 24, 1887, to E. Corinne Holden of Langdon, who survives him, with their two children, Emily Josephine, now Mrs. Roger Wallace Clifford of Schenectady, N. Y., and Percy Holden, who has just completed his freshman year at Cornell University.

Mr. Winch was a member of the First Congregational church of Manchester and for some years a deacon; an earnest worker in the Boy Scouts, being scout commissioner at the time of his death; prominent in the I. O. O. F.; and a member of the Educational Council of New Hampshire.

The following tribute is taken from a newspaper of the city: "Manchester lost a good citizen when the heart of George Winch ceased to beat. For more than thirty years he had been one of the energetic, patriotic, uplifting factors in our busy life, and his influence could always be counted upon in every cause calculated to promote the welfare of the community and contribute to the happiness and improvement of the individual man and woman. As an educator, at the head of two of our grammar schools, he kept abreast of the times and performed work of the highest efficiency; as a leader of the Boy Scouts he held the foremost place in the community; in the church, the lodge room, and in all the walks of life his was a sturdy figure, pointing the way to better things. He was a man of lofty ideals, and his life record stands forth as an example of rectitude and the highest honor."

Class of 1903

Carl Howard Farley was killed on the morning of May 10, when his automobile overturned on the road between Cignac and Cedar Grove, N. J. A man who wa riding with him in the front seat was also killed, while two other passengers were not seriously injured.

Mr. Farley was born in Nashua, N. H., November 2, 1880, and fitted for college at Nashua High School. He entered Dartmouth with the class of 1902, but took most

of his course with 1903. He was a member of Theta Delta Chi.

For a short time after graduation he was in the city engineer's office of Nashua, and then for a few months with Sears, Roebuck, and Company of Chicago. After a year with the New York Life Insurance Company at their Chicago office, he was from February, 1905, to 1911 in the advertising department of the Curtis Publishing Company in Chicago, and for the next year in the same line of work with the Success Magazine Company of Chicago. Since 1912 he had been in the advertising department of McCall's Magazine of New York, living in Montclair, N. J.

September 23, 1907, he was married to Frida Gray of Chicago. She died not long after their marriage, and he was married May 22, 1912, to Ellen Gray of Chicago, who survives him. They have had two children, a boy and a girl.

CLASS OF 1908

Gustavus James Gustafson died December 6, 1918, of pneumonia, after an illness of six days, at the hospital in Waltham, Mass.

He was born in Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885, and fitted at East Boston High School. His parents were John Alfred and Mary (Johnson) Gustafson. His father is now the editor of *Skandinavia,* a Swedish weekly newspaper published in Worcester, Mass. A brother, Alford V. Gustafson, is a member of the class of 1918. His fraternity was Phi Sigma Kappa.

For three years after graduation Gustafson was with the Hultman Piano Company of Worcester. In 1911 he spent the summer in European travel. After his return he was variously employed for a year, and in September, 1912, he entered the employ of the Domestic Vacuum Cleaner Company of Worcester. During the greater part of 1914 he was in charge of their Canadian office in Toronto, and was later sales manager of the company. In July, 1916, the company was purchased by the Torrington Company of Torrington, Conn., and he was transferred to that company. In January, 1917, he sailed for Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, to manage an establishment of the company at that place. The ship on which he sailed turned back when within one day's sail of England, and he returned to the Torrington office, where he was serving as office manager until business relations should be resumed with Germany, when he expected to become continental manager for the company.

CLASS OF 1912

Russell Lee Steinert was fatally injured while diving in shallow water on June 26, and died the next day at the Cable Memorial Hospital, Beverly, Mass.

The son of Alexander and Bessie (Shuman) Steinert, he was born in Boston, June 26, 1891. In college he was prominent in athletics, and was captain of the track team during senior year. He was a member of Beta Theta Pi and the Dragon.

Upon graduating, Steinert became secretary and director of the piano house of M. Steinert and Sons Company, of which his father is treasurer and an uncle is president. He was also president of the Jewett Piano Company, whose factory is located at Leominster, Mass.

He was a member of the Boston Athletic Association, the University Club, the Longwood Tennis Club, and the Wollaston and Winchester Golf Clubs. He was also a member of the Winslow Lewis Masonic lodge.

December 7, 1916, Steinert was married to Louise F. Krug of New York city. She survives him, with their infant daughter, Barbara.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

CLASS OF 1885

Dr. Henry Carrol Holbrook died May 3, at his home in Penacook, N. H., from a nervous breakdown induced by overwork during the influenza epidemic.

He was a son of Calvin M. and Mary J. (Southworth) Holbrook, and was born in West Fairlee, Vt., September 12, 1859. His academic education was obtained at St. Johnsbury Academy.

Immediately after obtaining his medical diploma he settled in practice in Penacook,

and remained there through life except for a few months in 1915, when he went to Whittier, Cal., for his health.

Dr. Holbrook was a member of the Center District, Merrimack County, and New Hampshire Medical Societies, and of the American Medical Association. He was for eight years physician to the Merrimack County Farm, and for eight years chairman of the local school board. Despite the handicap of poor health, he devoted himself without stint to the care of his patients, and stood high in the regard and confidence of the community. He was also active in church work.

June 4, 1901, he was married to Emma J., daughter of Austin G. and Ellen (Hale) Kimball of Penacook, who survives him, without children.

NEWS FROM THE CLASSES

Class of 1846

Secretary, Dr. J. Whitney Barstow, 43 West 53d St., New York

Sarah E. Noyes, widow of Professor Charles A. Aiken, died at Princeton, N. J., June 15, in her 92d year.

Class of 1864

Secretary, Charles E. Swett, 14 Hillside Ave., Winchester, Mass.

Hon. Charles W. Coffin has been called to mourn the loss of his wife, who died at her home in Bangor, Me., May 25. She was the daughter of Capt. Irad Walker and Emmerline Peabody of Hampden, Me. During her fifty-five years' residence in Bangor, she was active in All Souls Congregational church and in many charitable and philanthropic societies. Besides her husband she is survived by a son, Dr. Rockwell A. Coffin of Boston, a daughter, Mrs. Francis P. Mason of Chicago, and two grandsons, Lieut. Francis V. W. Mason and Sergt. Charles C. Mason, now in service in France.

Class of 1869

Secretary, Charles P. Chase, Hanover, N. H.

Mary (Atwood), wife of Albert F. Blaisdell, died at their home in Winchester, Mass., July 5, aged 66 years.

Class of 1872

Secretary, George B. French, 75 Concord St., Nashua, N. H.

Rev. Alva H. Morrill, for the past ten years pastor of the Christian church at Woodstock, Vt., has resigned, and has accepted a call to a pastorate at Newton, N. H.

Class of 1874

Secretary, Dr. Charles E. Quimby, 278 West 86th St., New York

Ex-Governor Samuel W. McCall of Massachusetts delivered a Commencement address at the University of Rochester, and was given the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

Class of 1877

Secretary, John M. Comstock, Chelsea, Vt.

An annual class report has just been issued, and a copy can be had by any one interested on application to the secretary.

Class of 1879

Secretary, Carlos C. Davis, Winchester, N. H.

Henry B. Thayer was in June promoted from the vice-presidency to be president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. For nearly forty years Mr. Thayer has been prominently identified with the development of the telephone system, on both the manufacturing and operating sides.

Class of 1882.

Secretary, Luther B. Little, 1 Madison Ave., New York

Rev. William G. Poor, recently pastor of the Congregational church at Boylston, Mass., began June 15 a pastorate at Upton, in that state.

Class of 1891

Secretary, Frank E. Rowe, 20 Vine St., Winchester, Mass.

Rev. William P. Ladd, dean of Berkeley Divinity School, who received the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the recent Dartmouth Commencement, was also given the same degree by Wesleyan University.

Charles M. Smith is president for the present year of the Rutland (Vt.) Country Club.

Class of 1892

Secretary, Arthur M. Strong, 50 Beacon St., Boston

Rev. James B. Sargent, who went to England in Y. M. C. A. work last October, returned to this country Easter Sunday. He is still in Y. M. C. A. work, engaged in troop train service, and has recently returned from a trip from Camp Mills to Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa.

Rev. J. G. Miller, pastor of the South Congregational church, Peabody, Mass., has been on leave of absence for three months ending June 30, as special agent of the Federal Board for Vocational Education for disabled soldiers and sailors, with an office in Boston.

Prof. C. H. Richardson of Syracuse University served as acting pastor of the Congregational church at Pulaski, N. Y., during the absence of its pastor for sixteen months, as chaplain in the navy. His services were so highly regarded that at Easter, his last appearance in the pulpit, speeches of appreciation were made by deacons and trustees, and a purse of gold was presented as a token of gratitude and affection.

Class of 1895

Secretary, Ernest S. Gile, 183 Essex St., Boston

Ellen G. Gunnison, widow of John V. Gunnison, died in May at her home in Milford, N. H. She was a native of England, but had lived most of her life in Milford, where she was a schoolmate of Mr. Gunnison, to whom she was married in 1901. She was a graduate of Swarthmore College and Columbia University. Since her husband's death she has been active in school work in Milford, and was assistant superintendent of schools and a member of the local school board at the time of her death. Her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Gunnison, will probably make her home with her mother's brother, William Gunton of Toronto.

Class of 1898

Secretary, Herbert W. Blake, Gardner, Mass.

The Eighth Report has just appeared, a pamphlet of 73 pages. Among other features are cuts of the members of the class in military service.

Frederic S. Pope resigned his position as cashier of the First National Bank of Gardner, Mass., last December to become cashier of the Chicago Savings Bank and Trust Company, an institution having a capital of a million dollars and deposits of more than ten millions. He is living in Oak Park, Ill.

Class of 1899

Secretary, Kenneth Beal, 55 St. Botolph St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

Tom Cogswell is making his fifth consecutive summer tour of Vermont, acting with The Nellie Gill Players in repertoire.

A. M. Abbott became associated with the firm of Paine Webber and Company at 25 Broad St., New York city, on May 19.

Dr. H. H. Dearborn has relinquished his practice in Becket, Mass., and has removed to the Dearborn family place in Milford, N. H., and will practice in Milford in the future.

D. Ford is going to teach in the University of Minnesota Summer School this year. It opens June 20.

A daughter, Sylvia, was born to G. H. and Mrs. Gerould, April 8.

H. A. Miller has spoken before the Ohio Academy of Political Science at Columbus, the American Academy of Political Science at Philadelphia, and the Americanization meeting under the Department of the Interior at Washington this spring upon immigrant problems, illuminating the pathological psychosis in many of the problems. He spoke along the same lines at the American Library Association meeting at Asbury Park and at the University of Pittsburgh in June.

Major M. F. Sewall returned to the United States May 13, and has received his discharge and has gone back to his medical practice.

Montclair, N. J., had an unusual Memorial Day observance, and the town was in gala dress for the event. Joe Gannon was responsible for the splendid scheme of street decoration, which equaled the famous scheme that he worked out for the Fourth Liberty Loan Drive in New York.

Capt. H. L. Watson has recently returned to America, and is expected to be discharged soon.

E. A. Abbott became examiner of securities for the Federal Farm Loan Board at Washington, D. C., May 31.

W. T. Atwood had a leave of absence from April 16 to 26, which he spent in trip along the Riviera.

K. Beal presided at the Sons of Members Night which the Dartmouth Club of Boston held in the Auditorium of the City Club, May 14. Cig Adams sang his "Arcady" song illustrated with lantern slides, and G. G. Clark had a story of slides and movies. Lillard '05, Dean Laycock, and President Hopkins were the speakers.

Warren Kendall got the chance to call up Benezet by 'phone as he was going through Evansville recently on a trip with Director General Hines of Railroad Administration.

A. E. Kimball's residence is 1199 Stevenson Ave., Pasadena, Cal. Owing to ill health he sold his farm a year ago and retired to Pasadena, and has been enjoying the good motor roads surrounding Pasadena and living quietly.

A daughter, Lois Porter Whittier, was born to Thomas T. and Mrs. Whittier on June 3.

Prof. Leon E. Woodman of the University of Maine becomes the head of the department of physics at the School of Mines and Metallurgy of the University of Missouri at Rolla, Mo., in September.

G. H. Evans attended the meeting of the American Library Association at Asbury Park the last of June. H. A. Miller was one of the speakers at the same meeting.

Capt. H. L. Watson is back in America and is stationed at Camp Dix, N. J., pending his discharge. Address: 305 Field Signal Battalion, care of Billeting and Supply Detachment No. 10.

J. W. Ash was confined to his bed in June, and unable to get East for the reunion.

A. E. Kimball is living a quiet life at 1199 Stevenson Ave., Pasadena, Cal., having sold his Oregon farm.

H. B. Kirk is making Indianapolis his headquarters most of the time, now traveling from there as a center.

E. A. Abbott has taken the position of securities examiner for the Federal Farm Loan Board, 6th Floor, Bond Building, Washington, D. C., and with Mrs. Abbott has joined the Washington '99 group.

E. G. Silver's summer school at Plymouth, N. H., is so big this year that he has had to commandeer a dormitory from the Holderness School for Boys near by.

J. B. C. Walker motored over to Epping to get Mun and Mrs. Folsom to go to the reunion with them. He found Mun in very poor health, unable some days to even get out into his garden.

R. Pearl received the honorary degree of LL. D., from the University of Maine, at Orono, June 23.

Class of 1900

Secretary, Natt W. Emerson, 10 State St., Boston

The fifth annual out-door round-up of the class of 1900 was held at Ipswich Bluffs on June 6, 7, and 8. It was a success from start to finish. About twenty-five members of the class were present. Jonakowski came from New York, F. D. Sears from Philadelphia, and Augustus Hadley from Marion, Mass. Probably the most significant event was the sudden change in temperature which occurred while the regular ball game between the "nears" and the "fars" was in progress. The thick wave of cold air was seen approaching down the bay, and when it struck the perspiration on the brow of Judge Prescott was modified to icicles almost within an instant. Of course, there was a welcoming committee which had everything ready, and the launch from Ipswich brought a host of new arrivals on each trip. The delegation from the legal fraternity of Lawrence, Mass., was the last to arrive. It seems that the motor had only one cylinder working, and the sea was so high that the Captain was afraid to complete the trip. He took them up on the heights and showed them the promised land, and it looked as if they would have to be satisfied with the view. However, another launch came along and towed them to their destination, where they were greeted with a sumptuous repast and cheered by a warm fire in the kitchen stove. Most of the party stayed the entire three days, with the exception of F. E. At-

wood, who was absent the first night. Much could be written about this gathering, but suffice it to say, it was just a return to undergraduate days, except that the food was considerably better than ever was served at Madam Clancy's or the Key Club. In closing, we must admit that there were some differences of opinion. Court had to be summoned with Judge Prescott on the bench to bear a case presented by Mr. Atwood. There were many interruptions before the judge's opinion was rendered, but all who heard it agreed that it was absolutely just.

Guy A. Ham has organized the Citizens National Bank, which is located in Dewey Square in Boston. He has been elected president. This bank is so located that it can give especial attention to the interest of the leather and wool merchants whose places of business are in this vicinity. This bank, in connection with the Metropolitan Trust Company, has purchased the Commercial National Bank of Washington, whose president is Ralph E. Bowling, brother-in-law of the president. This latter institution has total assets of over $16,000,000. This places the Citizens National Bank in a position to handle business from the South.

An interesting note has been received from Paul Redington, who has just taken a trip in an aeroplane to be used for fire patrol under the coöperative agreement between the Departments of Agriculture and War. It is proposed to cover certain of the forestry sections in the West to detect fires. They can be more readily seen in canyons from an aeroplane than by look-out men. This service is an outcome of the development of aeroplane work in the war.

Dr. James B. Woodman has just been promoted from major to lieutenant-colonel, and is now in charge of the Base Hospital at Bordeaux. Dr. Woodman organized the 111th Hospital Unit in a Southern training camp, and took it to France. This unit has now taken over the 20th Evacuation Hospital in Bordeaux, which is the most complete and best equipped hospital of the A. E. F. Dr. Woodman has under him 40 officers and 400 enlisted men. The medical men of 1900 have certainly done notable service in this great war.

Captain John C. Redington has returned from France with the Rainbow Division, and spent a few hours in Boston with some of his classmates. He certainly had a very active and successful service. The Rainbow Division, after its parade in Chicago, will be mustered out, and Captain Redington will return to civil life. The only 1900 man he met in France was Captain Fowler. It seems that Redington's battery had been without food for some time. They finally found some potatoes which had been hidden away by the Germans, and boiled them. While each man was munching a potato, two French officers and one American officer came up and asked for something to eat. John replied that they had plenty and told them to help themselves. He was surprised to have one of the officers step out and say, "Hello, John". This proved to be Captain Fowler, who was doing topographical work with the French army.

D. Bradley Rich represented the Boston Real Estate Exchange at the annual convention held at Atlantic City. Mr. Rich made a speech which was one of the particular occasions of the convention. He returned with the honor of vice-president of the National Association.

E. S. Yeaton is general manager of the Federal Shipping Corporation of Seattle, Washington. His particular work is the handling and booking of freight for Oriental ports. He reports a very pleasant visit from Henry Teague early in the year.

CLASS OF 1902

Secretary, William Carroll Hill, 7 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.

Martin W. Peck did eleven months service in the Army Medical Corps as first lieutenant, particularly neuro-psychiatric work at various camps and the general hospital at Plattsburg Barracks, and was discharged March 27, 1919. Since leaving the army, Dr. Peck has been acting as assistant physician at the Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital at Towson, Md., a semi-private institution for mental diseases, and has had opportunity to

do some work at Phipps clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital.

"Cap" Pillsbury, who rose during the war to become lieutenant-colonel in the regular army, was doing medical work as camp surgeon at Camp Meade, Md., from January to April, 1919.

A post card to the secretary from George Elderkin postmarked Nantes, France, May 14, stated that George had been waiting five weeks at the place to leave, "stupid army red tape" keeping them there.

George L. Dow of Cambridge, Mass., who went over seas in September, 1918, as one of the Y. M. C. A. workers, returned the last of March after an active and interesting experience. He spent much of his time in France and Belgium, and ended up his work at Coblenz.

Rev. Maurice J. Duncklee, formerly pastor of Winter St. Congregational church, Bath, Me., and recently in Y. M. C. A. work has accepted a call to Bethany chapel, Bridgeport, Conn.

Class of 1903

Secretary, Edward H. Kenerson, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston

George A. Reed (T. S. C. E. 1904) was married in Montpelier, Vt., June 11, to Mrs. Lela Hood Devries.

Guy E. Speare, for the past eight years principal of the high school at Littleton, N. H., has been elected superintendent of schools for a group of towns centering at Wilton, N. H., and will begin his new work in September.

A. Karl Skinner was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian church at Christ church, New York city, June 22.

Class of 1904

Secretary, Harry B. Johnson, 4 Glendell Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

William A. Kneeland, floor leader in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, has signified his intention of retiring from the legislature at the end of his present term and devoting his entire time to his law practice. Of all the floor leaders in the Massachusetts House for many years, none have won higher esteem among the members generally than Mr. Kneeland, and much regret is expressed over his decision.

Dr. Harry Woodburn Chase, professor of psychology in the University of North Carolina, has been elected president of that institution. He received the degree of Ph. D. from Clark University, and has been nine years at the North Carolina institution.

Class of 1905

Secretary, Lafayette R. Chamberlin, 30 State St., Boston

Sergeant Harry B. Jackson writes under date of May 5, 1919, that he has just had a fourteen days' furlough, one-half of which he spent with his brother, Andrew Jackson, 1903, at the University of Caen. Jackson writes that there are about one hundred Americans attending this University.

The Alumni Editor acknowledges the receipt of the Ninth Report, dated March, 1919, a goodly pamphlet of 118 pages.

Class of 1906

Secretary, Harold G. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.

Rev. R. Albert Goodwin has resigned his pastorate at Goodyear, Conn., and has become pastor of the Congregational church at Hardwick, Mass.

Dr. Paul R. Felt (D.M.S. 1910) is now a physician at the State Hospital for the Insane at Middletown, Conn. Dr. Felt left his practice in Amherst, N. H., several years ago to become associated with Highland Springs Sanitarium at Waukesha, Wis., and successful work there brought him a flattering offer to go to the Connecticut institution.

George Terrien spent the spring in his home city of Nashua, dividing his time between golf and getting his affairs in shape to remove to Oklahoma, where he plans to go extensively into the oil business.

Rev. Ray E. Butterfield has removed from South Chicago to Worcester, Mass., where he began the pastorate of Bethany Congregational church, July 1.

Class of 1907

Secretary, Robert D. Kenyon, 124 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Charles Bancroft McLane is the name of the latest arrival at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John R. McLane.

Ralph Herrick had a severe experience with fire this spring at his home in Hollis, N. H. While the family were eating supper the fire broke out in an upper room. Mr. and Mrs. Herrick dashed into the fire to save the baby, who was asleep in the burning room, and both were painfully burned, though the baby was safely rescued. Mr. Herrick succeeded in extinguishing the flames before the building was badly damaged.

Class of 1908

Secretary, Laurence M. Symmes, 115 Broadway, New York

Rev. W. F. English, Jr., late of Lowell, is conference and convention secretary for New England of the Interchurch World Movement, with offices at 6 Beacon St., Boston.

Ralph P. Currier, who for the past year has put all his time into school garden organization in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont for the federal department of education, will return to teaching next fall as headmaster of the high school in Milford, N. H.

Warren F. Hale is in charge of the state forestry department's crew of men in the southern New Hampshire towns, eradicating currant and gooseberry bushes in an effort to stop the spread of white pine blister rust. He resigned as park superintendent and forester at Salem, Mass., to take a place with the New Hampshire department. Hale, generally called "String", is some inches over six feet. One of his jobs is to protect his men from bodily injury from irate farmers and their wives, who frequently object to having their gardens despoiled of currants by the state's men.

George Butterfield was operated on in May for appendicitis at his home in Fitchburg. Soon after his release from the hospital he was taken back with a severe attack of tonsilitis. He has left the Chamber of Commerce, of which he was secretary, and is now in charge of the Knife Information Bureau in Fitchburg.

Class of 1909

Secretary, Emile H. Erhard, The Stafford Co., Readville, Mass.

Rev. Philip M. Rose since his return from Y. M. C. A. work in Italy has become pastor of the Italian Congregational church in Hartford, Conn., and director of the Warburton Settlement.

Mr. and Mrs. Karl Hammond announce the birth of William Bartlett Hammond, October 25, 1918.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold C. Bales announce the arrival of Lawrence Campbell Bales, May 11, 1919.

Dr. and Mrs. Henry E. Meleny announce the arrival of Henry E. Meleny, Jr.

Class of 1910

Edward H. Loveland has removed from Chelsea, Vt., to Burlington, and has become agricultural agent for Chittenden county. He is living at Harrington Place, College St.

W. H. Eastman (T.S.C.E. 1911) has become manager of the William O. Goodrich Company, Milwaukee, Wis., crushers of linseed oil.

Louis B. Wallace was married in Wakefield, Mass., June 21, to Katharine Gould, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gould Walton of Wakefield.

Among the houses dynamited on the night of June 2 was that of Leland Powers at Newtonville, Mass., who became a target owing to his activity as a member of the Massachusetts legislature. The house was damaged to the extent of several thousand dollars, but fortunately no one was personally injured.

Lieutenant Harold E. Washburn, who has been studying in the University of Paris and has been appointed instructor in French at Dartmouth for next year, was married in Paris, June 20, to Mdlle. Simone Rodet of Dieulefit in southern France.

Class of 1911

Acting Secretary, Malcolm G. Rollins, 932 Stevens Building, Chicago

Rev. Gabriel Farrell has returned to Boston after service at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., where he was with the 14th Infantry as chaplain and morale officer, and is preaching through July at All Saints church, Brookline.

Class of 1913

Acting Secretary, Worde Wilkins, 141 Milk St., Boston

Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Harmon announce the arrival of Jean Harmon on April 28, 1919.

Harry H. Semmes, "Chip", recently returned from duty with the American Tank Corps, announces that he has resumed the practice of his profession of patent law with offices at the McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

News of the death of Harold C. McAllister's wife and the birth of Harold C., Jr., was given by mistake last month under the class of 1914. Harold Senior is still in the army, straightening out his work after a ten weeks siege of the "flu" followed by pneumonia.

Larry Brown is at his home at Beach Bluff, Mass., waiting for his discharge. He can now walk without the aid of his crutches or a cane, and says he is in "pretty fair shape."

L. C. Chisholm is a captain in the U. S. Marines, serving with the 11th Regiment, U. S. Marines in France.

George B. Watts writes from the American School Detachment, University of Montpellier, France, that although studying at the University, "the Midi climate, the cordial welcome of the French, the many excursions, and other well patronized forms of entertainment make serious study quite impossible". There are thirteen Dartmouth men at Montpellier, and they have a weekly lunch at the Hotel du Midi. George hopes to be discharged in July. He is a sergeant in the Corps of Intelligence Police, and his duties have taken him "from the Channel to the Mediterranean and from the Swiss border to the Atlantic ports."

Sid Akerstrom, lieutenant, senior grade, U. S. N., has gone to Brest from London, and has been stationed at Trieste, Austria, since May 11.

Nelson Gay is in the treasury department of the State College, Pullman, Washington. He was released from active duty as ensign on March 1, 1919, at Seattle, Washington. He returned to his home in Newton, and went back to Washington (state) in May.

Russell Carr has started in with the firm of Frank B. Hall & Company, New York city, in the marine insurance department.

Harold P. Gardner, "Larry," is with the comptroller of the New York Central lines as head general clerk. He says that federal control may have helped the operation of the road, but it certainly makes more accounting.

Major "Judge" Hugus is still at Le Mans (Sarthe), France, in the embarkation center, sending men back to the United States.

W. R. Bronk is with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company in Medan, Sumatra.

Class of 1914

Secretary, Clyfton Chandler, 30 State St., Boston

Dr. Wallace H. Drake was married in North Weymouth, Mass., June 18, to Marion Louise, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. R. White of North Weymouth. Dr. Drake is in medical practice at North Weymouth.

Mrs. R. W. Adams of 475 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J., announces the engagement of her daughter Eleanor to Robert C. Hopkins of Boston, who was recently released from active duty as ensign in the Naval Reserve.

Paul Howe after his discharge from the army accepted a position with the planning department of the Connecticut Telephone and Electric Company in Meriden, Conn. He was married at Wellesley Farms, Mass., June 22, 1918, to Miss Dorothy Rhodes, Wellesley '17.

Thorndike Saville, late first lieutenant in the Engineer Corps, has been elected associate professor of sanitary engineering in the University of North Carolina.

CLASS OF 1915

Secretary, Leo M. Folan, 18 Day St., Norwood, Mass.

The engagement is announced of Stuart Merriam Hill, late lieutenant in the Balloon Service, to Margaret, daughter of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. William E. Strong (Dartmouth 1882) of Newtonville, Mass.

Kenneth Grant was married in West Medford, Mass., June 19, to Grace Margaret, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard A. Wilkinson of West Medford.

Allen Sherman graduated as LL. M. from the University of Maine at the recent commencement.

CLASS OF 1917

Secretary, William Sewall, 200 Clifton St., Malden, Mass.

Following the general plan of the experimental round-up of Boston Seventeeners in April, Gene Towler collected fifteen New Yorkers in Keene's Chop House on May 24, for an informal luncheon and reunion. "That we had a good time", says Gene, "is evidenced by the fact that we remained nearly four hours." As a result of this successful and enthusiastic gathering, they plan to make it a monthly event, and the first Saturday of each month is the day set. Keene's will continue to be the concentration point, since the private room which was used, with its single long table and piano, was found to be admirably suited to the purpose. The men present were: Gene Towler, Bob Paine, Barney Thielscher, Slats Baxter, Don Brooks, Eddie Burns, Don O'Leary, Art Strout, Jack Saladine, Gil Swett, Ves Whiton, Bob Boynton, Rudie Miller, Len Reade, and Don Litchard. All were in favor of repeating the performance at regular intervals, and an even bigger attendance is looked for with the return of other New York men still in the service.

The past month has seen the return of more Seventeen men from France. The 301st Field Signal Battalion, formerly a part of the 76th Division from Camp Devens, landed in Boston the latter part of May and went to its old training area for demobilization. Company B was recruited largely from among Dartmouth men, and came back with some of the original outfit that first waved the red and white flags back of Alumni Gym in the spring of 1917, among them Frank Reagan, McGluke Rodenbach, and Ed Maynard. The battalion saw service near Pont-a-Mousson with the 6th Corps Headquarters, and at the time the armistice was signed, was ready to take part in the big Lorraine offensive scheduled for three days later.

Captain Arch Gile is back at Hanover after twenty-two months service in France. He commanded Ambulance Section 640, and the entire unit was cited for efficient service under the trying conditions of the Argonne fight.

Sunny Sanborn returned from France on May 2, was discharged at Devens on May 22, and is with the Massachusetts Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, 40 Central St., Boston. He served with the 49th Infantry after receiving his second lieutenancy at the second Plattsburg, and also with the Rents, Requisitions, and Claims Service, Advance Section, S. O. S.

Among the men heard from recently who are still on the other side are Walt Sisson; Mort Rhoades, who hopes for orders to return when G. H. Q. at Chaumont is abandoned; Hal Ingersoll; Bob Adams, topographer on duty with headquarters of the Third Army at Coblenz; Ray MacMurray, athletic officer for the 804th Pioneer Infantry; and Tom Cotton and Husk Merrill, last heard from in the vicinity of Archangel and hoping to be back by July.

Barney Thielscher has joined Gene Towler and Jack Saladine with the Western Electric Company in New York.

George Currier is advertising manager for the Charles A. Esty Paper Company, 18 Grafton St., Worcester.

Chuck Downer is general manager of the Lowell branch of the Winchester Laundry Company.

Professor Knowlton is teaching in the Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn., where he is master in modern languages.

In spite of the fact that no effort was made to hold any sort of a formal reunion at Commencement, twenty Seventeeners were on hand for all or part of the traditional fes-

tivities. The slogan of "Wait till next year" would best have fitted the attitude of the bunch, for everyone was keen on a big turnout for the triennial, and of the opinion that the present was none too soon to start planning. Accordingly, the executive committee has started things going, and should have material progress to report by fall. Those on hand at Commencement this year were: Barney Thielscher, Gene Towler, Jack Saladine, Ves Whiton, Rowdy Clark, George Currier, Rudy Miller, Perc Streeter, Sam White, Arch Gile, Curly Carr, Howard Shaffer, Jim Rubel, Hal Weeks, Tommy (Willis) Thompson, Walt Kipp, Pete Olds, Fred Goodwin, Bob Stickney, and Bill Sewall.

Joe Hallett and Frank Huntress are the two latest reported venturers on the sea of matrimony. Joe was married on May 29 to Miss Ruth A. Howell, and is now living at 57 Elm Road, Newtonville, Mass. Frank was married to Miss Ruth Plain on June 4, and when heard from just before Commencement, was in Spofford, N. H.

Announcement has been made by Mrs. George Henry Chandler of Manchester, N. H., of the engagement of her daughter, Miss Mary Marigold Chandler, to Baron Salisbury Barnes. Duke has been living recently in Colorado Springs.

The second generation of Seventeeners is a young but growing aggregation, and as *The Dartmouth* might say, there is a wealth of material from which to pick the class baby. Final announcement of the favored youngster will be made as soon as it seems safe to conclude that all the possible candidates have been heard from. As yet there are some whose birthdays are not known to the secretary. It may even seem advisable to have a special committee appointed to determine the eligibility rules. The matter is receiving the attention of the executive committee, and a decision will be forthcoming as soon as possible. The newest daddy heard from is Don Green, who became the proud father of twins early in June.

PERMANENT MONTHLY INCOME OF $25.00
may be had for about $4000
Invested in 50 Shares of
Cities Service Preferred Stock
Cities Service Company is one of the largest and strongest Oil and Public Utility organizations in America. Its securities afford a maximum stability.
MONTHLY DIVIDENDS MONTHLY EARNINGS STATEMENTS
Write for Circular D-60
HENRY L. DOHERTY & COMPANY - - - 19 Congress Street, Boston

Mr. Alumnus:

A mental door-step
There was in May over which tiptoed
Dainty things about this Railroad
And they were nice and everythin'
Chums they were of the *Apple-Green* doors
Opening into bedrooms
Of the *Hanover Inn* where are
Comfort and the long retrospect of
Delicious Dartmouth Days.
So we say if riding keeps up
And we are properly paid for service
And the boys who carry on the
Boston Revere Beach and *Lynn Railroad*
Where the fares are the same for
Everybody all day all night and always
Don't use quite the whole proceeds
Our next new staunch Ferryboat will be named *Homer Eaton.*

1898 — 1918
WESTON - THURSTON CO.
DEALERS IN
MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS
FRESH, SMOKED AND CORNED
BUTTER, CHEESE, EGGS AND CANNED GOODS
STALLS 20-22-24
NEW FANEUIL HALL MARKET
BOSTON, MASS.
F. I. WESTON '92, Mgr.
Two Telephones.

NOT YET IN THE NAME OF RELIGION
President Emeritus Tucker's Great Analysis of
GERMAN KULTUR
First Number of the New Publication
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE REPRINTS.
Edition limited to 250 copies on hand made paper, 25 cents each. Write to Bureau of Publications.

THE DARTMOUTH ALUMNI MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED FOR GRADUATES OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Volume XI NOVEMBER, 1918 Number 1

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111544398